Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/nationalgenealog25nati

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01786 3124

2-5
913-1917

GENEALOGY
929
N218N
1913-1917

THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY

1913

VOLUME II.

1903

WASHINGTON
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1913

Editor

MRS. NATALIE R. FERNALD

Committee on Publication

FRANCIS A. ST. CLAIR, M. D.
MISS CORA C. CURRY
ROBERT A. SMITH

JUDGE JOSIAH Q. KERN
MISS MARY C. OURSLER
FRANK SYLVESTER PARKS

Complete

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

APRIL, 1913

Subscription, $1.00 per annum. Single copies, 25 cents.

Washington, D. C.
Published Quarterly by The
NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1913

Editor
Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald,
550 Shepherd Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

NGSQ

Vol. 2 April, 1913 No. 1

Contents

Page
Stone Family, by Mrs. Ida M. Shink, 1
Biographical Sketch of Dr. J. G. Bulloch 1
Queries and Answers 3
Necrology 6
Notes 6
Revolutionary Records 8
Accessions to the Library 12
Book Reviews 12

National Genealogical Society 1903

Entered as second-class matter March 28, 1913, at the post office at Washington, D. C. under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Committee on Publication

Francis A. St Clair, M. D.
Miss Cora C. Curry
Robert A. Smith
Judge Josiah Q. Kern
Miss Mary C. Oursler
Frank S. Parks.

679838

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

VOL. II. APRIL, 1913. No. 1.

STONE FAMILY.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. IDA M. SHIRK, INDIANA.

William Stone, of Segenloe, in Ridgemont, Bedfordshire, England, had:

Richard Stone married Katherine Cobb, of Addenbury. She afterward married Dr. George Russell.

William also had son

John Stone, London Councelor of Law; married a Miss Cornwall, and had

Richard Stone, (said to have been knighted by King Charles the Second, 1651); he married Elizabeth Bennett, and they had a daughter, Ann, who married Anthony Goldsborough.

John, above, also had a son.

William Stone, of Treiste; married Elizabeth laughter of John Bradley, of Bradley, in Lanaster County, England, and they had

Richard Stone (who was probably the one knighted according to the date given). He maried Isabel, daughter of John Girdler, of Carhouse, nd had *John, Robert, Henry, Thomas, Mathew,* nd *Andrew. Thomas Stone,* the fourth son bove, was a merchant in London. He married Elizabeth ———, and they had a daughter, Elizabeth, who married William Wheat, and another laughter, Martha, who married, in 1632, Richard Porter, of Lambhurst, Kent, England.

John Stone, the first son above, is supposed to be the father of William Stone, first Governor of Maryland. We know for sure that the above *Thomas* was William's uncle. John had

William, born 1603, *Richard, Capt. John,* who was killed in the Conn. War by the Pequot Indians. *Matthew* (will, Charles County, Md., 673, mentions William Marshall and John Madder (no Stones) and Bridget, who married Rev. Francis Doughty, *and yet John Stone's* wife may have been Elizabeth Sprigg. He is menioned in will of Gov. William Stone, "as brother John and son Sprigg."

William Stone, married Verlinda Colton, who came to Virginia in 1633 with her mother Joan, he widow of Andrew Colton, of Bambury, Chehire, England (there are many intermarriages between the Stones and Warrens and the Warrens came from Cheshire also). Verlinda died, 1695. Her brother, William Colton, was the second minister of the Lower Parish in Accomac County, Va., and died in 1640.

William Stone was Governor of Maryland, 1649-1654. He and Verlinda had

Thomas (will, 1676), *Richard, John* (will, 1697), *Elizabeth, Katherine, Mary, Mathew* (will 1693); wife, Margery, sole devisee.

Thomas, also, is mentioned in a law suit with his mother against the guardian of William Calvert,—her grand son.— as Elizabeth Stone; married a grand son of Cecelius Calvert, First Lord Baltimore. Said Thomas, will in Charles County, Md., 1676. Mathew's sons *William* and *Richard,* both under 16 years old; witness: John and Elizabeth (probably his uncle John and wife).

(*To be Continued.*)

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

OF

Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch.

Dr. Joseph Gaston Baillie Bulloch was born in Roswell, Cobb County, Georgia, and was the son of the distinguished physician, surgeon, and oculist, Dr. William Gaston Bulloch, and his wife Mary Eliza Adams Lewis, both natives of Savannah, Georgia. He attended the Hebrew College at Savannah, Georgia, and several other schools, then went to Yorkville Military School, Yorkville, South Carolina, thence to Bryant, Straton & Sadlers Business College, Baltimore, Maryland. After being in the employ of several business houses and also a reweigher of cotton, he decided to study medicine, entering the Savannah Medical College, of which his father had been a professor.

During the yellow fever epidemic of 1876, in Savannah, Doctor Bulloch, though only a medical student, volunteered and did able service in the Savannah Poor House and Hospital and also attended other cases outside that institution.

As the Savannah Medical College had to suspend its curriculum, it became necessary that

Doctor Bulloch should go elsewhere, so, as his father had been in Paris, France, with several of the faculty, it was decided that Doctor Bulloch attend the South Carolina Medical College, at which institution he graduated March 7, 1877. Shortly after graduation, he went from Savannah to Hawthorn, Florida, where he rose to be one of the foremost physicians of that place. He also practiced in Palatka, Florida, and was made a member of the Board of Health for Putnam County and Health Officer of the city and county when the city had the smallpox in it. He was also one of the organizers of Alachua County Medical Society, and a member of the Putnam County Medical Society, and a member of the Florida State Medical Society, also President of a Benevolent Society in Alachua County, Florida.

Besides being a physician of standing and considerable reputation, he was also a very good surgeon and somewhat of an oculist, having performed the following operations: amputation of shoulder joint, foot, operation for cataract, hairlip, ptosis and trichiaris of eyelids, relieving a blind girl so that she could go to work, and enabling an old sightless negro to see the light of day. He was also very successful in obstetrical cases and a physician of experience.

In 1895, he stood a Civil Service Examination and out of forty applicants was one of ten to pass and one of seven to receive an appointment as physician in Indian Service. During the same year he was sent by the Surgeon General of the Marine Hospital Service as Sanitary Inspector on the Revenue Cutter Forward, to patrol the Gulf Coast to look for yellow fever infected vessels. He then went to Pima, Arizona, as Agency Physician to the Pimas, Papagoes and Maricopas, and to the Indian School. From there he went to Gulf Quarantine, Mississippi, in the Marine Hospital Service, as Acting Assistant Surgeon, having to be present during the fumigation of vessels. After leaving there he went back to Indian Service and was sent to Oneida Indian Industrial School and attended the Oneida Indians and the Oneida Hospital of Episcopal Church. Then was sent as school physician to Cheyenne River Agency, South Dakota, where he attended the children at the school and the Indians on the Reservation. From there he went to Cherokee Indian School, North Carolina and attended as physician to the school and the Cherokee Indians. After leaving there he went by transfer to Washington, D. C., Pension Office, where he rose to be Medical Examiner. Doctor Bulloch has also been a writer of many articles on historical and sanitary subjects, his articles to be found in different medical magazines and other printed matter; also author of stories and of many works on genealogy. He has been a member of the following societies:

1. Georgia Medical Society.—Rec. Sec. and Librarian of same.
2. Florida State Med. Society.—Deputed to deliver an essay before same.
3. Arizona Medical Assn.—Deputed to deliver an essay before same.
4. Alachua Co. Medical Society.
5. Georgia Historical Society.
6. S. C. Historical Society.
7. Huguenot Society of South Carolina.
8. American Public Health Assn. and commissioned by Governor of Florida with Doctor Hargis to represent the State at meeting of the association to convene at Detroit, Michigan, in 1883.
9. National Genealogical Society and President of same.
10. Member of Sons of Revolution of Georgia, and Vice-President and Registrar of same.
11. Member of Sons of Revolution of Florida and President of same.
12. Member of Order of Washington and one of the founders of same; also Chancellor and Historian of same.
13. Member of Order of White Crane an Chamberlain of same.
14. Member of Imperial Order of Yellow Rose and its Chief Regent.
15. President Indian Medical Society.

He is a member of Christ Episcopal Church Savannah, Georgia, and assisted several churche as a teacher in Sunday School and also aide several churches by singing in their choirs.

The following Medical Articles have been written and published:

Should We Have a Bureau of Health?—Va Semi. Med. Monthly, 1908.

A Bureau of Health—Va. Semi. Med. Monthly 1910.

Are We Dying Out?—Va. Semi. Med Monthly, 1910.

The Medical Inspection of Schools—Va. Sem Med. Monthly, 1910.

Should the Physician Be Educated?—Va Semi. Med. Monthly, 1911.

Can There Be Peace?—The New Albany Med Herald, Indiana, 1911.

We Cannot Stop the Ravages of Tuberculosis Unless!—The Medical Council, Philadelphia Penn., 1910.

Shall We Commit Abortion?—The America Journal of Clinical Medicine, Chicago, Illinois 1910.

Give Us Air—The American Journal of Clinical Medicine, Chicago, Illinois, 1910.

We Should Have a Department of Health—The American Journal of Clinical Medicine, Chicago, Illinois, 1911.

Therapeutic Nihilism—The American Journal of Clinical Medicine, Chicago, Illinois, 1911.

Besides above the following articles:

The Indian Question.

The Negro Question—Newspaper.

A proposed form of Government for Cuba—Newspaper.

A proposed form of Government for the Philippines—Newspaper.

Are We Anglo Saxons?—Newspaper.

The Scots in Georgia, read before the Scottish Historical Society of America—Aberdeen, Scotland, Weekly Journal.

The Scots in South Carolina—Aberdeen, Scotland, Weekly Journal.

Stories.

Knights of Golden Cross. Published.

A Tale of Georgia's Heroes.

Speeches.

Memorial Day Speech. Oneida, Wisconsin, 8-9.

peech at Annual Banquet, Order of Washon.

The Study of Genealogy, National Genealogial Society, Washington, D. C.

The Problems Which Now Confront Us, Genealogical Society, Washington, D. C.

On the Presentation of the Banner to Order f Washington, Washington, D. C.

Genealogical Works.

1. History, Genealogy of the Bulloch Family nd Connections, Savannah, Georgia, 1892.
2. Stewart, Elliott and Dunwoody, Savannah, Georgia, 1895.
3. Bellinger and DeVeaux and other Southern Families, 1895.
4. Baillie of Dunain, Green Bay, Wisconsin, 895.
5. The Habersham and other Southern Famies, Columbia, South Carolina, 1901.
6. Biographical Sketch of Hon. Archibald Bulloch, Washington, D. C., 1900.
7. The Cuthberts, Barons of Castle Hill and heir Descendants in South Carolina and Georgia, Washington, D. C., 1908.
8. A History of the Families of Bulloch, Stobs and Irvine of Cults, Washington, D. C., 1911.

The following Civil Service record since 1895, of Dr. Bulloch, shows his standing in the Govrnment Service:

The Record for six years in the U. S. Indian Service signed by the Commission of Indian Affairs in a letter is "excellent." From the Surgeon General of Marine Hospital Service for both positions as Sanitary Inspector and A. A. Surgeon in a letter is stated that "your services were satisfactory in August, 1895, and in 1897."

From the Commissioner of Pensions: "Since you have been in this Bureau you have performed your duties in a manner satisfactory to those having charge of your work. I heartily recommend you to any Bureau or Department requiring the services of one well versed in the Knowledge of Medicine." June 14, 1911.

QUERIES AND ANSWERS.

Rules to be Observed by Contributors to this Department.

1. Queries sent for publication must be accompanied by 2 cents in stamps for each question asked.
2. In referring to a query or answer that has been published, always give its number.
3. Write on one side only of your paper. Names and dates must be written clearly.
4. Enclose your full name and address. They will not be printed unless you desire it.
5. Letters to be forwarded must be in stamped envelopes, with the number of the query or answer, to which they refer on one corner. A letter of inquiry addressed to the editor must contain a stamp, if a written reply is desired.

38. NORTON.—Can any one give me any information regarding Chloe Norton, b. 1788, who went on horseback from Ohio to Poultney, Vermont, about 1808-9, where she met and married Stephen Howe, Jr. Their first born son was named James, (b. Jan. 1810). There were other children whose names I do not know, except one, Marion, b. in 1829, d. 1847. All d. in infancy, except James and Marion. I think Chloe's mother must have been Chloe, as 3 old spoons are marked "C. N."—evidently part of an original set. Was there a Plattsburgh, Ohio?—F. H. J.

39. JOHNSON.—Can some one tell me whence came the settlers of Frederick and Shenandoah Counties, Va., by the name of Johnson? I do not know whether all were related or not, but am most interested in Jacob Johnson, who settled in Frederick County, near Tilpanzie's Branch, his land being granted by Fairfax, Oct. 13, 1763. Supposed to have moved to Washington County, Penn., about 1772. Should be so grateful for any information concerning him, or his son (supposed) Joseph, who married Elizabeth Watson, and lived in Marshall County, W. Va., where he was drowned in Fishing Creek, about 1790 to '93, leaving one son, Jacob, who went to live with his uncle, David Watson, in the "Panhandle of W. Va." Elizabeth Watson Johnson

later married a widower named Gard (possibly John) of Parkersburg, W. Va., who had two sons, Dick and Jerry. Elizabeth Watson's father lived near Brownsville, Pa., on a branch of the Monongahela River. Who was he?—F. H. J.

40. LOCKER-LOCKHART.—John Lockhart, supposed to have came from Ireland with his family early in the 18th century, settling in Virginia. I have wondered if they did not first locate in Pennsylvania? One of his sons was named William and another, Walter.—F. H. J.

41. BARTO, BARTON, BARDEN.—Walter Locker (Lockert, Lockhart), married, it is said a Miss Barto, Barton, Barden, first name perhaps Nancy or Elizabeth, and said to be a connection of Aaron Burr, perhaps a niece, or cousin. Walter Lockhart and family lived in Loudon County, Va. The names of his children were Jetha, eldest son, b. 1784, John, Thomas, George, William, Sarah, b. 1794, Mary, and Elizabeth. I shall be very grateful for any information on these Norton, Johnson, Watson, Lockert, and Barton families, as information about them seems to elude me.—F. H. J.

42. COLEMAN.—John Coleman, was born Oct. 28, 1778, at East Hartford, Conn. (bible rec.) He was the only child of this marriage and was brought up in the family of Appleton Hollister. His mother was Lucy Hollister, dam of John and (Mitchell Fox?) Hollister. She married a second and third time—Ackley, and Jeremiah Ferguson. Ancestry of John Coleman very much desired.—L. M. W.

43. WILLIAMS.—Information wanted of Mrs. Mary Ellen Tice Williams, who lived near Mobile, Alabama, in 1870 and 1873.—H. L. S.

44. BEEBE, SMITH, RAY.—Conrad Ray, b. about 1773, d. about 1875, aged 103 yrs. m. Charity Smith, b. Oct., 1794, ch. Edward, Harriet, Mahala, Silvia and Eliza. All were b. in Ellisburg, N. Y., Eliza b. Oct. 30, 1829, m. in Henderson, N. Y., July 30, 1846, Horatio Nelson Matteson, b. Oct. 4, 1822, in Melville, N. Y., son of Horatio Nelson Matteson and wife—Beebe. Wanted ancestry of H. N. Matteson and wife—Beebe, Charity Smith, and Conrad Ray.—H. L. S.

45. MATTESON.—Who was the immigrant Matteson and where did he settle?—H. L. S.

46. DOWNING.—Ancestry of Mary Downing, who was born Nov. 22, 1779, married in 1800, Noah Maltby. Noah Maltby was a hatter by trade, and born in 1774, was living in Woodbury, Conn., at the age of 17, but from that time till 1811 when the family had settled at Westmoreland, Oneida County, N. Y., we are unable to locate him. It seems likely that he would be working at his trade in some of the larger towns. The family used to visit in New Jersey. Mary Downing had a brother James, who also lived in Oneida County, N. Y. So far I have been unable to find any Downing family that this Mary and James might have belonged to.—L. M. W.

47. SMITH.—Ancestry of Asahel Smith, born in Norwich, Conn., 1750 (gravestone), dam Amy, born about 1778, in Colerain, (Vt.) Mass.? (Bible record), Asahel Smith was one of the first settlers at Whitestown, N. Y., in 1790. His ancestry and name and ancestry of his wife.—L. M. W.

48. GAMBLE.—Ancestry of Mary Gamble. She was born in Westchester County, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1752; married John Harris in 1772, and moved to Hammertown, Pine Plains, N. Y. She has sisters, Isabella and Elizabeth, and brothers, John and Hugh.

Isaac Gamble moved from Westche
County, to Pine Plains the same year, 1772,
it is thought that he was the father of
family.—L. M. W.

49. LISCOMB.—Ancestry of Polly Lisco
b. Cape Ann, Mass., Dec. 11, 1788 (Bible record), adopted by her aunt, Patty Liscomb, wif
of Asa Goodell, and moved to Fort Ann, N. Y
in 1790 or '91. Polly was daughter of a Joh
Liscomb, and we believe he was the John bor
Nov. 21, 1756, son of John and Rachel Day Liscomb, of Gloucester, Mass. Polly married Alexander Baker, and had eleven children, amon
them a John Liscomb. Rachel Day and William Peletiah. This last a name used in thi
branch of both the Day and Liscomb familie
If the name of wife and dates of marriage an
deaths could be found for John Liscomb, 175
the question would be settled. —L. M. W.

50. CRAWFORD, LAWRENCE.—1. Danie
Crawford, of Yonkers, Westchester County, N
Y., married Phebe Lawrence, 19th July, 1822.

Wanted, Parentage of both Daniel Crawfor
and Phebe Lawrence.—J. H. L.

51. ODELL, CRAWFORD.—2. Among th
children of John and Esther (Crawford) Odell
of Dutchess, County, N. Y., was one Daniel
Odell (1805-1875), who married Malinda L
Roy, and had a son, Joseph E. Odell, living i
Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in 1890.

Wanted, the names and addresses of any descendants that I may write for Crawford data.—J. H. L.

52. CRAWFORD.—2. William Crawford (1697-1747), of Westchester and Eastchester, Westchester County, N. Y., is buried in Eastchester cemetery,—also wife Ann.

Wanted, maiden name of wife Ann, and information of their son, Daniel Crawford.—J. H. L.

53. TAYLOR.—4. Mary Crawford, married Gilbert Taylor, Jr., in 1769. Mary died in 1781, a few weeks after the birth of her son, Gilbert Taylor, 3rd.

Wanted, the name and address of any descendant of Gilbert Taylor, Jr., or third.—J. H. L.

54. CRAWFORD, REQUA.—5. Lieut. Samuel Crawford, was born Oct. 12th, 1740; residence, Scarsdale, Westchester County, N. Y.; killed 1776, in Revolutionary War, in a skirmish at Ward's House (Tavern), near Tuckahoo; buried at Rye, N. Y. Wife Jane Requa.

Wanted, parentage of both Samuel and Jane Crawford.—J. H. L.

55. WORTHINGTON.—Wanted the name of county and state in which born and reared, and p ents, or brothers of Robert and Jacob Worth- ton. Jacob bought land in Fleming County, , in 1800, and lived there until his death in 7; married Elinor ———, before 1798, mar- d then Mary Truitt, of Fleming County, in 14.

Date of the death of Robert is given in Jacob's family bible, as 1788, he may have been the father of Jacob.

The Worthington family (Robert and Jacob), of Frederick, Orange, and Berkeley counties, Va., does not seem to fit the description.—W. J. G.

56. GAMMON.—Wanted name of county and state of birth, or native county, name of parents and brothers of Richard Dozier Gammon, born in 1760, came to Mason and Greenup counties, Ky., about 1805, and died there in 1845.

He married Mary Wilson, whose sister Margaret married Robert Brown. These two sisters were said to be children of Wm. Wilson, likely of Culpeper, Va. Samuel W. Gammon, son of Richard, was in the War of 1812, under Capt. E. P. Gaines.—W. J. G.

57. FUQUA.—Also from what County in Virginia did Moses, Sr., and Judith (his wife), Fuqua, come to Greenup County, Ky.? He came to Greenup County in about 1797. Give names of his brothers.—W. J. G.

$10 reward will be given either for the above information, or notice as to where it may be found for certain.—W. J. G.

ANSWERS.

7997. *Richmond, Reynolds.*—Hartford Times, Feb. 6, 1813. John Richmond (3), Edward (2), John (1), was b. in Newport, R. I., about 1660. He m. Elizabeth. He d. 1740. Children (b. in Kings Town (Westerly), R. I.): Cyrus, Abigail, Sarah, Stephen, Ann, Elizabeth, Rebecca, Esther, Content, Priscilla; m. Joseph Reynolds.

Priscilla Richmond, m. June 14, 1729, Joseph Reynolds, son of Thomas and Sarah (Clarke) Reynolds, b. June 21, 1684. Children: (b. in Westerly, R. I.), Richmond, b. Jan. 22, 1729-'30; Ruth and Joseph. Ref. Richmond Gene.—*Editor.*

21. *Gen. Washington's Body Guard.*—One of the interesting facts concerning the military history of the Revolution is that Washington's body-guard was largely made up of Germans. There had been Tories, or at least suspects, in the first body-guard appointed, and plots were revealed by which the person of the commander-in-chief was to be seized. On the advice of Washington's private secretary and adjutant, Reed, who was of German descent, a troop was formed consisting entirely of Germans, called the Independent Troop of Horse, and placed under the command of Major Barth. Van Heer, a Prussian, who had served as cavalry lieutenant under Frederick the Great in the Seven Years' War. Of Washington's good opinion of German soldiers we find a proof in his letter to the President of Congress, dated June 30, 1776: "The battalion of Germans which Congress has ordered to be raised will be a corps of much service, and I am hopeful that such persons will be appointed officers as will complete their enlistment with all possible expedition."

Van Heer recruited most of his men in the Pennsylvania German counties, Berks and Lancaster. They began to serve in the spring of 1778, and were honorably discharged at the end of the war, twelve of them serving longer than any other American soldiers, having the honor of escorting the commander-in-chief to his home at Mount Vernon. These twelve men each received presents of arms, accoutrements, and a horse, as we learn from a written record in the possession of the family of one of the twelve, Ludwig Boyer, discharged December 10, 1783. Washington's body-guard consisted of fourteen officers and fifty-three men, nearly all Germans—exclusively Germans, according to the testimony of Colonel John Johnson, sometime president of the Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, and personal friend of Washington. In the pension lists of 1828, a number of names of soldiers belonging to Van Heer's troop are given. Boyer was granted a pension, one hundred pounds annually; Jacob Fox (Fuchs), who had lost his discharge, brought as witnesses two former comrades, Buckhardt and Trischer, who both swore that they had belonged to Van Heer's corps and that that troop was the body-guard of Washington. (The German Element in the United States. Pages 298-300, Vol. I.)

NECROLOGY.

Mr. Frank T. Cole, of 187 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio. A charter member of the Society. We have been unable to get any account of his death.

Mrs. Marshall M. Clothier, of 1684 Cahoon Ave., Ogden, Utah. A charter member, died Dec. 5, 1911.

Mrs. Clothier was Kate Louise McMillan, b. in Akron, O., March 18, 1848, m. Oct. 2, 1907, daughter of James Wilson and Rebecca B. (Spink) McMillan; granddaughter of Gen. Cyrus Spink, War of 1812. Great granddaughter of Shibuah and Delight (Clothier), Spink. D. A. R. lines, Beall, Clothier, Johnson and Spink. Mrs. Clothier is survived by her husband.

Mrs. Franklin Rives, of 1818 Jefferson St. D. C. A charter member, died July 15, 1912, Mrs. Rives was Jennie Tree, born March 13, 1842, married July 21, 1864, Franklin, son of John C. Rives, who in partnership with the elder Francis O. Blair for years conducted the Congressional Globe, Washington, D. C. She was a daughter of Lambert and Laura Matilda (Burrows) Tree. (See full data in Tree Genealogy.) D. A. R. lines, Tree, Donaldson, and Burrows. Mrs. Rives is survived by her husband, and six children: John Cook Rives; Frank Blair Rives; Charles Lambert Rives; Mary Isabel Rives; Ella Tree Rives Waters; and Caroline Williams Rives.

NOTES

Helps for Searchers in Westchester County, N. Y.

Contributed by Mrs. J. H. Lobdell, Chicago, Illinois.

Among those buried in the Greenville Reformed Church cemetery, on Central Ave., about two miles N. E. of Ardsley, are John G. Taylor, Wm. Walter Taylor, J. Clemence Taylor.

Richard Taylor, born 10th Oct., 1802.

Martha Taylor, born 3rd March, 1799, wife of Jeremiah Leviness (or Lawrence).

From Presbyterian church records, Bedford:

On Sept. 3rd, 1786, Josiah Waterbury was admitted to membership.

On 5th Nov. 1786, Sarah Waterbury was admitted to membership.

Died, on 24th Sept., 1790, Sally, child of Samuel and Dorcas Waterbury.

In the history of this church it is stated that David Waterbury, son of John Waterbury, was one of the original company settling at Bedford, in 1683.

The Bedford town records at Mt. Kisco, begin 27th Oct., 1683, and contain 4 or 5 large volumes previous to 1800.

In vol. 3, page 41, is found:

"On 5th Dec., 1742, Increase Miller of the tow of Bedford deeds to Uriah Crawford of Ol Prind Ridge, 30 acres of land, with dwellings in town of Bedford; also two acres in same town also eight acres with grist mill in same to n. Increase Miller. Witnesses, Nathaniel Mil . Louis MacDonald."

From White Plains M. E. Cemetery, Sa Crawford died 8th Oct., 1813, aged 39 y. 5 14 d.

Anna, wife of Samuel Crawford and late wife of Andres Onderdonk, died 17th Jan., 186 aged 81 y. 5 m. 7 d.

Record from the Bible of John White, o Calvert, Cecil County, Md. (then Penn.).

Contributed by George Castor Martin.

1. Rebekah White, daughter of John White, and Lydia, his wife was born 25th of Jan. 1745.
2. Ann White, daughter of John White and Lydia, his wife, was born the ninth day of February, 1747.
3. John White, son of John White and Lydia his wife, was born 24th day of February, 1749.
4. Edward White, son of John and Lydia, his wife, was born eighteenth day of July, 1752.
5. Abner White, son of John White and Lydea, his wife, was born twenty-second day of January, 1755.
6. Lydea White, daughter of John White and Lydea, his wife, was born on the third day of April, 1757.
7. Lydea White, daughter of John White and Lydea, his wife, departed this life March the thirteenth, 1759.

Mary White, daughter of John White and a, his wife, was born May the twenty-eighth, .

Hannah White, daughter of John White Lydea, his wife, was born June the eighth, 1761.

). Margaret White, daughter of John White Sarah*, his wife, was born December eighth, .

1. Margaret White, daughter of John White Sarah, his wife, departed this life November nteenth, in the morning, 1764.

2. Sarah White, daughter of John White Sarah, his wife, born June 23, 1765.

3. Israel White, son of John White and Sa- his wife, born Feb. 17, 1767.

4. Esther White, daughter of John White Sarah, his wife, was born the twenty-seventh of third Mo., 1773.

---

*Sarah, was second wife, maiden name Mur-y.

CAVALIERS AND ROUNDHEADS.

hn Fiske, in Old Virginia and Her Neigh- s, says: The difference between the Cavaliers l Roundheads was political and not social. * * While a majority of the Landed Gentry, tled and untitled, supported Charles 1st, and while the strength of parliament lay in the smaller land owners and in the merchants of the cities, the Roundheads also included a large and owerful minority of the landed aristocracy eaded by the Earls of Bedford, Warwick, Manchester, Northumberland, Stamford and Essex; he Lords Fairfax, Brooke, and many others. The leaders Pym, Hampden, Vane and Cromwell were of gentle blood.

FIRST SETTLERS OF THE SHENANDOAH.

Waddell, in Annals of Augusta County, Va., says: It is believed that all of the earliest settlers came from Pennsylvania and up the Valley of the Shenandoah. It was several years before any settlers entered the valley from the east and through the gaps in the Blue Ridge. John Lewis, emigrant from Donegal, Ireland, to Pennsylvania, joined the party of Joist Hite, also from Pa., to settle a tract of 40,000 acres in Va., in 1732. Hite settled below Winchester. Lewis, the first white settler in the valley, settled two miles east of what was later the town of Staunton. The twin hills near which Lewis located were named either by him or some other early settler, Betsy Bell and Mary Gray, after two similar hills in County Tyrone, Ireland. The settlers were unmolested by Indians for about twenty years.

AUGUSTA COUNTY, VA.

In 1738, all of the territory west of the Blue Ridge, and extending in other directions to the utmost limits of Virginia, from Orange County, was erected into two counties, Frederick and Augusta, the line between them was from the head spring of Hedgman's river to the head spring of the river Potomack. Augusta was much the larger and embraced the present counties of Rockingham, part of Page, and to the south, to the borders of Va.; to the west and northwest extended over the whole territory claimed by Great Britain, and included nearly all of West Virginia, the States of Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and the western part of Pennsylvania. In 1739, the Presbyterians of Augusta Co., applied to the Presbytery of Donegal for a pastor to reside among them. In 1740 the Rev. John Craig was sent to "a new settlement in Va. of our own people, near 300 miles distant," Tinkling Spring Church.

OLD BAPTISMAL RECORDS.

Translated by Mr. John Watson Ellmaker.

A German prayer, offered at the Baptism of Andrew Bare, who was born on the ninth day of March, 1768, in the Sign of the Scorpion, He was brought into This World.

O, Lord do thou rule this Young Child, and lead it that it may be well raised; O, Lord let thy praise dwell in his mouth. That He may fear Thee at all times; Open thy Kind Heart to Him, the Source of Love, That He may follow Thee in pure desires; May He die, Young or Old, in thy Faith, trusting in God, will lead him in the Hope to be with God and His blessed Angels there assembled; Give us thy blessing on this Baptism. Amen.

Note: Andrew Bare was the youngest son of Andrew and Christeen Bare. Andrew Bare, Jr., died June 22nd, 1797, aged 28 years, 4 months. His wife was Mary Showers or Soures. His oldest son was the late John Bare, who published the "Lancaster Agricultural Almanac," and conducted the John Bare & Sons Book Store, North Queen Street, Lancaster, Pa.

A BAPTISMAL CERTIFICATE.

Translated from the German, by Gaius M. Brumbaugh, M. D.

To these two spouses, namely Michael Senger and his housewife (Lawful wife), Johanna, married daughter (in lawful wedlock), born of Franciscus Schaefferin, was born to the world, as follows:

In lawful wedlock born Michael Senger was delivered into this world full of woe in the year of our Lord Jesus Christ, 1788, on the first day of March, at five o'clock in the morning, under the sign of the Ram, was advanced after corporal birth to Spiritual regeneration by Pastor Hoerne, Lutheran Preacher, in the month of April, 1788.

Baptismal Witnesses were Christian Werth and others.

This said Michael Senger was born and baptized in America, in the Government of Pennsylvania, in the principal city of Dauphin, in Lebanon, ——, Township, ——.

When we are scarce born, from the first step of life unto the cool grave in the earth, is but a short measured step. Alas, with every moment our strength is waning, and with each year we are but too ready for the bier, and who knows in what hour the last summons will awaken us. As God has not discovered with his mouth to any man, how his house is arranged, go joyfully from this world. Since on the contrary the certainty of eternal death can excite, grant us, O Lord, thy grace. When once in accordance with Thy plan I must depart this life (grant) that it may be in gladness. My body and my soul I do commend to Thee, O Lord.

A happy death give us Through Jesus Christ. Amen.

Michael and Johanna (Schaeffer) Singer were the Gt. Grandparents of Miss Cora C. Curry, who owns the original certificate.

REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS.

Spear. In this city (Boston, Mass.) Capt. John Spear died, aged 75. (Christian Register, Apr. 16, 1824.)

Rasey. In Albany, N. Y., Mr. Joseph Rasey, aged 70. (Boston Columbian Centinel, Dec. 27, 1832.)

Freneau. In Monmouth, N. J., Capt. Philip Freneau, aged 80. (Ibid.)

Eichelberger. In Harrisburg, Penn., Mr. George Eichelberger, aged 80. (Ibid.)

Williams. In Hubbardston, Mr. John Williams, aged 74. (C. C. Dec. 28, 1832.)

Connor. In Pembroke, Mr. Eliphalet
nor, aged 92. (Ibid., Jan. 3, 1833.)

Johnson. In Berlin, Mr. Nathan John
aged 84. (Ibid., Jan. 4, 1833.)

Read. In Fall River, Mass., Mr. San
Read, aged 76. (Ibid., Jan. 9, 1833.)

Freeman. In Reading, Mass., Mr. Shar
Freeman, a native of Africa, aged 90. (Ib
Jan. 12, 1833.)

Hall. In Providence, Maj. Brian Hall,
merly of Norton, aged 70. (Ibid., Jan. 15, 18

McGregor. In Mayville, N. Y., Mr. Da
McGregor, a pensioner and soldier of the
(Emporium, Oct. 2, 1824.)

Myres. In New Haven, Mr. William Myre
Rev. pensioner. (Ibid., Oct. 16, 1824.)

Thompson. In Brimfield, Mr. Jonat
Thompson, aged 97. He was a Lieut. in
French War, and assisted at the taking of B
goyne, in the Rev. (Ibid., Jan. 8, 1825.)

Eustis. In Boston, Mass., on the 6th inst.
Excellency William Eustis, aged 73. He h
been in public life for one-half century, co
mencing his career at Cambridge, 1775, as
geon in American army. (Ibid., Feb. 19, 18

Car-Wan-Wah-Gah or *"Cornplanter."* On
7th Feb. (1826), on the Seneca Reservation,
celebrated Chief Car-Wan-War-Gah, aged ab
100 years. This noble Indian at an early peri
of the Rev. War took an active part with t
Americans in that glorious struggle, and ha
ever since manifested the utmost friendship fo
the whites. When solicited by Washington t
send some of his young men to Philadelphia fo
the purpose of being educated, he sent at th
head of them his son, Henry O'Bail; an evidenc
of a strong mind overcoming deep rooted and long
existing prejudices. He, with his associate, Re
Jacket, was for many years the counsellor an
protector of the interests of his nation, and w
regret that our sources of information are to
limited to furnish the particulars more fully o
the eventful life of this "Nature's Nobleman.'
(Sat. Evening Post. Mar. 12, 1836.)

Humphreys. At New Haven, on the 21st ult. Gen. David Humphreys, aide de camp to Gen Washington. Minister to several foreign courts etc. (The Catskill Recorder, Mar. 4, 1818.)

Paulding. On the 20th inst., at his residence in Yorktown, N. Y., John Paulding, one of the three incorruptible patriots who arrested Maj Andre during the Rev. War. His venerable compatriots, Williams and Van Wart, are ye
living. (Ibid., Mar. 11, 1818.)

Makepeace. In Oxford, Mar. 23, Willian
Makepeace, Esq., formerly of Franklin, aged 92
(Christian Register, Apr. 7, 1855.)

Brownell. In Little Compton, R. I., Mar. 12, Stephen Brownell, aged 93. (Ibid., Mar. 31, 1855.)

Whitmarsh. In Weymouth, 23d ult., Mr. Samel Whitmarsh, aged 99. (Ibid., Jan. 18, 1855.)

Timothy. In Cummington, Daniel Timothy, aged 99. (Ibid.)

Abbott. In New Canaan, Conn., Dec. 9, Mr. aron Abbott, aged 96. (Ibid.)

Smith. In Hartford, Conn., Jan. 3, Rev. Jonaan Smith, aged 94, formerly of Chicopee, Mass. Ibid., Jan. 13, 1855.)

Ripley. In Londonderry, N. H., Mr. Joseph ipley, aged 90 years 6 months. (Ibid.)

Harlow. In Plymouth, Me., Dec. 21, Sylvanus Iarlow, aged 93. (Ibid.)

Eddy. In Coleraine, Jan. 7, Samuel Eddy, ged 91 years 6 months. (Ibid., Jan. 27, 1855.)

Peck. In Monson, Feb. 9, Joseph Peck, aged 8. (Ibid., Feb. 24, 1855.)

Francis. In Wethersfield, Conn., Feb. 13, obert Francis, aged 92. (Ibid.)

Henry. In Amesbury and Salisbury Mills ge, Miriam, aged 87, wid. of Zaccheus ry, soldier from Sandown, N. H. (Ibid., 6, 1852.)

nnell. In New Bedford, 29th ult., Mr. Wil- Gunnell, aged 89, formerly of Little Comp- R. I. (Ibid.)

aige. In Leicester, 6th inst., Lt. Nathan e, nearly 98. (Ibid., Apr. 24, 1852.)

d. In Fitzwilliam, N. H., 30th ult., Phineas Esq., aged 87, a native of Westford, Mass. eas Reed was the youngest of four brothers served; he settled at Fitzwilliam, Mar., (Ibid.)

llsworth. In Mayfield, O., 22d ult., William Ellsworth, in his 93d year. (Ibid.)

ulver. In Lyme, N. H., 15th ult., Mr. John er, aged 91. (Ibid., May 8, 1851.)

onroe. In Bridgewater, N. Y., 18th ult., aham Monroe, aged 92. (Ibid., Aug. 9, 1.)

oslin. In Stoddard, N. H., Dea. Nathaniel in, in 90th year of his age. (Ibid., Aug. 2, 1.)

assett. At Barre. Mr. Isaac Bassett, age 96 rs; had been married 74 years and left a wid. d 93. (Ibid., July 31, 1852.)

llis. At Attlebor, 19th inst., Mr. Joel Ellis, is 93d year. (Ibid.)

turtevant. At Hartford, Me., 11th inst., Seth rtevant, aged 93 years. (Ibid.)

emon. At Watertown, N. Y., 2d inst., Mr. istopher Remon, aged 94 years. (Ibid., Aug. 852.)

ordon. At Rockaway, N. J., 23d ult., Mr. vid Gordon, aged 93. (Ibid.)

Hasking. In Taunton, 2d inst., Mr. Preserved Hasking, aged 93 years 11 months. (Ibid., Apr. 15, 1854.)

Morse. In Beverly, Mar. 18, Mr. Mark Morse, aged 96 years 2 months 21 days. (Ibid., Apr. 1, 1854.)

Quarles. In Newburyport, 6th inst., Mrs. Mary Quarles, wid. of Wm. Quarles, a Rev. soldier, aged 89 years. (Ibid., Mar. 18, 1854.)

Fisher. In Wrentham, 17th inst., Cyrus Fisher, aged 94 years. (Ibid., Mar. 11, 1854.)

Pelton. In Floyd, N. Y., 21st ult., Joseph Pelton, aged 95 years. (Ibid.)

Frye. In Andover, Mass., Mr. Timothy Frye, aged 91 years. (Ibid., Feb. 25, 1854.)

Fletcher. In Walpole, 2d inst., Jonathan Fletcher, aged 100 years 5 months 4 days. (Ibid., Feb. 18, 1854.)

Johnston. In Porter, Niagara Co., N. Y., Mr. Windsor Johnston, aged 92. (Ibid., Feb. 4, 1854.)

Terry. In Guilford, N. Y., 6th ult., Ebenezer Terry, aged 100 years 4 months, a native of Enfield, Conn. (Ibid.)

Temple. In South Adams, 8th inst., Stephen Temple, aged 91 years. (Ibid., Aug. 19, 1854.)

Kirkum. In Norton, Summit Co., 15th ult., Philemon Kirkum, Esq., aged 91 years. A native of Branford, Conn. (Ibid., Aug. 12, 1854.)

Derr. In Uniontown, Md., 15th inst., John Derr, in his 95th year. (Ibid., July 29, 1854.)

Bond. In Charlestown, N. H., Mr. William Bond, aged 94 years. (Ibid., Oct. 30, 1852.)

Butler. Mr. Phineas Butler, aged 94 years. (Ibid.)

Pratt. In Chelsea, 30th ult., Mary, wid. of the late Samuel Pratt, aged 98 years. (Ibid., Oct. 9, 1852.)

George. In Thomaston, Me., Sept. 8, at the residence of her son-in-law, Hon. J. Ruggles, Mrs. Margaret George, formerly of Watertown, Mass., aged 95 years, wid. of Capt. John George, of the Rev. (Ibid., Sept. 23, 1854.)

Parrott. Near Luray, Va., Sept. 20, William Parrott, aged 100 years 7 months. (Ibid.)

Rowley. In Bloomfield, Conn., Oct. 1, Capt. Silas Rowley, aged 94 years. (Ibid., Oct. 14, 1854.)

Peck. In Tiverton, R. I., Benjamin Peck, Esq., aged 85. (Ibid., Oct. 21, 1854.)

Thatcher. In Thomaston, Me., Oct. 12, Mrs. Lucy F. K., wid. of Judge Ebenezer Thatcher and daughter of Gen. Henry Knox of the Rev., in her 78th year of her age. (Ibid.)

Reynolds. In South Kingstown, R. I., Oct. 17, Mrs. Eunice Reynolds, wife of Capt. James Reynolds, in her 89th year. (Ibid., Oct. 28, 1854.)

Pilsberry. In Cape Elizabeth, Me., Oct. 18, Capt. Joseph Pilsberry, a native of Newbury, Mass., aged 99 years 11 months and 25 days. (Ibid.)

Benson. In Winhall, Vt., Oct. 9, Daniel Benson, aged 98 years 4 months. (Ibid., Nov. 4, 1854.)

Hanford. In Walton, Delaware Co., N. Y., Oct. 19, Levi Hanford, in his 96th year, a native of Norwalk, Conn. (Ibid., Nov. 11, 1854.)

Orton. In Monterey, Nov. 5, Azariah Orton, aged 93 years 8 months. (Ibid., Nov. 18, 1854.)

Rodes. In Phil., Nov. 5, Mrs. Catherine Rodes, in her 92d year, relict of Mark Rodes, Rev. soldier. (Ibid.)

Whitman. In Oxfordville, N. H., Nov. 9, David Whitman, aged 95 years. (Ibid., Nov. 25, 1854.)

Hartwell. In Stetson, Me., Nov. 1, Oliver Hartwell, aged 93 years. (Ibid.)

Follett. In Worthington, 30th ult., Samuel Follett, aged 97. (Ibid., Dec. 9, 1854.)

Morse. In Methuen, Nov. 30, Amos Morse, aged 94. (Ibid.)

Taintor. In Windham, Conn., Nov. 24, Charles Taintor, Esq., in his 93d year. (Ibid.)

Fairbanks. In Ashburnham, 18th inst., Cyrus Fairbanks, aged 100 years 1 month. (Ibid., June 26, 1852.)

Plumb. In Ogdensburg, N. Y., 22d inst., Isaac Plumb, aged 92. (Ibid.)

Prescott. In Halifax, N. S., 23d ult., Dr. Joseph Prescott, aged 91 years. (Ibid., July 10, 1852.)

Fenderson. In Parsonfield, Me., 24th ult., Mr. John Fenderson, aged 90. (Ibid., July 17, 1852.)

Morrison. At Philipsburg, Me., 16th inst., Mr. Moses Morrison, aged 96. (Ibid., July 24, 1852.)

Rice. In Reading, Feb. 6, Mrs. Sarah Rice, aged 91 years 5 months 14 days, wid. of Abiah Rice, who served in the Rev. (Vt. Record, Feb. 19, 1864.)

Kelton. In Jonesboro, Me., 4th inst., Benj. Kelton, aged 90 years. (Ibid., May 22, 1852.)

Johnson. At Pleasant Mills, N. Y., Joseph Johnson, aged 93 years. (Ibid.)

Williams. In Burrillville, R. I., 16th inst., Mr. John Williams, aged 92. (Ibid., May 29, 1852.)

Peckham. In Newport, R. I., 20th ult., Mr. Daniel Peckham, aged 94 years 3 months. (Ibid., June 5, 1852.)

Choate. In Bridgeton, Me., 30th ult., Mr. Ebenezer Choate, aged 87 years. (Ibid., June 12, 1852.)

Perry. In Keene, N. H., Silas Perry, aged 89. (Ibid., June 19, 1852.)

Smith. In Brookfield, 12th inst., Mrs. Mary, wife of Capt. Israel Smith, a Rev. soldier, who survives her, aged 97 years 8 months. Been married 79 years, had 14 children; 37 grandchildren, 58 great grandchildren, 6 great, great grandchildren. (Ibid., June 26, 1852.)

Wilder. In Wendell, Feb. 24, Nathaniel Wilder, aged 100 years. (Ibid., Mar. 8, 1851.)

Mitchell. In Scott Co., Ind., Feb. 12, Amas Mitchell, in his 90th year, served as musicia under Benedict Arnold. (Ibid.)

Barnes. In Lubec, Me., Feb. 2, Mrs. Lydi wife of the late Joseph Barnes, a Rev. soldie aged 84 years. (Ibid., Feb. 22, 1851.)

Holbrook. In Sherburne, Apr. 12, Mrs. Sara Holbrook, aged 85 years, wid. of Mr. Jonatha Holbrook, a Rev. soldier. (Boston Courier, Aug 19, 1846.)

Leach. In Lebanon, N. H., Mr. Silas Leach aged 96. (Ibid., Sept. 22, 1849.)

Hosmer. In Walpole, N. H., Feb. 1, M James Hosmer, aged 82. (Ibid., Feb. 13, 1840.

Cutter. In West Cambridge, 12th inst., M Charles Cutter, aged 84 years. (The Atlas, c 19, 1840.)

Jacques. In Castine, Mr. Richard Jac aged 85, formerly of Boston. (Ibid., Dec 1840.)

Farrin. In Bath, Me., 4th inst., Mr. Farrin, aged 84 years. (Ibid., Dec. 16, 1840

Farrington. In Warren, Me., Mr. —— rington, aged 89. (Ibid.)

Mossman. At Thomaston, Me., Mr. Mossman, aged 89. (Ibid.)

Lay. In Chatham, N. Y., Mr. Edward aged 79 years. He was a prisoner on boar Jersey prison ship. (Ibid., Dec. 15, 1840.)

Brooks. In East Bridgeport, Conn., 17th i Capt. John Brooks, aged 97. (Christian Jan. 26, 1861.)

Monk. Near Carthage, N. C., 25th ult., J Monk, in his 103d year. (Ibid., May 27, 18

Morse. In Paris, Me., Capt. Seth M aged 90 years 5 months. (Ibid., June 3, 1854

Cody. In Vernon Center, Oneida Co., N. 7th inst., Mr. Samuel Cody, aged 94 years. native of Hopkinton, Mass. (Ibid.)

Stone. In Auburn, Mar. 7, Nehemiah St aged 95. (Ibid., March 24, 1855.)

Hawley. In Monroe, Conn., Mar. 1, C Abel Hawley, aged 91 years 10 months. (I

Crittenden. In Hopkinton, St. Lawrence N. Y., Solomon Crittenden, aged 93 ye (Ibid.)

Whitehead. In Great Barrington, June 5, Isaac Whitehead, aged 97 years. (Ibid., June 1855.)

Evans. In Fryesburg, Me., Mar. 8, Capt. William Evans, aged 90. (Ibid., Apr. 14, 1855.)

Holmes. 31st ult., Capt. Robert Holmes, in the 90th year of his age. (Ibid., Apr. 21, 1855.)

Whitney. In Montague, 31st ult. Ebenezer Whitney, aged 96 years. (Ibid.)

Dunham. In Coventry, Conn., 21st ult., James Dunham, aged 91 years. (Ibid.)

Goodnough. In Deerfield, 25th ult., Abner Goodnough, aged 87. (Ibid., Nov. 6, 1852.)

Blake. In Rindge, N. H., Dea. Eleazer Blake, aged 95 years 6 months. (Ibid.)

Wadleigh. At the Shaker Village, N. H., 23d ult., John Wadleigh, 95 years 7 months. (Ibid., Nov. 6, 1852.)

Grinnell. In New Bedford, 29th ult., Mr. William Grinnell, formerly of Little Compton, R. I., aged 89 years 5 days. (Ibid., Nov. 13, 1852.)

Merrill. In Hollis, N. H., Mr. Daniel Merrill, aged 91. (Ibid.)

Blodgett. In Groton, 15th ult., William Blodgett, formerly of Tyngsboro, aged 90 years 8 months. Descendants are 6 children, 27 grandchildren, 23 great grandchildren, and one of the 5th gen. (Ibid., Dec. 4, 1852.)

Thompson. 2d inst., Mrs. Sarah Thompson, wid. of Capt. Thompson of Sudbury, aged 92 years. A Rev. soldier. (Ibid., Dec. 11, 1852.)

Albee. In Hallowell, Me., Capt. Obadiah Albee, aged 86. (Ibid.)

Eddy. In Taunton, Feb. 28, Abeshar Eddy, aged 93. (Ibid., Mar. 10, 1855.)

Parmeter. In Potsdam, N. Y., Feb. 19, Nathan Parmeter, a native of Worcester Co., Mass., aged 98 years. (Ibid., Mar. 10, 1855.)

Crofut. In Danbury, Conn., Sept. 13, Sarah, relict of Seth Crofut, aged 97. (Christian Register, Oct. 6, 1855.)

Davis. In Chelmsford, Aug. 14, Samuel Davis, Esq., aged 90. (Ibid., Sept. 11, 1855.)

Munn. N. Y., Stephen Munn, aged 90, a native of Mass. (Ibid., Sept. 22, 1855.)

Chace. In Providence, R. I., July 18, Jonathan Chace, aged 97. (Ibid., July 28, 1855.)

Foote. In Nashua, N. H., July 8, Isaac Foote, aged 93. (Ibid.)

Smith. In Fitzwilliam, N. H., Capt. Nathan Smith, aged 91. (Ibid.)

Van Fleet. In Reading, N. J., July 10, John T. Van Fleet, aged 94. (Ibid., Aug. 4, 1855.)

Davis. In Chelmsford, Aug. 14, Samuel Davis, Esq., aged 90 years. (Ibid., Aug. 25, 1855.)

Bassett. In Hyannia, July 7, Mr. Joseph Bassett, aged 93 years. (Ibid., July 21, 1855.)

Weeks. In East Greenwich, R. I., June 22, Mr. Oliver Weeks, aged 100 years. (Ibid.)

Avery. In Monument, 11th, Mr. Joshua Avery, nearly 100 years old. (Ibid., July 25, 1857.)

Greaton. In Jamaica Plain, 12th inst., Miss Greaton, aged 88, daughter of Gen. John Greaton, a Rev. soldier. (Ibid., Oct. 24, 1857.)

Bourne. In Marshfield, 6th inst., John Bourne, aged 100 years 5 months. (Ibid., Oct. 15, 1859.)

Cogswell. In Atkinson, N. H., 30th ult., Mrs. Judith Cogswell, aged 93 years, wid. of William Cogswell, a Rev. soldier. (Ibid.)

Morse. In Pomfret, Vt., 16th, Abial Morse, aged 96 years. (Ibid., Mar. 7, 1857.)

Avery. In Plainfield, N. H., 21st, George Avery, aged 93 years. (Ibid., Feb. 24, 1857.)

Punchard. Hon. John Punchard, d. at his residence in Salem 18th inst., aged 93 years 10 months. (Ibid.)

Sawin. In Westminster, 26th ult., James Sawin, aged 98 years. (Ibid., Sept. 10, 1859.)

Frasier. In Pomfret, Vt., Mr. Daniel Frasier, a native of Wellfleet, Mass. (Ibid., Mar. 19, 1853.)

Hicks. In Buffalo, 18th ult., Daniel Hicks, aged 101 years. (Ibid., Apr. 2, 1853.)

Burlingame. In Cranston, R. I., 21st ult., Pardon Burlingame, in his 97th year. (Ibid., Feb. 5, 1853.)

Smith. In Gilsum, N. H., 18th ult., Samuel Smith, aged 95 years. (Ibid.)

Shew. In Albany, 23d ult., Jacob Shew, in his 99th year. (Christian Register, Feb. 5, 1853.)

Smith. In Gilsum, N. H., 18th ult., Mr. Samuel Smith, aged 95. (Ibid., Feb. 12, 1853.)

Merrill. In Jackson, N. Y., Isaac Merrill, aged 81 years 4 days, formerly of Northumberland, N. H. (Ibid.)

Wickes. In Pike Co., Ala., Dec. 20, Mr. William Wickes, aged 106 years. (Ibid.)

Mitchell. In West Bath, Me., 15th inst., Mr. James M. Mitchell, aged 94 years. (Ibid., Feb. 19, 1853.)

Willis. In Monroe, Va., Jan. 28, Maj. William Willis, aged 99 years. He was b. in New Bedford, Mass., 1754.

Cary. In North Bridgewater, 25th inst., Mr. Jonathan Cary, aged 95 years. (Ibid., Jan. 3, 1852.)

Clark. In Pelham, 13th ult., Justus Clark, formerly of Northampton, aged 94 years. (Ibid.)

Bell. In Colraine, 12th ult., Walter Bell, aged 94 years, a native of Roxbury. (Ibid., Jan. 10, 1852.)

Bennett. In Durham, N. H., Eleazer Bennett, aged 101 years 6 months 9 days. (Ibid.)

Pierpont. In North Haven, Conn., 29th ult., Mr. John Pierpont, aged 91 years. (Ibid.)

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Genealogy of the Prindle Family, by Admiral Franklin C. Prindle, U. S. N., Retired, presented by the author.

Journal of Sarah LeGrand, New Orleans, 1862-1863, by Kate Mason Rowland and Mrs. Morris L. Croxall, presented by Mrs. Croxall.

Pennsylvania Archives, Third Series 30 volumes (this series is complete with the exception of Vol. 2, which, it is hoped, some member will be able to secure for the Society), presented by the Hon. Thomas L. Montgomery, State Librarian of Pennsylvania through Miss Mary C. Oursler.

Annual Report of the American Historical Society, 1910, presented by the Hon. Boies Penrose, through Miss Oursler.

Publications of the North Carolina Historical Commission as follows: The beginnings of Public Education in N. C., 1790 to 1840, 2 Vols., by Charles L. Coon. The Correspondence of Jonathan Worth, 2 Vols., compiled by J. G. de Roulhac Hamilton, Ph.D. Bulletins numbered 1 to 11 with the exception of number 3, which supply was exhausted. The subjects treated of were: No. 1, The North Carolina Historical Commission, its organization, plans and purposes (1907); No. 2, The North Carolina Historical Exhibit at the Jamestown Tercentennial; No. 3, wanted; No. 4. David Paton, Architect of the State Capitol; No. 5, The Great Seal of North Carolina (1666-1909); No. 6, The Significance of History in a Democracy; No. 7, Addresses: At the Unveiling of the Bust of William A. Graham (1912); No. 8, Canova's Statue of Washington (1910); No. 9, Third Biennial Report of the N. C. Historical Commission (1908-1910); No. 10, Addresses: At the Unveiling of the Bust of Matt W. Ransom; No. 11, Proceedings of the 11th and 12th Sessions of the State Literary and Historical Association.

These fourteen publications were presented by the North Carolina Historical Commission through Mr. Robert Atwater Smith.

Penn Germania Magazine, January, 1912 to February, 1913, inclusive, presented by Miss Cora C. Curry.

Clara Barton in Memoriam, addresses and funeral tributes, presented by Mr. Stephen E. Barton through Miss Curry.

Sixty-two publications in all.

N. G. S. BULLETINS WANTED.

To perfect the N. G. S. Library files, copies of Bulletins numbered 8 and 9, both published in 1908, are necessary. Will each member kindl examine their personal collections and if possibl secure these two issues for the archives of th Society?

No. 9, contains Dunbar and Dent data, and Dr J. G. B. Bulloch's "Study of Genealogy."

BOOK REVIEWS.

Conover Family. The Conover Family b Charles Hopkins Conover (of Chicago), sq. 8 vo cloth, 1912.

This is the handsomest work on family histor published last year. It contains 77 pages printe on a fine grade of deckled edge paper, six ful page photogravure illustrations, the Conover Coa of Arms in colors, and a large folding photogr vure reproduction of a letter pertaining to t exchange of Revolutionary prisoners. The latt is signed by John Couenhover or Conover. Muc of the matter in the work is entirely new. contains many old Conover Bible Records and fine dictionary of old Holland names with thei English equivalents. The edition consisted o 100 copies only.

Lake Family. A genealogy of the Lake Fam ily of Great Egg Harbor, in Old Glouceste county in New Jersey. 8 vo. 26 pages, Hartford 1912.

This work by Arthur Adams and Sarah H Risley, is an extremely interesting and accurate work on one of new Jersey's oldest families.

Todd Family. Todds of the Eastern Shor Maryland, by J.(ohn) R. Witcraft. 8 vo. 8 pages, wrappers, 1912.

This work is the first of a series of Todd ge ealogies to be published by Mr. Witcraft. Th present volume is of extreme interest to all the Maryland family. The author will apprecia information concerning other branches of th family. Address: Merchantville, N. J.

Foulkrod Family. Genealogical Data concerning the Family of Foulkrod, 1717-1910, by George C. Martin. 16 mo. 8 pps. Wrappers, 1913.

A small work on the family of Foulkrod. Dat is taken largely from the state archives, old grave stones. A larger and better work on this famil will be published when more data has been se cured.

2#2

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

JULY, 1913

Subscription, $1.00 per annum. Single copies, 25 cents

Washington, D. C.
Published Quarterly by The
NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1913

Editor
Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald,
550 Shepherd Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

NGSQ

Vol. 2 July, 1913 No. 2

Contents

Page
Stone Family, by Mrs. Ida M. Shink, 13
Queries 14
American Ancestry of Anson Sanborn, by Frank Sylvester Parks 18
Answers 20
Coats of arms, by Mrs. Ennis 21
Accessions to the Library 22
An Ancient-Certificate, by Mrs. James Fisher 23
Book Reviews 23

NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY 1903

Entered as second-class matter March 28, 1913, at the post office at Washington, D. C.
under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Committee on Publication

Francis A. St Clair, M. D.
Miss Cora C. Curry
Robert A. Smith
Judge Josiah Q. Kern
Miss Mary C. Oursler
Frank S. Parks.

The National Genealogical Society
Quarterly

VOL. II. JULY, 1913. No. 2.

STONE FAMILY.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. IDA M. SHIRK, INDIANA.

II.

William Stone, the son of Thomas (will, Charles County, Md., 1730), mentions his eldest son Thomas (will 1774); daughter, Mary, wife of Thomas Mathews; also his cousins, David Stone (will 1787), son of Thomas; son of John (will 1697), and Mathew Stone, son of John, and his youngest son, Richard Stone; daughter, Verlinda Harrison; daughter, Theodosia Stone; daughter, Precious or Periocois Jones; daughter, Bethea Barnes, and his wife, Theodosia. Will shows land whereon a son, William, now deceased, had lived.

Theodosia Stone, widow of above William Will 1747 mentions daughter, Mary, granddaughter Mary Barnes, granddaughter Theodosia Barnes.

Thomas Stone (will 1774), eldest son of above William and Theodosia, mentions wife, Margery; daughters, Mary Stone (will 1795), Verlinda Smith, Theodosia Maconchie; granddaughters, Lillias Maconchie and Mary Stone Smith; son, William Stone; wife, Margery, and son, William, executors. Administration account shows son-in-law, William Maconchie and Samuel, of Gov. William Stone, "as Brother John and son Sprigg."

Will of *Margery Stone* (1773), widow of above Thomas, mentions daughter, Mary Stone, granddaughter, Lillias Machonchie, granddaughter, Mary Stone Smith, granddaughter, Margery Smith, two last under sixteen years old; daughter, Theodosia Machondie, wife of William.

John Stone, third son of William and Verlinda (Cotton) Stone. Will Charles County, Md. (1697-8), mentions wife, Eleanor (thought to be a Barton); sons, Thomas (will 1727), Walter, Mathew (mentioned in will of William as his cousin 1730), John; will 1703, daughters, Eleanor and Elizabeth Stone; trustees for children, Capt. John Boyne or Baynes, Major William Dent, Mr. Gerald Foroke and William Stone (this William might be father or nephew).

Mathew Stone, above son of John. Will 1748, proved 1750, Charles County, Md., mentions wife, Rachel (possibly Hanson); sons, Samuel (possibly the Samuel born 1739, d. 1821, that married as second husband Hannah (Owings) Cockey, widow of William, and daughter of Samuel and Urith (Randall) Owings), and William, both under age; daughters, Elizabeth and Ann Stone; son, Thomas, and son, Barton, appointed executors on 14th April, 1751; Rachel Stone, widow of above Mathew. Administration account shows opposition and distribution to Samuel, William, Elizabeth and Ann Stone.

Will of *Sarah Stone* (1775), evidently a widow of one of the above sons, mentions daughter, Rachel, and Elizabeth Land or Laud Stone, and brother, Jesse Douglass; Thomas Stone, Jr., above son of Mathew (will, 19th Jan., 1758); wife, Margaret (possibly Warren); son, Mathew, a minor under 18 years old, and brother, Samuel Stone.

Thomas Stone, son of John and Eleanor. Will 1727, Charles County, Md. (called Capt. Thomas and was Colonial Justice); wife, Katherine (possibly Boughton); son, David; daughter, Mary; grandson, Gerald Foroke; wife appointed executrix.

Katherine Stone, widow of above Thomas. Will 1750, Charles County, Md., shows David Stone, Jr., and Mary Stone (will 1795) and Ann Stone as the children of her son, David; granddaughter, Ann Foroke; Ann Hanson, daughter of William and Mary Hanson (possibly a niece); granddaughter, Katherine Foroks, daughter of Gerald Foroks and Richard Rudor.

John Stone, grandson of John and Eleanor (will, 12 Sept., 1775), and son of Capt. Thomas Stone, of Poynton Manor, in Charles County, Md.; also brother to David and uncle of Thomas Stone, who signed the Declaration of Independence.

Thomas Stone, son of Capt. Thomas Stone, married Elizabeth Warren, daughter of Lieutenant Thomas Warren, of Charles County, Md., who died 1684. John Stone, above, was born 1748, d. 6 May, 1775. Mentions in his will wife, Mary Warren (daughter of Robert Warren, of Charles County, Md.); sons, Thomas (will 1808), Josias (will 1780); brother, John, (sole devisee), William, John ' Mathew, Warren, Elizabeth Stone, of Barton Stone; grandson, John Stone Gray; wife, executrix; witnesses, Samuel Stone, Elizabeth Stone and Theophilio Hanson.

David Stone, son of Capt. Thomas Stone, and only son mentioned in this will, married first a daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Hanson and had a son, Samuel, who married his cousin, Ann (Hanson) Mitchell, widow of Hugh Mitchell, and daughter of Walter Hanson, whose wife was a daughter of Major Richard Hickman.

Samuel Stone's will 1778 mentions son, Walter Hanson Stone, who married 27 Mar., 1785, Ann Muncaster (Frederick County, Md. license); Samuel also had a son, David Stone.

NOTE.—"Ye Kingdom of Accomacke," by Wise, lately published, says that Gov. William Stone, father Capt. Jonn Stone, was killed during a visit to New England (killed by Indians on the Pequot River, Connecticut), and he surmises the Stones and Cottons came to Virginia from New England. He thinks Rev. William Cotton too fervid and austere to be an Anglican minister and thinks his ways indicate puritanism. All other records consulted give this Capt. John Stone as William's brother. Wise also says that Verlinda Cotton was the Rev. William Cotton's daughter; other accounts give her as his sister and the daughter of the widow Joan Cotton; but Wise thinks her a granddaughter of Joan. It would be most satisfying to know his authorities. He also says that the Rev. Francis Doughty married the widow Eaton. Other accounts say he married Margaret Stone, the sister of Gov. William, though the Eaton marriage might have been a second one.—I. M. S.

QUERIES AND ANSWERS.

Rules to be Observed by Contributors to this Department.

1. Queries sent for publication must be accompanied by 2 cents in stamps for each question asked.
2. In referring to a query or answer that has been published, always give its number.
3. Write on one side only of your paper. Names and dates must be written clearly.
4. Enclose your full name and address. They will not be printed unless you desire it.
5. Letters to be forwarded must be in stamped envelopes, with the number of the query or answer, to which they refer on one corner. A letter of inquiry addressed to the editor must contain a stamp, if a written reply is desired.

58. EVERTON.—James and Thomas Everton and two sisters, Mrs. Billings and Parker, emigrated from North Carolina to Kentucky about the year 1780 or 1811, and later removed to Spencer County, Indiana. What were the names of the parents and place of residence in North Carolina? Any information relating to the Everton family will be appreciated.—J. E. C.

59. STONE-TALBOTT.—Wanted, the names of parents of Verlenda Stone, who married Nathan Talbott about 1783.—W. H. T.

60. BROWN.—Edward Brown, said to have been in Wales, came to Virginia and married Miss Brown of Virginia, near Jamestown. Issue: Samuel, John, Henry, Benjamin, Beverly, Robert, William, m. Sarah Long. When was Edward born? When did he die? When was he married? What was Miss Brown's first name? When were these children born? Whom did they marry?—N. R. F.

61.—MERCER.—Robert Mercer, Esq., of Letherdy, County of Perth, formerly a merchant of New York. Wanted to know whom he mentions in his will. I believe there was a power of attorney given and that it is registered in the Sheriff Court Books, County of Perth, May 3, 1791. This Robert Mercer sailed to England 1787. He had large leaseholds in New York City.—N. R. F.

62. ELLIOTT, HANFORD. — Who were the ancestors of Seaton Elliott and Elizabeth Hanford? They were husband and wife, the latter b. Apr. 12, 1786. They lived in York County, Va. Did their fathers serve in Revolution?

63. NICHOLSON.—Can anyone give me the ancestors of Katherine Anne Nicholson, who died Feb. 29, 1907?—O. W. E.

64. NEWTON.—Joseph Newton married Sarah Hull Aug. 22, 1755, in Connecticut. Wanted birth and death dates and parentage of Joseph.

65. HULL or HULLS.—Sarah Hull married Joseph Newton Aug. 22, 1755, died Nov. 17, 1769, in Connecticut. Wanted birth date and parentage of Sarah.

66. DORCHESTER.—Mary Dorchester married Nathaniel Moss Dec. 19, 1751, died Feb. 19, 1808. Wanted, birth date and parentage of Mary of Connecticut.

67. CARD.—James Card born 1654, of Rhode Island. Wanted, his death date and name of his wife, and date of marriage.

68. DAVIS. — Catherine Davis, of Rhode Island, married Philip Card Dec. 3, 1741. Wanted, birth and death dates and parentage of Catherine.

69. GREEN.—Samuel Green married Ruth and had Ruth born 1770, of Rhode Island. Wanted, birth, death and marriage dates, and parentage of Samuel and last name of Ruth.

70. SMITH.—James Smith had Amos, born Oct. 26, 1775. Wanted, birth, death and marriage dates of James; name of wife. (Of N. Y. S.)

71. PURDY.—Ebenezer Purdy, born 1707, died 1806, married Mary Jane. Wanted, marriage date and parentage of Ebenezer, and last name for Mary Jane. (Of N. Y. S.)

72. PURDY.—Peter Purdy married Phebe Carpenter; had Phebe, who married James Purdy; James was born Nov. 16, 1750. Wanted, birth, marriage and death dates, and parentage of Peter.—(Of N. Y. S.)

73. CARPENTER.—Phebe Carpenter married Peter Purdy; had Phebe, who married James Purdy; he was born Nov. 16, 1750. Wanted, birth, marriage and death dates and parentage of Phebe.

74. EAVINSON.—Thomas Eavinson died about November, 1726, married about July, 1688, Elizabeth Woodward. Wanted, birth date and parentage of Thomas.—(Of Pennsylvania.)

75. WOODWARD.—Elizabeth Woodward married Thomas Eavinson about July, 1688. Wanted, birth and death dates and parentage of Elizabeth.—(Of Pennsylvania.)

76. HEINS.—Henry Andrew Heins died Nov. 7, 1809, married Jan. 30, 1798, Elizabeth Test. Wanted, birth date and parentage of Henry.—(Of Pennsylvania.)

77. TEST.—Elizabeth Test married Jan. 30, 1798, Henry Andrew Heins. Wanted, birth and death dates and parentage of Elizabeth.—(Of Pennsylvania.)—N. R. F.

78. LITTLE.—Sarah Little married Thomas Tarver. When was Sarah born? When did she die? When did she marry? Whose daughter was she?

79. CHANDLER.—William Chandler, died 1747, married Dec. 22, 1714, Elizabeth Lucy. He was said to have come from Deptford, Eng. When was William born?

80. LUCY.—Elizabeth Lucy married at Portsmouth, N. H., William Chandler, above. When was she born? When did she die? Whose daughter was she?

81. SURPLUS.—John Surplus married 1703 Elizabeth Roberts. When was John born? When did he die? Whose son was he?

82. ROBERTS.—William Roberts, b. 1640, d. between 1706 and 1715, m. Anne Crockett. When were they married? Whose son was William?

83. WORCESTER.—Margaret Worcester, b. June 21, 1741, d. Kittery, Me., Feb. 10, 1826, m. Feb. 27, 1762, Joseph Manson. Whose daughter was she?

84. LEACH.—Mary Leach married Joseph Manson. Their son, Joseph (above), was born June 20, 1741. When was Mary born? When did she die? When were they married?

85. MANSON.—Richard Manson d. 1702, m. Esther. When and where was Richard born? What was Esther's last name? When were they married?

86. MANSON.—John Manson, son of Richard, d. 1747, m. Lydia. When was John born? When were they married? What was Lydia's last name?

87. PEARSON.—Anna Pearson married Richard Sanborn. He was b. North Hampton, May 27, 1708. When was Anna born? When did she die? When were married? Whose daughter was she?

88. HARVEY.—Jane Harvey, b. July 10, 1742, d. Mar. 7, 1838, m. Capt. William Sanborn. When were they married? Whose daughter was she?

89. WILSON.—John Wilson, b. County Tyrone, Ireland, Dec. 25, 1748, d. Columbia County, now Montour County, Pa., April 26, 1826, m. in County Tyrone, Ireland, May 21, 1769, to Margaret Campble (or Campbell), who was b. County Tyrone, Ireland, June 3, 1751, d. at the Wilson Homestead, now Montour County, Pa., near Chillesquaque, Dec. 16, 1829. Both are buried in the Old Chilesquaque Churchyard, near Potts Grove, Pa., beside a number of their children.

Tradition says that "the royal blood of Ireland flowed in her veins."

Emigrated to America in 1773, settled on farm where they died prior to September, 1774.

He enlisted as a private soldier of the Revolution, Feb. 16, 1776, in Capt. Abraham Smith's Company, 6th Pennsylvania Battalion, under Col. Wm. Irvine (probably at Carlisle, Pa.)

Wanted, his subsequent service; is believed to have been a captain later.

He was an excellent surveyor; his surveys are still accepted as standard. He was a Justice of the Peace for many years; was locally known always as "Squire John Wilson" in contradistinction to the two or three other John Wilsons, his neighbors.

They had eleven children, as follows:

1. Nancy Wilson, b. County Tyrone, Ireland, July 7, 1770; d. near Danville, Pa., Feb. 27, 1813; m. about 1792 to James Correy (Curry), son of Lt. Robert Correy (1741-1780), b. Feb. 12, 1771, d. Oct. 9, 1832, Zanesville, Ohio. They had 6 children.

2. James Wilson, b. Tyrone, Ireland, Jan. 20, 1772; d. in New York State in 1754; went to New York when quite a young man; there married and died. Left children. Information wanted as to his family.

3. John Wilson, b. Pennsylvania, Sept. 8, 1774; d. Lockport, N. Y., 1861; went to New York when a young man; there married and died. Left children. Information wanted as to his family.

4. Hugh Wilson, b. Pennsylvania, Sept. 3, 1776; d. Wisconsin, 1863; went to Wisconsin when a young man; there married and died. Left children. Information wanted as to this family.

5. Margaret Wilson, b. November, 1778, Pennsylvania; d. Aug. 24, 1834, Pennsylvania; m. May 25, 1809, James Johnston; one child, Marget Campble Johnston, b. Oct. 10, 1812; d. Mch. 5, 1895; m. Joseph Wilson (no connection). They had 5 children.

6. Jane Wilson, b. November, 1780; d. Aug. 18, 1863; m. in 1802, Robert, son of Col. Robert Clark, Revolutionary soldier; b. Sept. 28, 1778; d. June 10, 1868. They had eight children. Information wanted as to this family.

7. Sarah (Sallie) Wilson, b. Jan. 6, 1785; d. Apr. 15, 1828; m. John Van Dyke; had at least six children, Henry, James and three other sons and one daughter, Elizabeth, who married a Mr. Wright, of Canton, Pa. Information wanted regarding this family.

8. Elizabeth Wilson, b. Dec. 10, 1782; d. Mch. 10, 1810; m. John Forster. No children. Both are buried in the Chilesquaque churchyard.

9. Mary Wilson, b. Oct. 10, 1787; d. Dec. 3, 1858; unmarried.

10. Catherine Wilson, b. Mar. 1, 1790; d. Mch. 17, 1854; unmarried.

11. William Wilson, b. June 16, 1792; d. September, 1793, infancy.

12. Ruhannah, b. Oct. 15, 1793; d. Sept. 4, 1836; m. James Johnston (Ruey Hanna). (No connection of his brother-in-law, James Johnston.)

This family removed to Cincinnati, Ohio, prior to 1823. Had children; one was named Wilson Johnston. Information wanted as to this family.

90. CURRY (CORREY).—The children of Nancy Wilson and James Curry were all born on the Correy homestead near Danville, now Montour County, Pa., and were:

1. Robert Wilson Curry, b. Mch. 7, 1794; d. of yellow fever at Mobile, Ala., during the summer of 1835; m. May 4, 1820, Louisville, Ky., Amanda Fitzallen Hinkle, oldest child of Jacob (b. Jan. 17, 1785; d. 1859-60, Louisville, Ky), and Nancy Kennedy (b. Dec. 24, 1789, Ireland; d. Sept. 24, 1869, Metropolisville, Illinois; m. Sept. 24, 1805, Chillecothe, Ohio; daughter of Rev. John Kennedy, emigrant of 1795-6) Hinkle. Had 5 children. Capt. Robert

Curry was one of the earliest owners and masters of steamboats running from Louisville to New Orleans; he was in the cotton trade and opened up the Bayou Teche country of Louisiana to that business, and was just establishing the same for the interior of Alabama when he died. Can the date of his death be established?

2. John Curry, b. Feb. 21, 1796; d. Louisville, Ky., Dec. 11, 1877; m. Aug. 21, 1823, Zanesville, Ohio, Theodosia Herron, daughter of Edmund Herron. They had 10 children.

John Curry was probably the first man who acted as fireman or engineer on a steam vessel on the interior waters of the United States. Prior to this the owners of the vessels or master attended himself to the machinery. In 1816, when the Washington. No. 2 blew up near Marietta, Ohio (this being the first explosion of a marine boiler), her captain, Harry Shreve, was among those severely injured; his burns were not healed enough for him to handle the engine after she had been repaired, so he had to engage a man specially to do so. John Curry established the first foundry in Louisville, Ky. Capt. Shreve and John Curry were lifelong friends and in their later years greatly enjoyed talking over the experiences of their young days.

3. William Curry, b. Aug. 23, 1798; d. Daviess County Ky., 1846. Name of his first wife is now unknown. Was it Mary Wallace? They had one child, Hester, who married Byrd Levy, of Louisville. She died a few months afterward; no children.

He married, second, Mary Jane Roberts in 1838-9, of Daviess County, Ky., and had two children, Sarah, b. 1840; m. James T. Clark, of Maceo, Ky.; and Elizabeth, b. 1842; now Mrs. Veatch, of Lyonia, Ky.

4. James Curry, b. June 28, 1800; d. in New Orleans in 1859; m. Ann ——; they had at least eight children: Theodore, John, Josephine, William, Clara, Rosamond, Emma, and Laura. Information wanted as to this family.

5. Hugh Curry, b. Jan. 29, 1807; d. Mch. 28, 1871, Louisville, Ky.; m. Zanesville, Ohio, Mary Anne Blue, daughter of Rev. Gilbert Blue, who went from near Danville and Chillesquaque, Pa., to Ohio in 1808, and later was presiding elder in the Methodist Church. Hugh and Mary Anne (Blue) Curry had 6 children: Virginia (m. William Hinkle, son of Jacob Hinkle, 1785-1859-60), Oscar (m. Margaret Glass, b. in Scotland), Mary Francis (m. Dr. Henry Clay Moss, of Louisville and St. Louis, Mo.), Sophia Louise (m. B. Y. U. Clarkson, of Missouri), and Bertram (m. Sarah Nevil).

6. Nancy Curry, b. Jan. 23, 1813; d. Aug. 30, 1835, Louisville, Ky.; m. Oct. 4, 1829, Capt. James D. Hamilton, of Louisville. They had three children. James died aged 1 month; James Leander, b. Jan. 6, 1833; d. July 28, 1876; twice married, but left no children; Georgiana Virginia Hamilton, b. Mch. 21, 1835, m. first E. J. Krieder, of Nashville, Tenn.; had two children; the son died in infancy; the daughter, Emma Jessie, m. P. H. Mitchell, and has eight children: Georgiana V. H. Krieder (m. second), Wilson W. Kellam (they had nine children), Henry Leander (died in infancy), Roger William, John G. (m.), N. H. Crouch (had 5 children), James Robert (had 2 children), Julia Elizabeth (died young), Florence Louise, Elizabeth Lacy (died young), Avis Leona (d. unmarried), Julian Thomas.

91. CURTIS.—Can anyone give me the names of the ancestors of Edmund Curtis? Was he in the Revolutionary War? His daughter, Anne Curtis, married Seaton Elliott Sept. 1, 1832, and they lived in York County, Va. Edmund Curtis is said to have "patrolled the beach at York Town in the Revolutionary War," and also to have fought in the War of 1812. Is there any proof?—O. W. E.

92. TARVER.—Benjamin Tarver, said to have come from Wales or England to Virginia, Brunswick County, near Lawrenceville. Issue: Samuel, Andrew, William, John or James, Thomas, Jacob, Benjamin. When was Benjamin born? When did he die? When and whom did he marry? When were the children born?

A POOR CROP.

"I suppose you know of my family tree?" said Baron Fucash.

"Yep," answered Mr. Cumrox. "It may have been a good tree, all right, but it looks to me as if the crop was a failure."

AMERICAN ANCES

JOHN¹ SANBORN; born in England; married ANN² BACHELDOR; dr. of Rev. Stephen¹ Bacheldor, who came in the *William and Francis* 1632.

ROBERT¹ TUCK, came from Gorlston, Suffolk, Eng., 1636; d Hampton, N. H., Oct. 4, 1664; w. Joanna d 1674; was Selectman and Town Clerk of H.

ROBERT¹ PAGE; b Ormsby, Eng., about 1604; came in 1637; to Hampton, 1639; Selectman 6 years; Representative; etc. (See same below.)

THOMAS¹ PHILBRICK; b England; came about 1630 to Watertown; d. at Hampton, about 1667; his wife Elizabeth died Feb. 16, 1664, at Hampton.

THOMAS¹ ROBERTS; prob. settled in Dover, 1632; was Prest. of the Colony; d. after Sept. 27, 1673, as will was probated June 30, 1674.—*Savage.*

LT. JOHN² SANBORN; b Engl
Hampton; was Selectman 8 yea
years; died Oct. 20, 1692. He
she died Dec. 30, 1668.

WILLIAM¹ MOULTON; b Eng
1637; died there April 16, 166

MARGARET² PAGE; she was
about 1629; died at Hampton, J

JAMES² PHILBRICK; born in E
father about 1630; was a marin
ton; was drowned Nov. 16, 16
ROBERTS.

ISAAC¹ PERKINS; was born in England; lived for more than ten years where he first settled in Hampton. I for £50 a farm lying next to Salisbury line (in Seabrook) and probably moved there; died Nov. 1685. W Wise, daughter of Humphrey Wise.

JAMES¹ RAWLINS; was born in England; came to Ipswich, Mass., 1632; was a farmer in Newbury 1634; then about 1691. His wife's name was Hannah.

MOSES¹ COXE; was born in England 1594; was at Hampton as early as the spring of 1640, when he was app man," for the town. In 1662 he was a Selectman. He died May 28, 1687. His wife Alice was drowned Oct

WILLIAM¹ EASTOW; was a grantee and one of the first settlers of Hampton, N. H,; made freeman Dec. 13, tive three years. He died Nov. 23, 1655. No record of his wife.

JOHN¹ SWETT; was one of the Grantees of Newbury in 1642; probably died at Newbury Jan. 13, 1651, as it John Swett died on that date.

NATHANIEL¹ WEARE; was born in England; was a proprietor of Newbury 1642; moved to Nantucket, and d wife's name was Sarah. He gave a deed of land in Hampton to his son before 1662.

HENRY¹ DOW; born in Runham, Norfolk, England, about 1608; (son of Henry and Eliz. Dow, of same); he town; to Hampton, N. H., about 1644; died there April 21, 1659. Was married at Ormsby, England, I (widow of Roger) Nudd. He was Selectman, 1651, and Deputy to the General Court of Massachusetts, from

ROBERT¹ PAGE; was born at Ormsby, England, about 1604; came to America in 1637; to Hampton, N. H., six years and Representative to the General Court of Mass., two years; he died Sept. 22, 1679; his wife Lucy was son of Robert and Margaret (Goodwin) Page, of Ormsby, married July 16, 1598; who was son of Rob Acle, Norfolk, England.

ROGER¹ SHAW; was born in London, England, about 1594; was of Cambridge 1636. freeman 1638; to Hamp May 29, 1661. He was Selectman in 1649 and 1654, and was Representative to the General Court of Mass.,

---

Compiled by FRANK SYLVESTER PARKS. Authorities: *Savage's Genealogical Dictionary*, *History of Newbury, Mass.;* family records, etc.

ANSON SANBORN.

RICHARD^3 SANBORN; born Jan. or Feb. 1655; lived at Hampton; married Dec. 5, 1678:
RUTH^2 MOULTON: born May 7, 1659; died May 3, 1685.

LT. JAMES^3 PHILBRICK; was born at Hampton, July 13, 1651, and died Nov. 4, 1723; was a mariner, also Selectman, Surveyor, Lot-layer, etc. He married HANNAH^2 PERKINS, Dec. 1, 1674; she born Feb. 24, 1656; died May 23, 1739.

THOMAS^2 RAWLINS; born about 1641; lived at Dover; moved to Exeter, N. H., where he died about 1706; he married about 1670:
RACHEL^2 COX, of Hampton.

MAURICE^1 HOBBS; was born in England about 1615; he lived at Hampton, where he died Jan. 4, 1706; he married:
SARAH^2 EASTOW; she died May 5, 1686.

BENJAMIN^2 SWETT, (Captain); was born in England about 1626; lived at Newbury; moved to Hampton about 1662; killed by Indians June June 29, 1677. He married:
ESTHER^2 (Hester?) WEARE, of Newbury, Nov. 1, 1647; she was b. about 1629; died Jan. 16, 1718.

HENRY^2 DOW; born Ormsby, Eng., about 1634. He was Marshal of Norfolk county 1673 and 1680. In 1686 he was an attorney; an Ensign of militia 1689 and Captain 1692. In 1695 was Judge Court of Common Pleas and senior justice 1699 until his death May 6, 1707. He m. HANNAH PAGE, June 17, 1659, who was born about 1641; died Aug. 6, 1704.

BENJAMIN^2 SHAW; was born at Cambridge, Mass., 1641; lived in Hampton, N. H., where he died Dec. 31, 1717; he married ESTHER RICHARDSON, May 25, 1663, who was born about 1645, and died May 16, 1736, at Hampton.

JOHN^4 SANBORN; born Nov. 6, 1681; died Sep. 3, 1727; lived in North Hampton, N. H.; was a large landholder in Chester, N. H., and Selectman 1724-26; he m. SARAH^4 PHILBRICK Aug. 8. 1701. She was born June 11, 1682, and died May 30, 1761.

THOMAS^3 RAWLINS; born at Exeter, July 14, 1671; was a grantee of Sanbornton; lived at Stratham; died about 1756; his wife's name, the mother of Catharine^4, we do not know.

MORRIS^2 HOBBS; was born at Hampton Jan. 15, 1652, and died there April 6, 1740; married SARAH^3 SWETT, June 13, 1678. She was born in Newbury, Nov. 7, 1650; and died Dec. 8, 1717, at Hampton.

JABEZ^3 DOW, (Capt.); born at Hampton, Feb. 8, 1672; and died Jan. 14, 1752. Was Selectman ten years; Representative, etc.; married ESTHER^3 SHAW, on March 24, 1693; she was born at Hampton, Nov. 17, 1666, and died Mar. 25, 1739.

DANIEL^5 SANBORN, (Deacon); was born Feb. 17, 1702, at North Hampton, and died about 1787. On Jan. 14, 1725, he married CATHARINE^4 ROLLINS. She died April 23, 1775.

JAMES^4 HOBBS; born at Hampton, May 16, 1691, and died there Jan. 16, 1756; he married LUCY^4 DOW, Jan. 1, 1720. She was born at Hampton, Oct. 26, 1695, and died there Dec. 27, 1755.

DANIEL^6 SANBORN, was born at North Hampton, N. H., May 17, 1731. Was one of the first settlers of Sanbornton. In 1775 he was a member of the Fourth Provincial Congress, and Major of the Third New Hampshire Regt.; and was the first Justice of the Peace for Sanbornton, where he died July 26, 1800. He married LUCY^5 HOBBS; she was born Dec. 14, 1732; died July 15, 1813.

JOHN^7 SANBORN, was born at Sanbornton, June 12, 1766; was the "first child born in Sanbornton;" lived in Wheelock, Vt., and died at Danville, Vt., June 22, 1811. Was a schoolteacher. He married Delia Miles, Jan. 4, 1785. She was a sister of Josiah Miles; but her parents we have not found. She was born at Canterbury, N. H., Nov. 2, 1765; and died at St. Johnsbury, Vt., July 6, 1854.

ANSON^8 SANBORN, was born at Wheelock, Vt., July 22, 1804, and died at New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1875; married Hannah King^8 Bancroft, at Dedham, Mass., Feb. 18, 1833. She was born at Oxford, Mass., March 3, 1807, and died at Lawrenceville, Pa., March 24, 1873. Mr. Sanborn was a large manufacturer of plough material in Mass., and Addison, N. Y.

.; History of Sanbornton, N. H.; N. E. Historical & Gen. Reg. 1912; Rawlins Genealogy; History of

ANSWERS.

26. The gentleman may have knowledge of the book which I am going to mention and it has reference to estates left only in England. The title is "Index to Persons Who Have Left Estates," edited by Sidney H. Preston, address, Lonsdale Chambers, 27 Chancery Lane, London, W. C., England.

I found a copy of the book in the public library of St. Louis, Mo., and looked over it.

This may be out of place, as it may be another book for which he was inquiring. This book was about eight inches long, but a rather thin book, as I remember not more than a half or three-fourth inch thick. It gives the name of the heir who left the fortune, and each one is numbered and you write and give that number.—W. J. G.

DELANO.—Clue for 3313, Boston Transcript. Deac. Thomas Delano removed from Wareham, Mass., to Tolland, then to Sharon, in 1759. He was b. 1726, d. Sept. 8, 1803. Issue: Jethro, b. 1758, d. July 27, 1787; Stephen, b. before 1750, d. 1840. Ref. Hist. of Sharon, Conn.—*Editor.*

TREADWAY FOOTE.—Am. Mon. No. 2881(2), May, 1913: Josiah Treadway, b. 1707. I don't know about the Watertown, Mass. I believe that is wrong; who m. Eunice Foote, etc.; had Rev. service. He is the ancestor of Mrs. Richard Hillman, 897 Crotona Park, North, N. Y. C.—*Editor.*

56. GAMMON.—1790 Census, made in 1785, Norfolk County, Va., district from the Great Bridge to Edmund's Bridge and to New Mill Creek, returns the following heads of families and the number in each family by the name of Gammon: Joel, 11 white souls; Josiah, 10 white souls; Richard, 7 white souls. District from Edmund's Hill to Princess Anne, and Carolina lines as far as the Northwest River: Merriot, 5 white souls; Pittsylvania County, Harris, 5 white souls.—M. C. O.

39. NORTON.—Plattsburg, O., is in Harmony Township, Clark County, O., about 30 miles west of Columbus.—M. C. O

CORRECTIONS.

April number, p. 1, in the Stone article, where the name "Colton" appears should read "Cotton."

Page 12, fourth line, Journal of Sarah LeGrand, should read Julia Le Grand.

Eaton Genealogy, by Mrs. Molyneux.

Page 162, 91 2, should read 92 3 Capt. Thomas Eaton, s. (23 6, b. May 25, 1739, was of Sudbury; settled first in Holden, later in Worcester, where he died Aug. 25, 1786. His wife, Susan, daughter of Adonijah and Persis (Gates) Rice, died Oct. 25, 1787, not 1773 (misprint).

271 6, page 163, has been placed by mistake of readers as 285 3. On page 201, Hon. William Eaton, b. 1765, married Anna, daughter of Captain William Gates, who d. soon after marriage; married second, Hannah, daughter of David Chadwick.

Jesse Eaton, page 201, is son of 94 1, page 164 (95 1 should read 94 1).

272 7, Sally Eaton had a first husband Thomas Johnson, by whom she had several children.

NEW MEMBERS.

Sadtler, Mrs. George W., 26 East 25th St., Baltimore, Md.

Clarke, Mrs. Jennie E., Box 33, Luling, Texas.

Spreight, Mrs. James R., 1314 Colonial Ave., Norfolk, Va.

Kuhns, Mr. Oscar, Middletown, Conn.

Fisher, Mrs. James C. Reedville, Va. (life member).

Barton, Mr. Stephen E., 85 Water St., Boston, Mass.

Longfellow, Mrs. Marian L., Suite 9, 208 Winthrop Road, Brookline, Mass.

Howard, Miss Catherine E., 464 Vine St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Walter, Mrs. Thomas U., Birmingham, Ala.

Tarkington, Mrs. J. S. R., 318 W. 21st St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Cassell, Mrs. Emma F., Staunton, Va.

Schaaf, Mrs. Edward, St. Mary's, Mo.

Gordon, Mr. Daniel S., 2012 Hillyer Place, Washington, D. C.

Foster, Mrs. Corra B., The Marlborough, Washington, D. C.

COATS OF ARMS.

Contributed by Mrs. Ennis.

Most persons have a general knowledge of what coats of arms are, but few know whether they have a right to use their supposed family arms, and fewer still know anything of their meaning. Simply because one's name may be found in the Dictionary of Court Armor is no reason for claiming arms without family records to prove a right. Before proceeding further I will quote from Mill's "Foundations of Genealogy," giving a brief explanation of the origin of coats of arms and definitions of a few heraldic terms which may be helpful.

"No precise date can be given for the beginning of the use of coats of arms. There are indications that they began to take definite form in the time of the Crusaders. As ideas of art were developed these insignia became decorative and were worn outside of the warrior's coat of mail; hence, the term, coat of arms. As the aspirants of distinction increased in number the symbols became more and more indicative of rank. Each follower in the royal train, as he became the head of a family, conferred upon that family the right to use his insignia. Thus the coat of arms became a family inheritance."

According to some authorities the use of coats of arms commenced early in the middle ages and they were originally merely signs or marks of men who could not write. A cross or a star or a lion was engraved on a seal and used to authenticate the signature which had been written by some priest; and it was painted on a soldier's shield that he might be known when in armor with the front of his helmet closed. These marks were not at first hereditary, but soon became so, and were the distinguishing signs of those of noble or gentle birth.

After the knights became dust and coats of arms were no longer worn in battle, the principal uses made of them were to carve them on tombstones, engrave them on slabs and plate, paint them on carriages, or print them on paper to paste in books as bookplates. In the last mentioned ways there are frequent instances of their use in America before the Revolution.

Associated with the customs of the times was the herald, an officer who rode before the king and bore his insignia, announcing his royal presence, and who on state occasions was master of ceremonies. Although the care of the royal symbols and the conduct of ceremonies were only a part of his duties, we have from this officer the term "heraldry," a relic bequeathed to us from the Age of Chivalry.

These armorial bearings were proofs of the wearer's deeds of valor, and should be held by his descendants as family insignia. They once determined the social status of their owners, and evidences of family honor in days past should be cherished.

In the reign of Richard the third, about three hundred years after heraldic designs had begun to be considered exclusively as individual property, the English government assumed control of the rights concerning coats of arms to avoid disputes over their use, and organized a College of Arms in 1483. This college contains over three thousand manuscript volumes besides an antiquarian library of priceless value. The officers are continually adding to the lineages there placed on record. It is their duty to trace coats of arms, confirm titles to honor, and examine the claims of English subjects to armorial rights. Coats of arms are conferred for meritorious service and granted to those who prove eligible descent. One entitled to bear arms is an armiger, the right being either earned originally or inherited. To be inherited, the coat of arms must have descended from an armiger in the male line bearing the family name, and subject to modification from generation to generation. A woman's right is always inherited.

A coat of arms comprises the escutcheon and accessories. The escutcheon of a man is shield-shaped; that of a woman, lozenge-shaped. The surface of an escutcheon within its border is called the field, and the designs placed within the field are called charges. Combining the representations of two shields on one shield according to rules of heraldry is marshalling. Describing armorial insignia in the language of heraldry is called blazoning.

In heraldry a clear distinction must be made between the rights of men and women. The word "heiress" is used in heraldry, but not with its ordinary meaning. It has no reference to estates or property other than the coat of arms. As respects the transmission of coat armor, there are two classes of women: First, heiress and co-heiresses; second, non-heiresses. An heiress is either an only child or a survivor of her brothers and sisters and their descendants. A co-heiress is one of two or more daughters, there being neither sons nor descendants of sons. Co-heiresses inherit equally. On the marriage of a sole or co-heiress her coat of arms is impaled during the life of her father, but on his death, if he leaves no son, her coat of arms can be marshalled with that of her husband by an "escutcheon of pretense," or "inescutcheoned," and is hereditary. A woman does not inherit the crest, and only a queen or peeress may inherit supporters. The coat of arms of a non-heiress is impaled at her marriage, and is not hereditary. In other words, the right to bear her family arms becomes extinct at her marriage, being continued in the male line. She becomes heiress if she survives her brothers and their descendants, and assumes her family arms.

An armiger transmits his rights to all his children. An heiress transmits her rights only through her husband as explained before.

Sons inherit their fathers' arms not equally, but by law of cadency, that is, each has added to his inherited arms a particular token indicating his order among the sons from the oldest to the youngest. On the death of the father the oldest son drops his mark of cadency to be taken up by his eldest son, and he assumes his father's insignia.

There are three ways in which an hereditary coat of arms may be modified; first, by adding a shield of pretense; second, by a process known as quartering; third, by changing the label as inherited by sons.

The right to coat-armor must descend in the male line or not at all. If the ancestors in the male line were not armigers, the ancestral heiress could not transmit their rights beyond the marriage with a non-armiger.

If an ancestor of yours was awarded a coat of arms for any worthy act for his king or country, you have a perfect right to be proud to know it, and to keep a copy of it among your family relics or to hang upon your walls, but not to use it as private insignia on your stationery, plate, etc., unless you are an heir to same as explained. It is not to be supposed though that because your ancestors did not possess arms, it is any indication of inferiority of family. Some of the finest old families of the English nobility did not possess arms, so their American descendants, of course, inherited none.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

The Cox Family in America. Cock-Cocks-Cox, 1912, New York, by Rev. Henry Miller Cox. The Cock-Cocks-Cox Genealogy of Long Island, by George William Cocks, assisted by John Cox, Jr. Presented by Mrs. Ida M. Schaaf, of St. Marys, Missouri.

Fifty Puritan Ancestors, 1628-1660. Genealogical Notes, 1560-1900, by Miss Elizabeth Todd Nash, 1902. Presented by the author.

Proceedings of the New England Historical Genealogical Society, Feb. 5, 1913. Presented by the New England Historical Genealogical Society.

Hartford, Conn., Weekly iTmes, April 28, 1913, containing articles of historical and genealogical interest, such as The Morgans of Massachusetts, History and Tradition; Genealogy of John Pierpont Morgan; Lady Katherine Hertford, Katherine's Furniture, Sister of Lady Jane Grey, etc. Presented by Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald.

Bulletin No. 27, Syracuse Public Library, Jan.-Feb., 1913. Presented by Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald.

The following publications were presented by Mr. J. G. Noyes: The Garfield, Washington, D. C., through Mrs. Ashby W. Woodward.

The Historical Publications of the Towle Manufacturing Company: Silversmiths, The Colonial, The Georgian, Newbury, Paul Revere, Benj. Franklin, Lafayette.

Mrs. Woodward also presented a copy of Munsey's Magazine, for March, 1913, containing historical articles regarding President Wilson's Parentage and Daughters of Clergymen.

Lebanon, Pa., May 6, 1913.

My Dear Madame: I notice by my April copy of the National Genealogical Magazine that it is desired to have Vol. 2, Third Series, of the Pennsylvania Archives in order to complete the set now ir possession of the Society.

I take pleasure in sending you under separate cover by mail the requisite copy, with my compliments, and beg to remain sincerely yours,

H. M. M. Richards.

AN ANCIENT CERTIFICATE.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. JAMES FISHER, REEDVILLE, VA.

To Friends and Brethren in Pennsylvania, in America:

Dear and well beloved brethren and sisters in the holy union of Divine love: We dearly salute you all—earnestly desiring that grace, mercy, and peace, true love, and patience from God, our heavenly Father, and Jesus Christ, the true Light, may be daily added to, and increased among you all, Amen. These may acquaint you that our dear and ancient Friends, James Claypole, and Helena, his wife, have laid before us their intentions of transporting themselves with several of their children, viz., Mary, Helena, Priscilla, James, Nathaniel, George and Joseph, into Pennsylnia, in America, and desired from us a certificate according to the good order used amongst us in such cases.

These are, therefore, to certify concerning the said James Claypole and Helena, his wife, that they have walked with us in the love and fellowship of the gospel for many years past, and have approved themselves in diligence and faithfulness in their testimony to the Truth in and through all the sufferings and trials that have come upon us, and attend us at this day. And in all other services of truth they have freely given up themselves according to the gift of God and ability given them, and have constantly frequented our six weeks' meetings, men's and women's meetings, and any other services that Truth hath called them unto—as many of you can testify on their behalf. So we hope and desire you will receive them in the same love and tenderness in which they parted from us; that the blessings of God Almighty may rest upon you and them, and we may have true unity and fellowship in God's Holy Spirit with you, though absent in body.

And whereas, their three daughters, above named, are grown and growing up to women's estate, and if it should please God that they should alter their conditions and marry in your country, to prevent further trouble of sending here for certificates, we have enquired, and examined them severally, and do find that they are clear from all engagements unto person, or persons here, and their conversation, innocent, so far as we know. So, desiring that the Lord may preserve them in unity with Himself and His faithful people, that His blessings and sweet presence may attend them and theirs forever. We rest, dear Friends and brethren, in the love and fellowship of the gospel of peace.

From our monthly meeting at the "Bull and Mouth," in the city of London, the 11th of the second month, 1683.

(Signed) Francis Stamper,
Elizabeth Fullove,
Thomas Witchell,
Bridget Ford,
Susanna Milnor,
Nathaniel Marks.

BOOK REVIEWS

Among the valuable books just issued is one published in Denver, Colorado—The History of the Wright Family, descendants of Samuel Wright (1722-1780), of Lenox, Mass., with lineage back to the emigrant of 1640, Thomas Wright(1610-1670), of Wethersfield, Conn.; showing an unbroken line to Sir John Wright (b. —, d. 1551), of Kelvedon Hall, Essex, England, through his son, Robert, whose coat-of-arms in colors appears as the frontispiece and whose home, the Moat House, is still standing and in a good state of preservation in So. Weald. Descriptions and numerous views are given of these old localities and homes, churches, etc., from photographs taken in 1910, showing burial places, etc. Copies of ancient wills and sketches of various members of the family in the many generations, upwards of 400 years to date.

The pedigree obtained in England is authentic, and is followed by the story of the original settler in Connecticut, who was one of the prominent men of Wethersfield.

Following the line of the emigrant's son, Samuel, the Ensign Samuel, the Sergeant Samuel, and the Sea Captain Samuel, of whom an interesting story is told, is the introduction; and Samuel, son of the sea captain, the records are given of all the descendants that could be located. Sketches appear of many prominent persons with portraits.

The book of 235 pages is printed on fine paper and bound in three styles—cloth $3.00, half morocco $5.00, full morocco or ooze $7.00. It is the result of eight years of careful research, and is edited by William Henry Wright and Mrs. Gertrude J. Wright Ketcham, whose address is 1673 Jackson Street, Denver, Col., and who will be glad to hear from those interested, and to send out books as ordered.

This well indexed handsome book is written in an unusually interesting manner and contains much historical matter of importance to all Wrights as well as much of general value to genealogists not of the family.

Genealogy of the Cloyd, Basye and Tapp Families, by A. D. Cloyd, M. D., Omaha, Neb. Cloth binding, handsomely illustrated, 298 pages, containing 4,000 names. It begins with the first immigrant ancestor of each family to America, and contains a list of descendants, as far as known. A special feature of the book is an account of the service rendered as a soldier in the Revolution or other American wars.

Following are the contents:

Section 1—Descendants of James Cloyd (1680-1769), of Chester County, Pennsylvania. Nearly 1,200 names, 60 pages. The name has disappeared in this line.

Section 2—Descendants of David Cloyd (1700-1792), of Augusta County, Virginia. Nearly 1,200 names, 40 pages.

Section 3—Descendants of John Cloyd, who died in 1759 in Augusta County, Virginia. Over 1,200 names, 100 pages.

Section 4—Descendants of William Cloyd (1751-1837), of Washington County, Tennessee. Over 200 names, 15 pages.

Section 5—Descendants of Daniel Clyde (1683-1753), of Windham, N. H., who changed the name to Cloyd. Nearly 200 names, 10 pages.

Section 6—Descendants of Edmund Basye (1730-1810), of Fauquier County, Virginia. Over 250 names, 20 pages.

Section 7—Descendants of Elizabeth Tapp, of Spottsylvania County, Va. Over 200 names, 15 pages.

Section 8—Brief sketches of Ingles, Jones, Marshall and Smith families, 10 pages. Families Allied by Marriage—Alexander, Allen, Amiss, Atkinson, Baker, Banks, Barnhill, Baxter, Beale, Beard, Benton, Berney, Blosser, Bonsall, Boyd, Bradshaw, Branham, Brooks, Brown, Brubaker, Bryner, Burge, Caldwell, Campbell, Cary, Clark, Cleveland, Clinging, Colley, Cox, Craig, Crider, Crum, Culbertson, Cummings, Cunningham, Dameron, Davis, Dennis, Downs, Doty, Eikenberg, Elliott, Field, Fellers, Finney, Fisher, Forgy, Foster, Galbreath, Gale, Gallemore, Galloway, Gates, Graham, Gray, Green, Grisham, Griswold, Hamblen, Hamill, Hamilton, Hamlin, Hargrove, Hartsell, Hays, Head, Heeter, Hensley, Herrold, Hopkins, Hopper, Houston, Hudson, Hughes, Hunton, Jackson, James, Jenkins, Jett, Johnson, Jones, Keister, Kemper, Kent, Kirk, Kirkpatrick, Knight, Lanterman, Larner, Latta, Law, Layman, Lee, Leslie, Lowe, Lowman, Lucas, Lukens, McBain, McDowell, McGavock, McKee, McWhinney, Manlove, Marshall, Mefferd, Melvin, Mendenhall, Miles, Mills, Minor, Moody, Moore, Morrell, Moser, Myers, Napier, Nassau, Neely, Nevin, North, Paekee, Patrick, Patton, Peoples, Pembleton, Philips, Postlethwaite, Read, Ream, Reid, Richardson, Roberts, Robertson, Robinson, Sears, Sharp, Shepherd, Showers, Smail, Smith, Smyth, Snipes, Spears, Spillman, Sprecher, Stamper, Stewart, Stone, Strouse, Swihart, Tate, Taylor, Templeton, Thompson, Tilford, Todd, Townsend, Turner, Van Horn, Van Leer, Van Vichton, Waggoner, Warner, Watson, Watts, West, Williamson, Wilson, Withrow, Woods, Yancey and many others.

The edition is limited to 300 copies. Over 100 copies were ordered in advance. Those who desire copies should order promptly.

Sent postpaid on receipt of $2.50.

2#3

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

OCTOBER, 1913

Subscription, $1.00 per annum Single copies, 25 cents

Washington, D. C.
Published Quarterly by The
NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1913

Editor
Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald,
550 Shepherd Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

NGSQ
Vol. 2 October, 1913 No. 3

Contents

Page
Caldwell Family, by Mrs. Leonora Caldwell Benson Hill 25
Fig Tree Church, Marriage Records, West Indies 31
Journal of a New Jersey Quaker, 1776. Mrs. James Clark Fisher 31
Gardner Family 32
Revolutionary Records 33
Westchester Co., N. Y., Cemetery Records. Mrs. James H. Loffdell 34
Stone Family, by Mrs. Ida M. Shirk, ... 34
Queries and Answers 35
Among the Exchanges 37
Book Reviews 38

National Genealogical Society
1903

Entered as second-class matter March 28, 1913, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Committee on Publication

Francis A. St Clair, M. D.
Miss Cora C. Curry
Robert A. Smith
Judge Josiah Q. Kern
Miss Mary C. Oursler
Frank S. Parks.

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

Vol. II. OCTOBER, 1913 No. 3.

CALDWELL.

THE DE COVILLE FAMILY OF FRANCE, CAULDWELL FAMILY OF SCOTLAND—THEIR ENGLISH, IRISH AND AMERICAN DESCENT—THE ORIGIN OF THE FAMILY AND THEIR COAT OF ARMS.

(Copyright, 1913.)

(By Mrs. Leonora Caldwell Benson Hill.)

Among the family names rich in honorable history in the old world and the United States is that of Caldwell. The original Huguenot name was de Coville, which by changing of country and lapse of time and pronunciation has developed into Covil, Colvin, Colwell, Calwel, Cawlwell, Cauldwell, Caldwell. Many of the later emigrants settled on the spelling as Caldwell.

History tell us that in the year 496 Clovis, the first King of France, while fighting the battle of Tolbiac, was about to be defeated by a German tribe. He called upon his chieftains to break the ranks of the enemy, saying he would make a leader of the man who accomplished this. The man who did break the ranks bore a roebuck on his shield as the insignia of his rank, and on the field Clovis called for the man, examined his shield and placed a star on the forehead of the roebuck and made him a leader. No other family can be found with a roebuck and star as a crest or on a coat of arms. A parchment of the bestowal of these arms are among the oldest to be found, even before an office on heraldry was established by France. This parchment is today in the Cathedral of Cologne, Germany. We trace these arms in part to many, many families of England, Ireland, and Scotland.

DE COVILLE—ENGLAND.

The surname of Covill is originally from France, this family having come from Normandy to England with William the Conqueror, in 1066, and to Scotland with King David I, who succeeded to the crown in 1124. The first of this noble family regularly on record is Philip de Covill, who flourished in the reigns of King Malcolm IV and King William the Lion. In a convention with King Henry of England about King William's liberty, Philip de Covill is named one of the hostages for the King of Scotland together with David (the King's brother), Earl Duncan, Earl Waldare, Earl of Angus, Richard de Morville (constable) and many others of the chief nobility, in 1174, which sufficiently shows that this Philip was a man of the first rank in the reign of King William. He died between 1180 and 1190, leaving issue a son, Thomas de Covill, who succeeded him, was suspected to have been concerned in a conspiracy against King William and was imprisoned in the Castle of Edinburgh, in 1210; but, having proved his innocence, he was liberated about six months after, and was soon again received into favor. He died in 1219, leaving issue by Amabilis, his wife, a son and successor, William de Covill, who was proprietor of the barony of Kinnaird, in the Shire of Stirling. He gave a part of these lands to the Abbot and Convent of Holyrood House, which grant was confirmed by King Alexander II, at Edinburgh, September 15, 1229. He died before the year 1250 and was succeeded by his son, Sir John Covill, who was proprietor of the lands of Oxnam and Ochiltree in the beginning of the reign of King Alexander III, in 1250. He left issue two sons, Thomas and Adam, and was succeeded by his eldest son, Sir Thomas Covill, who swore allegiance to King Edward I, when he had overrun Scotland. He left issue two sons, Robert and William. He died before 1324 and was succeeded by his eldest son, Robert de Covill, who was succeeded by his son, Sir Thomas Covill, who married and left issue a son, Sir Robert Colvill, who succeeded him. He it was who was one of the hostages of King James I ransom, 1424. He married his cousin, Margaret Colvill, by whom he had a son and successor. Sir Robert Colvill, who by his wife, Christian, daughter of Sir Robert Crichton, of Sanquhar, ancestor of the Earl of Dumfries, left issue two sons, Richard and Robert. Sir Richard, of Ochiltree, the eldest son, died without issue, in his father's lifetime. Sir Robert, his second son, was Steward to Queen Margaret and succeeded him; he had two sons, Sir William, his heir, and also Robert, steward to Queen Margaret. Sir William Colvill, the eldest son, died in 1502, leaving issue only two daughters, Elizabeth, who married Robert Colvill, of Ravencray, and Margaret, his co-heiress. His nephew, however, Sir Robert Covill of Hilton (son of Robert, steward to the Queen), the undoubted ancestor of the present Lord Colvill, being the heir male, afterward obtained the estates and supported the dignity of the family. He was a man of great ability and merit and was in great favor with James IV, who appointed him master of the household and director of chancery. He got a charter of half of the lands and barony of Ochiltree, upon the resignation of Elizabeth Covill, eldest daughter of the deceased Sir William Colvill of Ochiltree, Knt, with the consent of her husband, Robert, son and heir of William Colvill of Ravenscraig; also a charter of half of the lands and Barony of Oxnam, dated April 13, 1508, and April 10, 1509. He attended the King to the fatal field of Flodden, where he lost his life with his royal master, in 1513. By Elizabeth Arnot, of Balberton, he left issue two sons, James and Robert. He was succeeded by his eldest son, Sir James of Ochiltree, who was made director of the Chancery by King James V and one of the Senators of the College of Justice at the first institution of that court. In the year 1530 he exchanged his lands of Ochiltree, with Sir James Hamilton, of Fynart, for the lands of Easter Wemyss, which afterward became the chief title of the family and is confirmed by no less than five charters under the great seal. He married Alison Bruce, a daughter of Bruce of Clackmannon, by whom he had a son and a daughter, married to James Lindsey of Dowhill, in Kinroshire. He was succeeded by his son, Sir James, who married Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Douglas of Lochleven, ancestor of the Earls of Morton, and by her had two sons: first, Sir James, afterward Lord Colvill; second, Alexander Colvill, commendator of Culross, ancestor of the present Lord Colvill, of whom afterward. He died in 1580 and was succeeded by his eldest son, Sir James, who served in the wars in France under King Henry IV, where by his bravery and military skill he acquired great honor and reputation. On his return home he was received by the King and highly esteemed at court. He obtained a grant of all the lands of the dissolved Abbacy of Culross, got them created into temporal lordship and was raised to the dignity of the peerage by the title of Lord Colvill of Culross to him and their heirs male of his body, which failing to his nearest lawful heirs male whatever, bearing the name and arms of Colvill, the patent is dated January 20, 1609. He married Isabel, daughter of Paterick, Lord of Ruthven, by whom he had two sons, James, who died before his father, unmarried, and Robert, also a daughter Jean, who married Sir James Campbell of Lawers, by whom she had John Earl of Londoun, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland, in the reign of Charles I. Sir James died in 1620. Robert, his second son, also died before his father and left issue a son, James, second Lord Colvill, who succeeded his grandfather in 1620, but dying in 1640 without issue. In him ended the male line of James I, Lord Colvill, eldest son of Sir James Colvill of Easter Wemyss, and as the representation and titles of honor, according to the tenor of the patent devolved on the next male heir, descended of the second son of the said James, to him we therefore return.

Alexander Colvill, second son of Sir James Colvill of Easter Wemyss, and brother-german of the patentee, was appointed commendator of Culross by a charter under the great seal, granted by Henry and Mary, King and Queen of Scots, February 4, 1566-7. He died in the year 1579, leaving two sons, John and Alexander, and was succeeded by his eldest son, John Colvill, who on his father's death was appointed commendator of Culross and got a charter under the great seal, March 17, 1580, of the whole benefice of the Monastery of Culross during his life, but he afterward resigned his life-rent, into the King's hands, in favor of his Uncle, Sir James. He married Elizabeth daughter of Sir James Melville of Halhill, Knt., by whom he had three sons: first Alexander, his heir; second

James; third Samuel. He was succeeded by his eldest son, Alexander Colvill, D. D. of Kincardine, Professor of divinity, at Sedan, France. He married Ann le Blanc, daughter of Monsieur Blanc, of the City of Sedan, by whom he had two sons, John and Alexander. He was succeeded by his eldest son, John Covill, of Kincardine, D. D. who married Mary, daughter of Sir George Preston, of Valleyfield, Bart., by whom he had two sons, again named Alexander and John. He died in 1677 and was succeeded by his eldest son, Alexander Colvill, of Kincardine, who married Mary, eldest daughter of the Hon. Sir Charles Erskine, of Cambo, Bart., lord Lyon, King at Arms, and had issue, first John, third lord Colvill; second the honorable Charles Colvill, born 1691, who was a cadet at the battle of Malplaquet, 1709; was appointed ensign in the Camaronian regiment, 1710, served with it in the rebellion 1715, and was wounded at the battle of Preston, he was at Gibraltar, during the siege in the year 1727; in 1735 was appointed to a company of the same regiment; and in 1741 to a Majority in the Royal N. B. fusileers; accompanied them to Flanders; served at the battle of Dettingen, 1743, and in 1745 at the battle of Fontenoy, was at the battle of Culloden, April 15, 1746, and witnessed the total suppression of the rebellion. Promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel; 1747, Commanded at the battle of Lafeldt, and appointed Col. of the 69th regiment 1758, Major-general in 1761 and Lieutenant-general in 1770; in which rank he died, unmarried, at Edinburgh, August 29th 1775, in the 85th year of his age.

Third, Hon. Alexander Colvill entered the Navy 1710; but on the reduction he quited the service; and died collector of Customs at Inverness, April 20th, 1765, unmarried.

Fourth the Hon. George Colvill was a Phyhician, and died unmarried in 1755.

Fifth the Hon. William Colvill, died young. First daughter the Hon. Penelope Colvill, died unmarried. Second the Hon. Mary, died unmarried at Edinburgh, Nov. 5th 1770. Third Hon. Margaret Colvill, married Alexander Blair, Esq., and died in London 1794, left issue one son the present Alexander Blair, Esq., Fourth the Hon. Isabel Colvill, married the Rev. Mr. Johnstone and died without issue; Fifth the Hon. Ann Colvill, died unmarried at Edinburgh, Dec. 17th 1784. Sixth Catherine Colvill died at Edinburgh, Nov. 11, 1792, unmarried.

John, third Lord Colvill, eldest son of Alexander Colvill, of Kincardine, claimed in 1722 the title of Lord Colvill, of Cullross, which has lain dormant since 1640, and it was confirmed to him, and his name enrolled in the Peerage in the year 1723. He was ensign under Duke of Malborough, at the battle of Malplaquet, in 1709 served at Gibraltar, 1727. In the Spanish war in 1739 commanded a battalion with rank of Lieut.- Col. in Gooch's American regiment on the expedition to Carthagena; he died on board a transport in the harbour of the epidemic disease, so fatal to thousands, in April 1741 in the 52nd year of his age. While in Ireland in 1716 he married Miss Johnstone, of that Kingdom, who died at Dundee in 1742, age 42 years, by whom his lordship had issue six sons and three daughters, Alexander, Charles, George, John, Charles 2nd, James, Margaret, Mary, Elizabeth.

First Alexander 4th Lord Colvill; second the Hon. Charles, who died young; third the Hon. George Colvill, born Jan. 12, 1720, after being a Cadet at Gibraltar, he was appointed in 1739, one of the thirty Lieutenants sent out to North America to discipline Col. Gooch's new raised regiment, destined for the expedition against Carthagena, at New York he was siezed with fever, which carried him off in his 18th year; fourth John who became the Fifth Lord Colvill; fifth the Hon. Charles (2nd,) Colvill, born April, 21, 1726 (OS), second Lieut. in 1743, at the battle of Fontenoy, April 30. 1745 he was shot through the cheek, on the following day he was promoted first Lieutenant, proceeded with his regiment to the siege of Ostend; from there to England, and under the Duke of Cumberland pursued the rebels into Scotland, 1747 battle of Lafeldt; 1751 Gibraltar, 1756 appointed Capt.-lieut. next year promoted to a company. Being ordered with a detachment of the garrison on board the fleet, commanded by Admiral Byng, he was present at the action off Minorca. England being threatened with invasion, the regiment was ordered home; in 1759 and in 1761 he was on expedition against Belleisle, where he served at the siege of Fort Palais. When on march into Scotland with his regiment, he died at Newcastle, March 15, 1763, age 37 years, unmarried.

Sixth the Hon. James Colvell, born Jan. 16, 1733 (O S) enters Naval service 1744; under Admiral Watson, went to the East

Indies, where in 1755 he was appointed Capt. of the Newcastle, of fifty guns, and was in the engagement between Admiral Pocock and d'Ache, in 1758. In the year 1759 he took command of the Sunderland, employed in the blockade of Pondicherry, and from his spirit and ardour to carry on the important service in which he was engaged, he would not put to sea, at the approach of a dreadful hurricane, because no signal was made by the Commander, Admiral Stevens; in consequence of which he was shipwrecked, and perished with all his ship's company except two sailors, Jan. 21, 1761, in the 25th year of his age, unmarried.

First daughter, Hon. Margaret Colvill, married Paul Castleman Esq., of Horsely, in Gloucestershire, she had five children, Paul, John, Jonathan, who died young; Elizabeth, and Jane-Castleman.

Second, Hon. Mary Colvill, died an infant, April 4, 1731; Third Elizabeth Colvill, married Robert Patrie, Esq., by whom she had one son, George, who after a service of thirty-three years in the Army in three quarters of the globe, performed with zeal and reputation, died second in command at Columbo, Dec. 28th, 1795, Major 77th regiment and Lieut-Col. in the Army.

Alexander Colvill, fourth Lord Colvill, of Culross, born Feb. 28th 1717, entered Royal Navy 1731, served eight years as midshipman, in 1739 appointed under Admiral Vernon, sailed to the West Indies, was at the destruction of Fort Chagre, then proceeded to Carthagena, he was present at the death of his father, after the termination of that unfortunate siege.

Soon after he returned to England, a Lieutenant in the Hampton Court, a vessel of 70 guns. Shortly after sailing for the Mediterranean and joined the fleet under Admiral Mathew, who made him Master and Commander; after this he was again promoted to rank of Post-Captain of the Ship Leopard of fifty guns. At the peace in 1749 he returned to England, and was appointed to the command of the Success frigate, desinated for the Boston station; afterward his lordship commanded the Northumberland, a guard-ship, at Plymouth, which he retained until peace of 1763. At the breaking out of the war with France, in 1755 he sailed for America; was at the blockade of Louisburgh, 1757, and was left command of the ships in North America with a broad pennant, in the winter, in 1757-8, at the capture of Louisburgh, in 1758; He served under Boscawen, and was for the second time left commander in North America. His lordship commanded the squadron sent to the relief of Quebec, then besieged by the French whom he found (upon his arrival there) May 18, 1760, had made a precipitate retreat, on the information of the near approach of a British squadron—a circumstance quite unexpected, as it was never known that any ship of war had ever navigated the St. Lawrence so high at such an early season of the year. About two years after this, his lordship concluded his command, for that time in North America, by an expedition from Halifax, to drive the French out of Newfoundland, which they had possession of by surprise. That object being happily accomplished and that important island again in the hands of the English, he came back to England, and was appointed Rear-admiral of the white, Oct. 21, 1762 His lordship was destined for the command in the Mediterranean, but the preliminaties of peace being signed, prevented it. He therefore continued with his flag flying at Spithead, and doing the duty of port-Admiral at Portsmouth, till the conclusion of the peace, when he was appointed to take the same station at Plymouth, where he was but a short time before he was earnestly solicited by Lord Sandwich, (then first lord of the admiralty,) to resume the command in North America, assuring him it was his Majesty's particular wish that he should do so. His lordship accordingly made choice of the Romney a fine new ship of fifty guns, hoisted his flag on board and proceeded to Halifax. Arrived there, his first care, in consequence of his instructions, was to see that the French punctually fulfilled their engagements, by the cessions of those places agreed upon by the articles of the treaty of peace; in appointing stations, and regulating the cruises of the numerous vessels then in his extensive command, and in attending to the completion of the naval arsenal at Halifax, at the commencement of which he had borne a part thirteen years before. At the expiration of the term allotted for the station he returned to England, and struck his flag at Plymouth, in the year 1766. Here ended his lordship's naval career, after a service of thirty-five years, in which although not so fortunate in meeting with opportunities of distinguishing himself in brilliant actions as many in his line had been, yet in the duties of a skillful officer and judicious commander, in the rigid, and conscientious application of the public money, and disregard to his own personal emolument, in an ardent zeal for the good of his country, and in an indefatigable application to business when his profession required it; in these essentials he may have been equaled by many, but certainly surpassed by none; His lordship retired to Scotland in 1768, and in the same year in the month of October married Lady Elizabeth, daughter of the sixth Earl of Kellie, and widow of Walter Macfarlane, of Macfarlane, Esqr., by whom his lordship had no issue, and who dies at Drumshaugh, Nov. 2, 1794, in the 60th year of her age. His lordship was promoted vice-admiral, in 1769, and died at Drumshaugh, near Edinburgh, May 21, 1770, in the 53th year of his age; and was succeeded by his brother, Lord John, the fifth Lord Colvill, of Culross, son of the third lord, born Jan. 24, 1724, O S. was made a lieutenant in Col. Gooch's American regiment in 1741; served in the West Indies under Gen. Wentworth, though too late for the siege of Carthagenia. That regiment being disbanded, at Jamaica, he returned to England the beginning of 1743. In 1744, he was appointed first-lieut. in the Royal North-Britain Fusileers, in which regiment he continued to serve, while in the Army; consequently was at the battle of Fontenoy in the year 1745; at Ostend, when besieged, the same summer; in the winter following, served under the Duke of Cumberland, at the capture of Carlisle. and expulsion of the rebels from England; at the battle of Culloden, April 16, 1746 and the final suppression of the rebellion in Scotland; in 1747, was at the battle of Lafeldt; and after another campaign in Flanders, returned to England, at the peace of 1749. In the year 1751, the regiment was ordered to Gibraltar, where, in 1754, he was appointed Capt-lieut. and the following year was promoted to a company. In August, 1759, the Royal North Britain Fusileers were recalled to England, and sent on an expedition; in 1761, besieged and took the citadel of Palais, and reduced the island of Belleisle, During a general and apparently lasting peace, he retired from the army, in the year 1764, after a service of twenty-four years; was inspector-general of the outports in Scotland when he succeeded to the title, in 1770. When a Capt. he married at Gibralter, on July 18, 1758, Miss Webber, who died at Stokehouse, near Bath. August 5, 1788. By her his lordship had eight sons and four daughters. Charles, Alexander, James, John, Alexander 2nd, Charles 2nd, George, Frederick-William, Isabella, Elizabeth, Ann, Catherine.

First Hon. Charles Colvill, born April, 1759, died an infant. Second Hon. Alexander Colvill, born 1761, died an infant. Third Hon. James Colville, born August 10, 1763 entered the Royal Navy in 1779, was in action with Admiral Rodney in the bay of Cadis; was acting-lieut. on board the Terrible, under Admiral Arbuthnot's command, in his engagement with the French off the coast of Virginia, which ship became so leaky, they were obliged to abandon her at sea, and the officers landed at New York. On his return from thence his commission as lieut. was confirmed. He was a second time on the Mediterranean, on board the late Admiral Milbank's ship, under command of the late Lord Howe. At the beginning of the peace of 1783 he was appointed one of the late Admiral Gambier's lieut. and sailed in his flagship to the Jamaica station. Falling into bad health in 1785, he was compelled to go to Bath, where he died at his father's house, Feb. 18, 1786, in the twenty-third year of his age.

Fourth Hon. John Colvill, the eldest surviving son of the present lord, was born March 15, 1768; married in 1790, Elizabeth one of the daughters of the late Francis Ford, Esq., of the island of Barbadoes, and sister of Sir Francis Ford, Bart.: by her he had a daughter who died an infant. He entered the naval service in 1780; attained the rank of Post-Capt. in 1796; commanded l'Ambuscade frigate, of thirty-six guns, when the peace of Amiens took place. On renewal of hostilities he commanded the Rodney, of fifty guns, which was wrecked on the coast of Holland in 1804; and next commanded the Hercule.

Fifth Hon. Alexander 2nd. born 1769 and died an infant. Sixth, Hon. Charles 2nd. born August 7, 1770 was appointed Capt. in 1791 in the thirteenth regiment of infantry, then in Jamaica, later in St. Domingo. In 1795 he was promoted to the rank of Major, and later to be lieut-Col. of his regiment, which he commanded in the memorable campaign in Egypt, of 1801; obtained the rank of Col. in the army, Jan. 1, 1805; next brig-general on the West India staff, and commanded a brigade at the late capture of Martinique.

Seventh Hon. George Colvill, born August 11, 1771, was Lieut. in the 41st regiment, when after having survived all the dangers and fatigues of service at the siege of Fort Bourbon, and reduction of three islands under Sir George Grey, he fell a victim to fever at St. Domingo, June 24, 1794 in the twenty-third year of his age.

Eight, Hon. Frederick-William Colvill, born Nov. 25, 1774 died an infant. First daughter Hon. Isabella Colvill, died in the sixth year of her age. Second, Hon. Elizabeth Colvill, also died an infant. Third, Hon. Ann Colvill, married April 19, 1802, James Forsyth, Esq., Capt. in the first dragoon guards.

Fourth the Hon. Catherine Colvill, was married June 14, 1792 to the Rev. Roger Frankland, rector of Yarlington, in the county of Somerset, Third son of Admiral Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart., of Thirkleby, in that county, and member for the borough of Thiesk, in Yorkshire, during five successive parliaments. She had issue five sons and five daughters, Frederick-William, Edward-Augustus, Charles-Colvill, George and Arthur: Emma, Matilda, Catherine, Henrietta, Octavia, and Louisa.

John Colvill, Lord Colvill, of Culross, inspector-general of outports in North Britain. Heir apparent-John, eldest son of the present lord. Creatim-1609.

THE SCOTTS OF BUCCLENCH COLVILLE (COLWELE).

No. 372 Charter by Thomas deColeville surname Scot, to the Abbey of Vandey, in Lincolnshire, of the quarter of Almelidun called Keresban (1214-1223).

1 Original charter at Melville House, Lithographed.

2 Original charter in Melrose Collection. Buccleuch Charter-room.

True Origin of the surname of Scott.

The surname of Scot or Scott, which is obviously derived from the nationality of those who bore it, is certainly of high antiquity, but it is difficult to determine at what time it became fixed in one or more families. There are cases in which the name of "Scotus" is used in charters and a different territorial designation afterwards adopted as a family surname. A charter for instance, was granted by King William the Lion between the years 1165 and 1214 of the lands of Allardyce, in the county of Kincardine. The grantee in the Charter is named "Walterus Scotus" and it has been conjectured that the name of Scot was abandoned, the more definite one of Allardyce being adopted by his successors from the land in their possessions. The father of this Walterus Scotus bore the same name as his son, and appears frequently in the Cartulary of Arbroath during the reign of King William. He must have been a man of some importance, as he is always presented either as a witness or a "perambulator" of marches, in the company of men of high rank; indeed, in a charter by Richard de Frinill, of a piece of land by the stream of Bervie to the Abbey of Arbroath, then newly founded by King William, chiefly in supervising the allotment of lands gifted by the wealthier landowners of the Mearns. It would be rash to say that his descendants one and all, adopted the name of Allardyce, that in one of the Arbroath charters he is not designated by the indefinite adjectival surname of Scotus, but as Walterus Scott, as if the appellation had then become a recognized and fixed surname.

The appellation, however, was borne in those early times by persons of princely rank. David Earl of Huntington, brother of King William the Lion, has a son who bore the title of Earl of Huntington and the name of John Scot. On the 30th of May 1223, this prince of the blood was along with many other nobles invested with the dignity of Knight-hood in the Castle of Roxburgh; by his cousin, King Alexander, the second; and on the death of his grandfather, Ranulf Earl of Chester, in 1232, he succeeded to this other honor and power. A few years before his elevation to the latter dignity he had married a daughter of Llewellyn King of Wales, who died in the year 1249. Another striking example of the wide use of the "cognomentum" of Scot is found in one of the charters of the Abbey of Melrose when the appellation is assumed by Thomas de Colevill,a man of considerable note in the reign of King William the Lion. His name occurs in many charters of that date, but nowhere again with the designation he has taken to himself in the one we have mentioned. Under the name of "Thomas de Colevilla cognomento Scot" l grants the name of Keresban, on the Doon in Ayrshire, to the Abbery of Vandey in Lincolnshire. The witnesses to the charter bear names of alarming Celtic uncouthness, and it is scarcely to be wondered at that in the year 1223 the convent of Vandey found it dangerous to possess property in a district subject to such commotions as were then frequent in Galloway, and parted with the gift of Thomas de Colevill to the Abbey of Melrose. Thomas had died before this alienation, as he is there spoken of as "of happy memory." How he had obtained the name we can only conjecture, but it is far from being improbable that he had accompanied William the Lion in his unfortunate expedition into England, and had lingered there during the royal captivity, because he afterwards constantly appears as an attendant on the Court of William. A seal containing a classic head which contrasts artistically with the rude designs of contemporary Scottish art, is subjoined. The border bears the inscription "Sigill. Thomas De Collevilla Scotti."

COLVILE OF DUFFIELD.

This is an ancient Cambrigeshire family and can be traced to the time of Henry I. The Colviles, Barons of Culross, are descended from a younger brother of the second progenitor of the family.

The manor of Newton-Colvile, held under the Bishop of Ely, continued in the Colviles from a period extending nearly from the Conquest to the year 1792, when it was sold, and the representative of this family, Sir Charles Colvile, settled in Derbyshire in consequence of his marriage with Miss Bonnel, of Duffield. See Lyson's Cambridgeshire, 242.

By Mrs. Leonora Caldwell Benson Hill,
President of the International Caldwell Society, Organizer of States, National Genealogical Society.

BRADDOCK MONUMENT DEDICATION.

For the first time since the Revolutionary war, officers of the Coldstream Guards, the most famous infantry regiment of the British army, visit this country. They bring bronze tablets for the monument erected to the memory of Major General Edward Braddock in Braddock Memorial Park, near Uniontown, Pa., to be dedicated October 15, 1913.

FIG TREE CHURCH.

COPIED FROM A PHOTOGRAPH TAKEN OF A PAGE FROM THE CHURCH MARRIAGE REGISTER. PHOTO TAKEN TO GET NELSON'S SIGNATURE.

West Indies.

1784, Feb. 21. Francis Ham Powell to Sarah Roper, spinster.
May 13. Robert Wilks, gent, to Elizabeth Phillips, spinster.
1785, Dec. 20. Thomas Erskine, gent, to Sarah Vincent, spinster.
1787, Mar. 11. Horatio Nelson, Esq., captain of H. M. S. "Boreas," to Frances Herbert Nesbet, widow.
May 18. Andrew Hamilton, Esq., to Martha Herbert.
1790, May 13. Charles Deeming to Amelia Broadbelt.
Aug. 16. John Tobin Cross to Polly Burke.
1791, July 21. James Taylor to Mary Broune, spinster.
1792, Mar. 15. Donald Noble, surgeon, to Elizabeth Scott, spinster.
July 16. Henry Sallows, planter, to Elizabeth Smedley, spinster.
April 6. Magnus Morton, Esq., to Christina Forbes, spinster.
1793, Aug. 6. John Smith, gent, to Mary Williams Denholm, spinster.
Dec. 15. Wm. Bennett Frost, Jr., to Eleanor Morris.
1797, Jan. 17. John Dusent Smith to Sally Claston.

NOTES AND OBSERVATIONS ON SOME REMARKABLE EVENTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES CHIEFLY RELATING TO THE TIME OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, EXTRACTED FROM THE WRITINGS OF A QUAKER OR FRIEND, WHO RESIDED IN NEW JERSEY. CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. JAMES CLARK FISHER, REEDVILLE, VIRGINIA.

"Now, when these times of great commotion came on fast I remembered the privileges and blessings we enjoyed in days passed, the peace and plenty we were favored with, and the government we had lived under; but now all civil government seemed to be broken up by the spirit of confusion; all trade and carrying on business was very much marred. Nothing but wasting and destruction appeared, and the way of peace was too little known. In the days of great prosperity I often thought people made too much ado on every trifling occasion when we visited one another at raising of buildings, and especially at weddings. Oh, the feastings and drinkings and excess which people did run into. I often thought the time might come when we should have to think of these things.

In Jeremiah vii:18 it is said: 'The children gather wood and the fathers kindle the fire and the women knead dough to make cakes to the queen of heaven, and to pour out drink—offerings unto other gods, that they may provoke me to anger. Do they not provoke themselves to the confusion of their own faces?'

"1776. We had heard much of the calamities of war in New England and there away. This spring there was great noise and confusion about going to learn war all over our neighborhood. A company of men at Elsinborough went to exercise and one of their guns being loaded (he that had it, not knowing it) it went off in his hand and shot the load through another man that had a family. Another company met together at Woodbury and, falling out concerning going to the wars, one struck another with his fist several times and killed him dead. This spring I took particular notice of two lads at our meetings, whose dress seemed to bespeak them disposed for war. One of them, soon after, was at Key's Mill and there got to fighting with one of the neighbour's boys, who pulled him down stairs and he was killed. The other went to camp this summer at York. He being caught several times asleep on his guard, news came to his parents that he was to suffer death for it, which threw them into very great trouble, but he was pardoned and came home a few weeks afterwards, so poorly he could hardly keep about.

"Early this spring there was a meeting of conference held at our meeting house, for the strengthening of Friends in the times of commotion. Mark Reeves was there and had a great deal to say. Hannah Foster also spoke seemingly with a deep and true concern.

"9 month, 1776. Now, did troubles and confusion much increase—Friends having their goods taken from them for not contributing to the support of war. This fall there was a great rumour of war, and a very great stop to business, both in town and country."

(To be continued.)

OUR MAGAZINE.

The Quarterly is issued in the interests of the National Genealogical Society, and for the preservation of compilations of members. Its columns are open to all subscribers. To secure publication typewriting is preferred, but in any event paper must be written on one side only, and must be plain and clear, especially the names and dates to insure correct readings. The name and address of the author must be attached to each communication, but will be published only when desired.

Records of every early American family are a material part of the history of the country. It is important that earnest efforts be made to secure and make available all such while this can be accomplished.

Transcribe vital inscriptions, marriages, births and deaths and send to the Quarterly.

Data of a fragmentary nature, gathered in constructing family genealogies (prior to 1800) is requested in the interests of members of the various families unconnected or unrelated, its publication will materially aid the work.

Tombstone inscriptions of every locality are valuable to N. G. S. members. Publish present collections and secure more. Copy the local cemetaries.

NOTES.

GARDNER.—"Job" Gardner 4 (Nathaniel (3), Benoni (2), George (1), and Ann or Anna Fry were married December 6th, 1747. They had children, Nathaniel, James, George, Samuel, Augustus, William, Benjamin, Mary, Ann and Hannah.

They resided in Frenchtown, owned or worked a farm at Greenwich Mills, R. I.; moved to Stephentown, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.

In a journal purporting to be kept by Job Gardner has been found this entry: "Henry Stevens, commander of the sloop "Ranger," set sail April 21st, 1745, in Rhode Island; journal kept by me, Job Gardner. Journal of our return home first in the sloop 'Ranger' kept by Henry Stevens, commander, from Ratton, Lat. 16-25 N., Long. 26-10 W., in Block Island, August 18th, 1745, and kept by me, Job Gardner, the mate of the vessel."

Son of the above Job—William Gardner, was born Feb'y 24th, 1765, died Aug. 6th, 1846, at De Ruyter, N. Y.; married Mercy

Higginbothan in 1793; Mercy was born Aug. 8th, 1765, and died in Oct. 1824. They settled in De Ruyter, N. Y., Feb'y 8th, 1811. Their children, viz:

1. Eliza Gardner, born July 3, 1795, married Feb'y 18th, 1815, to Ichabod L. Gage, died Sept. 30th, 1854.
2. Mary Ann Gardner, b. May 19th, 1797, m. May, 1815, to Nathan B. Wilber, d. April 21st, 1872.
3. Niles H. Gardner, b. May 5th, 1799, m. in 1836 to Eliza Waters, d. Dec. 29th, 1865.
4. William Charles Gardner, b. Sept. 30th, 1802, m. (1) Jan. 13th, 1825, to Amelia Sims; m. (2) June 15th, 1829, to Orinda Lake, d. Aug. 25th, 1870.
5. Mirinda Barnwell Gardner, b. Feb'y 20th, 1804, d. Oct. 20th, 1873, unmarried.
6. Roxy Ann Gardner, b. Nov. 21st, 1806, m. Jan'y 22d, 1824, to Nathan Smith, d. July, 1879.
7. Augustus Sands Gardner, b. June 5th, 1808, m. June 28th, 1832, to Abigail Merchant, d. Nov. 1886.
8. Henry Albert Gardner, b. Feb'y 14th, 1810, m. March 4th, 1840, to Minerva Calkins, d. Dec. 5th, 1853.
9. Lucy Caroline Gardner, b. Sept. 11th, 1811, m. Dec. 11th, 1833, to Zadock Tilton Bentley, d. Oct. 26th, 1838.
10. Harriet Newell Gardner, b. Jan'y 13th 1817, d. April 11th, 1838.

J. H. L.

REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS.

Emes. Died at Philadelphia, Pa., on the 27th inst., Capt. Worsley Emes, of the late Revolutionary army, and a member of the Cincinnati Society. (The Oracle of Dauphin, Harrisburgh, Pa., Aug. 16, 1802.)

White. On the 10th inst., aged 53, Anthony Walton White, Esq., Adjutant General of New Jersey. He was an active and meritorious Revolutionary officer. (Ibid., Feb. 28, 1803.)

Hazen. At Troy, the 1st inst., Brig. Gen. Moses Hazen, aged 69, distinguished as a brave and zealous officer in the Revolutionary War. (Ibid., Mar. 21, 1803.)

Elmer. At Bridgetown, N. J., on the 1st ult., Lt. Col. Eli Elmer, a distinguished officer in the American War and one of the early martyrs under the reign of Thomas Jefferson. (Ibid., Mar. 2, 1805.)

Nice. On the 5th inst., at his place in the township of Germantown, in the 68th year of his age, Maj. John Nice, of the Revolutionary Army. (Ibid., July 26, 1806.)

Pettit. In Philadelphia, on the 3rd inst., in the 70th year of his age, Mr. Charles Pettit, a much beloved and highly respected patriot of the Revolution. (Ibid., Sept. 12, 1806.)

Hinds. In St. George, Me., Mr. Samuel Hinds, aged 98 years, a native of Charlestown, Mass. (C. R., Mar. 6, 1852.)

Gilman. In Brooklyn, N. Y., 24th ult., Mrs. Sarah Gilman, aged 94, widow of Nathaniel Gilman, a Revolutionary soldier. (C. R., Apr. 3, 1852.)

Hart. In Williston, Vt., Mr. Zechariah Hart, aged 103 years. (C. R., Apr. 10, 1852.)

Rape. In Nashville, Tenn., 28th inst, Gustavus Rape, aged 97. (C. R., Apr. 17, 1852.)

Bradley. In Madison, Conn., 11th inst., Gilead Bradley, aged 95 years. (C. R., Nov. 29, 1851.)

Howard. In Brownfield, Me., 14th ult., Hon. Joseph Howard, aged 93, a native of Woburn, Mass. (C. R., Dec. 6, 1851.)

Cobb. In Canaan, N. H., 4th inst., Mr. Salmon Cobb, formerly of Mansfield, Mass., aged 91 years. (C. R., Dec. 6, 1851.)

Dean. In Barnard, Vt., Mr. Seth Dean, aged 97. He was a Revolutionary soldier and was father of Rev. Paul Dean, of Framingham. (C. R., Dec. 6, 1851.)

Brown. In Templeton, July 17, Mr. Oliver Brown, aged 96 years, 6 months, 22 days. (C. R., July 26, 1851.)

Reed. In Londonderry, Vt., July 4, Mr. Thos. Reed, aged 88 years. (C. R., July 19, 1851.)

Pasco. In East Windsor, Conn., Sept. 20, Reuben Pasco, aged 92 years, 6 months. (C. R., Oct. 22, 1853.)

Perkins. In East Boston, 24th ult., Mrs. Elizabeth Perkins, aged 99 years, 5 months. (C. R., Oct. 1, 1853.)

Colbath. On 21st inst., Mr. George Colbath, aged 94 years. (C. R., Oct. 1, 1853.)

Haines. In New York, 19th ult., in 94th year, John A. Haines.

Appling. In Caver, May 29, Capt. John Appling, aged 92. (Bos. C., June 8, 1849.)

Stearnes. In Newport, N. H., May 4, Mr. Daniel Stearnes, aged 93. (Bos. C., June 8, 1849.)

Stimpson. In Charlestown, Dec. 5th, Mr. Andrew Stimpson, aged 90 years, 6 months. (Bos. C., Dec. 27, 1849.)

Davis, Greenwood. In Antrim, N. H., Joseph Davis, upwards of 90 years of age, to Augusta Greenwood. (Bos. C., Jan. 30, 1858.)

(To be coniinued)

HELPS FOR WESTCHESTER CO. (N. Y.) SEARCHERS.

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. JAMES H. LOBDELL.

Inscriptions from Presbyterian Cemetery, near Dobbs Ferry.

Sniffin Barton, d. 28th July, 1860, aged 37 y. 9 m.

Cornelius Losee, b. 1st Jan'y, 1805, d. 3rd Feb'y, 1871.

Amanda, wife of Cornelius Losee, d. 22d Feb'y, 1883, aged 82 y.

Esther, widow of John Crawford, d. 19th April, 1835, aged 94 y., 18 d.

Levi O. Lawrence, d. 8th Oct., 1838, aged 36 y.

Susanna Lawrence, b. 26th Oct., 1788, d. 28th Sept., 1837, in the 49th year of her age.

Joshua O. Lawrence, d. 9 July, 1829, aged 43 years.

Jane Odell, d. 6th May, 1829, in the 75th year of her age.

Katie Lefurgy, d. 23rd March, 1882, aged 88 years.

John Lefurgy, d. 15th March, 1851, aged 56 y., 4 m., 4 d.

Jasper I. Golden, d. 26th Aug., 1849, aged 53 yr., 3 m., 22 d.

Hyatt, son of Jasper I. and Mary Golden, d. 2d March, 1842, aged 8 m. and 20 days.

Eliza Ann, wife of Lloyd S. F. Hoard, d. 4th Sept., 1838, aged 33 y., 2 m., 1 d.

Abigail, wife of Elijah S. B. Vail, b. 27th July, 1817, d. 12th Sept., 1853.

Annie, dau. of Moses and Hannah Odell, d. 24th April, 1858, aged 1 yr., 7 m., 19 d.

Joshua Lawrence had wife Susanna Ward. They have a dau., Mrs. Mary Ann Miller, aged 98 years in Oct. 1912 living in Bedford Village with Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Lawrence.

Joshua had a son Gilbert Lawrence. Joshua's mother was an Odell, probably a sister of Jane Odell.

STONE FAMILY

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. IDA SHIRK, INDIANA

III.

Samuel Stone's will 1778 mentions son, Walter Hanson Stone, who married 27 Mar. 1785, Ann Muncaster (Frederick Co., Md. license) Samuel also had a son, David Stone, Jr. possibly others. One is mentioned in his grandmother Katherine Stone's will. Samuel Stone had a son Alexander Stone and a daughter Sarah Stone (died 1813) married John Briscoe, Samuel's half brother Thomas Stone was executor and guardian; said Thomas Stone is the "Signer" and his will 1787 mentions daughter Margaret Stone, daughter Mildred. (Milly) Stone, son Frederick Stone. Brother Michael Jenifer Stone, was executor and guardian of Frederick. Codicil shows Peggy and Milly as nieces, and sister Catherine Scott, and Grace Stone (will 1809 died single).

David Stone Sr. married secondly, Elizabeth daughter of Daniel Jenifer and they had Thomas; the "Signer" whose will is given above. John Haskins Stone, Michael Jenifer Stone, (will 1809) Daniel Stone, (mentioned in will of Walter 1790) Walter Stone, (will 1790) Frederick Stone, (will 1772) these three sons died single. Sarah Stone; Elizabeth Ann Stone, (who married a son of Gov. Eden of Missouri) and Grace Stone, (will 1809 d. single) and Catherine Stone, who married —— Scott and had a son Alex Scott.

Michael Jenifer Stone (will 1809) wife Mary Hanson (Briscoe) Stone property left to all children no names given.

Grace Stone (will 1809) nieces Mary Ann Stone, Elizabeth Jenifer Stone and Eleanor Stone, brother Michael Jenifer Stone, Executrix.

NEW MEMBERS.

Carter, Miss Bessie M., 1734 T St., Washington, D. C.

Bellamy, Mrs. E. Washington, 524 College St., Macon, Ga.

Lobdell, Mrs. James H., 6212 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Adams, Prof. Arthur, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.

Phillips, Mr. Henry B., 1311 Grove St., Berkley, Cal.

679838

QUERIES AND ANSWERS.

Rules to be Observed by Contributors to this Department.

1. Queries sent for publication must be accompanied by 2 cents in stamps for each question asked.
2. In referring to a query or answer that has been published, always give its number.
3. Write on one side only of your paper. Names and dates must be written clearly.
4. Enclose your full name and address. They will not be printed unless you desire it.
5. Letters to be forwarded must be in stamped envelopes, with the number of the query or answer, to which they refer on one corner. A letter of inquiry addressed to the editor must contain a stamp, if a written reply is desired.

93. OGILVIE.—Who were the parents of the following? Sarah Ann Ogilvie, married McCord, b. Oct. 24, 1815, d. May 7, 1883, Buried at Bethel Church, Salineville, Ohio. Daniel Ogilvie b. Ohio July 19th, 1817, d. Jan. 16, 1884, in Denver, Colo. lived in Oskaloosa, Ia. 1851-1874. Samuel Millhouse Ogilvie, b. Washington, Columbiana Co. Ohio Dec. 17, 1819, d. Aug. 13, 1884, San Francisco, Cal. John Fraser Ogilvie, b. Ohio. Was in the Army in '63, enlisted in 27th, Iowa, d. in Northern Iowa. William J. Ogilvie b. Columbiana Co. Ohio. m. Kate McIntosh 1863, d. Feb. 17, 1880 in Ohio. The mother of these children was living in Ohio in 1854. She died at the age of 65 yrs. 1 mo. & 1 wk. old. I understand that the farm now owned by Alex. Earsman, near Lisbon, Ohio, was formerly owned by the parents of these children. *Any* information kindly received.—*E. O. C.*

94. THOMPSON.—Enoch Thompson had a daughter-in-law who was born Mar. 18, 1787. When was Enoch born? When did he die? When was he married? Did he marry a Simmons or Lydia Snow?

95. BOODY.—George Boody married Charlotte Tucker, had a daughter Charlotte b. Newmarket, N. H. Mar. 18, 1787. When was George born? When did he die? When were they married? Whose son was he? When was Charlotte Tucker born? When did she die? whose daughter was she?

96. RICHMOND.—Edward Richmond, married Sarah, she was b. 1664, d. Feb. 14, 1743, m. 1682. What was her last name?

97. RICHMOND.—Benjamin Richmond, b. Little Compton, R. I. Jan. 10, 1685 m. Mary, 1719. What was her last name?

98. POWELL.—Elizabeth Powell married Edward Richmond, he b. Little Compton, July 7, 1723. When was Elizabeth born? When did she die? When were they married? Whose daughter was she?

99. SISSON.—John Sisson, b. June 26, 1688, m. Rebecca. What was her last name?

100. COVELL.—Sibbell Covell m. John Sisson he was b. Jan. 25, 1728. When was she born? When did she die? When was she married? Whose daughter was she?

101. ROOD.—Eli Rood b. Apr. 1760 Northeast, Dutchess Co. N. Y. d. Hillsdale, N. Y. Oct. 1841. married Wid. Mary Stevens, 1781. Whose son was he? Wid. Mary was b. 1753. What was her maiden name?

102. SKINNER.—David Skinner, married Miss Coeymans. Their son David was married 1814. When was David Sen. born? When did he die? When were they married? What was Miss Coeymans' first name? Whose son was he?

103. VAN DALFSEN.—John T. Van Dalfsen married Mar. 16, 1786, Charlotte Amelia Bronck. When was he born? He died between 1818 & 1826. Would like date, Whose son was he?

104. DE VOS.—Barent P. Coeymans came to America 1636, settled in New York State, His wife was a de Vos. Can anyone tell me her first name.

105. DRAWYER.—Charlotte Amelia Drawyer married as 2nd wife Peter Coeymans, Nov. 1, 1719. When was she born? Whose daughter was she?

106. MERCER.—Benjamin James Mercer, married Mar. 23, 1787, in New York City Elizabeth Mott. Whose son was he? In 1781 a Benjamin J. Mercer signed the oath of Allegiance in Phil. Pen. "He says formerly of this state, lately of N. Y." Are these two Benjamin J. Mercers one & the same? A Benjamin J. Mercer died in Baltimore, Md. 1799, and a Benjamin J. Mercer was security for Rachel G. Mott, in 1821. Can anyone tell me anything about any of these people?

107. MOTT.—Elizabeth Mott married Benjamin James Mercer, in N. Y. C. Mar. 23, 1787. Was she the daughter of James Mott, the glover?

108. DELANOY.—John Delanoy married in N. Y. C. Apr. 8, 1783, Ann Dutfield. Whose son was he?

109. DUTFIELD.—Ann Dutfield, married Apr. 8, 1783 John Delanoy, whose daughter was she?

110. RETON.—Daniel Reton, died in Hackensack, N. J. Will proved Nov. 15, 1825. Married Rachel Berdon. Whose son

was he?

111. BERDON (BERDAN).—Rachel married Daniel Reton. Whose daughter was she? When did she die?

112. STORMS.—Isaac Storms, died in Hackensack, N. J., Will proved Mar. 2, 1829.. Whose son was he? Whom did he marry first? His second wife was Elizabeth.

113. MERCER.—Robert Mercer died 1793. Did he marry Sarah Beeson?

114. LA FORGE.—Elizabeth La Forge, died 1812, married Simeon Mercer son of the Robert above. Whose daughter was she?

115. TOPPING.—Royal Topping b. Penn. Sept. 1, 1818, d. Feb. 26, 1876, m. Aug. 19, 1841, Caroline Steele. Was he the son of Manson Topping?

116. STEELE.—Caroline W. Steele, was the daughter of Wm. Steele and Elizabeth Hanger of Va. She m. Aug. 19, 1841, Royal Topping. When was she born?

117. ROOP (RUPP).—John Roop married Margaret Flexor, they had a son Thos. born May 31, 1807 in Penn. Whose son was John Roop.

118. FLEXOR.—Margaret Flexor, daughter of J. B. Flexor, married John Roop above. What does J. B. stand for? When was Margaret born?

119. BROWN.—John Brown, married Mary Tarver, they had a son Robert born 1775, and a son John b. 1779. John the father died soon after 1779, in Green Co. N. C. then Dobbs. When was he born? When did he marry? When did he die? The mother when a widow moved to Roane Co. Tenn. Where she died, When?

120. COCHRAN.—Andrew Cochran, married Jane Barker, had a daughter Elizabeth born 1812. When did Andrew die? When did Jane die?

121. MURPHIN.—William Murphin, married Mary Ann West, had a daughter Elizabeth born 1806. When did William die? When did Mary Ann die?

122. BALLINGER.—Isaac Ballinger, died 1787, married Mary Hubbard. When were they married? When did she die?

123. ART.—William Art died 1863, married Mary Ann Stockdale, they had a daughter Mary Ann born 1811. When did Wm. Art marry Mary Ann Stockdale?

124. STANTON.—Daniel Stanton married Diana Salter, she was born Mar. 18, 1768. Was he born May 6, 1764?

125. WILCOX.—Clark Wilcox, died about 1838, married Dorcas Harrington, she was born Aug. 17, 1779. When were they married?

126. HARRINGTON.—Job Harrington, married June 8, 1722, Alice Weightman. When did Job die? When did Alice die?

127. WEIGHTMAN.—John Weightman, b. Apr. 16, 1674, m. Jan. 6, 1700, Jane Bentley. When did John die? When did Jane die?

128. MOREY.—Benjamin Morey married Dorcas had a daughter Mary born May 6, 1745. When did Benj. die? What was Dorcas' last name?

129. RITTER.—James Ritter born 1767, died 1812, married Violet Burcham. When were they married?

130. JESSUP.—Rachel Jessup died Mar. 11, 1874, married Oct. 24, 1824, James Ritter. When was Rachel born?

131. HARTSOCK.—David Hartsock, born 1782, died 1846, married Barbary (Boiser) Gundy. Whose son was he? Barbary was born 1805, d. May 21, 1870. Whose daughter was she?

132. TEETER.—Isaac Teeter, married Elizabeth Kaylor, had a son Jacob K. born June 4, 1813. When did Isaac die? When did Elizabeth die?

133. WARD.—Daniel Ward, born Alleghany Co. Md. Dec. 13, 1803, d. Miami Co. O. Apr. 13, 1866, m. Perry Co. O. Delila Beery. Whose son was Daniel?

134. BEERY.—Isaac Beery born 1774, died 1854, married Mary Cradlebaugh. When were they married?

135. CRADLEBAUGH.—John Cradlebaugh, b. abt. 1750, died 1828, married Debothia Moonshire. When were they married?

136. THRIFT.—David A. Thrift born Nov. 17, 1794, married Lydia Parsons. When did he die?

137. PARSONS.—James Parsons, born Jan. 28, 1771, died Feb. 15, 1857, married Mary Fields. Was he the son of George or Thomas Parsons. When did Mary Fields die?

ANSWERS.

72. PURDY.—Peter and Phebe (Carpenter) Purdy, had issue besides Phebe, Silas, b. abt. 1740, m. Hannah Purdy; William, b. abt. 1744; Isaac, b. abt. 1746; Stephen, b. 1752, m. 1774, Phebe, the dau. b. Apr. 4, 1756, d. Sept. 23, 1840, James Purdy her husband d. Nov. 19, 1828.

73. CARPENTER.—Phebe Carpenter d.

Marlboro, N. Y. Dec. 31, 1782. With this additional information we hope some one will be able to answer the queries fully.

CORRECTIONS.

Correction as to Cloud family, page 24, Vol. 1. The note on Cloud should go bottom of page on left column and line first should read William Cloud beside others had a son James Cloud father of Dr. Wm. Cloud of Chester, S. C.

Page 24, line 16, from bottom read James Cloud was certainly the brother of Joseph son of Wm. Cloud and Alice Hardin.—J. G. B. B.

List of New Members. Spreight, should read, Speight.

Cassell, Mrs. Emma F. should read, Emma Plecker Cassell (Mrs. J. F. F.)

Query No. 71. Mary Jane should read Mary June.

AMONG THE EXCHANGES.

The Maryland Historical Magazine continues its publication of Land Notes, 1634-1655, in the June issue. Settlements and residences are shown as follows:

March 2, 1649, Joseph Edlowe, planter.

15 March. Rob't Burke, Mary, his wife, Rob't Burke, Jr., Stephen Burke, Willm Holman, Neale Clarke, Rebecca Kitteridge, during year 1649.

1 March, 1649. Mr. Thomas Hatton, his lordship's secretary, his wife, two sons, Robert and Thomas Hatton, Patrick Forrest, George Beckwith and Mary Forrell, his servants, in the year 1648, and Margaret Hatton, widowe, his sister in lawe, and William, Richard, Barbara, Mary and Elener, her children, and John, her servant, this present year, 1649.

1650, 25 January. James Lindsey, Richard Willan, and John Greenaway, for building house of Mr. Thomas Hatton.

13 May, 1650. Mr. Robert Clarke, his lordshipp's Surveyor General, certificate of survey "seven years ago," by Mr. Secretary Lewger, for Mr. Cuthbert Fenwick, in right of Capt. Thomas Cornewalleyes; also land formerly assigned to Capt. William Hawley.

17 May. George Puddington, Jane Puddington, Elizabeth Robins, Mary Puddington; Comfort Puddington; Thomas Hippestey; John Burrage, Margaret Joye; Thomas Cole and his wife, Priscilla; Mr. James Coxe; James Hames; Francis Tippes; Richard Ewen; Suffia, his wife; Elizabeth, daug. Richard Ewen, Jr.; John Ewen; Susannah Ewen; Anna Ewen; Willm Davis; John King and James Browne, the last yeare.

19 April. Mr. Phillip Land; Edward Langford and Henry Adams.

13 May. For John Shercliff and Jo. Mansell.

April 24, 1650. Thomas Ware; Nathaniel Hunt; Marks Pheypo.

Junis 20. Thomas Ware (also Warr).

21 Junis. Stephen Salmon, servant to Capt. Cornewalleis, in right of his wife, whom he bought of Mrs. Troughton. John Mansell, Thomas Howard to this province three years since. George Manners. Robert Hawley in the year 1648.

4 Junis. Willm Smoote and two children about 1646.

June 21, 1650. Zephaniah Smith, Georg Saughier. Samuel Mills.

May 14, 1650. Owen James, planter; Robert Kedger; Thomas Bushell.

May 16, 1650. John Sheircliff, planter.

July 16. Mr. Richard Budd, his wife and two servants, Willm Harper and Simon Bowles, this year. Francis Poesey and his newe wife, whom he bought from Mr. Fenwick, whose servant she was being for her transportation into this province about seven years since.

July 18. Robert Brooke, Esqr.; Charles Maynard, 50 acres Feb. 6, 1649, and 50 acres to Mr. Cuthbert Fenwick, whose servant he was.

Sept. 1, 1650. Thomas Thomas; Joseph Cadle; Rob't Hauley.

June 15, 1650. Rob't Burle; Abraham Hollman, planter; Wm. Browne; Richard Nevitt; Tho. Willes; John Warren; John Thimbleby.

July 1. Geo. Ackricke.

The Belt family genealogy also appears in this number, beginning with land grants to Humphrey Belt, June 30, 1663, and for John, Ann and Sarah Belt, and running down to the Georgetown members of the family born as late as 1792.

Under "Notes" appears most interesting data relating to the families of: Richard Bassett Lloyd, captain of the Coldstream Guards, Joanna, his wife, dau. of Sir John Leigh, of North Court, Isle of Wight, and Amelie, his wife. Amelie, dau. of Capt. and Mrs. Lloyd, was born in 1784 in Annapolis during their visit there.

The will of Mary Dabridgecourt of Putney, dated 1683, proved 1684. John, son of her late brother, Sir Thomas Dabridgecourt, aged 16, was then living in Maryland, and was among the relatives enumerated.

Utye-Collett. Susan Collett, sister of Richard, married Rev. Joshua Maplecroft of Lincolnshire, England; their children were Rev. John Maplecroft and a dau., Mary, who married first Lawrence Ward and came to Virginia. Were in Nansamond County in 1655; he died not long thereafter. Prior to 1660 she married Nathaniel Utye of Spesutia Island, Baltimore County, Md.

BOOK REVIEWS.

Genealogy, a Journal of American Ancestry, edited by Lyman Horace Weeks, 45 and 49 Williams Street, New York, published in pamphlet form, 12 pages monthly, for the year 1913, instead of the smaller leaflet published as a weekly during the year 1912. The price remains the same—$1 per year—and is an attractive magazine.

Vols. 1 and 2, just issued in book form, either singly or bound together, and well indexed, $2, $3, and $5 per volume, make valuable additions to the genealogical reference libraries, as well as to the personal collections of the many families whose data is found therein. Among the many names noted are: Abbot, Abel, Abrams of Boston, Adams, Albertson, Alexander, Allen, Ames, Andrew, Andrus, Arnold-Flickenger, Ashley, Austin, Alger, Applegate, Arnold, Autill, Backus, Bacon, Baker, Baldwin, Bancroft, Barnes, Barnum, Baxter, Beardsley, Becker, Beebe, Belknap, Benedict, Bennett, Benson-Austin, Blake, Boggs, Borden, Boydell, Brace, Bradford, Bradley, Bray, Brown, Browne, Burgess, Butler, Burritt, Butterworth, Baer, Barber, Barker, Barney, Barns, Barrows, Bates, Bird, Bliss-Keep, Bowman, Calderwood, Cameron, Cannon, Castle, Chandler, Churchill, Clark, Clayton, Clemens, Clevenger, Coddington, Coe, Colby, Crapo, Crolius, Crossman, Curtis, Cushman, Capes, Carskadden, Carswell, Cary, Caswell, Chapman, Chase, Church, Christian, Clements, Coffin, Cole, Conant, Coryell, Cox, Cox-Simpson, Criswell, Cromwell, Cross, Crozier, Daniels, Darling, Dean, De Gree, Desmond, Dodge, Dow, Drew, Dunkleberger, Durkee, Dawson-Christian, Devinney, Dickinson, Dorsey, Dyre, Earl, Eames, Eddy, Edgett, Easton, Eby, Edson, Estes, Eveleth, Farrah, Fitch-Mason, Fitch-Wattles, Fletcher, Flickinger, Foster, Farrah-Clemens, Feke, Fellows, Fitch, Fowler, Freeman, Fuller, Gage, Gamble, Gibson, Gilman, Goodrich, Graves, Greens of Boston (1789), Grinnell, Gulick, Gysbertsen, Gale, Gilbert, Gillett, Gisbertz, Gladden, Gleason, Gore, Gossard, Gummon, Hall, Harmon, Harrison, Hatch, Hatfield, Heath, Helm, Herkimer, Herman, Hill, Holmes, Holmes-Pearl, Hood, Horton, Howard, Hulett, Hunt, Huntley, Hurlburt, Haines, Harris, Haskins, Hayes, Haynes, Hayward, Hazen, Hervey, Hinman, Hodge, Holmes-Chapman, Hoover, Horner-Barns, Horner, Hubbel, Hune, Hyne, Inman, Jackson, Jacobs, Jenkins, Jarvis, Jenckes, Jennings, Jilson, Johnson, Johnston, Jones, Keep, Keller, Kimball, Kline, Knight, Kaar, Kellar, Ketchum, Kimberly, Kiff, King, Lamb, Lamont, Lane, Laraway-Payne, Law, Lawton, Lee, Lentz, Lambert, La-Mothe-Poiret-Wells, Lanes of Boston, Large, Leach, Lusk, Main, Marsh, Mason, McCobb, Meacham, Mersereau, Merrill, Mills, Minton, Montgomery, Moody, More-Muir, Morgan, Morton, Macomber, Makepeace, McElwain, McGee, Meeks, Monroe, Munson, Needham, Nelson, Nichols, Oviall, Owen, Page, Paine, Palmer, Park, Parker, Payne, Pearl, Pennock, Perry, Pettingill, Phelps, Pierce, Poland, Porter, Pratt, Prichard, Purdy, Patton, Penn, Phetteplace, Pidcock, Pike, Poiret, Quiggle, Raymond, Read, Reed, Richmond, Rigby, Rockewell, Roosevelt, Russell, Randall, Ramsdall, Reeder, Reynolds, Richie, Robbins, Robinson, Rodgers, Rose, Ross, Rush, Rushmore, Sage, Saxton, Sherman, Silliman, Smith, Soper, Soule, Spaulding, Sprague, Starr, Stevens, Stillwell, Stone, Stout, Stuart, Sumner, Sweatland, Sweeting, Swift, Saum, Sawtell, Scherb, Shreve, Simpson, Smith, Southgate, Starbuck, Stewart, St. John, Streeter, Syke, Taft, Thayer, Thomas, Tigman, Tinker, Torresdale, Towne, Tracy, Trafford, Treadway, Truesdale, Tripp, Tyler, Tyron, Taylor, Thomas, Thompson, Tiffany, Unkefere, Utley, Van Wormer, Vase, Vail, Weddams, Wadsworth, Wandell, Warner, Warren, Washburne, Way, Webb, Weekes, Weeks, Wells, West, Whipple, Whitcomb, Willes, Williams, Wilson, Winslow, Witherspoon, Wood, Woodford-Howe, Woodward, Woodworth, Wortman, Wade, Wanless, Wattles, Welles, White-Thayer, Whitney, Whittleset-Large, Witter, Woodruff, York, Zern.

Many important lists are given hitherto unprinted, such as: Pennsylvania Revolutionary Soldiers, not included in the regular muster rolls; Pennsylvania Pensioners under the Act of March 18, 1818, arranged by Counties; Lancaster County, Pa., Marriage Records, 1791-1799; Farly Wills, Cortland County, N. Y., and Fayette County, Pa.; List of Genealogies published in book or pamphlet form; Antiquarian Society; Cemetery inscriptions, Dumont, N. J., Fairton, N. J., Lancaster, Pa., Salem, Mass., Stark County, O., Wheelersburg, O.; Graduates Columbia College, 1769-1810; History of Old Homes; Clan Chieftains of Ireland and Scotland, Bible Records, Cemetery Inscriptions Pennsylvania, Ohio, New Jersey, Massachusetts, Louisiana, Connecticut, New York, Vermont; Baptismal and birth records; in short, data of all sorts. Over thirty thousand names are to be given therein.

Descendants of Levi Wood, 1755-1833; born in Middleboro, Mass.; removed to Pelham, Mass., and from thence to Macedon, Wayne County, N. Y. The book is described as a family genealogy and directory, with mention of some of the allied families, and is compiled by Verne Seth Pease, of Chicago, Illinois, assisted by Mrs. Mary (Wood) Church.

The directory is well named, as in it appears all lines of his descendants with the one exception noted thus: "The family of Andrew Smith, who migrated early to Indiana, and after a time were lost to the other families."

If this notice should come to the notice of any of the (Wood) Smith line it is to be hoped that they will at once communicate with Mr. Pease at the Pullman Building, Chicago.

The ancestry of Levi Wood is given back to his Puritan ancestors.

Henry Wood or Atwood appears in Puritan records, 1641.

Thomas Gates, Essex, England, 1327.

Emigrant, Samuel Gates, to Higham, Mass., from England in 1638, with his wife, Ann Hill.

John and Sarah (Carey) Jenney, emigrants of 1623, in the ship "James," a 44-ton vessel that he himself built.

John Jourdaine (Jordan), emigrant to Plymouth, 1643.

Nicholas Robbins, emigrant to Plymouth, 1643.

George and Julianna (Carpenter) Morton, from England, in ship "Anne," 1623, who as fiscal agent for the Puritans purchased for them the "Mayflower."

George Bounum (Bonham).

Abraham Sampson, emigrant to Plymouth, 1629, was a brother to Henry Sampson of the "Mayflower;" married a daughter of Samuel Nash, emigrant to Duxbury (Sheriff of Plymouth Colony, etc.)

William Collier, London merchant, to Massachusetts in 1633.

David Boland and wife, Agnes, from Scotland to Woodbury, Conn., through their son, Capt. Wm. Boland, Revolutionary War.

Constant and Elizabeth (Collier) Southworth, emigrants from Scotland.

William Pabodie (Peabody), whose wife, Elizabeth Alden, was the daughter of John and Priscilla (Mullens) Alden.

Among the many other ancestors included in this book are Beers, Sabin, Philips, Fuller, Barrows.

Under the title Fifty Puritan Ancestors, Miss Elizabeth Nash compiled a volume of rare genealogical data. Each line of ancestry is treated separately, giving sketch of the emigrant. The information is gathered from all sources, much hitherto unpublished from church and gravestone, from deeds and wills; every available spot was searched for new information, as well as utilizing all that had been collected before.

With genealogical notes from 1560 to 1900, the book was published in 1902, but for ready reference the list of emigrants included therein is here given:

Francis Andrews, Hartford, Conn., 1639; Fairfield, 1646.

William Backus, Saybrook, 1637.

George Bartlett, Guilford, prior to 1648.

John Bishop, Guilford, 1639.

John Bissell, Plymouth, 1628; Windsor, 1639.

Rev. Adam Blakeman, Stratford, 1639.

Stephen Bradley, New Haven, 1639; Guilford, 1658.

William Buell, Plymouth, 1630; Windsor, 1636.

Richard Case, Windsor, 1640.

John Charles, Charlestown, Mass.; Branford, Conn., 1660.

Simon Couch, Fairfield, 1640.

William Cornwall, Windsor, 1633; Hartford, 1639; Middletown, 1654.

John Crane, Brookline, 1633.

Abraham Cruttenden, Guilford, 1639.

Baget Egleston, Dorchester, 1630; Windsor, 1635.

John Fowler, Boston, 1637; Milford, 1639.

Edward Griswold, Mass., 1635; Windsor, 1639; Killingworth, 1664.

John Griswold, Kenilworth, Conn., 1664.

John Hand, Lynn, 1635; South Hampton, L. I., and East Hampton, L. I., 1649.

Thomas Holcomb, Dorchester, prior to 1634; Windsor, 1635; Poquonock, 1639.

Thomas Hosmer, Cambridge, by 1634; Hartford, 1636.

George Hubbard, Boston, 1633; Wethersfield, Conn., 1635; Milford, 1643; Guilford, 1648.

John Jordan, Guilford, 1639.

Joseph Kellogg, Farmington, by 1653; Boston, 1659; Hadley, 1662.

Vincent Meigs, New Haven, 1640; Guilford, 1647.

Nathaniel Merrill, Newbury, 1638.

Thomas Nash.

John North, Boston, 1635; Farmington, 1653.

John Norton, Brandford, 1646.

Thomas North, New Haven, 1644.

Thomas Norton, Guilford, 1639.

Edward Pattison, New Haven, 1639.

John Pettibone, Windsor, 1658.

William Phelps, Dorchester, 1630; Windsor, 1636.

Mary Price, New Haven, 1644.

John Purchase, Hartford, 1639.

John Savage, Hartford, 1639; Middletown, 1650.

John Scranton, Guilford, 1639.

William Seward, Guilford, 1639.

Edmond Sherman, New Haven, 1639.

George Smith, New Haven, 1639.

Giles Smith, New Haven, 1639.

Thomas Smith, Fairfield; Guilford, 1652; Killingworth, 1663.

John Stevens, New Haven, —; Guilford, 1641.

Rev. Samuel Stone, Boston, 1633; Hartford, 1636.

Thomas Stoughton, Dorchester, 1630; Windsor, 1640.

John Talcott, Braintree, England.

Stephen Terry, Dorchester, 1630; Windsor, 1637.

Christopher Todd, New Haven, 1639.

Thomas Tracy, Salem, 1636.

Andrew Ward, Watertown, 1634; Wethersfield, 1634; Stamford, 1640.

John Warner, Farmington, 1645.

John Watson, Hartford, 1644.

Moses Wheeler, New Haven, 1638; Stratford, 1648.

John Wilcox, Hartford, 1636.

William Wilcoxson, Massachusetts, 1635; Stratford, Conn., 1639.

Simon Willard, Cambridge, 1634; Concord, 1635; Lancaster, 1660.

Benjamin Wright, Guilford, 1645.

16th Century Marriages, 1538-1600. A new series which when completed will show all existing records of every marriage solemnized in England from the commencement of parochial registers in 1538 to the end of the XVI century. Edited by Charles A. Bernau.

Each volume indexes 25,000 marriages individually of persons dwelling in England at that time: surnames of the man and his wife, the year of the marriage and the church in which they were married.

Vol. 1 includes 94 churches located in 26 Counties of England. The whole is well indexed.

THE MELTING POT.

One of his great-grandfathers came
From somewhere down along the Rhine;
O'Brien was his mother's name,
Sprung from proud Erin's royal line.

The blood of many a Scottish laird
And English noble coursed his veins;
Once one of his forefathers fared
Forth from where young Alfonso reigns.

He claimed the blood of vikings, too,
And traced his ancestry to France;
For ten a week he bottled glue,
And he was glad to get the chance.
—S. E. Kiser in Chicago Record-Herald.

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

VOL. II. JANUARY, 1914 NO. 4.

Subscription, $1.00 per annum Single copies, 25 cents

Washington, D. C.
Published Quarterly by The
NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1914.

Editor
Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald,
550 Shepherd Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

NGSQ
Vol. 2 January, 1914 No. 4

Contents

Page
The Muhlenberg Family of Pa., by Henry Melchior Muhlenberg Richards (Litt. D.) 41
Wilder Family, by Mrs. Fanny Wilder Winchester 42
Necrology:— Judge Josiah Quincy Kern 42
Queries and Answers 43
Extracts from the South Carolina Gazette, Contributed by Dr. Joseph G. B. Bulloch 46
Revolutionary Records 47
Coats of Arms, by Mrs. Overton Woodard Ennis 48
Notes and Observations of the American Revolution, Contributed by Mrs. James Fisher 50
Stone Family, by Mrs. Ida M. Shirk 51
Book Reviews 51
Accessions to the Library 52
New Members 52

Entered as second-class matter March 28, 1913, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Committee on Publication

Francis A. St Clair, M. D.
Miss Cora C. Curry
Robert A. Smith
Judge Josiah Q. Kern
Miss Mary C. Oursler
Frank S. Parks.

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

Vol. II. JANUARY, 1914. No. 4.

THE MUHLENBERG FAMILY OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Escutcheon: Sable, a lion rampant or, grasping in the dexter paw a sword proper, and in the sinister a wheel argent.

Crest: A demi lion as in the arms.

Historical Data:—Genealogical and heraldic works on the ancient noble families of Germany state that the von Mühlenbergs were recognized in times of before the Thirty Years War (1618-1648) as among the old baronial families of the Empire; that they derive their origin from Ziracka, a prince of the Wendish and Sorbic tribes; that, about the year 950 A. D., he was converted to christianity; that he had his residence near the present Mühlberg, on the right bank of the Elbe River in the Merseburg district of Prussian Saxony. Mills (mühlen in German) erected in that locality, gave name to the town, and subsequently also to the family reigning there, which increased and, in the course of time, acquired large possessions in Saxony, Austrian Silesia and other parts. Various members of the family made themselves eminent in war and peace, and in the beginning of the sixteenth century the family is still counted among the prominent and wealthy nobility. But during the wars of the sixteenth century, and especially the Thirty Years War, some of its branches died out, and others were, like many noble families, greatly reduced in circumstances. After the middle of the seventeenth century the name is no longer found on the roll of the nobles of the empire, and the family never made any attempt to have their title acknowledged and restored by the imperial court of heraldry.

The Family in America—It has been said, by a well known writer, that the Muhlenberg family is "a family of Pennsylvania Germans which has contributed to our country as many men of prominence and distinction as any other family in any part of the United States." It is now proposed to make mention, briefly, of some of those who, either as direct descendants or as connections by marriage, have justified the assertion thus made.

The progenitor of the American branch of the Muhlenberg family was

Henry Melchoir Muhlenberg, D. D., b. September 6, 1711; d. October 7, 1787; m. April 22, 1745, Anna Maria Weiser, b. June 24, 1727; d. August 23, 1802, daughter of Colonel Conrad Weiser, and wife Eve Anna Feck.

John Conrad Weiser, better known as Conrad Weiser, (Muhlenberg's father-in-law) b. Wurtemberg, Germany, Nov. 2, 1696; d. July 13, 1760; m. 1720, Anna Eve Feck, b. Jan. 25, 1700; d. Dec. 27, 1778; (daughter of Peter Feck.) He was a Justice of the Peace for many years, from 1741; first Judge of the Courts of Berks Co., Pa., and President Judge from 1752 until his death; from 1732 until his death the officially recognized interpreter of Pennsylvania and head of its Indian Bureau, rendering invaluable service of great and far-reaching moment in that capacity; on Oct. 31, 1755, commissioned as Lieut. Col. by Gov. Morris, placed in command of the First Regiment of Provincial troops and given charge of the important defences along the frontier of the Blue Range where he served during the French and Indian War.

Henry Melchoir Muhlenberg was the most eminent among the founders of the Lutheran church in this country, and was generally known as the "Patriarch" by those who have always regarded him as its real founder.

He was born at Eimback, Hanover, Germany, where he received a thorough classical education from his seventh to twelfth year; 1723-24 he continued his studies at the classical school of Zellerfeld, east of Eimbeck; in 1735 entered the University of Göttengen, established that year, as one of its first students, graduating in 1738; spent some time at the University of Jena; had as his friends and associates Herr von Münchausen, high sheriff of Hanover, the Count of Wernigerode, the Counts of Reuss of Koestritz and Henkel of Poeltzig, the Baroness von Gersdorf, Baron Charles G. von Burgsdorf, Baron von Braun, the Rev. Prof. Oporin, D. D., of Göttingen, Councillor Cellanus and Gotthief August Francke of Halle, and many other men of eminence.

At the suggestion of the Rev. Dr. Francke he decided on Sept. 6, 1741, to accept the call extended him by the authorities in Germany to go to America and there organize the scattered Lutheran churches in Pennsylvania especially. This work was begun in 1742 amidst the many trials incident to our Colonial period. He took as his motto "Ecclesia Plantanda" (the church must be planted). How well this planting was done by this learned and conscientious Christian man is evidenced by the great church which stands as his monument today.

In 1748 he was given the degree of Doctor of Divinity by the University of Pennsylvania.

There are cut these words in Latin on the marble slab which covers his remains outside the old Augustus Church at the Trappe, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania:

"Qualis et Quantus fuerit
non ignorabunt sine lapide
Futura saecula."

(Who and what he was future generations will know without a monument of stone.)

He had the following surviving children: John Peter Gabriel Muhlenberg, Eve Elizabeth Muhlenberg, Frederick Augustus Conrad Muhlenberg, Margaretta Henrietta Muhlenberg, Gotthilf Henry Ernestus Muhlenberg, Mary Catherine Muhlenberg, Maria Salome Muhlenberg.

(To be continued)

WILDER FAMILY—NINE GENERATIONS.

Thomas Wilder, b. England; 1618; d. Massachusetts, Oct. 23, 1667; m. 1641 Anna (——?), b. ——; d. Massachusetts, June 10, 1692.

Capt. Thomas Wilder, b. Mass. 1640; d. Mass. 1717; m. June 25, 1668, Mary Houghton, b. April 11, 1653, in Mass.

Judge Joseph Wilder, b. July 5, 1683; d. March 29, 1757, Mass; m. 1702, Lucy Gardner, b. 1679; d. May 13, 1763.

Lucy Wilder, b. Oct. 31, 1715; d. ——, Mass.; m. July 4, 1733, John Joslin, b. Dec. 10, 1710; d. ——.

Lucy Joslin, b. Oct. 22, 1738; d. Nov. 18, 1796; m. 1768, Capt. David Wilder, b. March 24, 1740, Mass.; d. Dec. 5, 1815.

John Wilder, b. Oct. 20, 1783; d. July 10, 1867; m. March 30, 1815, Lucinda Allen Washburn, b. Dec. 23, 1792; d. Nov. 12, 1841.

John Randolph Wilder, b. March 18, 1816; d. Nov. 1, 1879; m. Nov. 22, 1840, Anna Drucilla Lewis, b. 1818; d. May 22, 1877.

Joseph John Wilder, b. Jan. 1844; d. Sept. 10, 1900; m. June 9, 1870, Georgia Page King.

Anne Page Wilder, b. April 15, 1873; m. Nov. 27, 1895, Jefferson Randolph Anderson.

Compiled by Fanny Wilder Winchester, from the records of Lancaster and Leominster, Massachusetts.

NECROLOGY.

Kern. On Friday, November 28, 1913, at 5:35 P. M., at his residence, 1912 G Street Northwest, Washington, D. C., Josiah Quincy, beloved husband of Edith Kingman Kern. Funeral Tuesday, December 2, 2 o'clock P. M., from his late residence, Rev. U. G. B. Pierce, D. D., officiated.

Josiah Quincy Kern was born near Alliance, Stark Co., Ohio, Oct. 27, 1838. He was a son of Jacob and Christina (Riseley) Kern, grandson of Abraham and Elizabeth M. Kern, great grandson of George and Julianna (Kershner) Kern of Northampton Co. Pa.

Judge Kern received the following degrees: Mount Union College, A.B., 1861; Mount Union College, A.M., 1864; Mount Union College, Ph.D., 1884; National College of Law, LL.B., 1882; National College of Law, LL.M., 1883.

He published "Digest of Second Comptrollers Decisions," 1885 to 1893, Vol. 3, 1893 and 1894, Vol. 4. "The Doctrine of Ultra Vires," a prize essay, various newspaper and magazine articles, editorials and special articles.

He was working on the Kern, Riseley and Kerschner genealogies.

QUERIES AND ANSWERS.

Rules to be Observed by Contributors to this Department.

1. Queries sent for publication must be accompanied by 2 cents in stamps for each question asked.
2. In referring to a query or answer that has been published, always give its number.
3. Write on one side only of your paper. Names and dates must be written clearly.
4. Enclose your full name and address. They will not be printed unless you desire it.
5. Letters to be forwarded must be in stamped envelopes, with the number of the query or answer, to which they refer on one corner. A letter of inquiry addressed to the editor must contain a stamp, if a written reply is desired.

138. CLARK. Joel Clark, born Hallowell, Me., Oct, 7, 1807, died there 1845, married Dorothy Davenport. Wanted, the parentage of Joel Clark.

139. DAVENPORT. Dorothy Davenport, born May 16, 1802, died in Holliston, Mass., Aug. 1887; married Joel Clark, above. Wanted, the parentage of Dorothy.

140. BEARD. Harvey Beard, born in Virginia, about 1800, died Potosi, Mo., 1874; married Luvinda Burgess. Wanted, the parentage of Harvey.

141. BURGESS. Lucinda Burgess, born in Virginia, 1812, died in St. Louis, Mo., 1858. Married Harvey Beard, above. Wanted, her parentage.

142. SKINNER. Ezekiel Skinner, born about 1757, died 1787; married Mary, she died 1782. Had an only son Ezekiel, born Glastonbury, Conn., June 27, 1777; married Sarah Mott, died Dec. 25, 1855, in Greenport, N. Y. Can any one give me Mary's last name and the parentage of Ezekiel?

143. SKINNER. Martha Skinner, married Reuben Grant, he born about 1750, Ellington, Conn., removed to Lyme, N. H., before 1774; died 1839-40; on roll of militia Co. "L" Dec. 6th, 1776. Wanted, the ancestry of Martha.

144. GOODSELL, STURGES. Robert Sturges, b. Apr. 10, 1774, in Weston, Conn., m. Feb. 25, 1798, in Weston, Conn., Abigail Goodsell; their children were: Rachel, m. Isaac Lockwood; John, m. Fannie Hull; Eliphalet, b. Feb. 14, 1808; d. 1864; m. Eunice Lyon Andrews, and had three sons: George Burr, George Brewster and Frederick; and Abby, m. Mr. Morehouse. Was this Abigail Goodsell the daughter of John and Grace (?) Goodsell? This John (the son of Rev. John. son of Thomas Goodsell) had children Abigail, b. Dec. 12, 1773, Judson, Hannah, Ephriam, Grace, Rachel, Phoebe, and Elihu.—I. S. H.

145. STURGES, MOREHOUSE, ANDREWS. Elias Sturges, b. 1762; m. Anna Morehouse, b. 1765; their dau. Esther, b. 1787; d. 1854; m. Daniel Andrews, b. 1783; d. 1844. Their children: Eunice Lyon, Elias Sturges, Catherine Ann, John Silliman, and William Edgar Andrews.

After the death of Elias Sturges Anna Morehouse Sturges married 2nd. Capt. Daniel Betts.

Robert and Elias Sturges were brothers, sons of Jabez Sturges, who had twelve children: Isaac, b. 1754; Lydia, b. 1755; Abigail, b. 1757; Ezekiel, b. 1759; Elias, b. 1762; Hannah, b. 1764; Edward, b. 1766; Jabel, b. 1768; Daniel, b. 1770; Joel, b. 1772; Robert, b. 1774; Elezer, b. 1776.

This Jabez was son of Eleazer, son of John, Jr., son of John Sturges. Eleazer and wife Abigail Sturges, Fairfield Cong. Church Records; son David, b. Mch. 14, 1724. Jabel, bap. Mch. 31, 1728.

Wanted, ancestry of this Abigail and names of their other children.

Wanted, ancestry of Anna Morehouse. She is buried in St. Matthews churchyard, Wilton, Conn.—I. S. H.

146. LYON, BURR, SILLIMAN, ANDREWS. Was Daniel Andrews, who married Sarah Silliman in 1740, the son of John and Hellinah (Burr) Andrews?

John Silliman Andrews, m. Feb., 1764, Eunice Lyon, was she the sister or the daughter of Capt. Ephriam Lyon, son of Samuel, son of Richard?—I. S. H.

147. OGDEN. John (4), John (3), Samuel (2), Samuel (1), m. April 17 (or 23), 1761, m. Anna (?) and had children: John, bap. 1765; m. Eunice Morehouse; Peleg, bap. 1768; Anna, bap. 1770; m. Ebenezer Seeley; Rhoda, bap. 1776. Wanted, the name and ancestry of Anna.—I. S. H.

148. JENNINGS, ALLEN, VARNER, VARNES, SWANSON. Allen Jennings, b. about 1795; m. about 1820, Cynthia Varnes or Varner, b. about 1800; she was the dau. of Matthew and Susannah (Kenby) Varner; think she had brothers Edward, Marcus and Matthew; think she had sisters Onia and Saphronia.

Allen Jennings had two sons, William and Thomas. Wm. was b. 1826 in Fayette Co., Ga.; d. 1863 in Civil War; m. 1850, Sarah Swanson, had a child Maigius Allen

Jennings, b. 1852; all of Ga.

Allen Jennings had brothers Robert, William and Thomas, and a sister Susan, married Thomas Hale. Robert married Eliosa Brown and settled in Twiggs County, Ga., where his children were born; Allen, William, Edward and several daughters.

Tradition says that Allen J. was descended from William Jennings, emigrant to Virginia in Colonial times, that his father had an old fashioned name. Was it William, David, Daniel, or what? Was his mother an Allen? Since his day Allen has been a family name. Tradition says that he was a Revolutionary soldier, and that he and his brothers came from Virginia. Did his father remain in Virginia, or as seems more likely, did he remove to Fayette County, or nearby, in Georgia? Did William Jennings, of Virginia, have a son who married an Allen, if so, his name and hers is wanted; when did they remove to Georgia?—B. J. P.

149. PATMON, POTMAN, PATRAM, WEAVER. Samuel Weaver married Mary Patman in Va., and about 1800 they removed to Campbell Co. Ga., near Palmetto. Mary had three brothers, David, Jackson and Watson Patman. Spelling is unknown, no written record of it has yet been found. Oldest members of the family only have it as pronounced as a memory; might even have been Pitman. Samuel and Mary Weaver had nine children: Andy (or Andrew) m. three times, first to a Miss Lester, of Athens, Ga.; William, m. Miss Carroll; Susan, m. first, Mr. Hines, second, Mr. Languine; Nancy, m. Leonard Phillips; Elizabeth, m. Tom Chewes; Mary, m. Hardeway Smith, Sarah m. Samuel Swanson. No data as to Seaborn and John, the other two sons. Mary, b. in 1818, was probably the youngest child.

Wanted, correct name and ancestry of Mary.

Virginia Census of 1790, page 50, Census of 1783, Chesterfield Co., gives Daniel Patram, 7 whites, 11 blacks in household; Francis Patram, 9 whites, 2 blacks; George Patram, 11 whites, 2 blacks. Was Mary of any of these families? Where can a copy of Census of Georgia for 1820 be found?—A. L. P.

Census of 1820 has not been published. Congress should be interested in publishing 1800, 1810 and others, the same as was done for the Census of 1790, before something happens to destroy these invaluable records.—Ed.

150. HUTTON. Moses Hutton was plaintiff in a lawsuit against John Newland in Winchester, Frederick Co., Va., in 1754. Bought and sold lands in Hampshire Co., Va., 1772. Acted under Power of Attorney given by Caleb Hewes, of Montgomery Co. Pa., to his "friend" about 1772. Was appointed by the General Assembly of the State of Virginia, as one of the Trustees to lay out the town of Moorefield, in Hardy Co., Va., in 1782. Was a captain in the Virginia militia during the Revolutionary War, and saw service along the Ohio River. He died in Hardy Co., Va., in 1805, will probated. Owned much land and many negroes.

Traditions conflict as to whether born in America, Wales, England, Scotland or Ireland.

Thorough researches in Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, has thus far failed to develop any information as to his parentage, antecedents or birth.

Fifty dollars is offered for information leading to the ancestry of the above Moses Hutton, to be paid by Mr. Kirk Brown, Genealogist, No. 1813 N. Caroline St., Baltimore, Md.—W. H. C.

151. KEMPTON, WAYNE, MERRITT, REED, REEDE. Samuel Merritt Kempton, 1784-1853; m. Sarah Ann Reed, Reede, or Read; tradition says she was a dau. of a close friend of Gen. Washington's, who often used their pew in Philadelphia—old Christ Church—and held little Sarah Ann on his lap during service. Samuel M. was an East Indian trader, vessel Rebecca Simms. Tradition says that he was a nephew of General Anthony Wayne and of General Merritt; it is thought that his mother was a Merritt. Samuel M. died April 14, 1853, and is buried at Vincentown, New Jersey, beside others of his family.

Among the children of Samuel Merritt and Sarah Ann (Reede) Kempton, were William, 1820-1899, who m. first, Nancy Butler Singer, May 10, 1847, in Cincinnati, Ohio; second, in 1862, Mrs. Maria (West) Green, and had children by both marriages.

Dr. Thomas Dunn, d. April 6, 1853; m. Emily Wyncoop.

Mary Wayne Kempton, who married William Carfield, and their dau. married Rev. George Elliott, of the M. E. Church.

Parentage wanted of Samuel and Sarah

Ann Kempton. (She d. 1873).

Information wanted regarding the following:

Penn. Gazette, March 26, 1754: "Seven Pistoles Reward. Sent out with tin ware to sell on Jan. 31, (1754) by the subscriber living in Amwell, Hunterdon Co., New Jersey, a servant man named Nicholas Goddard, who is since run away. Had on when he went away a blue bear skin coat with flowered brass buttons, whitish cloth jacket, buckskin breeches, old tow white shirt, etc. He formerly belonged to Isaac Corin, tinner in Philadelphia. All masters of vessels are forbid to carry him at their peril.—Samuel Kempton."

Was this Samuel Kempton the father of the above Samuel Merritt Kempton, or connected in any manner? Was he his grandfather?

The tinware business points to a Samuel Kempton who was in New York city in 1772; married Martha Wilson. This Samuel was a tinplate and copper smith, and probably died between 1786 and 1790. His age is not known, but in some way he belongs to the New Jersey and Pennsylvania Kemptons. Census, 1790, contains widow Martha Kempton and her family.—M. K. C.

152. COWELL, COOLBAUGH. Ancestry wanted of Christopher Cowell, b. 1760, possibly in New Jersey; m. Rachel Coolbaugh, of Hunterdon Co., N. J., and their three first children were born at Kingwood; from thence he removed to Northampton Co., Pa., thence to Wysox, Bradford Co., Pa. Think he may be of the Warham, Mass., Cowells, but have no trace as yet. He was not a son of Ebenezer Cowell, of N. J.; Dr. David and Rev. David both died unmarried. Christopher and wife both buried at Wysox.

Their children were:

Sally, m. Aug. 22, 1810, Richard Ridgeway.

Elizabeth, m. Mr. —— Martin, second, m. Mr. —— Vought.

Mary (Polly), b. 1789, m. Aug. 22, 1810, John Watts.

Esther, b. 1787; m. Jan. 15, 1809, William Horton.

William, b. 1795; m. Achsie Robinson.

John Philip and Conrad went to Ohio and settled.

Johannah, and Susannah.

George, m. Feb. 24, 1814, Phoebe Bishop.

153. PICKELL, APGAR. Parents and ancestry of Mary Pickell, b. in N. J. about 1778-9; had a brother William and sisters Elizabeth and Margaret. Mary m. John Apgar, of Huntingdon Co., Pa., resided in Bodines. Lycoming Co., Pa., in 1800; their children were Peter(John, Henry, George; Abraham, b. 1809; Tunis, William, b. 1820; Catherine, b. 1803; and Mary Ann.

154. WOOLVERTON, DRAKE. Roger Woolverton, b. 1700, near Amwell, Hunterdon Co., N. J., son of Charles Woolverton, buried at Rosemont, New Jersey, Judge of the Court; had a son Charles, b. 1741; m. Aug. 8, 1763, Mary Drake, of Hopewell, N. J. Tradition says he was a Revolutionary soldier. Want ancestry, name of wife and dates of deaths of the Woolvertons and of Mary Drake, also information as to the revolutionary service of Charles Woolverton.—A. W. C.

I have a list of over 300 Revolutionary soldiers of Bradford Co., Pa., in many cases have records and families; we have located quite a number since the list was printed last spring; I also have many old clippings besides my own collections of data of the Woolverton, Lusk, Donnell, Mouns, Coolbaugh, Watts. Sellard, Spencer, Baldwin and Williams lines.

I am willing to do my part in "helping each other" among the members of the National Genealogical Society.—A. W. C.

155. COMFORT, THORNE. John Comfort, of Orange, Ulster Co., N. Y., married Phoebe Thorne, (b. about 1778,) who lived at Newburgh, N. Y., prior to removal to Canton, Pa. She m. second, a Maj. Withoy, who died 1845, in Canton, Pa.

Children of John and Phoebe (Thorne) Comfort were Thorne; Richard; Thomas; Elizabeth, b. 1812; Mercy; Jane; Hannah, b. 1813; Phoebe, b. 1819; and Lucretia. All married at Canton, Pa., excepting one, Phoebe, m. a sea captain named Jones, and lived in Albany, N. Y. She m. second, James Watts, of Canton.

This John Comfort was until recently supposed to have been the son of Richard Comfort (Rev. soldier), and wife Charity Porkins, who died at Deer Park, N. Y.; Reasons: first, John Comfort had brothers Thomas and Richard and sisters Hannah, Mercy and Elizabeth; Richard, the Revolutionary soldier, had children of these names as well as a son John, second; my own name is Addie, but my grandmother, a daughetr of John Comfort, nicknamed me "Molly Porkins," and always used to say "She is All Porkins." Hence no doubt existed in the family as to being descendants of said John and Charity (Porkins) Comfort, until disputed by certain other records not proven, claim that John Comfort, son of Richard, the Revolutionary soldier, married Phoebe Gildersleeve, and of course name an entirely different set of children. This family have no data.

Two other John Comforts appear in Montgomery, N. Y., 1790 Census, in Ulster Co., which is very near to Newburgh; both were in the Revolution. Want names of wives and children of both, if any?

My John died many years before his wife. Wanted, data as to any marriages between the Comforts and the Porkins families. Did one of the John Comforts marry a Mary or Polly Porkins?—A. W. C.

156. BENNETT, TUCK. Would like information concerning John Bennett and Jerome Tuck, who came from England prior to the Revolution, and settled in Halifax Co., Va., at a place called "Red Bank," (a personal grant to them from George III, of twelve miles in length). Who and where are their descendants?

157. MINOR. Also wanted the names of ancestors of John Minor, who married a Miss Hampton, of Virginia, and settled near Oxford, N. C.

158. WILKINS. Wanted, marriage and birth dates of the Wilkins fam. of Halifax Co. Va., one of whom served in the war of 1812. One of the Wilkins married a Newton, a direct descendant of Sir Isaac Newton's fam. One married a Miss Pierson, of Ireland.—O. W. E.

159. WOODSON, WATKINS. In what country or counties of Virginia did Obadiah Woodson, who married Constance Watkins live, and rear his family?

160. WILSON, GAMMON, BROWN. In what county of Pennsylvania did Samuel Wilson live, whose daughters Mary and Margaret married Richard D. Gammon and Robert Brown, and were later said to have been disinherited. He had a son who was killed in the Indian wars under General Wayne. Mary and Margaret were married before 1794.

161. WORTHINGTON, TRUITT. $5 will be given for the names of the parents or the former home of Jacob Worthington, who was living in Fleming County, Ky., in 1800, died there in 1827, whose first wife was named Elanor ———, and his second wife Mary Truitt.—W. J. G.

CORRECTIONS.

CLARK Gene. 1906 has the following: Seth (5) Lane, b. Apr. 1728, m. June 28, 1750, Hannah (3) Skinner Thos. (2) (1) the immigrant, who came from Chichester, England, about 1650, and settled in Malden, Mass.

This is impossible.

Hannah (3) Skinner, Thos. (2) (1) was b. Jan. 3, or 18, 1678, d. Jan. 18, 1725, or Oct. 28, 1728.

TRANSCRIBED FROM THE SOUTH CAROLINA GAZETTE.

Contributed by
Dr. Joseph G. B. Bulloch,
Washington, D. C.

De Veaux Item.

To be sold, a plantation in St. Andrew's Parish, about 5 miles from Charlestown, bounding southerly on Mrs. Quincey's, to the east on Old Town Creek, to the north on Wm. Branford's, to the west on Dr. Lining's, containing 410 acres of good rice, corn and indigo land, (all the rice land damn'd in) and has produced 110 barrels,) with a good dwelling house, and cellar under it, barn and other necessary out-houses, and 3 sets of indigo vats; likewise about 40 head of cattle, 30 of sheep, with all the hogs, poultry, etc., thereon, and the finest and most profitable orchard in Carolina, abounding with all sorts of good apples, pears and other fruits. Any person inclinable to purchase same, may treat with the subscriber on the spot.

ANDREW DEVEAUX.

Deveaux Item.—April 23rd, 1754.

To be sold for ready money, at public vendue, on Friday, the 10th day of May next, at the plantation of Mr. Andrew Deveaux, deceased, on Ashley River, part of the estate of the said deceased, consisting of cattle hogs, horses, corn and pease, carts and two large cypress canoes, with oars and sails, a parcel of new bricks, and some household and plantation stuff, etc.

At the same time and place, and on such terms as shall then be agreed on, will be sold the said plantation, distant 5 miles from Charlestown, containing 410 acres of land, fit for rice, corn and indigo, a good dwelling house, kitchen and cellar, and other outhouses thereon, with a good apple and pear orchard, and 3 sets of indigo vats, etc.

Whoever has any demands on the said estate, are desired to send in their accounts on that day properly attested to.

ANDREW DEVEAUX,
JAMES DEVEAUX,
Executors.

Deveaux Item—June 11th, '54.

To be sold, two tracts of land joining each other, and containing in the whole about 700 acres, situate on Cooper river, in St. Thomas, and St. Dennis's parish, well known to be good for corn, rice and indigo, and being part of the estate of Andrew Deveaux deceased by virtue of an original grant from the lord proprietor's in 1717 and is subject to a quit rent of only 1 sh. per 100 acres.

Any person inclined to purchase, may treat with the subscribers, or with Mr. Rice Price, in Charlestown.

ANDREW AND JAMES DEVEAUX,
Ex.

DEATH NOTICES.

KEITH—On Sunday last about 2 o'clock, died suddenly in the prison of this town, one George Keith.

Saturday, Feb. 12-19, 1731-2.

GOUGH—Some day this week, one Mr. Gough was unhappily killed by a Gent, who, as we hear, has the misfortune to be out of his senses.

April 1st.

HAYNES—On Tuesday last, died Joseph Haynes, which was the 17th day, after his first being taken ill of the smallpox.

April 8th.

MAZYCK—On Monday last, after a very long disorder, died Mrs. Mazyck, the wife of Mr. Isaac Mazyck, sen. Merchant of this town, in an advanced age.

April 29.

HAMMERTON—On Monday last died Mr. Wm. Hammerton, naval officer of this Port.

July 1st.

THOMAS—One Thomas, belonging to the Indian Trade, died suddenly at the Bowling Green House.

July 8th.

JOHNSON—On Sunday last, at the Seat of the Hon. Cil. Broughton, Pres. of His Majesty's Council for this Province, died Madam Johnson, his Excellency the Gov.'s Lady, after a pretty long indisposition.

July 15th.

PHILLIPS-BRAUM—On Monday last died Mr. Eleazer Phillips, Printer in this Town. As died the next day Mr. Braum, the Dancing Master.

August 5th.

BAMFIELD-WESTHEAD — On the 25th of last month was drowned in crossing over a creek near Capr Roman, Mr. John Bampfield, our Provost Marshall, with one Mr. Westhead, and 4 negroes, by the oversetting of their canoe.

August 5th.

HARVY—On Sunday last was drowned Mr. Morris Harvy, the Pilot, by the oversetting of the canoe.

JOHNSON—On Tuesday last died Mr. Wm. Johnson, his Excellency the Governor's second son.

(To be Continued.)

REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS

Robinson. In Southboro, Jan. 17, Mr. Zacheus Robinson, aged 93. (Bos. C., Jan. 30, 1858.)

Lyon. In Easton, Conn., 19th ult., Nehemiah W. Lyon, aged 100. (Bos. C., May 5, 1860.)

Pickard. In Rowley, 30th ult., Tabitha Pickard, 90 years, 10 months, widow of Jacob Pickard. (Bos. C., May 20, 1854.)

Babcock. In Hope, Warren County, N. Y., Mar. 29, Mr. William Babcock, aged 106 years. (Bos. C., May 2, 1860.)

Smith. In North Hadley, Sept. 22, Gideon Smith, formerly of Lynne, N. H , aged 80 (?). (Bos. C., Sept. 28, 1849).

Worcester. In Tewksbury, Mr. Eldad Worcester, aged 90. (C. R., May 14, 1853.)

Lewis. In Hyannis, Mr. Geo. Lewis, aged 98 years, 7 months. (C. R., May 14, 1853.)

Sanborn. In Solon, Me., Capt. Matthew Sanborn, aged 94, formerly of Northfield, N. H. (C. R., May 14, 1853.)

Harris. In East Salem, Washington County, N. Y., 1st ult., in his 88th year, Ebenezer Harris, a native of Brooklyn, Conn. His wife, with whom he had lived 68 years, was daughter of John Sawtell, of Groton, Mass., who fought at Bunker Hill. (C. R., May 14, 1853.)

Tallmadge. At Candor, Tioga County, on the 20th ult., Joe Tallmadge, aged 77, father of the Hon. N. P. Tallmadge of the U. S. Senate. (Oneida Repository (Canadaigua), Feb. 19, 1834.)

Pike. Col. Zebulon Pike, aged 83 years, died Zebulon, O., July 27. His son, Brig. Gen. Pike, was killed at the storming of York, U. C., by the explosion of a magazine. (Ibid., Aug. 20, 1834.)

Warner. In Phelps, on the 14th inst., Deac. Jesse Warner, aged 86. (Ibid., Aug. 27, 1834.)

Fletcher. In this town yesterday morning Archelaus Fletcher, aged 67, a black man formerly of Springfield, Mass., (Ibid., Nov. 12, 1834.)

Wallace. In New York, Sergt. Andrew Wallace, aged 105. He was a native of Scotland, born at Invesness, 1730, arrived in America 1752. (Ibid., Feb., 1835.)

Hampton. Gen Wade Hampton, of South Carolina. (Ibid., Mar. 4, 1835.)

Vanderzee. In Greenbush, N. Y., Mrs. Geety, relict of Teunis Vanderzee, aged 84. He served in the Revolution. (Ibid., May 20, 1835.)

Haddlock. In Conway, May 9, Mr. Josiah Haddlock, aged 87. (Ibid., May 20, 1835.)

COAT OF ARMS.

Contributed by Mrs. Ennis.

II.

As stated in my last article on heraldry, in our magazine, some of the finest old families of English nobility did not possess arms, so their American descendants, of course, inherited none. On the other hand, coats of arms are borne by many American families, though all of them not justly so.

Some persons think the display of heraldic devices contrary to Republicanism, while on the other hand many learned and cultured people who would not stoop to snobbishness uphold the desire in American people to prove their right to armorial bearings, as most commendable, in fact a duty we owe our descendants, though only a small percentage of those who are enthusiasts on the subject, go so far as to display these bearings on their stationery, silver, carriages, etc., being satisfied with a modestly framed painting or engraving of their armoral bearings to hang upon a hall or a library wall. A family which has established its connection with a family of an old country having such right, would be fully justified in displaying its Coat of Arms thus, being sufficient for us as Americans, having done away with the right of primogeniture.

However, in order not to be a laughingstock to those who know the meaning of heraldic devices we should use them advisedly.

Some may claim that this is a free country and that one may do as he pleases, with his Coat of Arms, but it is a matter of taste as well as a question of "right," for in saying one has a "right" to bear coat-armor, the "right" according to the laws of the Herald's College of Great Britain, is not meant, for but few families in this country could possibly have that right.

With us the bearing of coat armor is intended merely to indicate our membership in a certain family, and not as in the old country, proving the bearer to be the recognized *head* of the family.

Heraldry is no longer a necessity as it was was in ancient times, but those who care to display armorials, should be careful that such representations should be made according to the rules of heraldry, to be of any value, therefore, I shall endeavor to give you some of its rules and terms which will enable you to better understand this art, if such you may be pleased to call it.

A coat of arms is a design shown on a shield (or escutcheon which may be simple, or dived in many ways. The object of armorial bearings was to distinguish one iron clad warrior from another.

It was necessary to provide for different members of a family, all of whom were entitled to the paternal coat. This was managed by making a slight, but well marked difference in the tinctures, or insignia. Whatever is borne outside the shield, as crest, motto, suporters, helmet, coronet, or mantle, are called "appendages," and can be used or not, as ornamentation, though none of them are essential.

The term "quartering" means that the shield is divided into four parts, two of which contain the paternal bearing and the other the maternal. When all four of a man's grandparents were armigers, he has a right to place on his shield the four coats each in its respective quarter.

Also if his eight great-parents bore coats of arms, he divided his shield in eight parts, and if his sixteen great-great-grandparents were armigers, he divided his shield in sixteen parts. This is still called "quartering." The possession of sixteen coats (size-quarters) being an evidence of "blue blood," without which in those days scarcely any officer of importance could be obtained. Though a simple coat of arms without quarterings is often more ancient and illustrious than a shield crowded with many coats.

The designs most frequently used on a shield are termed "Ordinaries" next, partition line, and next "charges," which are of great variety, containing nearly all things on earth, "the heavens above, and the waters under the earth." When an object is to be represented in colors true to life, it is blazoned (or described) as proper, (or natural color. An Italian of the 16th century, name de Petro Soncto, is said to have devised the plan of representing the tinctures of armoral bearings in black and white drawings or engravings by certain dots, marks, and lines running at different angles.

Armorial bearings of ordinary families consist of shield, crest and motto. Mantle and helmet may be used when there is a crest displayed.

As Americans recognize no rank above "gentleman," no arms borne in this country should be surmounted by any helmet other than one of plain steel, in profile, facing the dexter side, with visor closed, except in especial individual cases.

The upper third of a shield is the "chief part;" the lower third, the base; and the intermediate part is the "fess point." A point half way between the fess point and top of the shield is the "honor point," and half way between the fess point and bottom of the shield is the "nombril point."

A shield is further divided into thirds; that to the right of the bearer being the "dexter side" and that to the left of the bearer, the "sinister" side, the space between being the middle. The dexter side would be to the left of the shield to anyone *facing* it, and the sinister side to the right.

The crest is the uppermost part of the accessories to a coat of arms, and anything that is used as a charge on a shield may be used as the crest. While many old coats of arms had no crests, a crest could not exist without its coat of arms. Women do not inherit crests with their arms.

A woman derives her right to hereditary armorial bearings from two sources only. If she be a spinster, she inherits from her father, the bearings being not on a shield but on a lozenge, which is diamond-shaped, the outer edges of which may be ornamented, and the upper point is usually embellished with a bow of ribbon. If married, she inherits from her husband, the bearings being on a shield, but without its accessories. When she becomes a widow, she uses these same bearings on a lozenge instead of on a shield.

All works on heraldry teach that crest, helmet, wreath, mantle, and motto belong to men only, and are never used with the arms of women.

A motto is not a necessary attribute, even for coats of arms for males, and many ancient bearings lack this accessory. Devices on the shield itself are all the women of the family may rightfully use.

If the husband be an armiger, and the wife's father not, she bears her husband's devices only.

If the wife's father also has the right to bear arms, the husband combines those bearings with his own in one of two ways. If she be an "heiress in blood," he bears her father's coat on a small shield. placed in the center of his own. This small shield is called an "ines-cutcheon." If she is not an heiress, he places her father's bearings in the sinister half of his shield, his own bearings being on the dexter half. This is called "impaling."

The foregoing rules are those governing English heraldry.

There is an emblem most appropriate for women's use in the decoration of plate, stationery, carriages, etc., instead of armorial devices, which is the "badge."

There are very few families having authentic hereditary badges, but those who have them, treasure them highly, among them being the "White Rose of York" and the "Red Rose of Lancaster." The "Shamrock" of Ireland, and "Thistle" of Scotland.

The badge is entirely distinct from the coat of arms, though often identical with one of the charges on the family shield.

NOTES AND OBSERVATIONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

BY A FRIEND.

Contributed by Mrs. James Fisher,
Reedville, Va.

II.

12 Mo., 1776. About the middle of this month, there was great talk of pressing men to go to war, and very great fear fell on our young men in general; many strove to keep themselves hid, for fear of being forced to go to war, for the army now began to approach so near to Burlington and there away. It was said, that many of our young men fled to barrens and cedar swamps about this time. In this month they tore up and destroyed almost, if not all, the big bridges between Philadelphia and Mount Holly, to keep the English army from coming along, and great companies of men gathered together at Haddonfield and Moorestown. On the 19th of this month, the soldiers took our meeting house to lodge in, and it was so thronged, we could not hold our week-day meeting, so we held a little meeting at Joshua Bispham's, which I believe was of service to some. The other room was full of soldiers most of the time. It was but a week, before this time, that the people of Moorestown were, by reports, in full expectation of seeing the English army come at the lower end of the town, and I did expect it before the meeting broke up. Now did things began to rise to most excessive prices, both in town and country.

See Jeremiah IV, "A sound of battle is in the land, and great destruction."

About the middle of this month great fear fell on our neighborhood, we being in full expectation of the English Army upon us, so that there was great ado. Moving goods and talking of hiding earthly treasure, and I suppose a great deal of that was done, in many places, but things seemed to turn very strange and unexpected; about the 22d of this month, the two armies met at Mount Holly, and had a skirmish. The Americans were driven out of the town, and came back to Moorestown, and by reports, the Hessians, or the English party, did strip many very much at that time, in Mount Holly. Perhaps twenty years before, Mount Holly was a remarkably highly favored place.

But there was an admirable strange turn, for as was reported about the 26th of the month, a very stormy day, some hundreds of the Hessians, or of the English party, were taken prisoners at Trenton and brought to Philadelphia, and the rest drove back towards Brunswick.

About this time there was mournful work, taking up several of the leading or active men, some of one side, and some of the other, too tedious to mention in particular. Some were put in prison on suspicion of being party-takers on one side, and some on the other.

About the 22d of the first month, 1777, there were very great commotions and troubles amongst us. People were afraid of traveling the great roads, because of the soldiers, six of our neighbors being taken up, pressed, and put in Burlington jail, because they would not sign or associate with them. Some did sign and so were sent home, on condition to return to them when called on. This was a very sore trying time to many in Evesham who had lived carelessly.

About this time Mark Miller and Thomas Redman, were put in Gloucester prison for reading an epistle from the meetings for sufferings, held at Philadelphia, dated the 21st of 12 month, 1776.

There were such reports, and noises about pressing men, that we seemed to expect to meet with the trial every day, and every hour.

1st month, 26th, 1777. We were told as we were going to our meetings, that the soldiers intended to be there to press men. But the meeting was quiet. After it closed, we found them at the door; that is, two men in the road, one had a gun and a bayonet fixed. They stopped some and ordered and pressed them to meet them the next fourth day, but let many pass without interruption. It is strange to think how accustomed we seem to get to these trials. Great stupidity and lukewarmness also prevailed. Yet this proved a very close trial to some of our neighboring women, on account of their sons and husbands, there being much expectations of their being taken to prison, or before some of the great Rulers.

1st Mo. 29. Many of our friends of Chester met, the Captain, who seemed very moderate, they not coming to any results, adjourned to next seventh day.

(To be Continued)

STONE FAMILY

CONTRIBUTED BY MRS. IDA SHIRK, INDIANA

IV.

Frederick Stone, will 1772, Brother Thomas, sister Catherine Scott, widow, Brothers John Haskins Stone, Michael Jenifer Stone and Daniel Jenifer Stone, sister Elizabeth Stone, brother Walter Stone (will 1790) sister Grace Stone, (will 1809), Walter Stone, will 1790, Brother John Haskins Stone, left the interest in the firm of John H. Stone & Co., cousin, John Stone and Walter Stone, sister Catherine Scott, sister Betty Ann Eden, nieces Margaret Stone ond Mildred (daughters of Thomas Stone will 1787), brother Michael Jenifer Stone, nephew Alex. Scott, sister Grace Stone, nephew Frederick Stone.

Mary Stone, will 1795, nieces Mary Stone Jones and her son Thomas Jones, niece Margery Fowks, niece Margery Howson, niece Catherine Fowks.

Thomas Stone, will 1808, son of John and Mary, and grandson of John and Eleanor Morehous, daughter Sarah Briscoe Stone. Mary Warren Duffy, wife, Catherine, son John Stone, son Harrison Stone, son John, to be executor.

John Stone, son of John and Mary, and brother to Thomas, above, will 1793, devises to Wilford Henry Clements and Mary Ann Addvery Clements, sister Clare Stone, nephew John Henry Stone, nieces Mary Stone and Helena Doing, nephew Bennett Doing, wife Elizabeth Stone, executrix.

Elizabeth Stone, widow of above John, will 1794, leaves all property to son Wilford Clements, and daughter Mary Ann Addvery Clements (evidently children of a first marriage).

BOOK REVIEWS.

The Francis Family. Descendants of Robert Francis, of Wethersfield, Connecticut, emigrant to America between 1640-1660.

Six generations through Robert (1), John (2), Thomas (3), Josiah (4). Three lines are followed through children of Josiah (4), and his wife Millicent Stoddart; viz: Justus (5), Asa (5), and Roger (5), the sixth generation of the Francis family through these being given in full.

The names and data as to the children of each one from Robert (1), down to and including many of the seventh and eighth generations are contained in this most interesting collection, compiled from civil and church records of Wethersfield and of Newington (once a part of the first-named town) by Mrs. Carrie E. Chatfield, 4736 Emerson Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Thomas (3) Francis, b. Feb. 4, 1690; d. April 26, 1774; married three times; 1st, March 9, 1718 to Abigail, daughter of Jacob Griswold; 2d, Anne, who died Feb. 8, 1752; 3d, Sarah Smith; his children were all by his first wife.

Farquharson Genealogies. No. 1.— The Achriachan Branch. From the Brouchdearg Ms. of 1733, with notes by A. M. Mackintosh, author of "The Mackintoshes and Clan Chattan." Impressions limited to one hundred copies. Printed by George Bain, Nairn, 1913.

Clann Fhearchair, derived from Finlav of Achreachan, ninth son of Finla Mor and his wife Isobel Lyel, daughter of Murthle. Finla Mor was the youngest son of David, son of Farquhar, the fourth son of Alexander Ciar Mackintosh, of Rothiemurcus, (1411-1492).

The Allargue Family, Aldairg, (1633), originally Allt-na-Lairig, (the burn of the pass); Aul Learge (1638); Old Lairge. etc.

This manuscript genealogy of the Farquharsons has long been regarded by genealogists as an authority on the family ramifications from the 16th to the 18th centuries, most of its statements being corroborated by records and documents in public and private archives.

It is of course by no means complete nor absolutely correct, considering the wide dispersion of the families with which it deals, but it is a reasonably full and accurate account of the clan, and as such it is of importance to many intermarried families as well as to the Farquharsons themselves that the copy of the late Dr. John Stuart, Secretary of the Spalding Club, is made available in this attractive 44 page pamphlet, through the splendid work of Mr. Mackintosh.

In this issue appears the first of a series of articles on the Muhlenberg family of Pa., contributed by Captain H. M. M. Richards, a distinguished member of the family, and of many military, historical and genealogical societies, and late president of the Pennsylvania-German society.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Farquharson Genealogies, No. 1. Achriachan Branch, by A. M. Mackintosh; presented by the author.

The Francis Family, descendants of Robert Francis, of Wethersfield, Conn., compiled by Mrs. Carrie E. Chatfield; presented by the author.

Descendants of Robert and Eleanor Adams, being a part of the Newbury, Mass., Adams family from Devonshire, England, by Smith Adams; presented through Mr. A. B. Dent.

Historical Journal of Descendants of John and Betty (Taylor) More, emigrants in 1772 from Rothiemurchus, Scotland, to Roxbury, Delaware Co., N. Y., Vol. 1. Nos. 13, 16 and 18; Vol. 2, No. 1, (whole No. 20), being for 1906, 1910 and 1912 and April, 1913; presented by Mr. A. B. Dent.

Lindsay Family Association of America, 9th Annual Report, 1912; presented through Miss Lillian A. Norton.

Descendants of John Reed, b. 1633, in Cornwall, Eng., emigrant to R. I., thence to Rye, Westchester Co., N. Y.;,d. 1730, near Norwalk, Conn., by S. V. Talcott; presented by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch.

Descendants of Thomas Wright, 1610-1670; from Essex, Eng., about 1640 to Wethersfield, Conn., by S. V. Talcott; presented by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch.

Descendants of Giles Knight, of Gloucester, Eng.; wife Mary English; emigrant with William Penn in 1682; son Joseph then two years old; by Joseph C. Martindale, M. D.; presented by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch.

Genealogical data concerning the Foulkrod family, by George Castor Martin; presented by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch.

A Guide to Southern pedigrees, being Vol. VIII, extra number for the year 1910 of the Virginia County Records; presented by Mr. A. B. Dent.

Right to Bear Arms, a pamphlet by Henry Stoddart Ruggles; presented by Mr. Dent as was also a pamphlet by Miss Elizabeth Clifford Nash, on Heraldry.

Biographical Congressional Directory, 1774-1911, The Continental Congress, Sept. 5, 1774 to the United States Congress, March 3, 1911, inclusive; presented by Mrs. Leonora Caldwell Benson Hill.

Bulletin No. 9, 1908, Publication of National Genealogical Society, contains data of Dent, Bulloch, Dunbar, etc.; presented by Mr. Robert Atwater Smith. (Bulletin No. 8, (1907 or 1908) wanted.)

Historical Bulletins, Vol. 8, Nos. 37 to 42, inclusive, being Jan. to June, 1905; Nos. 51 and 54, i. e., March and June, 1906; Vol. 9, Nos. 55 and 56, i. e., July and August, 1906; published by Newton L. Collamer; presented by Mr. A. B. Dent.

Note: The Librarian has some duplicates and would gladly exchange for any of the numbers needed to complete the files. Will members kindly donate any duplicates or numbers not specially needed? Wanted: All issues prior to Jan., 1904, No. 25, Vol. 4; also want Nos. 26 and 30, Vol. 4, (Feb. and June, 1904); No. 36, Vol. 5, (Dec., 1904); No. 43, Vol. 7, (July, 1905); No. 57, Vol. 9, (Sept., 1906), and all thereafter.

William and Mary College Quarterlies: Vol. XIX, No. 5, (Jan., 1911), and index to Vol. XIX, Vol. XX, Nos. 1 and 2, (July and Oct., 1911); presented by Mr. Dent.

New England Family History, Vol. 3, No. 11, (Jan.-April, 1910); presented by Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald.

NEW MEMBERS.

Brumbaugh, Dr. Gaius Marcus, 905 Mass. Ave. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Brumbaugh, Catherin Elliott Brown (Mrs. G. M.) 905 Mass Ave. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Chatfield, Mrs. Carrie Eastman, 4736 Emerson Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.

Cobb, Mr. William Henry, Elkins, W. Va.

Crawford, Addie Watts (Mrs. B. H.) Canton, Pa.

Hill, Mr. Joseph St. Clair, Box 73, Bethesda, Md.

McFadden, Mrs. Ida Caldwell (Mrs. W. P. H.), 1906 McFaddin Avenue, Beaumont, Texas.

Porter, Bonna Jennings (Mrs. A. L.), Sylacouga, Ala.

Risley, Miss Sarah X., 234 South Main Street, Pleasantville, N. J.

Roberts, Esther Moss, (Mrs. John T.), 99 Ashland Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Smith, Mr. Lyndon Peck, Room 507, 103 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Swope, Mrs. Belle McKinney Hays, Box 293, Newville, Pa.

Walker, Laura Singleton (Mrs. J. L.), Waycross, Georgia.

Wood, Mrs. Jessie Porter, 1712 Euclid St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

INDEX OF NAMES

The same name may appear twice or more on the same page. In such cases it appears but once in the index for that page.

The pages of No. 1, April, 1912, were not numbered. They should be numbered with a pen; from 1 to 12 inclusive.

AARTZ, 14, 44.
Abercromby, 21.
Adams, 34, 67.
Akin, 24.
Alcorn, 36.
Alden, 35.
Allaben 2.
Amos, 11.
Anderson, 73.
Andrus, 14.
Antonides, 47, 49.
Armstrong, 65.
Arnold, 22.
Arsdale, 35.
Asheton, 67.
Ashby, 18, 20.
Askew, 23.
Atherton, 60, 61, 66.
Atwater, 5.
Augustine, 29.

BACHLOT, 10.
Bacon, 6, 18, 20.
Baillie, Bailey, Bailie. Baily, 2, 8, 9, 10. 22. 23, 63.
Baker, 19, 66, 67.
Baldwin, 35.
Ball, 5.
Banks, 2.
Banta, 70.
Barber, 24.
Barkaloo, 44, 45.
Barnham, 6.
Barton, 9.
Bassett, 5.
Bates, 8.
Baxter, 22.
Bay, 64.
Berrien, 66.
Beaufort, 6.
Beaujou, 27.
Beekman, 15.
Belknap, 33, 35.
Bell, 10, 19, 24.
Benjamin, 34.
Bennett, 43, 46, 70.
Benson, 14, 43.
Bergen, 49, 72.
Berkdall, 57.
Beson, 22.
Betts, 35.
Billinger, 52.
Bingham, 63.
Bishop, 22.
Blackley, 21.
Blackwell, 53.
Blagg, 19, 20, 21.
Blair, 21.
Blalock, 63.
Bland, 57.
Bloomfield, 35.
Bogart, 35.
Bokke, 43.
Boleyn, 6.
Bolton, 2, 67.
Boone, 46.
Borden, 58.
Borland, 4, 30.
Bosley, 73.
Bostwick, 2.
Bourquin, 52.
Bowen, 10, 11.
Bowers, 67.
Bowker, 1, 60.
Bowne, 35.
Box, 52, 54.
Boyd, 20, 24, 39.
Boykin, 10.
Boylston, 24.
Braddock, 3. 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34.
Brandt, 63.
Branough, 19.
Brantley, 54.
Bray, 53.
Brett, 49.
Brevoort, 14, 43.
Brinckerhoff, 15, 16, 35, 49, 51.
Brinton, 36.
Brockenbrough, 19, 21.
Bronaugh, 21.
Bronk, 34.
Brooks, 9.
Brown, Brouwn, 10, 14, 49, 60, 63.
Bryan, 38.
Buckbee, 57.
Buckner, 19, 20, 34.
Bukey, 1.
Bull 63.
Bullet, 19, 20, 21.
Bulloch, 1, 2, 10, 39, 41, 66.
Burgers, 14, 42, 44.
Burke, 2.
Burnett, 25.
Burr, 64.
Bush, 68.
Bushnell, 22.
Byrd, 20, 21.
Byvanck, 49.

CALDWELL, 1, 2, 11, 52, 53, 58.
Calhoun, 24, 58.
Cameron, 20.
Campbell, 19, 39.
Capers, 67.
Carelsz, 35.
Carr, 25, 57.
Carrd, 24.
Carter, 19.
Casler, 2.
Caudle, 54.
Chaffee, 9.
Champe, 22.
Chatfield, 22.
Cheney, 35.
Chenoweth, 11, 34.
Chew, 20.
Childers, 25, 26.
Childs, 13.
Chittenden, 22.
Christian, 22.
Christoffelsz, 14.
Claiborne, 21.
Clap, 35.
Clark, 2, 8, 35.
Clay, 67.
Clement, 35.
Clingan, 61.
Clothier, 2.
Cloud, 9, 10, 22, 23, 24, 25.
Cochran, 39; 62.
Cock, Cocke, 19, 20, 21, 73.
Codrington, 26, 27.
Coernel, 46.
Cole, 2.
Collamer, 3.
Collier, 73.
Combs, 47.
Cone, 8.
Conger, 2.
Conover, VanCouwenhoven, etc., 13, 14, 15, 16, 35, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72.
Contrecour, 27.
Cook, Cooke, 22, 61.
Cool, 13, 35.
Cooper, 26.
Corbett, 34.
Coreman, 14, 42.
Cornwall, 8.
Cortelyou, 50.
Cotton, 58.
Cowan, 38.
Cozine, 49.
Crago, 3, 4, 25.
Craighead, 58.
Cresap, 19.
Cross, 34.
Croxall, 1, 4, 17, 30, 60.
Crumpton, 10.
Cruttenden, 22.
Culver, 5.
Cumberland, 27.
Cummings, 70.
Cunningham, 20.
Curry, 1, 35, 60.
Curtis, 67.

DABNEY, 41, 42.
Dailey, 73.
Dangerfield, Daingerfield, 19, 20.
Daniel, 38.

Davis, 34.
Daws, Daes, 15, 45.
Dean, Deane, 19, 35.
Debevoise, 35, 49.
DeGraw, 71.
DeGroot, 43, 69, 70.
deHart, 47, 71, 72.
DeKeyser, 19, 22.
Delafield, 2.
Denise, 50.
Denison, 35.
Denney, 39.
Dennis, 5.
Dent, 1, 11, 60.
DeRichmond, 3.
deSille, 15.
DeVeaux, 52, 53, 54, 55.
deVerniers, 13.
deWind, 44.
Dice, 57.
Dickens, 1.
Dickey, 66.
Didlake, 61.
Dinwiddie, 21, 22, 27, 29.
Ditmars, 51.
Dixon, 53, 54.
Doud, 11.
Doyle, 4.
DuBose, DuBois, 24, 52, 69.
Dudley, 6, 35.
Dunbar, 27, 29.
Dunmore, 21.
Dunn, 53.
Dunster, 67.
Duryea, 48.
Dutton, 9, 10.
Dyckman, Dykman, 14, 44, 68, 69.

EARLE, 24.
Easby, 1.
East, 53.
Eckles, 44.
Eddleman, 52.
Elbertszen, 13.
Ellis, 1, 67.
Emaus, 48, 50.
Emmes, 35.
Endsley, 29.
Ennis, 1, 52, 60.
Erel, 69.
Eustice, 19, 21.
Evans, 3, 25, 64.
Ewartszen, 14, 42.
Ewing, 58.

FAIRCHILD, 52.
Fairfax, 21.
Fausett, 3, 28, 29.
Faxon, 10, 11.
Feagin, 52, 53.
Feake, 35.
Feamster, 1.
Fent, 20.
Fernald, 1, 60, 73.
Field, 52.
Fielding, 21.
Filkin, 51.
Fisher, 33.
Fleming, 19, 20, 22, 61, 63, 65.
Follet, 10.
Forbes, 3, 21, 25.
Ford, 25, 26.
Forman, 48.
Foster, 1, 53.
Franklin, 3, 28, 34.
Frans, Franze, 13, 14, 73.
Frazer, 19.
Frost, 35.
Fry, 17, 21.

GABLE, 2.
Gale, 35.
Gammon, 33, 58.
Gardner, 3, 25, 39, 63.
Garettson, 35.
Gates, 9, 52.
Gaulden, 2.
Geiger, 64.
Gentry, 30, 42.
Germand, 65.
Gerret, 50.
Gerretsen, 13.
Gibbard, 5.
Gibson, 1, 60, 65.
Gildersleeve, 64.
Gist, 20.
Gleaves, 48.
Godfrey, 72.
Goethe, 4.
Golden, 50.
Goodwin, 35.
Gordon, 2, 11, 19, 33.
Gorton, 61.
Grant, 21.
Gray, 2, 25, 35.
Gregory, 54.
Grier, 62.
Griffith, 6, 11,
Griggs, 35.
Grinell, 35.
Guest, 34.
Gutridge, 22.

HABERSHON, 3.
Hackney, 25.
Hadden, 3, 25, 28.
Haigler, Hagler, Hegler, 57.
Halifax, 27.
Halket, 29.
Hall, 9, 18, 19, 21, 34, 35.
Halling, 9.
Hampton, 11.
Hanbury, 27.
Hansen, 51.
Hardee, 66.
Hardin, 17, 23, 24, 25.
Harmon, 24.
Harper, 57.
Harris, 41, 63.
Harrison, 3, 19, 21.
Hassell, 35.
Hassen, Hassingh, 13, 14.
Hawkins, 21.
Haywood, 33.
Hegeman, 16, 49.
Heins, 11, 34.
Heitman, 9.
Hemphill, 24.
Henchman, 35.
Henderson, 3, 47, 53.
Hendrickson, 45, 46, 47, 50, 71.
Henry, 66.
Herbert, 21.
Herikmer, 30.
Herres, 68.
Hershberger, 38.
Hibbard, 64.
Hicklin, 24.
Higgins, 24.
Hill, 33, 73.
Hines, 53.
Hinman, 8.
Hodnett, 63.
Hogan, 24.
Hogg, 19, 21.
Hollowell, 54.
Holmes, 24, 35, 50.
Holt, 65.
Hood, 24.
Hoogland, 43, 49, 50, 69.
Hooks, 53.
Hope, 38.
Hopper, 43, 68, 69.
Hotchkiss, 11.
House, 35.
Houston, 11, 66.
Howe, 5.
Hubbard, 8, 19.
Hughes, 20, 22.
Hungerford, 35.
Hunt, 11, 25, 29.
Hunter, 63.
Huntley, 63.
Hurley, 64.
Huson, 25.
Hungerford, 54.

IVES, 5.

JACKSON, 42.
Jakobs, 68, 69.
Jans, 16, 51.
Jansen, 13.
Jarman, 42.
Jarnigan, 10.
Jaynes, 2.
Jefferson, 22, 34.
Jennings, ~~41~~.43.44
Johnson, Johnston, Johnstone, 2, 9, 20, 24, 50, 54, 61.
Jones, Joanes, 10, 22, 42, 63.
Joosten, 51.
Judson, 22.

KAYE, 67.
Keith, 61.
Kelsy, 36.
Keblinger, 42.
Kellogg, 64.
Kennedy, 10, 20.
Kenworthy, 62.
Kern, 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 34, 60.
Kerr, 65.
Kimmey, 34.
King, 10, 18, 19, 67.
Kingenorth, 22.
Kip, 68, 70.
Kirkland, 66, 67.
Kitchell, 22.
Kouwenhoven, etc., see "Conover."
Kriebel, 3.
Kwakkenbos, 69.
Kyle, 38.

LADD, 11.
LaDoux, 33.

LaFayette, 34.
Lambert, 63.
Lambton, 26, 27.
Lane, 47, 50, 71.
Latta, 62.
Lawson, 20.
Leake, 54.
Leete, 22.
Lefferts, 48.
Lefoy, 42.
Lent, 49.
Lewis, 2, 10, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 66, 67, 73.
Leyster, Liester, 15, 16.
Lawrence, 35.
Lay, 35.
Libe, 54.
Lilford, 61.
Livingston, 18.
Lloyd, 5, 6, 71.
Lockermans, 16.
Logan, 47, 71.
Lomas, 10.
Lomax, 19.
Long, 20, 58.
Longstreet, 45, 50, 70.
Lord, 35.
Lothrop, 35.
Lott, 48.
Loud, 22.
Lowrey, Lowry, 5, 17, 19.
Lucas, 20.
Ludley, 22.
Lukens, 22.
Luyster, 49, 69.
Lynn, 19, 21.
Lysbet, 15.

MACKENZIE, 1, 2.
Mackintosh, 3.
Markham, 8.
Maricle, 2.
Marsh, 1, 2, 60.
Martier, 13.
Martin, 2, 14, 60, 65.
Matthews, 15.
Maupin, 41, 42.
Mauve, 67.
Maxwell, 38, 62.
McBride, 66.
McClellan, McClelland, 37, 38, 61, 62.
McClanahan, 20.
McCormick, 25.
McIntire, 10.
McKenzie, 19.
McKey, 24.
McKine, 24.
McKinley, 73.
McKnight, 20, 38.
McLeod, 3.
McNeil, 19, 20.
McPherson, 21.
McQueen, 52.
Meakins, 35.
Meigs, 2.
Menzies, 3.
Mepham, 22.
Mercer, 11, 17, 18, 19, 21.
Merriam, 9.
Merryman, 73.
Messier, 14, 43.
Meyer, 44.
Mickley, 1, 2, 4, 7, 12, 60, 73.
Michelet, 4.
Middagh, 15, 48, 51.
Middleton, 2.
Miller, 57, 65.
Milliard, 9.
Milner, 19.
Minzie, 20.
Mitchell, 63.
Moore, 5, 22.
Monk, 27.
Montfoort, 15, 44.
Montgomery, 10, 24, 58.
More, Moore, 39, 53, 58, 73.
Morel, 52, 53, 54.
Morgan, 66.
Morton, 39.
Moses, 2, 10.
Mosher, 29.
Mott, 11.
Motter, 63.
Mullins, 35.
Munro, 3.

NALLE, 42.
Nash, 2, 22.
Neal, 65.
Neff, 1, 2.
Nelson, 57.
Nemacolin, 3, 25, 28.
Netherclift, 52.
Nettles, 10, 23, 24.
Nevius, 16, 50.
New, 52.
Newcastle, 27.
Newhall, 2.
Newlin, 36.
Nixon, 47.
Noble, 58.
Noblett, 37, 38.
North, 5.
Norton, 2, 22, 24, 25, 34, 60.
Nyssen, 35.

O'BRIEN, 52.
Ogletree, 53.
O'Dell, 35.
Oliver, 14.
Orme, 3.
Ott, 21.
Oursler, 2, 60.
Owens, 11, 34, 35.

PALMER, 65.
Pamplin, 58.
Park, Parke, Parks, 2, 36, 37, 38, 39, 61, 62, 63, 64. 65.
Parmelin, 22.
Patton, 38.
Paul, 3.
Paybody, 35.
Payne, 22.
Peachy, 18, 19.
Pell, 43, 68.
Pelletier, 11.
Penfield, 9.
Penn, 22, 23, 36, 37.
Perry, 64.
Peter, 34, 35.
Peterson, 57.
Phillips, 11.
Pickett, 3, 25.
Pieters, 16, 51.
Pitt, 25.
Plane, 22.
Platt, 5.
Pluvier, 13, 14, 42.
Polhemus, 46, 47.
Polk, 11.
Polson, Poulson, 19, 22.
Porter, 35, 54.
Potts, 23.
Powell, 25, 26.
Power, 10.
Prescott, 2.
Price, 19, 20, 64.
Prindle, 2.
Purple, 9.

RANNEY, 9.
Rapalje, 15, 16, 35, 48, 49, 51.
Rawson, 34.
Reed, 2.
Remsen, 14, 35, 42, 49, 51.
Reppert, 25.
Reseau, 72.
Reynall-Upham, 3.
Reynolds, 62.
Rhys, 5, 6.
Rice, 44.
Richards, 2, 33.
Richardson, 34, 42.
Richburg, 10.
Riddle, 53.
Rigby, Rigbye, 52, 54, 55.
Riggin, 2.
Riggs, 64.
Rives, 2.
Roberts, 3, 7.
Robertson, 63.
Rodgers, 61, 70.
Rogers, 1, 2, 64.
Ross, 61.
Rosseau, 63.
Ruff, 24.
Rupp, 2.
Rushton, 67.
Rutherford, 63.

SABRISCO, 43, 68.
Sackett, 35.
Sallard, 20.
Sargent, 3.
Savage, 19.
Saxton, 9.
Scarborough, 64.
Schenck, 15, 16, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 70, 71, 72.
Schmidt, 53.
Schofield, 10, 23.
Scott, 2.
Scully, 25.
Seals, 35.
Seaton, 25.
Seavers, 20.
Semans, 25.
Shepard, Sheppard, 2, 9.
Sherman, 9.
Shirley, 21, 73.
Shook, 57.
Shoothoff, 51.
Shumwalt, 11, 34.
Sidney, 6.
Sicklen, 35.
Sims, 53.
Sinclair, 38.

Sjoert, 68.
Skidmore, 35, 57.
Skinner, 73.
Slade, 2.
Slayden, 3.
Smith, 1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 17, 19, 20, 25, 53, 60, 70.
Smock, 44, 50, 71.
Somerendyk, 43, 68.
Spafford, 2.
Spencer, 1, 8, 42.
Spotswood, 18, 19, 21.
Stanard, 3.
Stanton, 35.
Stark, 18, 19, 35.
Starr, 35.
St. Clair, 1, 2, 28, 33, 60.
Steele, 10.
Steenberger, 17, 19.
Stevens, 18, 19.
Stephen, Stephens, 19, 20, 21.
Stewart, Stuart, 18, 19, 20, 21, 38, 62.
Stille, 68.
Stillman, 2.
Stokes, 25.
Stone, 11, 22, 25, 34.
Stoothoff, 50.
Stoudt, 57.
Stow, 35.
Street, 5.
Stringley, 57.
Stroud, 62.
Stryker, Strycker, 35, 46, 48, 49.
Stymets, 69.
Sumner, 20, 35.
Sutphen, 70.
Suydam, 16, 35, 50.
Swansick, 43, 69.
Swanson, 65.
Swarts, 48.
Sweet, 2.
Sybrants, 13.
Symons, 13.

TALBOTT, 21, 33, 34.
Test, 11.
TenEyck, 14, 43, 44, 70.
Test, 34.
Teuhunen, 16.
Thomas, 13.
Thompson, 2, 19, 34, 60, 62, 71.
Thorne, 35.
Thorpe, 66.
Tillotson, 62.
Tilton, 16.
Timberlake, 20.
Titlow, 25.
Todd, 25.
Torbit, 63, 65.
Townsend, 3, 25.
Tracy, 9, 73.
Treadwell, 9, 10.
Truby, 2.
Truit, 58.
Tudor, 6.
Turner, 5, 62.

UPDIKE, 47.

VALENTINE, 47.
VanArsdale, VanAersdalen, 15, 44, 51.
VanBentschouten, 43, 52.
VanBleekum, 43.
VanBrunt, 16, 50, 51.
VanCleef, 46, 47.
VanCouwenhoven, see "Conover."
Vanderbeck, 49.
Vanderbilt, 50.
VanderHoef, 69.
Vander Hoey, 68.
Van der Poel, 68.
VanDerveer, 15, 47, 50.
VanDeusen, 43.
Van de Water, 13, 43.
VanDien, 69.
VanDoren, 46, 47, 50.
VanDorn, 45, 72.
VanDyck, 13, 14, 16, 42, 51, 70.
VanGelder (Gelden) 14, 43, 44, 68.
VanGiessen, VanGiese, 14. 42, 43, 70.
VanHorne, 25.
VanKouwenhoven, see "Conover."
VanMarcken, 14.
VanMater, 47.
VanNess, 35.
VanNoordstrandt, 35.
VanNorden, 14, 43, 68, 69.
VanNostrand, 50, 51.
VanSalee, 35.
VanSchaick, 14, 42.
VanScorey, 70.
VanVechten, 49.
VanVleek, 13, 15.
VanVliet, 51.
VanVoorhees, 13, 15, 16, 35, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 70, 71.
VanWeirt, 68.
VanWinkle, 70.
VanWychelen, 49.
Vaughn, 73.
VerBryck, 46.
Verplanck, 51.
Vicars, 3.
Vleit, 16.
Voorhees, 45, 46.
Voss, 20.
WAGGONER, 18, 19, 21.
Waklein, 53.
Walden, 11.
Wales, 61.
Walker, 2.
Wall, 45.
Wallace, 38.
Ward, 24.
Warner, 20, 54.
Washington, 3, 17, 19, 20, 21, 27, 28, 29, 34, 53, 57, 72.
Waterhouse, 35.
Watson, 54.
Webb, 10.
Webber, 43, 68, 69.
Webster, 2, 22.
Weeden, 19, 20, 22.
Weld, 35.
Weidler, 2.
Wells, 8.
Wendell, 1, 2.
Wentworth, 10.
Wessels, 43.
Wetherell, 2.
Wetmore, 35.
Whote, 63.
Whiteford, 64.
Whitehead, 35.
Whitfield, 22.
Whittlesey, 35.
Wilder, 2.
Wilkinson, 5.
Williams, Williamse, Wiliemse, 15, 16, 19, 43, 47, 48, 51, 63, 68.
Williamsen, 16, 45, 47 48, 50, 70, 71.
Wilmot, 67.
Wilsey, 5.
Wilson, 1, 2, 58, 64, 65.
Wimberly, 3.
Wines, 35.
Winlock, 67.
Wise, 57, 73.
Witherington, 53.
Wolcott, 35.
Wolferson, Wolfertse, see "Conover."
Wood, 33.
Woodford, 20.
Woodhull, 15, 35.
Woodward, 17, 19, 20, 21, 33, 42, 60.
Woortman, 35.
Work, 25.
Worthington, 58.
Wright, 2, 35.
Wyatt, 52, 58.
Wyckoff, 15, 35, 44, 45, 49, 50, 71.

YALE, 2, 5, 6.
Yarbrough, 54.
Young, 65.

(Supplement to Vol. VI, No. 3, The National Genealogical
Society Quarterly, October, 1917)

THE
NATIONAL
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
QUARTERLY

1914

VOLUME III.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1914

Editor

DANIEL SMITH GORDON

Committee on Publication

MISS CORA C. CURRY
ROBERT A. SMITH
MRS. NATALIE R. FERNALD
MISS MARY C. OURSLER
FRANK SYLVESTER PARKS
REV. W. E. CALLENDER

Complite

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

VOL. III. APRIL, 1914 NO. 1.

Subscription, $1.00 per annum Single copies, 35 cents

WASHINGTON, D. C.
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY
THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1914

NGSQ
VOL. 3 APRIL, 1914 NO. 1

Editor
Daniel Smith Gordon
1824 S Street N. W. Washington, D. C

Contents

Foreword 1
Royal Descent of George Washington 2
Piscataway (Md.) Records, by Dr. C. M. Brumbaugh 2
Ohio Co. (Va.) Rev. Records, by Mr. Alfred Caldwell 3
A Quaint Old Compliment to the Old Dominion, by Mr. Davis 3
Hazzard Family, by Dr. J. C. B. Bulloch 4
Stone Family (Continued), by Mrs. Ida M. Shirk 5
Queries and Answers 6
Answers 7
Corrections 7
New Members 7
An English List of American Families of Note 8
Virginia History, by Mrs. Eula K. Woodward 8
Kentucky Records, by William J. Gammon 9
Muhlenberg Family of Pennsylvania 10
Virginia Record, by Mrs. O. W. Ennis 10
Accessions to the Library 11
Caldwells of Scotland, by Mrs. L. C. B. Hill 12
Exchanges 20
Introduced Herself 20
Envied His Lack of Knowledge 20
Officers . . . . . (Back Cover)

NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1903

Entered as second-class matter March 28, 1913, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

Committee on Publication

Miss Cora C. Curry
Robert A. Smith
Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald
Miss Mary C. Oursler
Frank S. Parks
Rev. W. E. Callender

"*He that careth not whence he cometh, careth little whither he goeth.*"

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

Vol. III. APRIL, 1914. No. 1

FOREWORD

In thanking the National Genealogical Society for wishing him to take charge of its Quarterly the Editor asks your charity, sympathy and assistance; and he will add a bit of human nature in the thought, that it is much easier to criticise an act than to do it and accept its responsibility. The writer is a believer in genealogy. The Bible teaches it; the Old Testament glories in it; the New begins with it; and he is fully persuaded that no person can understand history who does not appreciate the importance of the descent of those who play the great parts therein.

Madame Goethe at a levee was asked by a stranger "Who she was?" "I am the mother of Goethe." That was enough; there is the reason for Goethe's swaying the thought of a powerful nation. Why does the Good Book lay so much stress on ancestry? Because it took all those generations to produce the Perfect Man Christ, and it likes to tell about them.

Our own country has proven itself the eighth wonder of this world. It not only takes full care of itself, but extends its protection over all other American peoples. We of recent years have just begun to righty estimate the value and worth of those who gave their lives and energies to its foundation, and to prize our descent from them. They gave their strength, heart and soul to the establishment of the United States, and now sleep the long sleep beneath the green sod, leaving us, their children, to carry on and develop their mighty plans. It behooves us to throw aside all mean, petty, sordid, selfish things and do the deeds left for us to perform by honored sires.—Ed.

ROYAL DESCENT OF GEO. WASHINGTON.

Descent of Washington from Edward I of England.

Edward I, 1239-1307—Margaret da. Philip III of France.

Edward, 1301-1329—Margaret Wake.

Joane Plantagenat d. 1385—Sir Thomas Holland.

Thomas Holland d. 1397—Alice Fitz Alan.

Alianon Holland d. 1405—Edward Cherlton.

Joyce Cherlton b. 1403—Sir Jno. Tiptoft.

Joyce Tiptoft—Sir Edmond Sutton.

John Sutton—Margaret Charroll.

Margaret Sutton d. 1563—Jno Butler.

Wm. Butler—.

Margaret Butler—1588 Laurence Washington d. 1650.

Laurence Washington — Amphillis Roades.

Jno. Washington b. 1634, to Va. 1657—Ann Pope.

Laurence Washington d. 1697—Mildred Warner.

Augustine Washington d. 1743—Mary Ball.

Geo. Washington, 1732-1799.

PISCATAWAY MD. RECORDS.

Contributed by Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh.

[As this Piscataway Parish in Colonial times included the District of Columbia, it will be most interesting to Washington people, as covering our own homes in the long ago.—Ed.]

A true and exact journall and record of the proceedings of the vestry of Piscataway Parish is as follows, vizt.

"By a Sufficient Power and Lawful authority the Inhabitants of Piscataway Parrish having matte att the House of John Addison, Esqr., in the said Parish and elected and chosen the said John Addison foreman, Mr. William Hatton, Mr. William Hutchison, Mr. William Tannehill, Mr. John Emmett and Mr. John Swallwell to be Vestry men for the said Parrish. It was appointed that the said Vestry should meet the 30th day of January and accordingly the said Vestry Did meet the 30th of January 1693 and Proceeded to act and make the orders Following

"Order that the forty p. pole Be paid to John Addison Esqe and Mr. William Hutchison and they to supply Carpenters for Building of a Church.

"And Further ordered that John Addison Esqe and Mr. William Hutchison Buy a Parcell of att Broad Creek for ye use of ye Church."

Piscataway Parish Records.

"Thomas Addison aged about Twenty-two years son of Honle. Col. John Addison and Eliza. Tasker aged 15 years daughter of Thos. Tasker Esqr was joined in Holy Matrimony upon Tuesday ye 21st of April Annoq 1701. Their Children follow:

Rebekah Addison Was Borne on Monday The 3d Day of June Annoq, 1703 about Eleven a Clock in ye Morning.

Elinor Addeson Was Born on Monday ye 20th of March Annoque 1705 about half an hour after 9 a Clock in ye Morning.

Eliza. the Mother of these Children Departed this Life ye 10th Day of February Annoq, 1706.

The Honble Coll. Thomas Addison and Elinor Smith Daughter of Coll. Walter Smith of Patuxant River aged about 19 years Was Joyned in Holy Matrymony the 17th Day of June 1709.

Ann Daughter to the above Thomas and Elinor was Borne on Monday the 18th Day of February about two a Clok in ye Morning 1711-12.

John Addison Son of the above Thomas and Elinor was born on Wednesday the 16th of September 1713 at Three a Clok in the Morning.

Thomas Addison Son of the above Thomas and Elinor was Born Tuesday the 26th of May 1715 at 12 a Clock at Noon."

Dent, Peter and Mary:

Elizabeth, b April 23, 1727.
Peter, b January 10, 1728.
William, b August 8, 1730.

Wheeler, Francis and Winifred; children:

Leonard, born June 3, 1691.
Mary, b Nov 14, 1693.
Charity, b May 19, 1699.
Francis (s) and Winifred (d), b Jan. 25, 1701.
William, b Sept. 14, 1704.
Clement, b June 3, 1706.
Ignatius, b. Oct. 14, 1709.
Anne, b Oct. 13, 1712.

The above transcripts are furnished the *Quarterly* from a valuable manuscript record commencing in 1693 and covering several centuries of marriages, births, deaths, etc., affecting Eastern and Northern Md. This will soon be published, probably in *Part* I, *Records*, and *Part* II, *Vestry Proceedings;* and all carefully indexed. A review of the forthcoming publication will soon appear in the *Quarterly,* which now, first announces the early completion of the unpublished series of our earliest Colonial church records. Persons and societies interested should address the editor and publisher, Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh, 905 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

In this connection we are pleased to note that the Committee on Marking Historic Spots for District of Columbia, Daughters of the American Revolution, has raised a considerable sum of money to reproduce the ancient elevated pulpit in the said Broad' Creek, or Piscataway Church—recently refitted and rededicated.

OHIO CO. VA. REV. RECORDS.

Contributed by Mr. Alfred Caldwell.

[These will be most interesting at present on account of the exceeding large proportion of the men now in political life who are descendants of the Rev. War Soldiers and citizens of that part of Va.—Ed.]

Oath of allegiance to the Commonwealth of Va., Sept. 25, 1777.

I,———do swear that I renounce and refuse all allegiance to George the Third, King of Great Brittain, his heirs and successors and that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to the Commonwealth of Va., as a free and independent state, and that I will not at any time do or cause to be done any matter or things that will be prejudicial or injurious to the freedom and independance thereof as declaired by Congress. And also, that I will discover and make known to some one Justice of the Peace for the said State all treasons or traitorous conspiracies which I now or hereafter shall know to be formed against this or any of the United States of America. So help me God. September 25, 1777.

September 25th.

James Ogle,
Charles Stephenson,
James Moore,
Ezekiall Hedges,
Robert Pyeatt,
Jacob Newland,
Jacob Ogle,
James Andrews,
John Rigdon,
William Wilson,
Benjamin Rogers,
John Briggs,
James McConnell,
Joseph McClain,

October 1st.

Zephaniah Blackford,
Hugh McConnell,
John Saunders,
Adam House,
Uttenden Stell.

I do hereby certify that the several subscribers to these presents took and subscribed to the aforesaid oath before me,

Daniel McClain.

October 4th.

The following refused the oath of allegiance to the Commonwealth of Va.

John Mitchell,
William Cochran,
Joseph Wilson,
Jesse Dement,
James Thomas,
Henry Taylor,
William McWilliams,
Minty Northern,
John Pyatt,
John Williams,
George Philleburn,
Jacob Fisher,
Abraham Rice,
Jacob Drinnan,
Adam Row,
James Patten,
James Buchanan,
William Buchanan,
Hercules Roney,
John Handley,
William Hawkins,
James Fugate,
Jeremiah Williamson.

(To be Continued.)

A QUAINT OLD COMPLIMENT TO THE OLD DOMINION.

Mr. Davis, an Englishman, spent four and one-half years in America. In his History of Fairfax Co., Va. (Lennox Library, N. Y. City) we find the following written in 1802. "The higher Virginians seem to venerate themselves as men and I am persuaded there was not one in company who would have felt himself embarrassed at being admitted to the presence and conversation of the greatest monarch on earth. There is a compound of virtue and vice in every human character; no man was ever yet faultless; but whatever may be advanced against Virginians, their good qualities will always outweigh their defects; and when the efervescence of youth has abated, when reason asserts her empire there is no man on earth who discovers more exalted sentiments, more contempt of baseness, more love of justice, more sensibility of feeling than a Virginian."

In view of the fact that this nation owes so many of its fundamental principles and so much of its territorial expansion to the Virginian of Colonial times the above compliment must be agreeable to all Americans. —Ed.

HAZZARD FAMILY.

Contributed by Dr. J. C. B. Bulloch.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN.

I, Richard Hazzard of the Island of Port Royal, In Granville County in the province above mentioned, Planter, being very sick of body, but strong and perfect in my senses, and of a sound memory thanks be to God for it, and therefore calling to mind the mortality of my body, and knowing that it is ordained for all men once to dye, do therefore make, constitute and ordain these presents to contain my last will and testament, that is to say: Principally and first of all I bequethe and recommend my soul into the hands of almighty God—ye first gave it life, nothing do doubting but at ye general Resurection I shall receive the same again by the Almighty grace of God, and my body I commit to ye earth to be interred in a Christian Like Manner at the discretion of my executors and as for my wordly goods and inheritance wherewith it has pleased God to bless me in this life, I give and dismiss and dispose of in manner and form following—Vis: I give and bequethe unto my loving wife Isabell Hazzard, who I also make, constitute and ordain, my sole Executrix of this my last will and testament, all and singular, my said goods and chattels and movable effects at this time in my posession, or to me by any means belonging or appurtaining, and all estate, real and personal—Legacies Excepted—I do likewise give and bequethe to my well beloved son William Hazzard, one Negor Man, by name Sambo—Both to hom and his heirs forever, to be taken into possession immediately after my decease—I do likewise give and bequeath unto my well beloved daughter Elizabeth Hendrick one Indian Slave woman by name Monaweela to her and to her heirs forever to be delivered immediately after my deceas.

I do likewise give and bequeath unto my beloved Grandsoms John and William Hendrick sons of John Hendrick each of them one ewe lamb out of my flock and I do hereby utterly revoke, disannul and make void all other wills, testaments and legacies or bequests whatsoever by me heretofore in any manner willed, testated or bequeathed, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament.

In witness hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 3rd day of march in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred and eleven and twelve.

Signed, Sealed, published, pronounced and declared by ye said Richard Hazzard to be his last will and testament in presence of ye subscribers.

Richard Hazzard.
the X Mark Seal

John Hall
Elizabeth Pormenter
her
Anne X Watson
Mark
Copy.

BY THE HONORABLE CHARLES CRAVEN ESQ. GOVERNOR & C.

To all whom these presents shall come, Greeting L—

Know ye that on this present 20th day of March in the year of our Lord One thousand Seven Hundred and twelve the last will and testament of Richard Hazzard late of this Province, deceased, was proved, approved and registered before me and the administration of all, and singular, the goods and chattels, rights and credits any way and manner of way belong to the said deceased, with his testament annexed were commited to Isabell Hazzard and to whom the management of the said estate is given by the said last will and testament—Provided she do faithfully administer of the estate of the said deceased and true and faithful inventory and appraisement of all and singular, the goods rights and credits of the said deceased sufficiently appraised by three sufficient freeholders upon their oaths, cause to be made and the same under their words return unto the Secretarys office within ninety days next after the date hereof; and that she give a good account of the disposition of the same give when thereunto required:

Given under my hand and seal appointed for the purpose at Charlestown in Carolina the day and year above written.

CHARLES CRAVEN.

Copy.

HAZZARD.

Richard Hazzard whose will as can be seen was made in March 20, 1712 and this with the Court of Probate record shows that he had three children namely:

1. Col. William Hazzard, m. Elizabeth.
2. Elizabeth Hazzard m. John Hendrick and had John and Wm. Hendrick.
3. Richard Hazzard.

Colonel Wm. Hazzard had as proven by his will:

1. Wm. Hazzard.
2. Elizabeth Harvey who had Thomas, Hazzard and Elizabeth Harvey.
3. Mary Hazzard m. 1st Edward Wigg, m. 2nd Dr. James Cuthbert.
4. Sarah Hazzard.

William Hazzard son of Col. Wm. Hazzard had:

A. Wm. Hazzard.
B. Thomas Hazzard.
C. Mary Tucker, who had a son Thomas Tucker.
D. Ann Hazzard.
E. Elizabeth Story.

Mary Hazzard daughter of Col. Wm. Hazzard married first Edward Wigg and had:

1. Wm. Hazzard Wigg.
2. Sarah Wigg.
3. Ann Wigg.
4. Eleanor Wigg.

Mary Hazzard married second Dr. James Cuthbert in 1758 and had:

1. John Alexander Cuthbert, m. Mary Dupre Heyward.
2. Jane Hay Cuthbert, m. John Berners Barnwell.
3. James Hazzard Cuthbert, m. 1st Eliza Barnwell, m. 2nd Fanny Furze.

One of this family by name of Sarah married Captain Barnard Elliott and had a daughter who married Hon. Rich'd Wylly Habersham and another married Richard Fuller. We therefore find a number of descendants of the Hazzard family among whom may be mentioned branches of the following families: Barnwell, Hayward, Cuthbert, Fuller, Habersham of Ga.; Millidge, Guerard, Brown, Bacot, Wigs, Elliott, Potter, Poullain, Cuyler, Graham, Higginson, Conover, Trescott, White and other families of ancient lineage, and many of historic importance, so that those interested in Eugenics have a wide field of research, as these are well known people.

Record in Probate Court Charleston, S. C., dated April 1717. The condition of this obligation is such that whereas the above named William Hazzard is appointed Guardian and Tutor of the person and portion of Richard Hazzard, infant and orphan of Richard Hazzard, deceased. Probate Court Book 174-49 pg. 170 Personally appeared Col. Wm. Hazzard duly sworn that the year 1669 he did know Thomas Sockville who lived at Edisto.

Signed,
WILLIAM HAZZARD.

Beaufort, S. C.
2nd May, 1747.

STONE FAMILY, Continued.

By Mrs. Ida M. Shirk.

Marshall Stone of A. A. Co. Md.—Sarah.

1. William Stone, b. Sept. 5, 1781—10-22-1806 to Jemima Chenowith, da. Richard and Eleanor Asken C.
2. John Stone, b. 1776-7—Sarah Guest.

Children of Wm. and Jemima (Chanowith) Stone.

1. Mary Ann Stone, b. 11-17-1808—Van Anden.
2. Louise Stone, b. 7-21-1810—1833 to Capt. Jas. Cannon, son of John Cannon, b. 8-16-1805. They had James H. Cannon, b. 2-12-1834; Roseanna Cannon, b. 6-17-1837; Mary E. Cannon, b. 1-9-1839.
3. Eliza Stone, b. 10-29-1812.
4. Geo. Warren Stone, b. 6-23-1816—Martha Ford, of Pikesville, Md., b. 9-11-1817, d. May 27, 1907, da. of Isaac Ford who d. 1872, age 72 years; had John Warren Stone, Alfred Q. Stone, Mary Stone—Harvey.
5. Wm. Hy Stone, b. 8-9-1819, who went west and never heard from.
6. Adeline Stone, b. 9-1-1822.
7. Henrietta Stone, b. 1829—Hy Stump

and had one da. who d. unmarried.

8. Minerva Ann Stone, b. 10-11-1832, da. 2nd wife Mary, thought to be sister to 1st wife.

9. Felowton Peyton Stone, b. 1-15-1839.

10. Alfred Stone, b. 3-14-1840.

QUERIES AND ANSWERS.

Rules to be Observed by Contributors to this Department.

Where you note more than one number there is an answer and a querry combined.

1. Queries sent for publication must be accompanied by 10 cents in stamps for each question asked.

2. In referring to a query or answer that has been published, always give its number.

3. Write on one side only of your paper. Names and dates must be written clearly.

4. Enclose your full name and address. They will not be printed unless you desire it.

5. Letters to be forwarded must be in stamped envelopes, with the number of the query or answer, to which they refer on one corner. A letter of inquiry addressed to the editor must contain a stamp, if a written reply is desired.

162. Would like name and address of any Waterbury searcher.

I am making search for one Esther Waterbury—born about 1747. She married John Crawford. I know nothing of their residence before 1776, when they had a son John born in Westchester, N. Y.

Tradition gives John and Esther (Waterbury) Crawford five sons, viz: John, Jonathan, Nathan, David and Henry; the two latter died young.

The Hunts, Websters anad Waterburys intermarried; Lydia Webster married Samuel Waterbury Nov. 15, 1763; Susan Webster married Eliphalet Hunt and had a son John Crawford Hunt.

Early records of Bedford (Westchester Co., N. Y.,) say that Nicholas Webster and David Waterbury were brothers-in-law, also that David Waterbury, son of John.——was one of the original company settling in Bedford in 1683.

No Crawfords nor Waterburys are found in Bedford cemetery, but the old Buxton cemetery.——about half-way between Bedford Hills and Bedford was not searched.

I will gladly pay for the knowledge that will lead to the family of John Crawford and Esther Waterbury.

J. H. L.

163. GREEN. Wanted names of parents of Major Bowen Green, born East or West Greenwich, Conn., 1756. Was Drum Major in the Revolutionary War and died 1813, near Fultonham, Schoharie Co., N. Y. He married Salley Colle, Cole or Cool, daughter of Lendert or Leonard Coole, Cole or Cool.

164. COLLE, COLE or COOL. Wanted names of parents of this Lendert or Leonard Colle. Was he the Leonard Cole who was an enlisted man in the 14th Albany County, N. Y. Militia.

165. WATERHOUSE. Names of parents wanted of Captain James Waterhouse of Portsmouth, N. H. He was born about 1771 and married for his 2nd wife, at Mount Desert, Maine, Jan. 6, 1817; Sarah, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Richardson) Ward. Can anyone furnish the name of the first wife of this Captain James Waterhouse. He was a sea captain and was lost at sea in the winter of 1826-7.

166. WARD. Names of parents wanted of Benjamin Ward above. He was born in Boston, Mass., Dec. 1764; married June 17, 1786. Sarah Richardson, daughter of Thomas and Margaret (Gott) Richardson of Mount Desert, Maine, and died at Southwest Harbor, Maine, 1849.

167-144. STURGES, GOODSELL, DOWNES. Abigail, wife o fRobert Sturges, b. April 10, 1774, in Weston, Conn., was the daughter of John, Jr., and Grace (?) Goodsell, gd. dau. of Rev. John, and gt. gd. dau. of Thomas Goodsell. Her oldest son was named Henry Burr Sturgess, not George as was stated in last issue. Wanted name and ancestry of the mother Grace (?) Goodsell.

168-145. JABEL (not Jabez). Sturges, m. Oct. 8, 1753. Bethia Downes. She d. Dec. 6, 1804. Was her father's name Isaac Downes?

169-147. OGDEN COLEY, SEELEY. GREGORY. Anna Ogden, dau. of Humphry, and Hannah (Bennet) Ogden, m. Apr., 1761, John Coley, son of John and Mercy (Bennett) Coley who was the son of Samuel, a son of Samuel Coley, Sr. This Mercy was dau. of Benjamin Gregory, whose father Judah Gregory was one of eight who settled at Danbury, Conn., thence to Norwalk, where his son Benjamin was born. Was this Judah a son of John Gregory? Wanted name and ancestry of the wife and mother of Benjamin, and of the parents of Judah Gregory.

The children of John Coley and Anna (Ogden) Coley were: John, bap. 1765, m, Eunice Morehouse; Peleg, bap. 1768; Anna, bap. 1770, m. Ebenezer Seeley; Rhoda, bap. 1776.

Mercy Gregory, m. John Coley, July 23, 1728. Was her grandfather Judah Gregory a son of John Gregory, son of Henry Gregory. Was her father the Benjamin Gregory, b. Norwalk, Conn., in 1682, who was keeper of the Inn, (formerly Jackson's) in Redding, Conn., and father of Dudley S., once Mayor of Jersey City, an influential citizen of that place.

170-145-146. Lyon Burr Silliman Andrews. John Andrews, b. Fairfield, now Green's Farms, 1679; d. 1728, son of John and Bethia (Kirby) Andrews, m. Abigail Couch; their children: John, b. 1707; Abigail, b. June 1709; Eleanor, b. Oct. 9, 1711; Daniel b. Feb. 20, 1714; d. 1728; Abraham, b. July, 1717; Ebenezer, b. May, 1720. (Above from Kirby's New England.)

John Andrews, b. Oct. 24, 1679, (Fairfield Family Book); bap. June 27, 1708; d. prior to 1793-4; m. Hellinah, dau. of Daniel and Abigail (Glover) Burr, b. Oct. 26, 1680. Their children: John, bap. June 27, 1708; Abigail, bap. Apr. 14, 1709; Eleanor, Mch. 14, 1711; Daniel, Jan. 13, 1714; Ebenezer, May 12, 1720; Abraham, July 21, 1717.

Dates from Schenks Fairfield Statistics, —Father and son bap. the same day.

Items from Todd's Burr Family.

John Silliman Andrews, m. Feb. 8, 1764, (Weston Ch. Records) Eunice Lyon; their children: Daniel, Ebenezer, Hezikiah, Rachel, Ellen and Samuel. This John S. Andrews was the son of Daniel and Sarah (Silliman) Andrews. His ancestry wanted. What relation were the above two John Andrews both b. in 1679 in Fairfield to each other?—I. S. H.

ANSWERS.

146. Lyon. A Capt. Ephraim Lyon is mentioned in the Lyon Memorial (1905). But he was not a son of Samuel.—N. R. F.

127. Weightman. From Bentley Gleanings. Copied from Narragansett Historical Register. Jane Bentley married Jany. 6, 1700; George, son of John Wightman, (in Kingston.) Her father, Wm. Bentley was a resident of Narragansett, July 29, 1679.—J. H. L.

58. Everton. The 1790 census of North Carolina returns the following: Edenton district, Edenton town, Chowan Co., John Everton, 4 males, 5 females, 1 free person and 1 slave.

Salisbury district, Surry Co., Thomas Everton, 3 males and 5 females.—M. C. O.

93. Ogilvie. The 1850 census of Washington township, Columbiana county Ohio, returns the following: Elizabeth Oglevey, aged 55, born in Pennsylvania; children then living with her, William and Mary. Also Elk Run township, same county and state. George Oglevey, aged 36, Jane, his wife, aged 31 and the following children, Caroline, Isabella and Margaret. All born in Ohio.

M. C. O.

57. Fuqua. The census of 1810 of Greenup county, Ky., returns the following: William Fuqua, 6 males, 3 females, 5 slaves. Moses Fuqua, Jun., 1 male, 4 females, 2 slaves. David Fuqua, 6 males, 1 female. Moses Fuqua, 3 males, 16 slaves. Mary Fuqua, 3 males and 3 females.—M. C. O.

CORRECTIONS.

In last *July's* issue, Foroke should be Fowlk. Wife of John Stone, 3rd son of Wm. and Verlinda, married Eleanor Bagne not Barton.

NEW MEMBERS.

Bailey, (Miss) Maria Forrest, 1709 H. street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Chase, Lauretta Hanford, (Mrs. George T.) 62 W. 130 St., New York City.

Cornell, Rev. John, Waldorf-Astoria, New York City.

Hildebrand, Ida Sturges (Mrs. Charles) 46 Allen Place, Hartford, Conn.

Niven, Anna Wheatley (Mrs. David M.) Braddock Heights, R. F. D., Alexandria, Va.

Richardson, Hester Dorsey (Mrs. Albert L.) 2127 No. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Short, Mollie F. (Mrs. Wm. B.) Buena Vista, Ga.

Soofford, Mr. Ernest, 1300 Locust St.,

Philadelphia, Pa.

Strong, Miss Bessie Auspa, 125 Haddon Ave., Westmont, N. J.

Talbott, Mr. William Hyde, Rockville, Md.

Dent, Miss Dorothy, 906 A Street S. E. Washington, D. C.

Gerald, Mr. Herbert Parvin, 1425 T Street N. W., Washington, D. C.

AN ENGLISH LIST OF AMERICAN FAMILIES OF NOTE.

The list of names below was compiled by a committee of the College of Heralds in London, as the families in America entitled to social eminence within the confines of the crown.

Carroll of Md.
Fairfax of Md.
Lloyd of Md.
McTavish of Md.
Tunstall of Md.
Abbott of Boston
Aldige of New Orleans.
Adams of Boston
Amory of Boston
Appleton of Boston
Anderson, of Cin.
Aspinwall of N. Y.
Agassiz of Bos.
Alexander of Ky.
Astor of N. Y.
Ballard of Ky.
Byrd of Va.
Bonaparte of Wash.
Bell of Ky.
Bruce of Va.
Breckenridge, of Ky.
Blair of Wash.
Beekman of N. Y.
Biddle of Phila.
Bland of Va.
Bullit of Phila.
Bienville of New Orleans
Bigelow of N. Y.
Burden of N. Y.
Cadwalader of Phila.
Caton of Chi.
Capdevielle of N. O.
Cowles of Chi.
Cabot of Bos.
Castleman of Ky.
Codman of Bos.
Coolidge of Bos.
Christy of St. L.
Clay of Ky.
Castellanos of N. O.
Cushing of Bos.
Clark of Va.
Curchille of Louisville.
Carter of Va.
Crittenden of Ky.
Dana of N. Y.
Dandridge of Cin.
De Forest of N. Y.
Denegre of N. O.
Dudley of Ky.
Delafield of N. Y.
Drayton of Phila.
De Koven of Wash.
Dexter of Bos.
Duke of Ky.
De Puyster of N. Y.
Drexel of Phila.
Duer of N. Y.
Dufour of N. O.
Devereaux of Phila.
Endicott of Mass.
Erskine of Chi.
Elliot of Bos.
Evarts of N. Y.
Eddy of Chi.
Fish of N. Y.
Frelinghuysen of N. J.
Furness of Phila.
Fitz Hugh of Va.
Farrow of St. L.
Gallatin of N. Y.
Gamble of Ky.
Garrison of N. Y.
Griswold of N. Y.
Gordon of Ga.
Griscom of Phila.
Goodloe of Ky.
Gerry of N. Y.
Goelet of N. Y.
Gibson of Ky.
Harriman of N. Y.
Higginson of Bos.
Honore of Chi.
Hunnewell of Bos.
Harlan of Ky.
Houghtalling of Chi.
Harrison of Va.
Isham of Chi.
Jerome of N. Y.
Johnston of Va.
Jackson of Tenn.
Jay of N. Y.
Joyes of Ky.
Kemper of Wis.
Lathrop of Chi.
Le Moyne of Chi.
Letcher of Va.
Logan of Va.
Langhorne of Va.
Longworth of Cin.
Legendre of N. O.
Lee of Va.
Lippincott of Phila.
Lacome of N. O.
Lawrence of Bos.
Livingstone of N. Y.
Lodge of Bos.
Le Sassier of N. O.
Lowell of Bos.
Lothrop of Bos.
McCormick of Chi.
McDowell of Va.
Mac Veagh of Chi.
McCluer of Va.
Muir of Ky.
Minor of Va.
Murray of Va.
Mills of N. Y.
Marshall of Va.
Minot of Bos.
Mortimer of N. Y.
Motley of Bos.
Meredith of Bos.
Mott of N. Y.
Nelson of Va.
Otis of N. Y.
Page of Va.
Palmer of Chi.
Polk of Tenn.
Preston of Ky.
Peabody of N. Y.
Pendleton of Cin.
Patterson of Chi.
Pinckney of S. C.
Pringle of S. C.
Quincy of Bos.
Rhinelander of N. Y.
Rumsey of Chi.
Roosevelt of N. Y.
Revilo of Woodstock.
Ruttledge of S. C.
Randolph of Va.
Ronalds of N. Y.
Remsen of N. Y.
Rogers of Ky.
Stuyvesant of N. Y.
Speed of Ky.
Snowden of Phila.
Sample of Ky.
Schermerhorn of N. Y.
Schuyler of N. Y.
Satterwaite of Va.
Townsend of N. Y.
Throckmorton of Va.
Thayer of Bos.
Tucker of Va.
Thruston of Ky.
Todd of Va.
Van Nest of N. Y.
Van Rensselaer of N. Y.
Vanderbilt of N. Y.
Willing of Phila.
Williams of Chi.
Wilmerding of N. Y.
Wadsworth of N. Y.
Winthrop of Chi.
Wickliffe of Ky.
Washington of Tenn.
Warrington of Va.
Waring of S. C.
Winship of Va.
Wendell of Bos.
Woolsey of N. Y.
Whittier of Bos.
Waller of Chi.
Walcott of Bos.
Winston of St. L.

This list was made out 1905.—Ed.

VIRGINIA HISTORY.

Contributed by Mrs. Eula K. Woodward.

DIED.

Departed this life at his residence near Woodville in Culpeper Co. on the 16th of Jan. 1830, Col. John Slaughter, in the 71st year of his age; leaving a widow, twelve grown children, and a number of grandchildren to lament his death. Col. S. entered the Army at the age of 16 was in the action of Trenton and Princeton and in 1777 volunteered in the late Major Long's Company, to join the chosen Regiment of Riflemen which Morgan was directed to raise. He was present at Still Water and witnessed the surrender of Burgoyne. He was for forty-five years an active magistrate, and at the time of his death, High Sheriff of the Court for the second time.

In New York, the venerable Col. Willet, on Sunday evening, at his house, Ceder Grove, in the 91st year of his age. He was

Leitenant in the French war, and a Col. in war of Revolution, having raised a regiment by his own means and address. He distinguished himself by his defence at Fort Stanwix against the united attacks of the British and Indian marauders. (Va. Advocate Sept. 3, 1830.)

At the poor House, Mason County, Ky. on the 2d of Aug. (1830) John Reizer, a native of Holland, supposed to have come to America during the Revolutionary war; was with Gen. Wayne's army against the Indians and afterwards lived many years in Washington, K. (Ky) known there as old John the Baker. He was according to his own account, 115 years old. In his last days he refused to eat any thing, and lived between 30 and 40 days without eating one ounce of vituals retaining his senses and strength in a surprising manner until his last moments.

At his seat near Paris, Rear Admiral Barre de Saint Leu, an officer who fought at the side of Rochambeau and others. Like Lafayette he left his happy shore to defend the liberties of a nation he loved and admired with his latest breath. Never, said he have I lamented of having spent one hour, in fighting for Washington's Country. Called upon a few months ago, to recommend a young citizen of this republic he addressed the Secretary of War in the following language. "I should esteem myself doubly happy if after shedding a few drops of blood in defence of the liberty of America, I could be of any service in recommending to you, this young man, whose father is my friend." (Va. Advocate, Oct. 8, 1830.)

All from Va. Advocate, Charlottesville, Va., 1830.

KENTUCKY RECORDS.

Contributed by Rev. William J. Gammon.

Data copied from Monuments in various places. The data is given only regarding older members of the family.

Truitt Cemetery, Lewis County, Ky., near Quincey, Ky.

Truitt, George, Sr., born 1761 in Delaware, died in Greenup County, Ky., 1842.

Truitt, Jane, died Oct. 20, 1848, aged 74 years and 9 months.

Truitt, George, Jr., born 1808, Jan. 17, died July 3. 1860.

Truitt, Simon, died Dec. 16, 1844 in his 42nd year.

"Morton, Josiah departed this life Feb. 25, 1838 in 75th year of his age. He fought in the Revolution, was in the battle of Guilford, and at siege of Yorktown." (He married Nancy, daughter of Moses Fuqua, Sr.)

Lynn Cemetery, Greenup County, Ky., south of Fullerton 12 miles.

Waring, James H., born Jan. 28, 1817, died July 2, 1835.

Francis Waring, born in Prince George County, Md., Dec. 14, 1772, died in Greenup County, Ky., Jan. 29, 1827.

Waring, Mary H. wife of above Francis, born Dec. 28, 1784, died June 16, 1847.

Waring, James H., born Aug. 22, 1785, died in Greenup Co., Ky., Mar. 10, 1847.

Robert's Cemetery, eight miles south of Fullerton, Ky.

Craycraft, Sarah, wife of Chas. and daughter of Richard and Ursual Stevenson, b. Sept. 21, 1793, d. in Greenup County, Oct. 11, 1876.

Dupuy, Moses F., born July 26, 1799, died Aug. 13, 1889.

Dupuy, Phebe, wife of Moses F., born April 24, 1795, died Dec. 4, 1854.

Gammon Cemetery, near Fullerton, Ky.

Gammon, Richard Dozier, died in 1845, April 13, in his 85th year in Greenup Co.

Gammon, Mary (Wilson) wife of Richard, born 1766 died Feb. 16, 1847. (Said to be a daughter of Samuel Wilson, near Philadelphia, had a sister Margaret who married Robert Brown, who later came to Greenup Co.)

Gammon, John S. born Dec. 1, 1797, died Dec. 8, 1881, son of Richard D.

Gammon, Joshua Smith, born Nov. 2, 1799, died March 27, 1851.

Gammon, Wm., born 1794, died in 1844.

Gammon, Samuel Wilson, born 1792, died 1845.

Fuqua, Martha M., wife of Samuel W. Gammon, died 1852 in her 54th year.

Lawson, John Taylor, husband of Sarah Gammon, born 1825, died 1897.

Fuqua, Moses Jr., died 1834, aged 55 years, 10 months and 14 days.

Siloam Church Cemetery, Siloam, Ky.

Brown, Robert, who was born in Cumberland County, Penn., in Jnue 14, 1765, died May 11, 1837 in Greenup County, Ky.

Brown, Robert Jr., son of above, born in Montgomery Co., Ky., 1800, died 1841 in Greenup Co.

Goochland Court House, Va., Cemetery.

"In memory of Hetty McCarty Morton Payne, born Feb. 9, 1746, died Sept. 13, 1807."

George Payne, born Jan. 9, 1743, died May 13, 1831.

Col. M. M. Payne, born in Goochland Co., Va., 1787, served 40 years in the U. S. Army, wounded at Palo Alto, died in 1862, aged 75 years.

Lucy Payne, died Jan. 5, 1857, about 75 years of age.

FROM MR. GAMMON.

MUHLENBURG FAMILY OF PENNA.

John Peter Gabriel Muhlenburg, b. Oct. 1, 1746, at the Trappe; d. Oct. 1, 1807; m. Nov. 6, 1770, Anna Barbara Meyer, b. 1751; d. Oct. 27, 1806.

Educated at Halle, Germany, and by his father ordained to the ministry in 1772; fixed his residence in Virginia as pastor in charge of the Lutherans settled in Dunmore County; during the agitation preceeding the Revolution an active Whig delegate to the House of Burgesses, and associated with Washington, Patrick Henry and other patriots; at the outbreak of the war accepted the Colonelcy of the Eighth Virginia Regiment at the solicitation of Washington; ascending his pulpit at Woodstock for the last time, he preached upon the duties men owe their country, in the course of which he told his hearers that "there was a time for all things—a time to preach and a time to fight—and that now was the time to fight, " then, the sermon being finished, he pronounced the benediction, laid aside his clerical gown and stood before his parishioners in his military uniform, ordered the drums to beat for recruits and enlisted nearly three hundred of the men of his frontier churches for service in his regiment.

He rendered distinguished service in 1776-77, during the campaigns in Georgia and South Carolina, and at the Battle of Sullivan's Island; promoted to Brig. Gen. on Feb. 21, 1777 and ordered north; gallant action at Brandywine and Germantown; at Monmouth in 1778 and in command of reserves at Stony Point. 1779; prominently identified with many of the operations of the war, and at Yorktown led the American final assault on the British redoubts; promoted to Maj. Gen. Sept. 30, 1783.

Upon return to civil life he removed to Pennsylvania and was elected to the Supreme Executive Council of the State; in 1785 chosen Vice Pres. of the Commonwealth, Dr. Franklin being Pres.; member of the 1st, 3rd and 6th Congress of the United States; elected as United States Senator Feb. 18, 1801; later Supervisor of Internal Revenue and Collector of the Port of Philadelphia.

Among his descendants and connections of note were:

William Muhlenberg Hiester, a grandson, b. May 15, 1818; d. Aug. 16, 1878; m. June 12, 1849, Julia F. Roland, d. Oct. 27, 1904.

Admitted to Reading, Pa., bar Jan. 7, 1840; Pennsylvania State Senator, 1852-55: Speaker of the same, 1855; Secretary of the Commonwealth 1858-61.

Francis Muhlenberg Hiester, a grandson, b. Mar. 11, 1829; d. Apr. 9, 1864; m. June 5, 1856, Ella V. Lanman. Graduate Medical Department, University of Pennsylvania: 18 months in medical hospitals of Paris, France; Assistant Surgeon 55th Regt. Penna. Vols., 1861; then Brigade Surgeon; Medical Director, Department of Ohio.

Peter Muhlenberg, a son, b. Mar. 20, 1787: d. Aug. 21, 1844; m. Sept. 19, 1826, Sarah Coleman, b. Oct. 4, 1803; d. Feb. 5, 1860. Capt. 6th Regt., U. S. Infty. 1811-14; Maj. 31st Regt. U. S. Infty., 1814-15; in Indian Wars and War of 1812; died while in service, at Grand Ecore, La.; was in service from 1806 until his death.

Francis Peter Muhlenberg, a grandson, b. June 22, 1840: still living; m. Nov. 22, 1864, Margaret G. Van Reed, b. Nov. 2, 1839: d. Feb. 4, 1911. Served in 1st Regt. Penna. Vols. in 1861; 1st Lieut., 13th Regt. U. S. Infty., May 14, 1861; Capt. Jan. 4, 1862; Brevet Maj. April 21, 1865: resigned Apr. 5, 1866.

(To be Continued.)

VIRGINIA RECORD.

Contributed by Mrs. Overton W. Ennis.

Book 5, page 280, Albemarle Co. Va., Feb. 26, 1810. William Jarman's will—To wife, Sara; to sons, James, Thomas, John, Pleasant, William, and Dabney; to Nancy Maupin (wife's kin); to daughters, Betsy and Caty Jarman; to daughter Polly Woods; to daughter Fanny Ballard; to daughter Sally Ballard. Executors, Daniel Maupin, Clifton Rodes and son James Jarman. Teste, John Brown, Joseph Fulcher, Proved 7th June, 1813. John Nicholas, clerk of court.

Book 4, page 337, Albemarle Co., Va., Aug. 8th, 1807. Peter Keebler's (Keebleror, Keblinger) will—To Mary ( ) Combmer (relationship not mentioned); To six grandchildren, Caty, Via, Adam, Henry, John and Martin Oblock; to grandson Peter Oblock. Executor, Peter Oblock. Teste, James Harrison, Thomas Harris, Robert Harris, Nicholas Burnley, N. Harris. Proved Sept. 1808. John Nicholas, clerk of court.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Register of the Commissioned and Warrent Officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps, for the years, 1861, 1908, 1910 and 1911, presented by Miss Isabel Smith.

Register of the War Department for the years 1887 and 1892, exchanges secured by Mr. Robert Atwater Smith.

Washington City Directories for the years 1909 and 1910, presented by Mrs. John Pistoria and Mrs. Ashby W. Woodward.

Genealogy of Bulloch and Stobo and Irvine of Cults; by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch-Lewisiana, The Lewis Letters for April, May and June, 1903, and June,, 1905- Genealogy of the Lake Family of Gloucester Co. New Jersey by Arthur Adams and Sarah A. Risley, Warner Wessels and his descendants compiled by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch and Arthur Adams; all presented by Dr. Bulloch.

Genealogy of the Brumbaugh Family by Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh, 850 pages; Side-Lights on Maryland History, By Mrs. Hester Dorsey Richardson, 1000 pages in two volumes; presented by the authors.

The New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Quarterly, for the year 1913 and in exchange for the N. G. S. Quarterly 1914.

The American Historical Review, 8 issues, viz: Vol. XIV, Nos. 1 and 4; Vol. XV, No. 2; Vol. XVI, Nos. 1 and 3, presented by Miss Minnie F. Mickley, who will complete the years 1908, 1909, 1910 and 1911.

A Century of Population Growth, 1790-1900, issued by the U. S. Census Office, presented through Miss Mary C. Oursler.

Preceedings of the Vermont Historical Society, 1911-1912, published 1913.

Addresses delivered to the California Society, Sons of the American Revolution, and Biographical Sketches, 1913, by Thos. Allen Perkins.

Bibliography of State Participation in the Civil War, 1861-1866, issued by the War Department, being a catalogue of all State publications—by States—together with the name of Library, Shelf and book number, where to be found; presented by Daniel Smith Gordon.

Congressional Directories, 62nd. Congress, 2nd and 3rd Sessions, presented by Mrs. John R. Oursler.

The Historical Bulletin April, 1904 to March, 1905,—12 numbers, presented by Miss Lillian A. Norton; this completes the files from Jan. 1904, No. 25, to Aug., 1906, inclusive, with the exception of No. 26, Vol. 4, Feb., 1904, and No. 43, Vol. 7, July, 1905, which it is hoped some one will soon secure for the archives. Nos. 1 to 24, and 57 to the close of the publication would be most welcome.

Genealogical Exchange, Nos. 40 to 51, inclusive, May, 1910 to April, 1911, 1 year, presented by Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald, who also contributed a valuable collection of newspaper clippings of Family Reunions, genealogical and historical data.

A number of magazines, pamphlets and catalogues were presented by Miss Lillian A. Norton, who also donated duplicate copies of The History of The Menzies Clan Society by D. P. Menzies, and of a pamphlet on Heraldry, by Miss Elizabeth Nash,

A manuscript book with the inscription "M. D. W. Thurston, Genealogical Notes" was deposited in the Library by Dr. Charles Bowker, who stated that it had been found on the Florida Coast, but that all efforts to find the owner have been unavailing. This book is dated "Melbourne, Florida, Feb. 24, 1892." The collection is of little value as to its data, excepting to its owner.

Gray's Parish Register Catalogue, No. 2, just received from Henry Gray, Book and Print Seller, Genealogist, Publisher, etc., 1 Churchfield Road, East Acton, London, England, is of unusual interest. Members interested should write him for a copy, as it lists for sale Parish Registers Nos. 1 to 771; College and School Registers, 772 to 897; Family Histories, handy reference list, 898 to 1547; and on its back Records of the British Army. Dates are given therein of the Parish Registers, Colleges, Schools, and of the Regiments named.

CALDWELLS OF SCOTLAND.

(Copyright 1914.)

BY MRS. LEONORE CALDWELL BENSON HILL.

"Your fathers, where are they? and the prophets, do they live for ever?" Zechariah, first chapter, fifth verse.

Honor they father and mother so as to preserve their memory in history, that it may forever dwell in the land for the guidance of thy children's children and thus create a growing interest in the ancestry of America, which will establish Who is Who in the present, but also prove who was who in the past.

To be a mere descendant of illustrious ancestry is in its self of little note. but to be and to do, to aid in all walks of life in the elevation of humanity and of one's country is a thing worthy to leave one's children. In this can be shown the heredity of a family and a race where the individual in himself reflects the deeds of good ancestry. All cannot walk the same road or do the same work, nor is it best that they should.

"Tis the old old story, one man will read
His lesson of life in the sky.
And the other, blind to the present need
Will see with the spirit's eye.

You may grind their souls in the self same mill
You may bind them heart and brow,
But the poet will follow the rainbow still
And his brother will follow the plow.

In looking back to former ages, and recalling events which are past, we may not only greatly enlarge our minds, but find arguments to strengthen our faith in the divine government and motives to greater zeal and fidelity in His service, hence Moses reverting to the wonders which the Lord had wrought for his people to their deliverance from Egyptian servitude, and to their protection and support in the wilderness—directed the Israelites to apply each to his father and the elders, for instruction concerning those things which existed in the days of old, and the years of proceeding generations. "Remember," says he, "the days of old: consider the years of many generations: ask they father, and he will shew thee; thy elders and they will tell thee." What is here enjoined upon God's ancient people, may with almost equal propriety, be urged upon us. The duty of recalling and considering the past events of divine providence, in relation to ourselves and to our fathers, not only approves itself to reason, but is enforced by divine authority.

It has been a long time since our forefathers pitched their tents in the woods of America, the abode of savage beasts and mostly uncivilized men, and may the history of their deeds serve to excite in our hearts those feelings of gratitude and affections so justly due to the God of our forefathers, and encourage us to do our duty to record the events of our own generation.

THE SCOTCH AS A NATION.

The Scotch are by no means inferior to their southern neighbors, though in their manners plain, frank and somewhat rough, yet they possessed a greater vivacity and quickness—or parts—propensities more social and stronger sensibilities of all kinds. They are distinguished for their hospitality, their valour, firmness and fidelity. No people display more faithful and affectionate attachment to those who have conciliated their good will; and few nations have given more undeniable proofs of genius, adapted to scientific and literary pursuits; or that have supported a higher degree of moral and political respectability.

Such were the national traits which characterized the Caldwells, Cauldwell, Couldvells, Calwells, that came to America, and which have in a good degree been retained by their posterity. Many of their descendants in the several professions and various walks of life both public and private have substained fair and excellent characters and filled some of the highest offices, either literary, civil or military in this country.

MOUNT ARID—MOUNT AUDE.

Contemporary writers on Caldwell data so far have been satisfied to copy statements without looking for proof or consulting historical records of the Old World that are available.

Some person, now unknown, writes a letter early in the 1800, that the home of the three brothers who tradition calls John, Alexander and Oliver, when at home, lived on an estate named Mount Arid, this one statement found its way into print, and has been copied by every writer unto this day. As all statements printed under the Caldwell Society must be verified as far as public records, and private family history will permit, the writer has been three years patiently and diligently looking for Mount Arid. First consulting very old maps, various kinds of reference books, the Encyclopeadea Britannica, Lippincotts Gazeteer or the World, Americana, Cram's Atlas, various kinds, sizes and dates of dictionaries. Two employees of the Library of Congress after lending all assistance possible became so interested in the search, that they even looked on their own accord, with the result that nothing now available contains any notice of "Mount Arid" but "Mount Aude" in France, formed of part of ancient Languedoc, bounded on the East by the Mediterranean, area 2,436 square miles, is a department of France, with Carcessonne the Capitol. The land is broken up in mountains and hills which contains iron-mines, marble quarries, and mineral springs. It is traversed by the river Aude which is 130 miles long.

There is, however, an island on the west coast of Scotland called Arran, which contains 168 square miles—20 miles in length and about 10 miles in breadth—crowned with lofty granitic mountains, connected by sharp ridges and intersected by deep deep ravines. Brodick Castle, is here located, being the seat of the Duke of Hamilton.

So it is only natural to conclude that the three brothers who fled from France to Scotland, when at home was on Mount Aude, which answers the location, said to be near Toulon, which is a seaport of France. Capital of an arrondissement in the Department of Var, situated on a fine bay of the Mediterranean sea, 30 miles southeast of Marseilles. It is a fortress of the first class, and after Brest, the most important naval station of France. The harbor which is spacious and safe has five main basins. Toulon was made a strong fortress in the reign of Louis XV. In 1707 in the war of the Spanish Succession, it withstood an attack by the allies. In August 1793 it was delivered by the Royalists into the hands of the British. In December of the same year the French re-took it. The part played by Bonaparte at this siege as Commander of the French Artillery first raised him into eminence.

The de Covilles of Spain and France passed through Normandy, then into Scotland where they became MacCawell, MacCaghwell, Colwill, Coghill, Cowell.

The origin of the name "Cowel" in Scotland, has nothing to do with the family name of the de Covilles. The Cowel Mountains were inhabited by a tribe before our people left France.

The Caldwells who settled in Scotland crossed and recrossed into Ireland, where the name became known as Collwell, Codwel, Colvin, Colvell. It is from the Irish branches that so many varieties of spelling of the name came into America. While we have some few Scotch Cauldwells direct from Scotland to America, the larger portion of Scotch passed over to Ireland for a while before embarking for America. The Scotch Caldwells has been the greatest wanderers on the face of the new world, which fact will be shown in the next two articles.

It is almost impossible to separate the Scotch from Scotland to America, and the Scotch from Ireland to America, because so often we find a man from Ireland with a family has also with him sisters or brothers and often cousins direct from Scotland who have joined him for the embarking to America.

For the benefit of the Caldwells who are interested in the Genealogical line and yet who have not studied the country or clan, in Scotland, the writer takes pleasure in presenting the names of the counties in which various branches of the Caldwells have resided at some one time: Inverness, Kincardine, Kinross, Renfrew, Ayr, Argyll.

There is no "Castle Caldwell" in Scotland as many have claimed and as published in various sketches on the family from time to time, but a vast estate simply known as "Caldwell" the mistake has come about in this way, one of the sons of the Scotch Caldwell, settled in Ireland and there established a Castle, of which a full description will be given later in this article.

To prove that the Scotch were not the uncouth and uneducated race that has often been implied, it is worth while to mention that Scotland has had the advantage of a national system of elementary education established by law in every parish since 1696. The first University was that of St. Andrew dating from 1411, Glasgow 1450, Kings College and University, Aberdeen, 1494, Edinburgh University 1582, Marischal College and University, Aberdeen 1593. The two Aberdeen Universities were united in 1860. But to go back a bit in the history of Scotland and its advantages both in education and the Christian faith.

About the year 565 a native of Ireland (Gartan in Donegal) known as Saint Columba, who was born in the year 521, crossed over to an Island on the west coast of Scotland called "Hy" but now known as Iona, or Icolmkill, in the Atlantic Ocean and there he established a Church, which was also a seat of learning, St. Columba then started on a mission of conversion among the northern Picts. (Picts a noun, A painted person: one of the ancient race that inhabited Scotland) he traversed the whole of Northern Scotland, preaching the Christian faith and founding monasteries, all of which he made subject to that which he had set up on the Island of Hy. The Columban Church was in some points opposed to Rome. He died on the Island of Hy, or Iona in the year 597.

In the Church said to have been built by Queen Margaret toward the latter part of the 11th century has the tombs of 48 Scottish Kings, 4 Kings of Ireland, 8 Norwegian Monarchs, and 1 King of France.

It will be well to mention Sir William Wallace, a Scotch patriot; born in Ayrshire, Scotland, about 1274. Having slain a son, and several of the retainers of the English sheriff of Dundee, for an insult offered to him, Wallace fled to the woods and was outlawed. Gathering togather a number of followers, he drove the English out of Aberdeen, Forfar, Brechin, and elsewhere, and in 1297 defeated the English army at the battle of Stirlingbridge—thus liberating his country for a time. (It has been said that some of the Cauldwells was with Wallace, and again related to him, but so far this fact has not yet been established.) He was chosen one of the commanders-in-chief of the Scotch army, and afterward guardian of the Kingdom.

Scotland was first visited by the Roman troops under Agricola, who penetrated to the foot of the Grampian Mountains. It was afterward exposed to the ravages of the Norwegians and Danes, where many bloody battles were fought. Various contests were also maintained with the King of England. It was Robert Bruce, however, who secured the independence of the country, and his title to the throne by the decisive battle of Bannockburn in 1314. He was succeeded by his nephew Robert Stewart, he by his son Robert, but being a weakling, the reins of government were seized by the Duke of Albany, who stoned to death the eldest son of the King. The original Scotch church seems to have been that of the Culdees, then in mediaeval times, the Roman Catholic Church, was to a certain extent the national church of Scotland. The church resisted the claims of supremacy over it put forth at one time by the Archbishop of Canterbury; and in 1176 in self-defense cast itself into the arms of the Roman pontiff. When the Reformation struggle began, the crown remained adherent to the old faith, while the nobility tended to the new. From the war of independence Scotland had considered it good policy to guard against any aggression on the part of England by the close alliance with France, and when the Reformation began there were actually French troops in Scotland. The Protestant "Lords of the Congregation" who had taken up arms to defend their cause, applied for aid to Queen Elizabeth, who sent troops to aid them in expelling the French. By a treaty signed on July 7, 1560, it was stipulated that both the French and the English troops should withdraw from Scotland. On August 24, same year the Scotch Parliament abolished the papal jurisdiction. The reformers adapted what is now called Presbyterian Church government through certain superintendents were appointed whose offices after a time were swept away. The first General Assembly was held on Dec. 20, 1560. The semi-republican constitution of the Church, which became more marked after the office of superintendent has been swept away and the second book of discipline published (the later event in 1578), created jealousy in the minds of regents and of sovereigns, and four or five generations of Steuart Kings put forth long and determined efforts to transform Presbyterian into Episcopal government. The project cost the lives and liberty of far more people than the short sharp Reformation struggle had done, and ended in failure. The Revolution settlement of 1690 re-established Presbyterianism, and the General Assembly, which had been interrupted for nearly forty years, began again to sit and has done so annually from that time till now.

The events recounted above prove in a measure the cause for some of the Scotch characteristics brought into America.

RENFREW IN SCOTLAND.

The parish of Renfrew is distinguished for its connections with the ancient house of Stewart, the lands of Renfrew being the first mentioned of the estate specified in the charter granted by King Malcolm IV, in 1157, in favor of WALTER, son of ALAN, and confirming a grant previously made by King David I.

The office of King's high steward, being also conferred on WALTER and his descendants, they took thence the surname of STEWART, and so this corner of the land became the cradle of the illustrious race destined to ascend in succession the thrones of Scotland and England.

The burgh and district gave in 1404 the title of Baron of Renfrew to the heir apparent to the Scottish throne and the connection of the place with the ancient Stewart line is still maintained by the retention of the title among those borne by the Prince of Wales.

CALDWELLS IN RENFREW.

This family lived in the Shire of Renfrew for many hundred years in a good reputation, intermarried with honorable families from whom is descended William Caldwell, of Strainton, in the Shire of Ayr, Scotland, whose son John (by the first wife), who was later a merchant at Enniskillin, Ireland, was born at Preston. in Ayrshire, Scotland, and died the 30th of February, 1630. He married first Jennette Grieze, by whom he had a son John; he married secondly Mary Swetenham by whom he had James, Roger, Robert, Judith and Elizabeth, ——

CALDWELLS IN IRELAND.

The Caldwells are justly intitle to their Coat of Arms, which bears a striking motto "Dare to be Wise." A good American motto would be "Defenders of the faith," for the Caldwell men were very strict churchmen, reading of the Bible and observing the Sabbath and keeping that day holy with them was a part of their existance so we are told.

James the eldest son by the second marriage of John Caldwell and Mary Swetenham, settled at "Ross Bey" Ireland, afterward named by him "Castle Caldwell" which is situated on the north shore of a large body of water in Fermanagh County called Lower Lough Erne, it is a big lake with a narrow creek on the south, which flows into the lower part of the county. James Caldwell, was created a baronet the 23rd day of June, 1638. He very much distinguished himself by his behaiver in favor of the Revolution, as appears by his memorial to King William, and the state of his case as also by the report of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in 1695. He married Jane or Catherine a daughter of Sir John Hume, of "Castle Hume," also in the county of Fermanagh which is situated on the south shore of Lower Lough Erne, showing these two families to be near neighbors. Of this union there is recorded two sons, and four daughters, Henry and Hugh, Henry Caldwell, Esq., the eldest son of James died before his father, but leaving issue one son John and four daughters, Sir John Caldwell of "Castle Caldwell," the second baronet, heir to his grandfather (Sir James) married 1719, Ann daughter of John French, Dean of Raphoe, ancestor of Lord Ashtowne, by whom he had six sons: 1st. James, 2nd. John, 3rd. Hume, 4th, Henry, 5th, Charles, 6th, Frederic.

Hugh Caldwell second son of James, died without issue.

Sir James four daughters were Edith, who married Charles Newcomen of Drumming, County Loughford. Second Frances, third Mary who become the wife of James Johnston, of Mahermanagh, Esq.

Sir John Caldwell and his wife Ann French had two daughters besides the six sons mentioned above, they were Ann and Catherine. Sir John died 1744 and was succeeded by his son James Caldwell, but we shall tell of Hume first. Colonel Hume Caldwell the third son, was born 1735 and being intended for the University was instructed in the Latin and Greek languages at home under a private tutor until he was about fourteen years old, at that time his eldest brother Sir James being in the service of the Empress Queen Maria Theresa, then in alliance with Great Brition and having the good fortune to recommend himself to the personal notice of her Imperial Majesty, the Queen made an offer to Sir James of taking one of his brothers into her service and Hume being of the proper age, was thought of for that purpose; it being necessary that he should be instructed in the modern languages and in the mathematics, to qualify him for the Military service, he was sent to a French Academy in Dublin. In the year 1750 he came to London, on his way to Vienna; and at London he was received by his brother Sir James, who was to leave the Imperial service the war being over, to return home. Sir James had been created Count of Milan, in the Holy Roman Empire for his distinguished abilities by the Empress Maria Tresea. In 1766 Sir James, while passing through Vienna, was received by the Queen, who in a very gracious manner charged him with a very magnificent enamelled gold box, to present from her Imperial Majesty to Lady Dowager Caldwell, mother to Col. Hume Caldwell, as a testimony of her gratitude for the signal service performed by him. Engraved in the inside of the lid of the box, is this inscription: "Her Sacred Imperial and Apostolic Majesty, the Empress Queen, sends this box to my Lady Dowager Caldwell, as a grateful remembrance of the Signal service performed by her son, Hume Caldwell Colonel Commandant of a Regiment of Infantry Knight of the Military order of Maria Theresa, who distinguished himself on all occasions by his Military knowledge and by heroic bravery. He was one of the first that scaled the walls of Schweiduids, at the head of a column which he commanded, and when that Fortress was besieged by the King of Prussia he was killed in a sally which he conducted on the 15th of August 1762, in the 27th year of his age, very much regretted by the Court and the whole Army.

Sir James Caldwell, raised during the last war, at his own expense, a body of light horse, consisting of 250 men, the whole establishment of his corps included, which he commanded for near four years. The City of Dublin presented him with his freedom in a box, on the lid of which is the Arms of the City, on the bottom is this inscription. We, the lord Major, Sheriffs and Commons, of the City of Dublin, do unanimously present the Honourable Sir James Caldwell, Bart., Count of Milan of the Holy Roman Empire, one of the gentlemen of his Majesty's most honourable privy-chamber, fellow of the Royal Society, a Governor of a regiment of Militia, with his freedom of this city in this box, on account of the Signal service which he performed for his country, in raising in the year 1759 a regiment of light horse, at his own private expense, for the defense of this kingdom when an invasion was threatened; and after the emergency, for employing his well appointed regiment to the effectual advantage of the fair trader, and the essential increase of his Majesty's revenue.

Henry Gunn,
Town Clerk.

The gentlemen of the privy chamber were instituted by King Henry VII to attend the Court of their diversions, progresses, etc., at their own expense with no other view than the Honour of the office and being in the way of preferment. He limited their number to forty-eight and gave them the title of Honourable. Twelve are in waiting quarterly, and two of them are obliged to lie at night in the privy-chamber.

Sir James Caldwell, married in 1753, Elizabeth, daughter of Josiah Hart, D. D., Lord Archbishop of Tuam, and Elizabeth Fitzmaurice (grand-daughter of the Earl of Kerry, who died in Sept. 1778), by whom he had three sons viz., first, John, his heir; second, Fitzmaurice, who married Hannah, widow of Sir James Stratford Tuite, Baronet; third, Josiah John; and four daughters, Mary,-Annie, Arabella, Elizabeth, and Amelia-Anne. He died in 1784, and was succeeded by his son, Sir John Caldwell, of Castle Caldwell, the fourth baronet, and second Count; he married Harriet, daughter of Hugh Meynell, Esq.

ISLE OF ELY.

In 1643 Oliver Cromwell inherited an estate and was made Lieutenant Governor of the Isle of Ely. Several of his Scotch cousins, the Cauldwells joined him in residence, and shortly after changed the spelling of their names to the common sound of pronouncing it, to Coldwell. One William Caldwell was born shortly after arrival from Solway Firth, he was educated at Queen College, Cambridge and became Vicar of Wisbeach, one of the prebendaries of the Cathedral church of Ely, he married—had a daughter named Prudence (who married William Fienes the second son of Lord Say and Sele, K. C.) (Collins Peerage) and one son William Caldwell, Jr., born July 20, 1673, he in turn married, Mary the daughter of Thomas Edwards, of Wisbech, he died February 11th, 1706, and is buried in St. Albans, in Hertfordshire, at Welwyn Church, his monument was sculptured with his Coat of Arms, he had one son William, born 1695, when about sixteen years old he was kidnapped and impressed into the British Navy, presumably by those most interested in his mother's second marriage to which he strongly objected. It is said his mother was not only very beautiful, but very wealthy as well.

It was in the fall of 1712 that the ship on which he was impressed dropped anchor in Boston harbor, under the cover of night he left ship without leave, turning his back on the Royal Navy, and the City of Boston and made for freedom, plunging into the heart of the country before stopping. A fugitive and a deserter—but he soon made friends, and settled with a farmer near Stroughton, Mass., who offered him a home. From the time of his arrival in 1712, to 1733, he remained with this one family. In 1734 he married Jane Jordan, of Stroughton, Mass. In the year 1742, he with his wife Jane, and five children and some of his wife's people moved to Connecticut residing near Bridgeport, as late as 1758 where other children were born. They then made up a family party and started on the long journey to Nova Scotia. One son ran away on the first part of the journey and never joined his family which has caused some writers to account for this runaway son Ebenezer, who settled in Bridgeport (son of William) to be another branch of some other Caldwell, he was a soldier in the Revolution serving with the Minute Men of Mass., also with Montgomery in his expedition against Canada, and died in 1827.

William was the father of eleven children in all. five born in Mass., some in Conn.. others in Nova Scotia, he died October 28, 1802, at the advanced age of 108 years.

THE TERM SCOTCH-IRISH.

Implies not the amalgamation of distinct Scotch and Irish families, but like "Anglo-Saxon," and "Indo-Brition," Simply that the people of one country were transplanted into the other, the Scotch-irish settlers in the back woods of Virginia, are direct descendants of the Scotch who colonized the North of Ireland, during the religious troubles of Great Brition from the reign of Henry VIII and continuously to the time of William III.

The lowland Cauldwells and his borderland English cousin Covill, left heather clad mountains and grazing flocks to cross the narrow waters of the North Channel into Antrim, Donegal and Down. They abandoned pastoral lands, for flax fields and bleech greens, surrounding and isolated existence to live close togather upon small farms. Aghadowey is a level region with a gentle slope to the river, the south portion joins Kilrea, everywhere can be traced houses built by the first Scotch settlers, termed "Clacken" Gaelic for villege. The people are a strong well formed race both men and women being far above what would be termed the averaged height of today. They were principally farmers, but many also worked on the bleach-greens, while other settlements, spent their lives in weaving on the looms which stood in their own houses. (James Caldwell proprietor near the City of Cork, Munster Province, Ireland, had on his estate extensive "linen bleaches.") It was not long before these new scenes and closer relationship in living quicken the mentalities of the transplanted Scotchman and this closer community life enlarged their social instinct, until commersional ambition developed in quite a number.

The Episcopalians, all powerful in government and the Roman Catholics, strong in number, pressed the Scotch Presbyterians on all sides, to not only exercise their loyalty, but their patience. It is no wonder that a century of these social and religious influences the Scotch character must have changed to a new moulding. Consider first the sternness of the old Scotch character (which nowadays is considered stubornness), then their persecutions and many trials amid their residence in a strange country, wedded to the pathos and comic humor of the Irish, did much to soften their sternness and the Scotch-irishman is a result of slow fusion of diverse contrary characteristics.

Time, privations, religious rights and wars, gave to the Scotch in Ireland memories of the bloody Claverhouse and Tyrcomul that became a part of his bone and fiber, handed down by word of mouth from generation to generation even unto this day.

The mothers as far south as the mountains of Kentucky and Tennessee, pass on the tradition when she exclaims to her unrully son, "Behave yourself or Clavers will get ye." To her Clevers is a bogey, to her ancestors Graham of Claverhouse was a very real cause for terror. This is only one of the inheritances of the religious warfares. Now what have you to say of Gabriel Barr and Rachel Wilson, who were lovers for over forty years, who would not or could not marry because there were two warring Presbyterian churches in Londonderry and neither lover would abandon an allegiance of faith for the ties of affections. This proves his stubborness, and her determination of will power. The transplanted Scot was more versatile and fertile in resources, less clannish and pugnacious than at home, was quick to see the advantage of partnership and of co-operation and less on personality.

The enforced denial of the franchise to non-conformists in Ireland threw the Scotch-irish back on the church assemblies for exercise in government which made them all the more eager for participation in affairs of state when they reached America.

The great oppression commercially, politically and religiously prepared those who emigrated to the colonies for whatever of military science the Scotch-irish did not learn at the siege of Londonderry, they acquired in the French and Indian wars in America. Their healthful lives in the open fitted them for camp and march; and the ever inborn hostility toward England, made them anxious to be to the front in the early weeks of 1775. Every race has brought through its people some special gift in Art, Lititure or Science, but it is left to the Scotch and the Irish to boast of the love of the Old Testament, as their special gift to the New World. The wonderful and beautiful Bible stories forever held their charm with these pure minded people. The word of God sounded better in Gaelic, so as late as 1735 the State of Georgia applied to the Society in Scotland to send out a minister who could preach in Gaelic to the old Scotch Presbyterian emigrant. The growth of the Irish potato and flax were the first lessons in economic life the transplanted Scotch-irishman taught the New Englander. It was about the year 1720 that the town of Boston, Mass., opened a public spinning school to encourage the new industry.

THE SCOTCH-IRISH CHARACTER.

This attempt to give some impression and idea of the Scotch in Ireland, and of those who came to America, so much emphasis has been placed upon documentary history, that race characteristics have played only a very small part in the story. But these people of Coleraine, on the Bann, of Strabane and Londonderry, came into the rural settlement of the New World with so distinct a personality, with customs and habits so marked, that they have left an enduring impress. Since the days of the battle of Dunbar (1650), the Scotchman had lived in the Atlantic colonies. How did his influence differ from that of his Scotch cousin of Ulster? who came to America in the year 1720 or thereabout, did the life in Ulster really effect a change? Certain orators and writers have from time to time made this claim.

The Scotch-irish did much more than defend the frontier and fight to win battles of the Revolution, for they excelled in whatever they undertook. Education, Culture, Art, or material success of the larger kind. They conformed their lives to their own standard, as measured by opportunity and the times.

Let us go back a little, in 1718 we find the Scotch-irish formed a line of settlement from Maine, (William Caldwell and his wife Sarah Morrison, with their children left Ireland for New England, August 1718) into New Hampshire, following the coast then into Massachusetts, on to New York, and scattering through Pennsylvania, on to Mary-land and Virginia. Accustomed to close and careful reasoning in debate the Scotch-irish from the State of Maine all along the coast far into the South accepted political responsibility promptly and on all occasions carried them through successfully. In later years when they invaded the Carolinas, Georgia and Kentucky, they did not out number the natives yet they helped to make history in the south as no other nation can claim. The result were the next generation of those Southern States, the product of the American soil, was a shock and surprise to Europe, the enrollment of Statesmen, Soldiers and Preachers, did prove the latent power of the Scotch-irish of the highest degree. In careers devoted to Government, War and Exploration, the Scotch-irish has far exceeded their natural proportion.

Wanted information of John S. Caldwell, Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, 1858.

A number of requests have been received concerning the families of Calhoun that married with a Miss Caldwell, who was Martha Caldwell second wife of Patrick Calhoone, of Ireland, who first settled in Pennsylvania, then went into Virginia. Information will be exchanged on the subject providing postage is enclosed.

NAMES AND DATES THAT MAY HELP SOMEONE

David and Jean Caldwell, 1683, Londonderry, Ireland.

John Caldwell, (Ruling Elder), 1692, Cairncastle, Antrim.

William Caldwell (Ruling Elder), 1697, Ballindreat, Donegal.

James Caldwell (Ruling Elder), 1703, Larne, Antrim.

John Caldwell (Ruling Elder), 1709, Ballindreat, Donegal.

Samuel Colwell, ticket granted to emigrate from Barbadoes, to New England, and other places, Samuel Colwell in the Ketch (Ship), William and Susan, Ralph Parker, Commander, time out March 21, 1678.

Martha Cauldwell, buried July 28, 1679, at Barbadoes, from register of Christ Church, on the Island.

A few copies of the first papers published under the International Caldwell Society, containing several hundred military records with many other dates can be secured at $5.00 each to non-members. New members of the International Caldwell Society, who wish the back numbers, same can be had for $2.00 per copy.

Prints of "Castle Caldwell" suitable for framing can be had at $1.00 each, size 3 x 4½ inches, in light brown tone.

The International Caldwell Society has, by request, taken in the following branches and will exchange with same.

Allison of Va., 1760; Amos of Md., 1750; Bailey of Md., 1860; Benson of Md., 1720; Calhoon, Calhoun, 1738, of N. Y., Pa., Va., Tenn., Ky., N. & S. Carolina; Cooper, Md., 1800; Hill, Del., 1774; Gallowaay, Md., 1770; Morgan, Md., 1850; Nelson, 1780, Va. and Md. Vaughan, Md., 1840; Wells, Md., 1860; Wilson, Md., Va., Ky., 1801.

There are fourteen families of Caldwells that have bourne Arms at different times and in different countries, it is advisable to those who are interested in the subject before giving any one an order for the painting of the Caldwell Coat of Arms, to send in their line to the Caldwell Society for registration.

Owing to the wonderful collection of manuscripts, books, charts, colored plates and descriptions of Coats of Arms in the Library of Congress, the largest in America, gives this Society every facility for authentic references.

CALDWELLS IN THE CONFEDERATE ARMY

Caldwells, who left the service of the United States after November 1, 1860, and joined the Confederate Army:

Albert G. Caldwell, of Tenn.
Charles C. Caldwell, Ohio.
David M. Caldwell, Pa.
Frank M. Caldwell, Wis.
George H. Caldwell, Ind.
John B. Caldwell, Wash.
Ralph C. Caldwell, ——
Robert A. Caldwell, Phil Scouts.
Capt Robert E. Caldwell, Va.
Samuel Caldwell, Phil Scouts.

Nelson Reed Caldwell, of Morgan's Militia, Va.: served also in the Confederate Army, but as a vol.

James H. Calwell, Capt. voltigeurs, 10th Aug. 1847, Paso de Ovejas Mexico.

James Calhoun killed 1876, Little Big Horn River, Mont.

PLACES NAMED AFTER THE CALHOUN FAMILY

Calhoun, Ga.
Calhoun, Ky.
Calhoun, Tenn.
Calhoun County, West Va.

NAMES OF FORTS AND LOCATIONS.

Caldwell Camp, at Washington, D. C.

Caldwell Fort, at New York.

Calhoun Fort, Nebr., on Missouri River, 17 miles above Omaha, in Washington Co., now the town of Calhoun.

Calhoun Fort, Va., at Hampton Roads; now Fort Wood.

Mrs. Leonore Caldwell Benson Hill,
President International Caldwell Society,
Organizer of Societies, National Genealogical Society.
Member Maryland Chapter, U. D. C.

EXCHANGES.

Daghters of American Revolution.
Indiana Magazine of History.
Ohio Archeological and Historical Quarterly.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register.

All communications in regard to exchanges or back numbers of our *Quarterly* should be addressed to Miss Cora C. Curry, Librarian, 1020 Monroe Street, Washington, D. C. Ed.

Our Society's annual banquet took place February 28th, at The National Hotel, than which no place could be more appropriate, abounding as that hostelry does with pictures and reminiscences of our distinguished forebears. The menu was all that could be desired and the company was entertained by Daniel Smith Gordon on "Why we celebrate February 22nd;" by Prof. R. A. Smith, on "The Puritans," and "Seventeen Generations of his Ancestors;" by Dr. Bulloch in a humorous sketch and the song "In Days of Old;" by Mr. Johnson on the value of preserving recollections of our ancestors who "gave their strength, heart and soul" to the establishment of our country.

The Greek deified his founders, the Roman honored his and placed their statues alongside those of his gods. Is there any good reason why Americans should not follow so noble an example?—Ed.

We note but little or no material coming in from the East. Will not some of those interested in keeping that section before the public send some?—Ed.

Someone has said: "Pride of ancestry—what is it compared to the inspiration of posterity." Why cannot the pride and the inspiration go along, hand in hand?—Ed.

"Nothing more powerfully argues a life beyond this than the failure of ideals here."

"In our completed man there are forces of many men."

Bulwer Lytton.

There is but one failure; that is, not to be true to the best one knows.—*Cannon Farrar.*

INTRODUCED HERSELF.

From the Boston Transcript.

Mother (anxiously—Don't go near the horse, dear; he doesn't know you.

Child (to the animal)—My name is Dorothy Perkins, horthey.

FROM THE YALE RECORD.

Quizzer—What's the matter old man, you look worried?

Sizzer—I have cause to. I engaged a man to trace my pedigree.

Quizzer—Well, what's the trouble, hasn't he been successful?

Sizzer—Successful! I should say he had. I'm paying him hush money.

"When you can discover the compensation for every disappointment, you're on your way."

I am more afraid of deserving criticism than of receiving it.—*Gladstone.*

Got a family tree? Yes! Then you are all right. No? Then you must not boast of being cultivated.—*Prof. Robert Herrick. Chicago.*

ENVIED HIS LACK OF KNOWLEDGE.

From the Boston Transcript.

He—They say he has more money than he knows what to do with.

She—Ah! such ignorance must be bliss.

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

VOL. III. JULY, 1914 NO. 2.

Subscription, $1.00 per annum Single copies, 35 cents

WASHINGTON, D. C.
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY
THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1914

NGSQ

Vol. 3 July, 1914 No. 2

Editor
Daniel Smith Gordon
1824 S Street N. W. Washington, D. C.

Contents

Friends in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, by Mrs. James Clark Fisher 1
One of the Foundation Stocks of Virginia 1
Compliment to South Carolinians 1
Axson Family, by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch 2
Heraldry, by Mrs. Overton E. Ennis 2
Eleven Generations in America 3
Virginia Records, by Mrs. Eulah K. Woodward 3
Belief in Things Unseen 3
Cuthbert, by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch 4
Extract from South Carolina *Gazette* 4
Ohio Co. (Va.), Rev. Records (Continued), by Mr. Alfred Caldwell 5
Muhlenberg Family (Continued), by Capt. H. M. Richards 6
Corrections 6
Lineage of Macbeth, King of Scotland, by Daniel Smith Gordon 7
Empiricism 7
National Geanalogical Society Quarterly 8
Stone Family (Continued), by Mrs. Ida M. Shirk 9
Some Caldwells in Maryland 9
Bensons in Maryland—1790 10
John Jacob Astor 10
"Horrors, Yes!" 10
Queries and Answers 11
Book Reviews 12
Side-lights on Maryland History 13
History of Georgia (The) 14
As Far as He Could Go 14
Accessions to the Library, by Miss Cora C. Curry 15
Letter from Mrs. J. Van Zandt O'Neil 15
Officers ..... (Back Cover)

Committee on Publication

Miss Cora C. Curry
Robert A. Smith
Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald

Miss Mary C. Oursler
Frank S. Parks
Rev. W. E. Callender

Entered as second-class matter March 28, 1913, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

"He that careth not whence he cometh, careth little whither he goeth."

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

Vol. III. JULY, 1914. No. 2

FRIENDS IN NEW JERSEY AND PENNSYLVANIA.

First yearly meeting of Friends in the Provinces of New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

Contributed by Mrs. James Clark Fisher, Reedville, Virginia.

The first yearly meeting for the provinces of New Jersey and Pennsylvania, was held at Burlington, N. J., in the house of Thomas Gardiner, the 31st of the sixth month, 1681.

At the yearly meeting held in 1682 it was advised that male and female, both young and old, who make mention of the name of the Lord, may all take heed that they be not found in wearing superfluity of apparel, and immoderate or unseemly taking of tobacco. Also selling of needless things whereby any may take occasion of offence justly, but that we all may be found to be kept within the bounds of moderation, and within the bounds of the spirit of truth and may be known to be governed by the truth in all concerns, so shall we be to the glory of God, and to comfort one of another.

In year 1685, it was unanimously agreed and concluded by the yearly meeting that there be but one yearly meeting in Pennsylvania and New Jersey—to be held the next year at Burlington, on the first day of the seventh month, for worship, and the fourth day to be for the men's and women's meeting. The year following to be held at Philadelphia on the same day of the same month, and to continue the same time alternately at both places.

At the yearly meeting, 1683 it was agreed that the one monthly meeting heretofore held in Bucks county be divided into two, and to hold a quarterly (quarterly meeting). One monthly meeting to be held about Neshaminah, the other near the river.

Bucks (county) quarterly meeting was first held at the house of William Biles, the 7th of the 3d month, 1684, and at the second quarterly meeting it was agreed that friends ought not to sell rum to the Indians.

A record of the 29th of 9th month, 1686, states: "A woman's quarterly meeting is settled at William Biddle's in the province of West Jersey, and county of Burlington, for the propagating and continuing in practice that good order established among us in our native country (viz) Old England, for the governing and good ordering of truth's affairs, which hath in the wisdom of God been seen and yet seem meet and of necessity to be practised.

In the yearly meeting 1688, a paper was presented by some German Friends concerning the lawfulness and unlawfulness of buying and selling negroes. It was adjudged not to be so proper for the meeting to give a judgment on the case, it having so general a relation to many other parts—and therefore at present they forbear it.

ONE OF THE FOUNDATION STOCKS OF VA.

1. Sir William Hewett, Knight, Lord Mayor of London, 1559, married (name of wife unknown).

2. Anne Hewett, only daughter and heiress of (1) Sir William Hewett, married Sir Edward Osborne, Knight, Lord Mayor of London, 1583.

3. Anne Osborne, daughter of Anne Hewett, married at St. Dionis, Backchurch, London, February 3, 1588-9, Robert Offley, of Gracechurch street. (He was a nephew of Sir Thomas Offley, Knight, Lord Mayor of London, 1556).

4. Sarah Offley, daughter of Anne Osborne, married July 18, 1627, at St. Ann's, Blackfriars, Adam Thoroughgood.

5. Ann Thoroughgood, daughter of Sarah Offley, married, first, Col. Job Chandler, and, second, Col. Gerard Fowke, 2d.

6. Mary Fowke, married Col. George Mason 2d.—*Baltimore Sun.*

COMPLIMENT TO SOUTH CAROLINIANS.

Never in my forty years of world travel have I seen a people who so instantly impressed me with the fact that they were a superior people—and were modestly conscious of it.—*Abraham Hewett.*

AXSON FAMILY

Contributed by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch.

Family of the Wife of Our President.

Axson.

The name Axson is found in South Carolina at an early day, for in 1684, among the early settlers, the names of Roger and William Axson appear.

Among the baptisms of the Independent Congregational (Circular) Church, Charleston, S. C., 1732-38, we find Samuel Axson, son of Samuel, baptized July 11, 1734; the last Samuel Axson being the pastor or assistant pastor of above church.

During the Revolutionary War we find Samuel Axson, surgeon's mate; and among the first physicians to practice medicine in Liberty County, Georgia, the names of Doctors Dunwody and Axson occur.

Of this family came the Rev. I. S. K. Axson, a native of Charleston, S. C., born October 3, 1813. He removed to Liberty County, Georgia, and preached his first sermon at Midway church on April 29, 1836, becoming eventually the pastor of this historic old church. Dr. Axson subsequently removed to Savannah, Ga., accepting a call as pastor to the Independent Presbyterian Church, one of the finest churches in the city, whose congregation was of the elite of that city. There for many years Dr. Axson labored, filling the position with great credit, and honored as one of his worth and ability should be.

"His son by Rebecca Randolph, the Rev. Samuel Edward Axson, was born in Liberty County, Georgia, December 23, 1836. He was received into the Midway Church, November 18, 1854; graduated at Oglethorpe College in 1855, and at Columbia Seminary in class of 1858; licensed same year by Charleston Presbytery, City Missionary at Augusta, Ga., ordained and installed as pastor at Beech Island; installed at McPhersonville, S. C., in 1861; chaplain in Confederate Army for two years, 1862-1863; pastor at Madison, Ga., in 1864; pastor at Rome, Ga., from the close of 1865 to 1883; died at Milledgeville, Ga., May 28, 1884; buried at Rome, Ga.

This was the father of the wife of President Wilson.

We thus see the stock from which Mrs. Woodrow Wilson, wife of the President, descends, herself a woman of talent and a lady of sweet and engaging manner.

References:—

South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine, Charleston, S. C.

Report of South Carolina Historic Commission and Rev. James Stacy's History of Midway Church, and Personal Recollections and Knowledge.

"Dr. Samuel J. Axson, Surgeon in Col. Charles C. Pinckney's Regiment, S. C. Continental Line." From Col. C. C. Pinckney's record, Feb. 18, 1822.

In 1832 the heirs of Dr. Axson were Ann Axson, Richard F. S. Axson, Olivia Axson, and M. L. Jones.

Before John Demnochy, one of the Justices of Court in Liberty County, Georgia, April 26th, 1827.

HERALDRY.

Contributed by Mrs. Overton E. Ennis.

If we wish to go to the origin of Heraldry we must begin with the Bible, and like the order of Masons, trace it from Moses and the Patriarchs.

The Israelites who could not read or write, were enjoined to put up marks or symbols, showing the important events in their history. These in time became signs and marks on their banners and clothing, and were thus handed down.

To show the early date of some of these symbols, I give here a Brigantine, or Coat or Arms of a Brigandine Tribe, as worn in Roman Britain B. C. 55.

Cocibelon, King of Cameledon (Colchester), being vanquished by Cæsar, concluded a peace with him, by which his Kingdom became tributary to Rome. He made presents to Cæsar, among which was a brigandine or royal Coat of Arms, ornamented with pearls of the country.

That trophy was sent to Rome where it was consecrated to Venus in the Capitol, on account of Julius Cæsar (reputed as being descended from that Goddess), having given the war cry, "Venus Capitolina," when marching against the Britons.

The Brigandine was hence represented on tapestry and pictures which have been described in epic poems in honor of that Emperor. That war dress from the Oriental coat of mail with scales, had been worked by some Queen of the Brigantes, a people in the north of Britain—(York and Northumberland), and it exhibited the following emblems—shells and fishes; maritime tokens of the Brigantes who inherited the shores; a brigantine or boat used by the pirates of that tribe; a beaver or castor, an animal which abounded on the northern coasts.

The Brigantes depicted on their targets the bear, or its head as a local badge of nothern forests. Most of the rustical charges of the primitive Britons have been revived in armorial bearings from that barbarism.

The eagle had been adopted by the Romans as an heraldic emblem centuries before the discovery of America.

The first arms of London, 55 years before Christ, showed the Liberty Cap and the Eagle, with the monogram "S. P. Q. R.," expressing the government of the Senate and the people of Rome, of which London was then a part, as being a Roman city.

The first symbols used by the Druids in the first government of the city were the wolf and eagle, Romulus assuming the eagle of Jupiter, and Remus the wolf, which was the Roman standard. The second government, under Julius Cæsar, was also Roman. Under the third government London had a "Prefect," from the Latin "Prætor," or Roman judge, who held court at the "Pretorium" or Judgment Hall, at the Temple of Isis, near the River Thames.

Now beginning with the Phrygian cap of freedom. with the eagle and monogram; these were placed upon a pole, painted blue and purple like twisted ribbons, the purple representing the Roman Senate and nobility, the blue the Roman people and army, including the Britons.

The sword lying beneath the cap was the symbol of justice and of the power of the chief magistrate. It was also called the "Sword of Mercy." The wooden mace or club was also carried before the prefect as a deadly weapon or attribute of his right of putting to death those convicts or slaves who were not to be honored with death by the sword.

The club was of olive wood, a symbol of Hercules, and ornamented with gold and silver, carved with imperial emblems, and always figured in armorial bearings of the city under the Roman prefect.

Happiness is a wayside flower that grows along the highway of usefulness.—*Richter.*

—Philosophy.

ELEVEN GENERATIONS IN AMERICA

1. Sir George Yeardley—Lady Temperance West. Gov. of Va. 1619, 1621, 1626. Came to Va. 1609.
2. Col. Argall Yeardley—Ann Custis.
3. Capt. Argall Yeardley—Sarah Michael.
4. Frances Yeardley—Maj. John West, Jr.
5. Sarah West—Isaac Smith.
6. Isaac Smith, Jr.—Elizabeth Custis Teackle.
7. Mary Ann Smith—Wm. Gilmor.
8. Ann Gilmor—Edward Greene Williams, son of Gen. Otto Holland Williams.
9. Mary Smith Williams—Rev. Jno. Campbell White.
10. Frances Pinkney White—Daniel Smith Gordon, Jr.
11. Kenneth Stuart Gordon.

VIRGINIA RECORDS

Contributed by Mrs. Eula K. Woodward.

Married

Buzzard-Pease. In Woodstock, Va., on the 7th inst. Mr. William Buzzard, of the Revolutionary Army, to Miss Mary Ann Pease—*Va. Advocate,* Jan. 30, 1830.

Flatford-Allen—At Summerfield, Prince William county, Va., on the 5th inst. by the Rev. J. E. Weems. William Flatford, Esq., a soldier of the Revolution, aged 85 years, to Miss Chole Allen, aged 45.—*Va. Advocate,* Sept. 3, 1830.

Johnson-Herbert — In Westmoreland county, by the Rev. T. Washington, the Rev. Thos. Butcher Johnston, 90, to Miss Hannah Herbert, aged 18.—*Va. Advocate,* Sept. 17, 1830.

Charlottesville, Va., paper.

BELIEF IN THINGS UNSEEN

A few years ago a young Jew said he was disposed to be a follower of Ingersoll, and not to believe or accept anything he could not see, hear or prove. Had you a father? Yes! How do you know it? I saw him and sat upon his knee. Had you a grandfather? Yes! How do you know you had a grandfather? Did you ever see him? No! Did you ever sit upon his knee? No! Yet you believe you had a grandfather whom you never saw as firmly as you believe you had a father whom you heard, saw and caressed. Yes! He said the argument was unanswerable. He was compelled to believe in things unseen, unheard and unfelt.—Ed.

CUTHBERT

Contributed by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch.

The following is contributed to a book presented to the National Genealogical Society, which will add to its interest, as it concerns some more descendants of the Cuthberts, Barons of Castle Hill. William Henry Cuthbert was a son of John Alexander Cuthbert and Mary Williamson, second son of Wm. Hazzard Cuthbert and Sarah Barnwell, son of Dr. James Cuthbert and Mary Hazzard, fourth son of John Cuthbert, Baron of Castle Hill, Scotland, and Jean Hay, daughter of Right Reverend Wm. Hay, Bishop of Moray.

William Henry Cuthbert married Caroline Porcher and had (nine sons):

I. John Alexander Cuthbert, b. Nov., 1840, died in infancy.

II. William Henry Cuthbert, b. Sept. 20, 1842, died unmarried.

III. Francis Porcher Cuthbert, b. Jan. 18, 1845, married Lulu Yates and had:

i. Leonora Kollock Cuthbert.
ii. Caroline Porcher Cuthbert.
iii. Annie Cuthbert.

IV. John Alexander Cuthbert, b. May 18, 1847.

V. Robert Barnwell Cuthbert, b. Jan. 15, 1849, married Elouise Waites Mayrant and had six sons and two daughters:

i. Anna Waites Cuthbert, b. Nov. 26, 1876, married Joseph Taliaferro Taylor, lives at Adams Run, S. C.

ii. Robert Barnwell Cuthbert, b. Sept. 20, 1878, d. Dec. 28, 1895.

iii. George Simmons Cuthbert, b. Jan. 2, 1881, married Anna Latimer, second daughter of the late Senator Latimer of S. C., and had: Alice Brown Cuthbert, b. Feb. 28, 1912.

iv. Charles Pinckney Cuthbert, b. June 8, 1883, married Margaret Butler Rhett, eldest daughter of Robert Barnwell Rhett, M. D. of Charleston, S. C.

v. Frank Porcher Cuthbert, b. May 19, 1885, married Susan Gourdin, eldest daughter of Louis Gourdin, of Eutawville, S. C. and had: 1 Frank Porcher Cuthbert, b. April 28, 1911. 2 Robert Barnwell Cuthbert, b. April 15, 1913.

vi. Elouise Cuthbert, b. Nov. 16, 1887.

vii. Edmund Rhett Cuthbert, b. July 23, 1890.

viii. John Lucius Cuthbert, b. Dec. 22, 1893.

VI. Charles Moore Cuthbert, sixth child of Wm. Henry Cuthbert and Caroline Porcher, b. Jan. 23, 1851, married Mary Burt and had: i. Mary Burt Cuthbert, married.

VII. Albert Porcher Cuthbert, b. Nov. 1, 1853.

VIII. Edmund Rhett Cuthbert, b. Aug. 6, 1855, married Hannah Johnson.

IX. George Elliott Rhett Cuthbert, b. April 6, 1858, d. June 18, 1911, married Alice Barfield and had:

i. Elouise Cuthbert.
ii. Edmund Cuthbert.
iii. Cornelia Cuthbert.

Corrections: On page 30 should read J. Bayard Clark. Page 37, line 15 from bottom read Siegnelay Thomas Cuthbert had but one son, the Rev. G. Siegnelay Cuthbert, Warden of Clewer, St. Johns Lodge, Clewer, Windsor, England.

EXTRACTS FROM SOUTH CAROLINA GAZETTE

Contributed by Dr. Bulloch

August 5, 1733

Hargrave—Yesterday morning died Mr. Henry Hargrave, Deputy Seretary of this Province.

June 30

Broughton—On Monday last died the Lady of the Honorable Colonel Broughton, President of His Majesty's Council of this Province, a lady of great piety and charity, and very much lamented by all that knew her.

Charlestown, Oct. 7th

Birmingham—One day last week, one Richard Birmingham, belonging to His Majesty's ship the Shoreham, was drowned in Wappoo creek.

October 14th

Morrison—On Wednesday last, one Thomas Morrison, being disordered in his senses, drown'd himself.

Dec. 9th

Satur—Died suddenly of an appoplexy, on Monday last, within sight of his plantation at Goose Creek, Mr. Jacob Satur, a wealthy merchant of this town.

March 31st

Herbert—On Friday the 23rd of this instant, died John Herbert, Esq., sole commissioner of the Indian trade, at his plantation on Goose Creek.

August 24, 1734.

Lownds—On Friday the 16th, inst., in the night, died suddenly Roger Lownds, Esq., who a week before was appointed Lieutenant of His Majesty's Snow the Happy.

August 24th, 1734.

Cooper—Sunday last, died Dr. Thomas Cooper, a man of a good character and very much regretted.

August 24, 1734.

Baker—And yesterday died Mrs. Baker, spouse of Mr. John Baker, an eminent merchant in this town.

October 12th.

Franklin—On Sunday last died Mr. John Franklin, a gent of a very good behaviour, which made him esteemed and beloved by everybody.

Feb. 15th, 1735.

Jenys—On Friday the 16th inst., about 12 o'clock, died the wife of the Hon. Paul Jenys, Esq., speaker of the Hon. The Commons House of Assembly.

August 30th

Mathews—On Saturday last, died here Cap. Anthony Mathewes, an eminent merchant and settler of this Province, who by his industry, frugality and improvement in mercantile affairs, acquired one of the greatest estates in this country. He first arrived in this province about the year 1680, now 55 years since, and died lamented in the 73rd year of his age, and was decently buried on Monday last.

Sept. 6th 1734.

Fullerton—On Thursday last, at Christ Church Parish, died the Rev. Mr. Fullerton.

Sept. 2nd, 1734

Mr. Andrew Allen, an eminent merchant of this town, was decently buried on Monday last.

Oct. 1st, 1734

On Wednesday, died Mrs. Dowding, spouse to Mr. Jos. Dowding of St. James, Goose Creek.

Jan. 24th, 1735

On Thursday last d. Mrs. Guichard, spouse to the Rev. Wm. Guichard, minister of the French church of this town.

Mar. 13th, 1735

On Wednesday last d. Alex Parris, Esq., Yesterday Mr. Isaac Mazyck Sen., departed this life, aged 77 years.

May 8th, 1736

On Thursday morning d. after a lingering illness, Mr. Joseph Massey of this town, Gunsmith.

May 29th, 1736

On Friday the 14th inst. d. William Moore, on Saturday morning bet. 9 and 10 d. Mr. Charles Lowndes.

July 17th, 1736

On 8th inst. a sad misfortune happened at Will Town. Mr. Welsh, who kept the store there, having weighed 2 pounds of powder and put in a paper on the counter, another man came in to light his pipe and letting some of the fire fall upon the paper, the powder in it went off immediately, thereby killing Mr. Welsh and the boy.

Aug. 21st, 1737

Sam Jones, Esq., one of the Representatives in the Genl. Assembly for the Parish of St. Paul's in Colleton Co., d.

On Thursday following d., after a short indisposition, Mr. John Baker, an eminent merchant of this town, and co-partner with Paul Jenys, Esq.

Aug. 28th, 1737

Yesterday morning d. after a few days illness, Roland Vaughn, Esq.

(*To be Continued.*)

OHIO CO. (VA.), RECORDS.

By Mr. Alfred Caldwell.

(*Continued.*)

September 4, 1777.

David Shepherd
David McClure
Ebenezer Zane
Samuel Teter
James Smyth
Jacob Reager
Reasen Virgin
Samuel McColloch
Robert Harkness
Thomas Mills, Sr.
Edward Robinson
John Ward
William Flahavin
John Caldwell
Hugh Brison
Jonathan Zane
William Swan
Conrad Wheat, Sr.
Edward Richardson
William Alexander
Hugh Sidwell
Mark Iler
Samuel Harris
Moses Conger
Matthew Kerr
Conrad Iler
James Harris
Martin Whitsell
John Boggs
Ezekial Dewitt
Stephen Harris
*Yeates Conwell,
Windle Counts
Conrad Stroup
John More, Jr.
James Caldwell, Jr
James McMechen
James Graves
John Virgin
Thomas Mills, Jr.
Walter Cain
John McColloch, Jr.
Edward Mills
Isaac Phillips
*James Roney
Samuel Mason
Samuel Harris, Sr.

* Affirmed

September 24.

Conrad Wheat, Jr.
Zachariah Sprigg
Aron Delong, Sr.
Aron Delong, Jr.

October 9.

Phillip Lutes
James Fugate
Thomas Waller
Edward Geither
Annaniah Davis
Jeremiah Dunn
John Best
Francis Delong

October 10.

John Kinser
Henry Fullenwider
Francis Miller
Edward Smyth, Sr.
Edward Smyth, Jr.
Jacob Rasor
John More, Sr.
Solomon Delong
John Delong
Peter Keller
Charles Hedges

I do hereby certify to the clerk of Ohio County that this is a true list of the men's names that have taken and subscribed the oath of allegiance and fidelity as directed by an Act of General Assembly. And there was no recusants.

Certified by me.

Silas Hedges. [seal.]

Mr. Hedges's list shows up well. Not a single man disloyal to his neighbours.—Ed.

(*To be Continued.*)

MUHLENBURG FAMILY

(*Continued*)

Contributed by Capt. H. M. M. Richards.

Francis Swaine Muhlenberg, a son, b. Apr. 22, 1792; d. 1832; m. Mary Denny, b. 1807; d. 1890.

Admitted to Berks Co., Pa., bar, May 8, 1816. Private Secretary to Governor Joseph Hiester, 1820-23. Member of Legislature, Ohio; member of 20th Congress from Ohio.

Eve Elizabeth Muhlenberg, b. Jan. 29, 1748; d. July 21, 1808; m. Sept. 23, 1766, Rev. Christopher Emanuel Shulze, b. Dec. 25, 1740; d. Mar. 9, 1809. He was an eminent Lutheran divine; received his theological education at Halle. Came to America in 1765; most of his labors were confined to the Tulpehocken district of Berks Co., Pa.

Among their descendants of note were: Anna Maria Margaretta Shulze, a daughter, b. 1774; d. Feb. 21, 1849; m. Michael Ege, b. 1774; d. Feb. 9, 1824. A son of George Ege, b. Mar. 8, 1748; d. Dec. 14, 1829; one of the largest land owners of his times in Berks Co., Pa., and prominently identified with its iron interests for half a century; during the Revolutionary war, an ardent patriot; in 1783 member of the General Assembly of Pa.; appointed 1791, one of the first Associate Judges of Berks Co., under the Constitution of 1790, serving until 1818.

John Andrew Melchior Shulze, a son, b. July 19, 1775; d. Nov. 18, 1852; m. Susan Kimmel, b. 1781; d. 1860. Ordained as a Lutheran minister in 1796, and for eight years assisted his father, but owing to a rheumatic affection was obliged to relinquish preaching in 1804; 1806 elected to State Legislature; served with distinction for three terms; in 1821 again elected to the Legislature; in 1822 chosen Senator; elected Governor of the State of Pennsylvania in 1823, reelected in 1826 and again brought out as a candidate in 1829, but declined. During his term of office he had the honor of tendering the courtesies of the State to Lafayette, at the time of his second visit to this country, 1824-25.

Wilhelmina Maria Shulze, a granddaughter, b. Mar. 9, 1810; d. Nov. 29, 1893; m. Apr. 8, 1839, Martin Madison Moore, d. July 25, 1847. He was a Capt. in the Seminole and Mexican Wars, and died of yellow fever in Mexico.

(*To be Continued*)

CORRECTIONS.

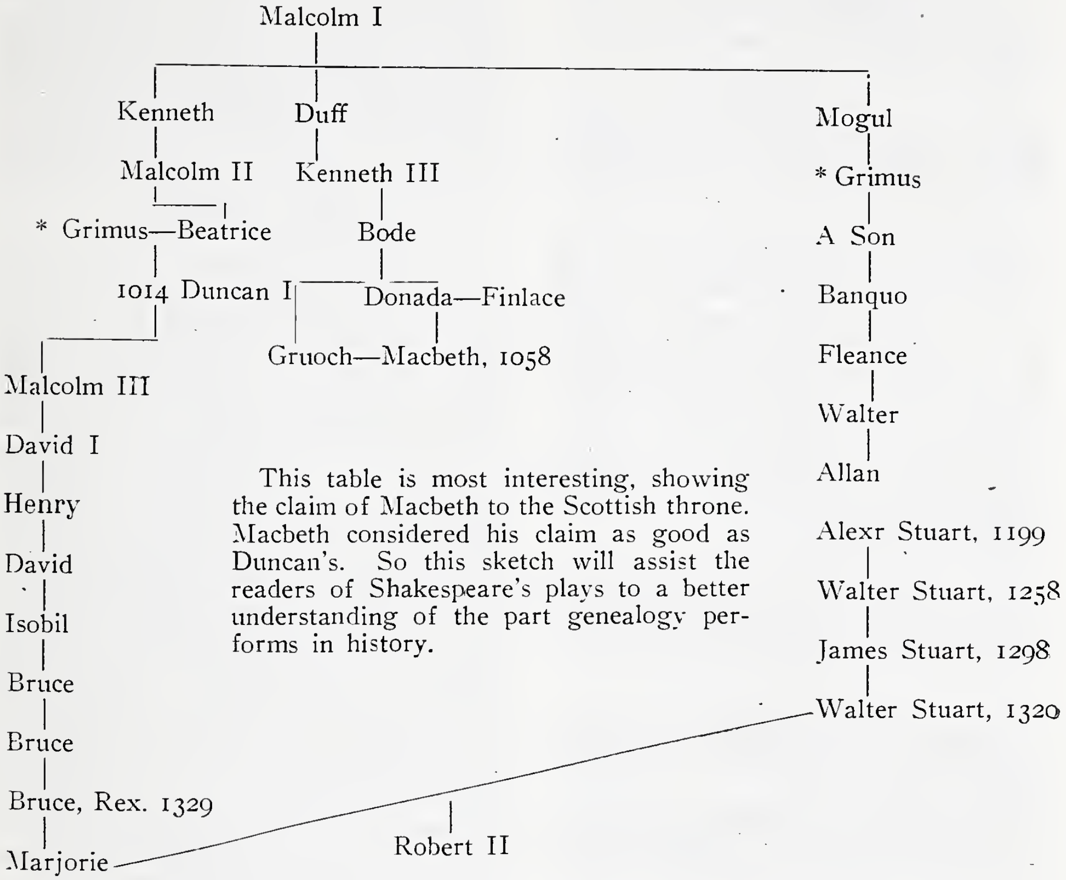
In the January Quarterly, "Accessions to Library," the name "Miss Elizabeth Clifford Nash" should be Miss Elizabeth Clifford Neff. Miss Neff's little book on Heraldry makes up in quality what it lacks in size.—Ed.

In the April Quarterly, "Ohio County Virginia Records" Mr. Caldwell writes that there is an error. "That James Fugate and Jeremiah Williamson were the only ones that refused to take the oath to Virginia in 1777 That all the other names on that 'refusing list' were loyal to their State." So please make in the April Quarterly this correction. The editor regrets this error in the manuscript and is pleased to correct. He thought at the time that the list of Tories was entirely too long.

Uttenden Stell should have been Uttlendin Stell.—Ed.

LINEAGE OF MACBETH, KING OF SCOTLAND

(Contributed by Daniel Smith Gordon.)



This table is most interesting, showing the claim of Macbeth to the Scottish throne. Macbeth considered his claim as good as Duncan's. So this sketch will assist the readers of Shakespeare's plays to a better understanding of the part genealogy performs in history.

One may note Grimus' name both as king and as husband of Beatrice, da. of Malcolm II. The reason his name does not usually appear in lists of the Kings of Scotland is because his authority never extended over the whole country. Yet how strong was his blood in Robert II (Stuart). he, Robert II being a descendant of Grimns on both father's and mother's side. How the name of Stuart calls up the beautiful and romantic side of British character, legend, story, tradition, romantic ballads, loyalty, sentiment, the whole vista of what is most interesting in the past history of our race. Someone said of Charles Edward Stuart, "He had every gift that could win allegiance." Is there another encomium that has ever been uttered or written, that any reader would prefer to deserve to that one?—Ed.

EMPIRICISM

From London Opinion

"Really, Tommy, I'm ashamed of you. You must think a bit; whatever is your head for?"

"To eat with, mum."

"Why Jimmy! Did you kill a snake on Sunday?"

"Yes'm, it was trying to bite me on Sunday."

—*Humour.*

Classic Dancer—"Doctor, I want you to vaccinate me where it won't show in my dance."

Physician—"Hum! I'm afraid you'll have to take it internally."

THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY

Established April, 1912

Subscription, $1.00 per annum; single copies, current, 35 cents.

Because of its limited issues, back numbers of Quarterly, 50 cents. Some rare editions, $1.00. Vol. I complete, $2.50. Vol. II complete, $2.00.

National Genealogical Society, Washington, D. C. Dues, all members—resident and non-resident—beginning January 1, 1915, $2.00 per annum. Initiation fee for new members, $2.00. Insignia, $2.00. Five dollars sent with application will include dues for year, insignia and the Quarterly for current year.

Insignia and stationery can be procured from Miss L. A. Norton, 1975 Biltmore street Northwest.

Booklet of constitution, etc., and Booklet Roster of Members, have been mailed to each member. Additional copies may be secured from the treasurer at 5 cents each.

NOTICE.

Amendment to constitution, proposed by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch, May 2, 1914. To be voted on Oct. 3, 1914:

"That a National Chaplain be added to the list of officers of the Society, the duties to be those usual to such officer."

Recently a New York City schoolman asked a class of small boys: "Can any one of you tell me how many seasons there are in a year?"

A shrewd looking youth of semitic lineage promptly stood up and exclaimed "Two."

Teacher, rather puzzled and surprised. "Pray! What are they?"

"Busy season and dull season."

Now it is pretty safe to predict that in that boy's future is to be seen one of the merchants of our country; because at his early stage of life he views some the seasons of the year from a trader's standpoint. So it is in the field of genealogy. Among those who view the changes and workings-out of the human race on this earth from the viewpoint of their stock, ancestry and inherited qualities, must be found our historians and prophets. The past is the only measure we have for the future. We are accustomed to read with wonder and astonishment the prophecies of Elijah and Elisha, because we know what followed, and how true were their warnings of what was to come. These same things can be just as easily said to-day, and any deep-thinking genealogist of 1914 can be an Elijah or Elisha if he wishes to, and speak words just as sure of fulfillment.

The United States was founded by men, who, whatever may have been their idiosyncracies in the East or their peculiarities in the South, were absolutely at one in the belief, determination and faith, that they had a mission to perform on this earth, that they had the ability to do it, and that it must and would be done; and that they would teach their offspring to continue the structure of which they had laid the foundation. We read much and speculate much on what has become of the Ten Tribes of Israel; but all we get out of that reading and speculation is the single word *Lost!* That one syllable *Lost!* will be the epitaph of this nation, when it strays too far from the teachings and examples of its founders. The Good Book both in Testaments Old and New, says: "Blessed are the meek, for they shall inherit the earth." Who are the meek? "Those who quietly submit themselves to God and comply with his designs." The same Divine Authority promises long life to those who honor their parents. This applies to nations as well as it does to individuals.—Ed.

The State of West Virginia is to be congratulated on having established a State Department of Genealogy. We hope more States will follow her example. Someone said, "Who shall respect a people who do not themselves respect their own blood?" West Virginians evidently do respect themselves and so are entitled to the respect of others. The National Genealogical Society is to be congratulated in having one of its members, Mrs. Livia Simpson-Paffenbarger in charge of that department as State Genealogist. Mrs. Simpson-Peffenbarger has many other titles of distinction besides that of State Genealogist, being a politician of some note, and fully identified with all historical matters, and a judicial assistant to her husband, a Justice of the Supreme Court of her and his State.—Ed.

Once more the editor begs to call attention to the fact that there is no manuscript coming to hand from the East, a section of our country so prolific in colonial and genealogical lore. Will not some of our contributors north of Mason and Dixon's line send us something of interest? Judging from recent receipts would say genealogy was waning in the East and fulling in the South.

STONE FAMILY

(*Continued*)

By Mrs. Ida M. Shirk

Jemima Stone, wife of Wm., d. Dec. 1, 1829, age 45.

Richard Chenoweth Marsh, son of Lloyd and Mary, b. July 15, 1810, d. Sept. 3, 1831, age 21.

Louis Henry Stone, son of Hy and Caroline, b. Nov. 29, 1842.

Wm. Stone—Mary Sumwalt, Aug. 24, 1831. Mary was a widow with children.

George Robert Stone, b. May 8, 1819, at Leitersburg, d. Nov. 21, 1899. He mar. Sept. 12, 1841, Charity Nichols, b. May 17, 1815, d. May 28, 1906; buried at Reisterstown, Md., where they lived many years. *Issue:*

Wm. Geo. Stone, b. July 7, 1842.

Jno. Thomas Stone, b. Jan. 13, 1846, d. unmarried.

Mary Elizabeth Stone, b. Nov. 24, 1848—Jos. Whittington.

Clayannah Hoover Stone, b. Aug. 9. 1850—George W. Stocksdale.

Alverta Lilly Stone, b. Dec. 14, 1860, d.

Charity Nichols, da. Wm. and Mary Nichols; Wm. N. d. 1839, age 74, Mary N. d. 1871, age 99.

They had but two children, the above Charity, who was reared by her uncle, Benj. Bond, and Samuel Nichols. Wm. Nichols lived near line dividing Baltimore and Carroll Cos. Md.

(*To be Continued*)

SOME CALDWELLS IN MARYLAND

By Mrs. Leonore Caldwell Hill

Andrea Palladio Caldwell of Maryland, born in Baltimore December 30, 1835, son of William Quirl Caldwell, of near Belair, Harford Co., and his wife Cora Ann Edwards, and grand-son of John Caldwell of Derry, Ireland, who was born Nov. 15, 1773.

Andrea Palladio Caldwell followed his father's profession for some years as an Architect, named his son after that famous artist and architect, Andrea Palladio, who succeeded Michael Angelo as Architect of St. Peter's church, Rome.

Some of the early most notable buildings in Baltimore City were designed by the Caldwell firm. The old Odd Fellows Hall, that formerly stood at the corner of Lexington and Gay streets. The first grand wooden bridges that spanned Jones Falls, and Leakins Protestant Episcopal church, Lexington near Pine street, are fair examples of their work.

In the early part of the Civil War, the two sons of William Quirl Caldwell, namely Andrea Palladio and his brother William Quirl, Jr., made all the ground plans and elevations of all the temporary forts in and around Baltimore City, giving number of men and horses to be accommodated in each, also plans of the Government hospital.

Some years later Andrea Palladio Caldwell left his father's office and entered the mercantile field, which he has conducted very successfully to this date of June 1, 1914. His family consists of three sons and two daughters; Mary Josephine, died at the age of five years, Andrea Palladio died at the age of three years, Clara Augusta, who married Charles Herbert Pearson, of Baltimore City, died August 30, 1894, left issue one daughter Grace Caldwell Pearson, Charles Rowland, married and now resides in Pittsburgh, Pa. Andrea Palladio (third) married and resides with his father in Baltimore City at this date. Mr. Caldwell has two brothers, William Quirl (second) and John S. Caldwell.

Caldwells Residing Within the State of Maryland, 1783

David Caldwell, of Queen Annes Co.; Edward Caldwell, of Talbot Co.; James Caldwell, of Frederick Co.; James Caldwell, of Queen Annes Co.; Joseph Caldwell, of Cecil Co.; Martha Caldwell, of Talbot Co.; Robert Caldwell, of Cecil Co.; Samuel Caldwell, of Harford Co.; Thomas Caldwell of Cecil Co.; John Caldwell, Baltimore Co.

Nelson Reed Caldwell of Maryland, served in Morgan's Militia, as a private, 89th Reg., for three months as a substitute under Major E. C. Rider, Col. Sam. Johnston, and Capt. John Stewart, during the winter of 1861-2, at Winchester, Va.

Benjamin Washington Caldwell of Maryland, married Teresa Speak, they had one daughter Louise Ellen Caldwell, born Sept. 26, 1819, at Philadelphia, Pa. In 1844, this daughter entered the community and became a sister, she died at St. Joseph's Academy, Emmitsburg, Md., June 26, 1900, age 81 years, and a well known teacher to two generations. There was a brother John, of whom we have no record.

Jebez Caldwell, of Bollingbrooke, Talbot, Co., Md., born 1768, married Elizabeth Hardcastle, daughter of Dr. G. Hardcastle, of Talbot, 1790, died 1838. Their children were James, Joseph, Solomon, Sippel, Caroline and Elizabeth.

Caroline Caldwell married Charles Goldsborough, of Bollingbrooke, Talbot Co., Md. with whom she lived until 1850, leaving quite a large family of children, the eldest of whom was John Caldwell Goldsborough, who resided near the Relay House, Baltimore Co., Md.

Elizabeth Caldwell married Henry Davis, son of Judge Davis, of Smyrna, Del. She died in 1802, leaving a family of three daughters. The children of Jebez Caldwell and his wife Elizabeth (Hardcastle), inherited the paternal estate in Talbot county, and their uncle, Gen. John Caldwell's estate in Delaware. That beautiful property known as "Oak Hill" in Newcastle county was bequeathed to John Sippel Caldwell. James died in his thirtieth year, and Joseph died when about thirty-five.

Solomon Caldwell, through his great energy, established the cloth department of A. T. Stewart, that old time merchant prince of New York City. He lived at Greenwood Lake, Orange county, New York.

John Sippel Caldwell, father of John Jabez Caldwell, in early life followed agricultural pursuits, but in later years became actively engaged in real estate in New York. In 1835 he married Rebecca Baker, youngest daughter of Richard and Rebecca Baker, of Chester county, Pa., who were descendants of the Webbs, Harlans, Bakers, Marshalls, contemporary settlers with William Penn and members with him of the Society of Friends.

BENSONS IN MARYLAND—1790.

John, of Worcester Co.; Billy, of Worcester Co.; Elijah, of Worcester Co.; Zephenich, of Worcester Co.; John, of Cecil Co.; Benj., Sr., of Cecil Co.; Benj., Jr., of Cecil Co.; Benj., of Frederick Co.; Benj., of Kent Co.; Perry, of Talbot Co.; Nicholas, of Talbot Co.; James, of Talbot Co.; James, of Talbot Co.; Mary Benson, Montgomery Co.; Thomas, of Prince George Co.; John, of Prince George Co.; Thomas, of Prince George Co.; Richard, of Anne Arundel Co.

JOHN JACOB ASTOR

A daughter of John Jacob Astor, of New York City, married a son of Johannes and Elizabeth Lydecker Benson. Their son John Jacob Benson, a lad of eight years was drowned in the Tiber creek, near Washington, D. C. See Providence Gazette, Feb. 2, 1818.

John C. Benson, midshipman, 22, of August 1812, last apearance on record of Navy Dept. (furloughed) June 7, 1815.

Shoot with the rifle of concentration, and leave the shotgun of scatteration to the other fellow.—*Sheldon.*

"Avoid the man who constantly lives in the past, but doubly avoid the man who has no past in which to live."

The world we're passing through is God's world as much as any we're ganging to.—*Edmund Garrett.*

"HORRORS, YES!"

From the Woman's Home Companion.

"What could be more sad than a man without a country?" feelingly asked the high school literature teacher of her class.

"A country without a man," responded a pretty girl, just as feelingly.

QUERIES AND ANSWERS.

Rules to be Observed by Contributors to this Department.

Where you note more than one number there is an answer and a query combined

1. Queries sent for publication must be accompanied by 10 cents in stamps for each question asked.
2. In referring to a query or answer that has been published, always give its number.
3. Write on one side only of your paper. Names and dates must be written clearly.
4. Enclose your full name and address. They will not be printed unless you desire it.
5. Letters to be forwarded must be in stamped envelopes, with the number of the query or answer to which they refer on one corner. A letter of inquiry addressed to the editor must contain a stamp, if a written reply is desired.

171. Wilson-Lesley. Thomas, b. 1800, and Joseph Lesley, sons of first wife had half brothers, Robert and Nathan, sons of second wife; the Lesleys were related to the McDills and Dawsons, of South Carolina. This Thomas Lesley and his wife, Susan Wilson, both born in Abbeville or Anderson County, S. C., moved to Coweta Co., Georgia, thence to Alabama. Ancestry of both wanted.

172. Thompson-Carmichael-Bell. Patrick Carmichael, b. in Scotland; brother of Cornelius Carmichael and of Elizabeth, wife of William Waddell; m. in America, Elizabeth Thompson, b. 1749, in Ireland; their son, Arthur m. in 1800. Frances Bell, b. 1785, Abbeville, S. C., and located near Moreland, Georgia; she had a brother, Johnson Bell.

Elizabeth, dau. of Arthur and Frances Carmichael, m. James, b. 1793, son of Daniel Thompson, who married (tradition says about 1780) (possibly in South Carolina), (was wife's name Jane Boyd?). This Daniel Thompson had brothers and sisters: Arthur, Abram, William, Charles and James; Elizabeth m. Patrick Carmichael (above); Mary m. James Young; Hannah m. Robert Moore; Anne m. John Enlow. The Thompsons came from Ireland.

Carmichael, Thompson, Bell, Boyd, ancestry and data wanted; would like to correspond directly with descendants or others interested in any of these lines, for mutual aid. A. L. P.

173. Martin-Lewis. Benjamin Lewis, b. 1761, Va.; d. 1821, Robinson Co., N. C.; went with his parents to Edisco River, S. C. While a young boy he went to Neuse River, N. C.; enlisted in Patriot Army, 1782, served 18 mos.; after the war m. Celia Martin (1752-1822), dau. of Highty Martin; they had 5 sons, 1 dau.

Parents of Benj. Lewis were from Wales, Parents of Highty Martin were from England. Wanted: ancestry, when and where first settlements in America, removals, children, etc. of both lines. L. L. D.

174. Boyer-Baker. My gt-gd-mother Mary, dau. of Ludwig Boyer (said to have been one of Gen. Washington's Body Guard), m. David Baker, who was a soldier from Virginia in the Black Hawk War. Ancestry and descendants wanted, both lines. A. W. N.

175. Springer - McCarrathy - McCarthy. Jacob McCarrathy, b. Wilmington. Del., Nov. 4, 1766, was the only child of a Scotch weaver and his first wife, Anne Springer. She died early and his father had other children by his second wife. Disagreeing with these Jacob ran away to Virginia "on an old gray horse." and never went back to Delaware; he was captain in the Virginia Militia, Rev. War; he m. first (March 19, 1789), Betsy McCarty, they had five children. She d. Mch. 1, 1807; he m. second (Jan. 11, 1809), Eunice Holleyman. They had four children. Ancestry of Anne Springer wanted.

M. R. D.

176. Brown-McElwee-Brown-Branch-Short. James McElwee, b. N. C., 1753; d. 1818 in Tennessee; Rev. Army under Col. John Sevier at King's Mt.

Did he have a dau., Sarah, who m. 1776 Joseph Brown? The children of this couple were: Annie, m. Benj. Sims, lived in Moreton, Miss. Mary Bowman (Polly), m. William Brown; Sarah Jane m. Joseph Mathews; Joseph m. Mary Brown. This Joseph Brown, Sr., lived on his own property in Abbeville District, S. C.; d. there 1804-5.

Census, 1790, gives but one James McElwee in Abbeville District, S. C., with from three to six children. The South Carolina History, and Gen. Mag. Vol. 11 (1901), pg. 185, gives James McElwee. commissioned July 8. 1775, age 40, b. in

Ireland. Were these two men named James McElwee the same or related?

Henry Brown, of Talbottom, Ga., m. Catherine Taylor: Their children, Thomas, Henry; Martha, m. Daniel Young; Sara Ann, m. Barney Hill; Malinda, m. Cyrus Robinson; it was their oldest child, Mary Brown who married Joseph Brown as above. Was Catharine Taylor the dau. of William Taylor? Her ancestors were Quakers and came to Ga. from northern Va., by way of N. C.

I have tried very hard to get this McElwee line, and also the branch line.

My grandmother Ann Eliza Short, m. David N. Buckhalter; she had but one bro. Branch Short, and one sister Sarah Short. Tradition says that a well known bridge in Va. was near a Short homestead. Gov. Oscar Branch Colquitt of Texas, my first cousin is the son of Ann Eliza (Buckhalter) Colquitt; the names are brought down but family records are limited.

Wanted—ancestry and data of these ancestors: McElwee, Branch and Short; also names of the wives and dates of their marriages.—M. F. S.

177. Montgomery—Wanted the names of the parents of Ann Montgomery, of the Cumberland Valley, who married in 1784. Jeremiah Murry of Westmoreland Co., Pa. —M. C. O.

148. Cynthia, b. about 1800, wife of Allen Jennings, was the dau. of Frederick (not of Matthew) Varnes (or Varner).

149. The name is Patman. This family went from Va. to Oglethorpe Co., Ga., thence to Campbell Co., Ga. Tradition claims the Patmans are descendants of Pocahontas. Is there a list or genealogy of her descendants or an Association of them?

26. The book inquired about is probably one called Unclaimed Money, by Sydney H. Preston, published London, 80 pages. This book gives some unclaimed estates and missing heirs.—A. L. P.

Where can records of soldiers of the Revolution who lived or died in Georgia be found?—G. M. T.

Georgia is perhaps as wanting in Colonial and Revolutionary records as any other of the States that took part in the Revolution. Parts of the State were long overrun by the British. Many records were destroyed, and few of those that remained were put into permanent shape at the time, so that surprisingly little is known about the men of that period, thus writes Mr. A. B. Caldwall, author of "Men of Mark in Georgia," who also suggests that the late Dr. Geo. C. Smith, published some years ago his "Georgia People," which includes a list of Revolutionary soldiers of the line, who were granted lands. The fact that this list has never been arranged alphabetically, nor indexed, detracts considerably from its usefulness. Will not some member of the N. G. S. undertake this work?

(Suggest Dr. Bulloch gets busy.—Ed.)

BOOK REVIEWS

By the Librarian.

The Brumbaugh family genealogy, by Dr. Gaius Marcus Brumbaugh, 905 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C., is a rich mine of historical information, authentic and verified, from public and private records, and from unpublished manuscript hitherto inaccessible brought together by years of patient research in this country and from European sources.

This octavo volume contains over 200 fine halftones. Among these is one of the Hoofd Poort Rotterdam, a ship of the 18th century, of the sort many of the emigrants sailed in; a map of a part of the German Empire in 1778; Von Brombaugh Coats-of-Arms, old homesteads, surveyor's warrant of 1736, surveys, petitions, agreements, marriage certificates, immigrant lists, bible records, portraits, churches, reunions, etc. Price $8.00.

Much information is given of many immigrants, as well as the dates of settlements, removals, births, deaths and marriages of many allied families.

An unusually comprehensive and convenient system of indexing is used. Of topics and families among these are noted: Acker, Adams, Adkinson, Adney, Aerlenbaugh, Albaugh, Albright, Anderson, Angle, Applebaugh, Baer, Bair, Bar, Bare, Baker, Ball, Barker, Barnett, Barnhart, Ballinger, Beach, Barrick, Beal, Beale, Bechtel (Peightel), Benner, Bierbower, Bixler, Biddell, Bloom, Bolender, Bolinger, Bombach, Bombaugh, Bookwalter, Bower, Bours, Bowman, Bowser, Boyer, Brombach, Bromback, Brown, Brownback, Brumbach, Brumback, Burket, Camarer, Campbell, Campble, Cannan, Casper, Chamberlain.

Christian, Christmas, Clapper, Clark, Clauser, Cleaver, Clopper, Cokenour, Coughenour, (Kochhenour, Kochenauer), Cripe, Custer, Custard (Kishter), Davis, Deal, Deahl, Deeter (Teeter), Detwiler (Tetwiler), Diefendeifer, Diehl, Dietrick, Diffendafer, Diffendarfer, Dilling, Dougherty, Early (Oehrle), Ebersole, Emmert, Emrich, Endsley, Engel, Engle, Ensminger, Enyeart, Erbaugh, Ermantrant, Eshbach, Ashelman, Esterly, Evans, Faulkender, Fausnacht, Felmlee, Fink, Finkbinder, Flory, Fouse, Foust, Foutz, Fox, Frank, Frederick, Furry, Gabel, Galloway, Garner, Garver, Gates, Geib, Geiger, Gemberling, Gilbert, Ginter, Ginther, Guagey, Gochanour, Gochnuir, Good, Grabill, Greybill, Greaser, Green, Grove, Graaf, Grubb (Krob), Gruber, Guyer, Harley, Harris, Hart, Hartle, Hartman, Heaston, Heckman, Heimbaugh, Heron, Herren, Herroon, Hershberger, Hess, Heistand, Hill, Hite, Hoch, Hoffman, Holsinger, Home, Hoover, Horner, Huffman, Imbody, Imler, Johnson, Johnston, Jones, Kaufman, Keller, Kensinger, Kimes, Kinsey, Koch, Kochendafer, Kockenderfer, Kochendarfer, Kuntz, Lans, Ledger, Leinbach, Levan, Likems, Long, Longnecker, Loose, Lynn, McGee, McGraw, etc., and thus along through forty-four pages of the index of families.

SIDE-LIGHTS ON MARYLAND HISTORY, with over one hundred sketches of Colonial Maryland families of importance, is the fascinating title of Mrs. Hester Dorsey Richardson's valuable new book. Price, $5.00. Two volumes, 5½ by 8 inches, make a convenient and useable size for ready reference, as this historic and genealogical collection strongly appeals to all interested in Colonial Maryland. The author has woven in most attractive style the important historic events around the men and women of those times whose descendants are today so eagerly seeking information, and has established through original investigations the high social and educational as well as moral status of the early settlers. The view-point of the author being the character of the founders of Maryland, these researches uphold the best traditions of the old Commonwealth, and shed new lustre upon the pioneers individually and collectively. These ancestors appear to re-people the early Province as the part played by each in the formative period is in a large measure set forth, from the first settlement of Lord Baltimore's little kingdom, the birthplace of religious freedom, and the scene of feudal institutions as ancient as those of the Saxon thane, as Mrs. Richardson phrases it.

Vol. II, consists of genealogical and biographical sketches of more than 100 of the oldest families of Maryland. Among these may be named: Addison, Beall, Belt, Bennett, Bladen, Blakiston, Brent, Briscoe, Brooke, Burgess, Boyd, Bordley, Bosman, Brandt, Brashears, Browne (2 families), Calvert, Carroll, Chapline, Chew, Clagett, Contee, Cromwell, Covington, Darnell, Davis, De Courcy, Digges, Dorsey (2 families), Duvall, Denwood, Fairfax, of Maryland; Fenwick, Gale, Gerald, Gist,. Goldsborough, Gassaway, Greenberry, Greene, Hall, Hammond (2 families), Hanson, Harwood, Hatton, Henry, Herman, Hynson, Holland, Hooper, Howard, Hanslap, Hemsley, Humphries, Jackson, Key, King, Knott, Lake, Lee, Lloyd, Lowe, McAtee, Magruder, Maynard, Maddox, Mercer, Moore, Neale, Nicholson, Ogle, Paca, Plater, Plowden, Polk, Porter, Powell (2 families), Pryor, Randall, Richardson, Rider, of Somerset; Ridgely (2 families), Rousby, Sewall, Spencer, Steuart, Stevens, Thomas (2 families), Tilden, Tilghman, Tillman, Toadvin, Van Swearinger, Walker, Warfield, Williams, Worthington.

The friends of Mrs. Richardson are rejoicing at the instant recognition which the book met, it having been placed at once in the leading institutions of learning as well as in the libraries of the State, and received the highest commendations from the dignitaries of State and Church as well as of the press. Gov. Warfield voiced his appreciation in these words: "I think it is one of the most, if not the most valuable contribution that has been made to the history of Maryland, and it should be in the hands of every Marylander and every descendant of an early settler of the State."

A glance at the index of Vol. I, discloses many important lists, many not before published; among them are noted: "The King's Rebels" (names of the banished Scots), "The Scotch Exiles" (names of the banished Scots), "Old Town of the Eastern Shore" (with names of early families), "Proprietors and their Representatives" (Colonial governors, etc., named), "Lords of Manors in Colonial Maryland" (with their original land surveys), "Maryland Colonial Militia" (including original muster roll found in England). Names of one thousand early settlers in Maryland with their land surveys, the Sons of Liberty, many names of patriots given. The society of the Cincinnati in Maryland, with the names of the first members; an inaccurate list of the Ark and the Dove Adventurers, and many other matters of interest.

THE HISTORY OF GEORGIA

Containing brief sketches of the most remarkable events up to the present day (1784), by Capt. Hugh McCall. Reprinted by A. B. Caldwell, publisher, Atlanta, Ga., who says: "This is a reprint, not a revision." The first volume of McCall's History was in 1811, the second volume in 1816.

Major McCall was nearly a man at the close of the Revolution, later a gallant officer in the regular army. He learned devotion to duty, and from a sense of duty combined with love of country, he wrote his History of Georgia, while suffering constant and tormenting pain, and confined to a roller chair by his physical disabilities. Having served faithfully in the armies of his country, he did not want the record of what was truly its heroic period to be lost, and in so far as he could preserve that record, in spite of age and feebleness and pain, he did so.

There are many curious phrases in the book, many familiar words, the spelling of which does not look familiar. There are a number of statements not altogether accurate in detail. But I have made no changes. I prefer to give our readers the work exactly as it came from Major McCall's hand, written at a time when a great many men who had been soldiers of the Revolution were yet in the prime of life. Notwithstanding its defects of punctuation, of grammar and of spelling, it is a work of intense interest to Georgians, and it is reproduced exactly as it was first printed, ninety-eight years ago (except that the two volumes are included in one), with the idea that it will be helpful to the Georgians of this day to read of what the Georgians of that day did and suffered.

And thus is placed at the service of the historian and genealogist an invaluable book long out of print.

Hugh McCall was born Feb. 17, 1767, in North Carolina; died June 10, 1824, was buried in the Old Colonial cemetery, Savannah, Georgia. His brother Thomas, in a sketch of the McCall family written in 1829, mentions that the McCall, Harris and Calhoun families, passed from Scotland to the northeast of Ireland in the same ship; there remained for two entire generations; then, the three families migrated to Pennsylvania; there the grandfather James McCall married Janet, eldest daughter of James Harris; after some years the three families moved to New River or the Little Kenhoway River, in the western part of Virginia, from whence they were later driven by the Indians, after several of the Calhouns had been killed.

Gandmother Stories from the Land of the Used-to-Be, by Mrs. Howard Meriwether Lovett; A. B. Caldwell, publisher. These stories quaintly and delightfully told, are the result of years of patient research, and throw additional light on many historical events. The Columbian Bookstore, 81-83 Whitehall street, Atlanta, Georgia, is handling a specially illustrated introductory, $1.50 edition. While primarily written for children, these stories are of much interest to their elders. Students will note that Mrs. Lovett has included much of little known history, from a purely southern standpoint, of war, of discovery and of invention. It is a treasure house of historic incidents and details, of devotion to ideals and of brave self sacrifices. Memorials of heroic deeds and gifts of those who have benefited mankind by their inventive genius are ennobling incentives to others to aim high and to keep the traditions of an honored race inviolate.

All communications in regard to exchanges or back numbers of the Quarterly should be addressed to Miss Cora C. Curry, Librarian, 1020 Monroe Street N. W., Washington, D. C.—Ed.

AS FAR AS HE COULD GO.

From Judge.

"I," she said, "can trace my ancestry back to armor and shirts of mail."

"I started to trace my ancestry back once," he replied, "but my wife made me stop when I got to shirt sleeves and overalls."

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

By Miss Cora C. Curry.

McCall's History of Georgia, published 1811-1816, republished 1909 by A. B. Caldwell, Atlanta, Ga., presented by Mr. Caldwell.

Grandmother's Stories from the Land of Used-to-Be, by Mrs. Howard Meriwether Lovett. Historical sketches of the heroism and romance of Georgia. Presented by the author.

Seven genealogical and historical publications relative to Lebanon County, Pa., by Capt. H. M. M. Richards, presented by the author as follows:

Pennsylvania German Genealogies. The Heister family; Governor Joseph Heister; our ancestors in the British prisons of the Revolution. A Lebanonian among strange people; Lebanon county in the foreign wars of the United States, 1898-1902. Lebanon County's part in the Revolutionary War; fac-simile of certificate of membership of the Lebanon county, Pa., Historical society; Lebanon County Historical society publication, Vol. V, No. 6, i. e. Oct. 28, 1910, Feb. 17, 1911, which contains the Seal of the society, proceedings of its annual meeting, Dec. 16, 1910, its annual dinner, Feb. 16, 1911; its officers and "In Memoriam" for the year.

Reports of the U. S. Board on Geographical names, decisions of the boards, etc. Third report, 1890-1906; 1906-1908; 1908-1909; 1909-1910; 1910-1912; 1912-1913; presented by Miss Mary C. Oursler. (First and second reports wanted. Librarian).

The Ohio Archeological and Historical Magazine, complete for the years 1911, 1912, 1913; presented by the Ohio Archeological and Historical society. Proceedings and addresses of the 14th session of the State Literary and Historical Association of North Carolina. Presented by the N. C. association.

Proceedings of the New England Historical Association and Genealogical Society, annual meeting held Feb. 14, 1914, and the April issue of its magazine. Presented by the N. E. Society.

Daughters of the American Revolution American Monthly Magazine, January, 1908, to January, 1913, inclusive. Five years complete with the exception of the July, 1910 number (Vols. XXXII to XLI). Presented by Miss Maria F. Bailey. (Who will secure July, 1910, for the N. G. S. archives. Librarian), Vol. I, No. 1, was issued July, 1892. Contributions of the earlier volumes asked.

Collamore Genealogical Bulletin: Numbers 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 43, and 57, have been presented by Mr. Newton L. Collamore, through Miss Lillian A. Norton. These are August, September, November, and December, 1903; February, 1904; July, 1905, and September, 1906. The files are now complete from August, 1903 to the close of this publication (No. 57, September, 1906), with the exception of No. 22, October, 1903. Vol. I, No. 1, was issued May 1, 1902. The first 19 numbers are very much desired, i. e., May 1, 1902 to July, 1903, as well as No. 22, Oct., 1903. Who will contribute them to the Library?

Two valuable manuscripts have been compiled and presented by members as follows: By Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch, marriage notices from the South Carolina Gazette, 1731 to 1785. By Daniel Smith Gordon, a rare old list of the Scot-Irish Kings, Cirige or Hirme, to James VI of Scotland. Interesting collections of genealogical and historical clippings, presented by Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald and Mrs. Corra Bacon Foster.

LETTER FROM MRS. J. VAN ZANDT O'NEIL.

To Mrs. L. R. Messenger, Charter Member
D. A. R., National Number 72.

My Dearie:

Your letter of Saturday just reached me 10 p. m. Monday. I hasten to reply as the time is short before presentation day. It is a charming thought to give the little cushion such "center stage" position. There are several bits of the Dolly Madison silk left just the shape cut by her for mother's quilt. I will try to lay hands on them and send herewith if I can get light enough to explore the trunk tonight. You might make something to take the place of what you are giving away. I am sorry it is faded, but considering the date, about 1842, it is not surprising.

It's odd—of the hundreds of things, including a lovely fan with Jane Henry's autograph on it and a quilt made by my two great-great-grandmothers, the sisters of Patrick Henry—that these fragile bits of silk only remain as we have kept house in fourteen cities during my life. It is surprising anything remains.

Did I send you the little story of the

Henry porcelains? You probably remember them. They have only been out of mother's keeping since her very early days long enough to be photographed by the Eagle. As the mothers title it's some name as the boys say, "*Jane Henry Meredith Cabell Van Zandt,*" an accumulation from the ladies of the Henry line. Jane Henry, sister of Patrick, married Col. Meredith. Mother was her great-granddaughter, the only daughter of Col. Edward Cabell, oldest son of William Cabell 2d, of Union Hill, Virginia. His mother was daughter of Paul Carrington, one of the eleven members of the Committee of Safety of Virginia, and his father, William Cabell, was another member of this body.

Father was Nicholas Biddle Van Zandt, son of a Knickerbocker who came to Washington with the Government in 1800 as door keeper of the House of Representatives. I think he remained in the Capital through every administration until the beginning of the war—sixty years. He was present when General Washington's picture was taken from the wall and sent to the Octagon house. His wife, Maria Southall Van Zandt, was great granddaughter of Lucy Henry Wood, younger sister of Patrick Henry.

My parents are the same kin to Patrick Henry, and in that way to Mistress Madison, who introduced them, they being among her favorite young cousins. Mr. Van Zandt was son of the sister of Com. Nicholas Biddle. His grandmother was a Schull of Philadelphia.

I guess this is about all the ancient history you can assimilate at one sitting, dear. As to father's record, he was appointed by President Tyler, and graduated in the first class at Annapolis, Md. Fought in the Mexican war—U. S. Frigate Columbus. Had nineteen years sea service out of twenty-five years in the U. S. Navy, the balance of the time being in charge of Naval Observatory; sailed with Com. Maury and Farragut, they being his devoted friends. Resigned and joined C. S. N. in charge of Ordnance at Charleston, S. C., until wounded by explosion of shell. On recovery, there being no C. S. Navy remaining, joined the Army of Northern Virginia and fortified Drury's Bluff below Richmond: was arrested the day of the surrender and held prisoner of war at Johnson's Island, Lake Michigan, for eighteen months, being considered quite a bad person by Uncle Sam. On release built a steamboat and introduced steam on the Staunton River, Virginia, for the father-in-law of Tom Nelson Page, brother of the wife of J. A. Seddon, Secretary of War, C. S. A.

The boat is still running and is the "Annie" in memory of my cousin, Annie Bruce, the first wife of Page.

Father came from the war totally deaf. He was in the Danville railroad and kept the time for the entire system by solar observation until his sight gave out, then I was big enough to become the man of the family.

Father's sword, hanging near by, was first belted on him by Mistress Dolly when he had to "Go South," it being the section of his mother and his wife. He buried it under the ashes in the rear of his house wrapped in the American flag he loved so well. There it laid all the years he was from home.

I am so glad you are gaining strength. The spring has been so trying; it is most encouraging you are not worse. I have some malaria. It has rained for a month. For an hour yesterday the fire was out, the first time in three months. Not a leaf is open yet except on the gooseberries.

Dear, I must close for I must be up betimes to get this to the city. God bless you. Mother sends thanks for your pretty thought. Lovingly yours, Jeanie,

The Anchorage,
Arundel on the Bay, Md.

April 20, 1914.

[From Mrs. J. Van Zandt O'Neil, Daughter of Mrs. and Capt. Van Zandt.]

Description of the pin cushion spoken of in the letter. The cushion now rests in the museum of the D. A. R.

The lavender side is a bit of Dolly Madison's frock, given mother by her cousins, for patch work, about 1842. The other bit was the "second day dress" of Jane Henry, oldest sister of Patrick, who married the hero of Trenton and Princeton, Col. Sam'l Meredith. Her daughter gave it to mother, the namesake and great granddaughter of the wearer, to make a doll's dress—this was in 1836 and the silk was imported from England about 1768—doesn't look its age, but will hardly hold stitches.

Jean Cabell O'Neil.

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

VOL. III. OCTOBER, 1914 NO. 3

Subscription, $1.00 per annum Single copies, 35 cents

WASHINGTON, D. C.
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY
THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1914

NGSQ

Vol. 3 October, 1914 NO. 3

Editor
Daniel Smith Gordon
1824 S Street N. W. Washington, D. C.

Contents

Notes and Observations on the American Revolution, contributed by Mrs. E. S. Fisher 1
Official Positions in Colonial Days, contributed by Dr. Bulloch 2
Flags 2
A Universal Flag 2
Twelve Generations in America 2
The Family of White, of Maryland, by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch 3
Massachusetts Records 5
Smith Family, contributed by Mrs. C. C. Ennis 5
Editor in Trouble 6
Ancestry of Hamlet 6
Muhlenberg Family (continued), by Captain H. M. M. Richards 6
Ohio Co. (Va.) Records, by Alfred Caldwell 7
Cumberland Co. (Pa.) Records 8
Extracts from S. C. *Gazette* Death Notices, contributed by Dr. Bulloch 9
Queries and Answers 11
Teacher's Theory Shattered 12
Editorial 13
Tough Stuff 13
Rowan Co. (N. C.) Records, contributed by Eugene H. Bean 14
Book Reviews 23
Magazines (Exchanges Received since last report) 23
Accessions to the Library 24
Officers .... (Back Cover.)

NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY 1903

Committee on Publication

Miss Cora C. Curry
Robert A. Smith
Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald
Miss Mary C. Oursler
Frank S. Parks
Rev. W. E. Callender

Entered as second-class matter March 28, 1913, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

"He that careth not whence he cometh, careth little whither he goeth."

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

Vol. III OCTOBER, 1914 No. 3

NOTES AND OBSERVATIONS ON THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

(Contributed by Mrs. E. S. Fisher.

Accordingly, on seventh-day the first of second month (1777), friends that were pressed met them again, and one of them, J. Lippincott, said, if they had not got together quietly in the meeting house, it seemed to him they would have marched them off. Some that were obliged to go, strove hard for it and used many hard words. However, it did not seem to me the trial would be very hard that time, though the noise and commotion were very great. The captain was very moderate to our friends. He and some of them went down to Haddon Field to the Governor, and our friends got released. J. Robert's wagon was pressed, and taken from the meeting house, this day, about the time above mentioned. There were several pressed out at Evesham, and some about Mount Holly, and taken prisoners up to the General, some had a right among friends. It was said the General was pretty moderate with them, and discharged most of them, excepting some who had been exercising a little.

This by account was a very close sifting time with them. Some were cleared on examination by pleading infirmity, which they had been subjected to. I was told, some of them, when they came back, looked as if they had had a fit of sickness.

This was a very trying time, to many who were forced to leave their families in a very sorrowful manner. At the time the press company went about there were several very comical occurrences, which to relate in full, would seem more jocose than serious. People being in great fear, took frights, when there was no occasion, and thus false alarms were raised which flew so fast, they could not be stopped till they had spread several miles, and somethings a little remarkable happened to some young men that fled to get out of this trouble. They met with losses and returned home.

Second month 16th day. I went to Gloucester jail with my friend, Joshua Evans, to see our friends, Thomas Redman and Mark Miller, who were there yet confined. We had a little meeting with them, which was a great satisfaction. The new sheriff was with us, with whose company we were well pleased, he being very courteous to us and our friends in prison, and we had to rejoice together in that love which the prison walls cannot debar us from.

Second month, 21st. There was an uncommon distemper seemed to be going about at this time. It was something like a pleurisy, mostly beginning in the head, and so working down to the stomach, of which many were suddenly taken away.

Third month, 6th day. The powerful language of mortality was almost daily sounded in our ears. About this time abundance died in our neighborhood. We heard of burials almost every day. There was also a great snow, it being a very severe cold time and difficult travelling anyhow so that we heard but little of the noise of the war for several weeks.

Third month, 14th. We heard of burials almost every day, some thought it was the same disorder the soldiers died so fast with, in Philadelphia, called the camp fever. The smallpox and measles began to get about, and there was a very awful language in our land at this time, though the cloud of confusion at present was a little gone.

Fourth month, 15th day. Went to Evesham to a meeting of conference concerning the trials of the times, and to endeavor to strengthen one another.

Ninth month, 11th day. There was almost a continual roaring of cannon down the river, below Philadelphia, and a dismal battle fought between the Americans and the English, as it was reported a great many was killed and wounded on both sides. The English gained the victory.

OFFICIAL POSITIONS IN COLONIAL DAYS.

(*Contributed by Dr. Bulloch.*)

There is little realization as to the importance of one holding an official position in the Colonial period and there seems to be a misconception in regard to the matter, as one is apt to judge these various offices held by the Colonial with the insignificant place not accorded to such positions as Select Men, Constable, Tax Collector, Sheriff, Coroner, etc., but certainly the position held by "Ye Worshipful" Justice of the Peace was of more honor than a Representative of Congress of the present time. Where office is distributed amongst the many as in the present day the position assumes less importance. In Britain these positions were undoubtedly held by men of some importance and meant more than at the present time and so during the Colonial period these places were undoubtedly filled by representative citizens and not as now—by many of less importance. In Virginia we find that members would leave the House of Burgesses to accept positions of what would be considered of minor importance. In the Virginia Colonial Register by Stanard, we find upon a casual glance of the House of Burgesses that individuals bearing ancient Virginia names deliberately left the House to accept positions of remuneration or other officers.

We find the following positions accepted: Clerkship, 2; Surveyor and Searcher, 1; Tobacco Inspector, 2; Sheriff, 7; Coroner, 2; County Surveyor, 1. It is said that one of the secretaries of the Colonial Dames will not accept as a qualification the position of Sheriff, a position of high importance at that time. This, of course, shows ignorance of the historical and official position of the Sheriff of these days. The office of Constable was important. In fact it may be said that all these positions were of such note that men of standing, gentlemen, were glad to get them, and that the positions themselves gave influence to the holder of the office.

Professor—How would you define conscience?

Student—It's that uncomfortable feeling one has when he begins to fear detection in his wrongful acts.

FLAGS.

A Genealogical Record of the origin and creation of "OUR FLAG" with a collection of data by well known writers, giving a historical sketch on flags for over seven hundred years, with a copy of the speeches of Secretary Franklin K. Lane, of the Department of the Interior, and Postmaster Burleson, on Flag Day, June 14, 1914. With interesting facts concerning the two most important flags in America, the Betsy Rose Flag, and the Mary Young Pickersgill Post Flag, of Fort McHenry, which inspired Francis Scott Key to write his famous song of the "Star Spangled Banner," with notes of the largest American flag in the world, and the largest correctly proportioned flag of 45 stars, has been compiled under the International Caldwell Society, in the July QUARTERLY, 1914. Price $1.50.

L. C. B. HILL,
Box 73 Bethesda, Maryland.

A UNIVERSAL FLAG.

One comparatively new flag that has been accepted by all civilized countries, now invites enlistment wherever there are unenrolled men and women; this European war makes cause for a universal appeal; against it, no neutrality proclamations run. The Red Cross now meets its great emergency. It is the human flag of love and charity, that knows no country or boundary lines.

L. C. B. HILL.

TWELVE GENERATIONS IN AMERICA.

1. JOHN CUSTIS — JOAN.
   Custis, a royalist, came to Virginia 1640. Named his estate on Eastern Shore of Virginia, "Arlington," and for this estate one of his descendants named Arlington, opposite Washington, D. C. Custis was an admirer of Lord Arlington, which will account for the use of the name.
2. John Custis, 1630-1696 — Tabitha Scarborough. Colonel Virginia Militia. Member House of Burgesses.
3. John Custis, 1653-1713 — Margaret Michael. Major-General Virginia

forces. App. by Gov. Berkley. His son John — 1706, Frances Parke, da. Col. Dan'l Parke, thereby connecting the Custis family with those of Washington and Lee.
4. Thomas Custis — Elizabeth Custis.
5. John Custis — Ann Upshur.
6. Elizabeth (Betty) Custis — Thomas Teackle.
7. Elizabeth Custis Teackle — Isaac Smith, Jr. Isaac Smith, Jr., member Virginia House of Burgesses.
8. Mary Ann Smith — William Gilmore, of Baltimore, Md.
9. Ann Gilmor — Edward Greene Williams, (son of General Otho Holland Williams of Revolutionary fame); Captain United States Army, war 1812. Twice member of Maryland Legislature.
10. Mary Smith Williams — Rev. John Campbell White, a grandson of William Pinkney, the Maryland orator and statesman.
11. Frances Harriet Pinkney White — Daniel Smith Gordon.
12. Virginia Fairfax Gordon.

ROGERS.

1. Thomas Rogers, came over in the Mayflower.
2. Lieutenant Joseph Rogers, came over in the Mayflower.
3. John Rogers, m. Elizabeth Twining.
4. Eleazer Rogers, m. Martha Young.
5. Henry Rogers.
6. Jesse Rogers, m. Mary Freeman.
7. Moses Rogers, m. Thankful Freeman.
8. Joseph Rogers, m. Salome Nickerson.
9. Joseph Rogers, m. Joan Harriman.
10. Joseph Sumner Rogers, m. Jeannette S. Wheeler.
11. Frederick P. Rogers, m. Hazel F. Gordon.
12. Gordon Sumner Rogers.

WHEELER.

1. John Wheeler, came over in the "Mary and John," 1634.
2. David Wheeler, m. Sarah Trise.
3. Jathro Wheeler, m. Hannah French.
4. Benjamin Wheeler, m. Mehitable Wheeler.
5. David Wheeler, m. Mary Stover.
6. David Wheeler, m. Mary Clark.
7. Simeon Wheeler, m. Susannah Douglas.
8. John Douglas Wheeler, m. Sarah T. Jones.
9. Jeannette S. Wheeler, m. Colonel J. Sumner Rogers.
10. Harry L. Rogers, m. Harriet M. Pray.
11. Helen F. Rogers, m. Lieutenant Rodney H. Smith.
12. Helen Corinne Smith.

John Wheeler came from Salisbury, England, and was one of the original proprietors of Salisbury, Massachusetts. I have a photograph of his will.

MRS. JEANNETTE S. ROGERS.

"THE FAMILY OF WHITE," OF MARYLAND.

BY DR. J. G. B. BULLOCH.

The distinguished family of White, of Maryland, which has furnished to the country such eminent men, came over to Maryland in 1801, and numbers within its fold such prominent characters as Dr. John Campbell White, Hon. William Pinkney Whyte, three times a member of the United States Senate; John Campbell White, an Episcopal Clergyman; Campbell White Pinkney, Judge Supreme Court of Baltimore for many years, and Hon. Henry White, ambassador to France and to Italy.

This family is connected and descended from the Hon. William Pinkney, statesman and orator of Maryland; the Ridgeleys, Dorseys, Williamses and others, and the branch of the family now residing in Baltimore is represented by numerous descendents.

The ancestor of this family was the Rev. William White, of Belfast, Ireland, who married and had: Rev. Thomas White, b. 1700, and who married Jane Campbell, who is stated to be of the family of Campbells of Argyll. The son of this last couple was Rev. Robert White, 1725-1772, who was ordained Presbyterian minister in 1755. He married Jane Thompson, a cousin, who is stated to be the aunt of John Campbell, Lieutenant-General of the Isle of Jersey, a relative of the Duke of Argyll, so that the family of White is descended on both sides from Campbell, of Argyll.

Rev. Robert White and Jane Thompson had ten children, but only one—Dr. John Campbell White—reached to the years of maturity.

Dr. John Campbell White, b. in Ireland, 1757; married Dec. 25, 1778, Elizabeth Getty.

Dr. White was an Irish patriot who opposed union with England, and was one of the United Irishmen of 1798. We thus see this patriot descended from generations of ancestors of position in Ireland, at last leaving his native home because he would not accede to a union of which he did not approve. Coming over to Baltimore, Md., in 1801 he thus became the first American ancestor of this eminent family. The issue of above marriage were:

I. Robert White.

II. John Campbell White.

III. Campbell Patrick White; m. Harriet Le Roy, of N. Y. City.

IV. Joseph White; m. Isabella Pinkney.

V. Henry White; m. Mary Le Roy, of N. Y. City.

VI. Stevenson White; m. Pricilla Dorsey Ridgeley.

VII. Edward White.

VIII. Jane White.

IX. —— White.

X. Decimus White.

(Above from records of Rev. John Campbell White, of Baltimore, Md.)

Joseph White, son of Dr. John Campbell White, married May 1, 1815, Isabella Pinkney, b. 1795; d. 1891; daughter of the distinguished statesman and orator of Maryland, Hon. William Pinkney, and had: (Joseph White, died 1867.)

i. William Pinkney Whyte changed the spelling of his name to Whyte, b. 1824. He graduated at Harvard, 1845. Was a member of Maryland Legislature 1845; Comptroller, 1853; three times United States Senator,—1868, 1875, 1908; Governor of Maryland, 1871; mayor of Baltimore, 1881; Attorney General of Maryland, 1887; City Solicitor Baltimore, 1900; known in later years as the "Grand Old Man" of Maryland. He married first, 1846, Louisa Hollingsworth, by whom he had three sons. He married second, Mrs. Mary (McDonald) Thomas. (He died 1908.)

ii. Rev. John Campbell White, an Episcopal clergyman, assistant Rector of Grace Church, N. Y. City, and Rector at Rye, N. Y.; was born 1820; died, 1865; married, 1840, Mary Smith Williams, daughter of Edward Greene Williams, and granddaughter of General Otho Holland Williams, of Revolutionary fame, and had:

1. Ann Williams.
2. Mary Williams; m. and has issue.
3. Ada Campbell; m.; no issue.
4. Otho Holland; m.; issue.
5. Frances Harriet Pinkney, m. Daniel Smith Gordon; issue.
6. Herman Campbell; m.; issue.
7. William Kingsland; m.; issue.

iii. Campbell White Pinkney m. Sophia Mechlinburgh; no issue. He changed his name from White to Pinkney. Was Judge of Supreme Court of Baltimore for many years.

iv. Elizabeth White.

v. Cornelia Emily White.

vi. Isabella Pinkney White.

vii. Ann Pinkney White, m. Osmand Tiffany, of Massachusetts. Issue.

V. Henry White, fifth son of Dr. John Campbell White and Elizabeth Getty, married May LeCoy, of New York, and had John Campbell White, who married Eliza Ridgely, of Hampton, Md., and had:

Hon. Henry White and

Julian Leroy White m. Sophia E. Beyland.

Hon. Henry White is one of our most distinguished citizens. Secretary of Legation in London for years, Ambassador to both France and Italy, filling those positions with distinction and credit. He married Margaret Stuyvesant Rutherford, of New York, and had Margaret Muriel White who m. Count Herman Scherr-Thoss, of Silesia, Germany. Had also:

John Campbell White, now Consul to San Domingo.

Hon. Hy. White, now a resident of Washington, D. C.

VI. Stevenson White sixth son of Dr. John Campbell White and Elizabeth Getty, married Pricilla Hill Dorsey Ridgeley, daughter of Governor Charles Dorsey

Ridgeley and Pricilla Dorsey, of Hampton, Md., and had:

i. John Campbell White.
ii. Rebecca Hanson White.
iii. Charley Ridgeley White.

MASSACHUSETTS RECORDS.

Sent from Florence, Italy, by Mrs. Ida M. Shirk, June 22, 1914.

Susan Stone, of Great Bromley, Essex Co., m. 1st, Richard Cutting, August 3, 1620; m. 2nd, Henry Kimball, Nov. 27, 1628. Came to Watertown, Mass. She m. 3rd, Mr. Lowe, of Watertown.

William Owen d. Jan. 17, 1702, at Braintree, Mass.; m. Elizabeth Davies Sept. 22, 1650 at Braintree, Mass. She d. June 3, 1702.

John Simmons, m. 1669, Martha ——. John Simmons, Jr., born Feb. 22, 1671 at Taunton, Mass.; d. 1765; m. Dec. 14, 1697, at Taunton. Hannah Hathaway^4 (John^3, John^2, Nicholas^1.)

He died 1765 at Dighton, Bristol County, Massachusetts.

Joseph Trafton (or Trafford), m. Feb. 22, 1727, at Dighton, Mass., Hannah Simmons, dau. of John and Hannah (Hathaway) Simmons. Capt. Joseph Trafton, Jr., d. 1771; m. Ziphora Talbot^4 (b. August 5, 1735) Benj.^{3}. Samuel^2, Jared^1). She was sister of Commodore Silas Talbot. Gardner Trafton was their only son; was of South Carolina and in the Revolutionary war.

SMITH FAMILY.

(*Contributed by Mrs. C. C. Ennis.*)

John and Alexander Smith, of London, England, came to America in 1700. Capt. John Smith married Jane Cock or Cocke, dau. of Nicholas Cocke, whose coat of arms is on his tomb in Virginia (where?).

Captain John Smith returned to England. Alexander Smith married Mary Anne Cock or Cocke, of London, and settled in King and Queen County, Virginia.

They had Louis Smith (who married Mary Nelson, sister of Lord Nelson) and Samuel Smith, who married Anne Amis, and had Samuel Smith, Jr., b. 1729; d. 1800; married Mary Webb, who was born in 1740; d. 1827, and had *eleven* children as follows:

1. Anne, b. 1762; d. 1832 (unmarried.)
2. Mary, b. 1763; d. 1814; married 1800, William Williamson and had Thomas and Jane.
3. Samuel, b. 1765; d. 1816; married 1792, Eliz. Harrison.
4. Elizabeth, b. 1767; d. 1804; married James Downey, and had Jane Smith, who married Dr. John Raven Hicks, and Sam'l S. Downey, who married Sallie P. Smith (2nd wife.)
5. Jane Smith, b. 1768; d. 1813; married Col. Alexander Murphy, and had Thomas Smith Murphy and Anne Smith Murphy.
6. James Webb Smith (Colonel in war 1812), b. 1770; d. 1860; married 1st wife, Polly Downey; 2nd wife, Polly Webb, and had two daughters and three sons. The sons were Sam'l Smith, Dr. Sidney Smith and James Smith.
7. John Granville Smith, b. 1772; d. 1828; bachelor.
8. William Smith, b. 1774; d. 1818; married Lethy Eaton.
9. Maurice Smith (Colonel in war 1812), b. 1776; d. 1835; married 1st wife, Frances Goodwin and had six children.
10. Thomas Smith, b. 1772; d. 1794.
11. Alexander Smith (Colonel in war 1812), b. 1781; married Anne Alexander Beasley, and had Sallie P. Smith, who married Sam'l S. Downey (his 2nd wife). They had one daughter, Mrs. Anne A. Davis, of North Carolina, living there in 1905 at "Abraham's Plains" Granville County. This was the home of Col. Sam'l Smith. Col. Sam'l Smith had a grant from Lord Granville for 3,000 acres of Granville Co. lands which has been handed down successfully to the fifth generation. Jane Smith Downey (dau. of Eliz. Smith, who was b. in 1767; d. 1804), and James Downey married Dr. John Raven Hicks (son of Capt. Robt. Hicks), who was b. 1800; d. 1877. They had, 1st, Sam'l Downey Hicks, b. 1838; d. August 24, 1910. He married Laura Merriwether Anderson, of Amelia

Co., Va., and 2nd. Dr. Robt. Hicks, who married Nannie Randolph, and settled in Warrenton, Va.; 3rd, Sallie Hicks, who married Judge Lanier, of Oxford, N. C. (These children had a *half* brother named James Hicks), and 4th, *Sister* Bettie, who was the 2nd wife of Judge Lanier, of North Carolina. She was sister to his 1st wife. Sallie Hicks and Judge Lanier had:

1st. Beck, who married Mr. King, of Baltimore, and had two children who died.

2nd. Mollie, never married.

3rd. Martha, who married Edward Chewning, of Albemarle Co., Va., and had a son and dau. who died young.

4th. Ruth, never married.

Bettie Hicks and Judge Lanier had two boys, "Lexie" or Alexander, and Thornwell. Alexander married Miss Beery, of Richmond, Va., and Thornwell, who married Miss Gregory, of Oxford, N. C.

Fannie Gregory Hicks, dau. of Sam'l Downey Hicks and Laura M. Anderson, married Dr. James R. Speight, of Norfolk, Va., in May, 1889, and had Laura M. Speight, b. Feb. 1890.

Sam'l Downey Hicks, Jr., married Harriet Overton Woodard, Jan. 3, 1888, and had Virginia Randolph Merriwether Hicks, b. May 23, 1891.

William Claiborne Hicks, 3rd son of Sam'l Downey Hicks and Laura Anderson, married Nellie McMeckin, of Philadelphia. No issue.

Robert William Hicks, older brother of William C. Hicks, married Julia Lindsey and had two children—Robert and Julia.

Mary Randolph Hicks, dau. of Dr. Robert Hicks, of Warrenton, Va., and Nannie Randolph, married Mr. Kerr, of Baltimore, and his brother John R. Hicks, married a daughter of ex-Governor Hamilton, of New York.

This data was gleaned from old Bibles, letters and papers.

EDITOR IN TROUBLE.

"What's the matter, Si?"

"Waal, ye see, I'm in trouble about the editorial policy of this paper o' mine. The man that holds the mortgage on the press is a Republican; the only cash subscriber is a Democrat, and the feller that sets the type who I owe fur five months' wages is a Progressive."—*Philadelphia Ledger.*

ANCESTRY OF HAMLET.

By Daniel Smith Gordon

Humble of Zeland
||
Danus first King of Denmark.
Names of 14 kings omitted for want of space
Rorick Slyngibond, 16th King
||
da Girutha—1st Harwindil } Brothers
|| 2nd Freggo } Brothers
HAMLET ||
Amlethus an idiot

Hamlet is a play, so much prized by all intelligent Americans and so full of deep human nature, that to a student of genealogy the names of his ancestors must also be of interest.

MUHLENBURG FAMILY—(Continued)

(*Contributed by Capt. H. M. M. Richards.*)

Frederick Augustus Conrad Muhlenberg, b. Jan. 1, 1750; d. June 5, 1801; m. Oct. 15, 1771, Catherine Schæfer, b. 1750; d. 1835.

Ordained a Lutheran clergyman Oct. 25, 1770; took charge of a parish in New York City, where his piety, education, eloquence and polished manners speedily gave him a reputation, but, because of his ardent whig principles and pronounced patriotism he was obliged to flee when the British occupied that city. He then assisted his father in Pennsylvania, but March 2, 1779, the Legislature of Pennsylvania elected him a delegate to the Continental Congress, and renewed the appointment the next year, when he became ineligible for further service. Was then elected to the State Legislature from Philadelphia, and became its Speaker. In 1787, was a delegate to the State Convention to consider the Constitution of the United States and act upon its ratification, of which body he was president. Was elected a member of the first Congress, where he became the first Speaker of the United States Congress, and was elected to the Speakership a second time by the third Congress. After leaving Congress, was appointed Register of the Land Office, which position he held until his death.

Among his descendants and connections of note were:

William Augustus Muhlenberg, D. D., a grandson, b. 1796; d. April 8, 1877; unmarried.

Graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, 1815; ordained a minister of the Protestant Episcopal church in 1817. He was a man of pre-eminent piety, beloved by all. In 1827 he began the establishment of a Christian and church school for the education of boys—Flushing Institute and St. Paul's College on Long Island. In his fiftieth year he commenced his work in the city of New York by founding there the Church of the Holy Communion; in 1845 he organized the first Protestant Sisterhood in the United States and started many charitable institutions which culminated in the great St. Luke's Hospital.

In 1866 he undertook the last great work of his life, the establishment on Long Island of a Christian rural community where the worthy poor might escape from the horrors of New York tenement life, which he named "St. Johnland," which has since developed into a beautiful village.

He was the author of many noted hymns such as "I Would Not Live Always," "Like Noah's Weary Dove," "Saviour, Who by Thy Floock Art Feeding," and "Shout the Glad Tidings."

Mary Catherine Muhlenberg, a daughter, b. May 29, 1774; d. Nov. 28, 1846; m. (his second wife) John Sylvanus Heister, b. July 28, 1774; d. March 7, 1848.

He graduated at Princeton College, 1794; admitted to Philadelphia bar, 1798; in nine years he had all the offices in connection with the County Courts of Berks Co., Pa. He was the only son of Gov. Joseph Hiester, b. Nov. 18, 1752; d. June 11, 1825; m. 1771, Elizabeth Witman, b. April 2, 1750; d. June 11, 1825. Their daughters, Mary Elizabeth and Rebecca, became wives of Henry A. Muhlenberg; their daughter Catherine m. Hon. John Spayd, and Elizabeth m. Levi Pauling.

Gov. Hiester served as captain in the "Flying Camp" of 1776 at the battle of Long Island, where he was taken prisoner, and suffered many hardships. After his release and recovery of health, rejoined the army, was wounded in the head at the battle of Germantown, but served until the close of the war. Was a member of the General Assembly from Berks Co., Pa., 1787-1790; State Senator 1790-94; member of Congress 1797-1807; 1815-20; Governor of Pennsylvania, 1820.

Ellen Frances Sheaff, a gt.-gd. daughter, b. Nov. 8, 1837; m. Oct. 6, 1862, David McMurtrie Gregg, b. April 10, 1833. General Gregg is a descendant of David Gregg, of Scotland, a captain in Cromwell's army; a gd.-son of Andrew Gregg; member of Congress and United States Senator, 1791-1813.

He graduated from West Point in 1855; served five years in the Indian wars; captain of Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry, 1861-62; Colonel of Eighth Pennsylvania Cavalry; Brigadier General Volunteers, 1862; brevet Major-General, 1864. Consul at Prague, Austria, 1865; Auditor General of Pennsylvania in 1892.

Richard Rush, a great-grandson, b. Feb. 28, 1848; m. July 10, 1873, Ella May Day, b. April 30, 1848. He graduated from the Naval Academy in 1867; retired 1899 as captain.

OHIO CO. (VA.) RECORDS.

(Loyal to the Old Dominion.)

By Alfred Caldwell.

September 24.

Joseph Vanmetre
Daniel Morgan
John Vanmetre
James Bous
John Wilson
John Warford
John McMannes
John Hook
Joseph Cassey
Thomas Lackay
Samuel Lemmon

September 29.

William Scott

October 6.

Thomas McGuire
Gabriel Cox
Eduard Wiggins
John Carpenter
Charles Wells
Luke Scarmehorn
Cornelius McEntire
John Ash
John Botkin
James Newell
Orlander Barber
Edward Perine

John McCormick
Luke Scarmehorn, jr
William Spencer
David Cox
William Hervey
Henry Hervey
Iscil Cox
Jacob Forkler
John Johnson
John Hill
Alexander Young
Francis McGuire
Aaron Marshall
Peter Cox
William Clarke

October 7.

Samuel Bruse
Edward Robbinson
John Tilton
Joseph Hedge
Andrew Ramsey
George McColloch
Robert Mitchell
Derrick Houghland
John Harris
William Boner
Oliver Gorrill
Patrick Tolbert
John Ramsey
James Harris
Edward Morgan
Solomon Hedges
Christopher Giller
William White
James Park
Isaac Meek

November 9.

Samuel Glass
Aaron Robeson
James Miller
John Bukett

November 10.

John Springun

I do hereby certify to the clerk of Ohio County that this is a true list of the men's names that hath taken the oath of fidelity as directed by an Act of General Assembly and there was no recusants certified by me.

[SEAL.] ZACHARIAH SPRIGG.

(*To be Continued.*)

This was in 1777, and shows up well for Zachariah Sprigg's neighbors. All loyal to the Good Old State of Virginia.—ED.

CUMBERLAND CO. (PA.), RECORDS.

Big Spring Presbyterian graveyard, Newville, Pa. Inscriptions from tombstones of persons born prior to 1800.

BY BELLE MCKINNEY HAYS SWOPE.

Adams, Robert, b. Oct. 2, 1798; d. May

Adams, Robert, b. Oct. 2, 1778; d. May 14, 1874.

Adams, Margaret, b. 1766; d. 1840.

Allen, John, b. 1791; d. Feb. 10, 1817.

Allen, James W., b. June 25, 1789; d. June 19, 1869.

Auxer, Elizabeth, wife of George, b. Oct. 2, 1796; d. April 11, 1845.

Barr, Sarah, dau. of Dr. John Geddes, b. 1802; d. 1838.

Barr, Alexander, b. 1764; d. Sept. 4, 1831.

Bryson, William, b. 1728; d. June 13, 1800.

Brourison, Mary, dau. of Thomas, b. 1764; d. Sept. 3, 1807.

Brown, James, b. Dec. 31, 1778; d. Oct. 11, 1822.

Brown, Martha, wife of James, b. Aug. 10, 1792; d. Feb. 7, 1852.

Brown, John, b. Sept. 19, 1752; d. Jan. 10, 1842.

Brown, Margaret, wife of John, b. 1748; d. Sept. 17, 1836.

Brown, Mary, b. April 12, 1788; d. Sept. 16, 1862.

Brown, James, b. 1777; d. July 31, 1862.

Brown, Nancy, wife of James, b. July 5, 1800; d. Oct. 15, 1835.

Brown, William, b. 1797; d. May 13, 1864.

Brown, Jane, wife of William, b. Sept. 21, 1802; d. March 10, 1877.

Brown, Rachel, b. 1769; d. March 24, 1805.

Brown, Joseph, b. 1777; d. July 31, 1862.

Brown, Nancy, wife of Joseph, b. July 3, 1800; d. Oct. 13, 1835.

Bratton, Adam, b. 1744; d. June 6, 1820.

Bratton, Ann, wife of Adam, b. 1752; d. Dec. 26, 1840.

Bratton, Samuel, b. 1796; d. Aug. 16, 1864.

Bratton, William, b. 1791; d. March 11, 1862.

Bratton, George, b. 1784; d. Sept.. 13, 1860.

Bratton, Mary, b. 1786; d. July 23, 1857.

Bratton, Eleanor, dau. of Adam, b. 1780; d. Sept. 20, 1848.

Bratton, William, son of Adam, b. 1796; ——.

Buchanan, Mary, b. 1763; d. Oct. 16, 1823.

Buchanan, William; d. July 7, 1843.

Buchanan, Ezekiel; d. Aug. 31, 1831.

Buchanan, Robert; d. May 3, 1833.

Buchanan, Elizabeth; d. Aug. 25, 1863.

Buchanan, Gen. Thomas, b. 1747; d. Oct. 13, 1823 (a soldier of the Revolutionary war).

Binner, Mary E., b. 1772; d. Aug. 1853.

Boyd, William, b. Jan. 5, 1778; d. Feb. 2, 1846.

Boyd, Martha, wife of William, b. Dec. 14, 1779; d. April 8, 1848.

Butler, Samuel, b. Feb. 2, 1778; d. April 27, 1859.

Butler, Sallie, wife of Samuel, b. April 4, 1793; d. March 15, 1881.

Carnahan, Judith, wife of Robert, b. 1763; d. May 21, 1835.

Carnahan, Mary, wife of William, b. 1793; d. Sept. 7, 1823.

Carson, Hannah, b. 1774; d. April 5, 1844.

Carson, Priscilla, b. 1791; d. August 16, 1864.

Campbell, William, b. Oct. 26, 1789; d. April 1, 1864.

Cobean, William, b. 1795; d. August 6; 1859.

Cobean, Mary McFarlane, wife of William, b. 1805; d. Oct. 4, 1855.

Conway, Mary, b. 1765; d. May 8, 1823.

Cook, Samuel, b. 1799; d. July 18, 1841.

Cook, Jane, b. 1794; d. August 31, 1843.

Cox, Mary, b. 1800; d. Dec. 3, 1866.

Davidson, George, b. October 27, 1777; d. June 12, 1856.

Davidson, Jane, wife of George, b. March 13, 1779; d. Dec. 6, 1863.

Davidson, Ann, b. Nov. 1788; d. Feb. 16, 1866.

Davidson, John, b. Dec. 15, 1786; d. Jan. 9, 1840.

Davidson, Eleanor R., b. April 15, 1797; d. Jan. 3, 1877.

Davidson, James, b. 1790; d. Sept. 27, 1858.

Davidson, Ann, wife of James, b. 1794; d. June 8, 1827.

Davidson, Ann, wife (2) of James, b. 1791; d. Sept. 17, 1867.

Davidson, William, b. Dec. 2, 1788; d. August 25, 1843.

Davidson, Mary, wife of William, b. Nov. 18, 1796; d. April 3, 1848.

Davidson, Alexander, b. 1787; d. Oct. 19, 1865.

Davidson, Jane, wife of Alex., b. Nov. 29, 1790; d. Aug. 17, 1879.

Davidson, John, b. 1743; d. 1823.

Davidson, John, b. Feb. 27, 1772; d. May 10, 1810.

Davidson, Elizabeth Young, wife of John, b. 1772; d. Sept. 14, 1823.

Denning, William, b. 1737; d. Dec. 1830. (The maker of the first wrought-iron cannon of the Revolutionary war.)

(*To be Continued.*)

EXTRACTS FROM S. C. GAZETTE DEATH NOTICES.

Contributed by Dr. Bulloch.

September 25, 1737.—

Lessone-Horry. On Friday of last week died on Daniel's Island, Mr. Lossone, in the 62nd year of his age, and on Saturday following, Elias Horry, Esq., aged 72 years, one of the oldest settlers in this province.

July 23, 1737.—

Jenys. On Wednesday last, departed this life at his plantation, on John's Island, Paul Jenys, Esq., an eminent merchant of this town.

August 13, --37.—

Green. On Sunday last died Daniel Green, Esq., one of his Majesty's Justice of the Peace for Berkley Co., and a great Trader in this Province.

March 30, 1738.—

Eveleigh. Early this morning died Mr. Samuel Eveleigh, an eminent merchant of this place, after a tedious indisposition, in the 66th year of his age.

May 11, --38.—

Smith. Landgrave Thomas Smith departed this life on Tuesday last, in the 75th year of his age, having been 54 years in this Province.

August 31, --38.—

Kinloch. On Tuesday last Mr. James Kinloch, eldest son of the Hon. James Kinloch, Esq., one of his Majesty's Hon. Counsel of this Province, died at his father's house at Santee.

September 28, --38.—

McKenzie. On Sunday the 17th instant, died at his plantation at Goose-Creek, Mr. William MacKenzie, late of Charlestown; merchant; after 5 days illness of a fever, aged 54 years.

January 25, 1739.—

This day died Mrs. Elizabeth Izard, wife of Mr. Joseph Izard; she was in the 19th year of her age, and had been married 4 months.

March 24, ——.

On Monday last departed this life the Lady of the Hon. William Bull, Esq.

August 25, 1739.—

By letters from Cape Fear we are informed of the Death of Thomas Clifford, Esq., at that place.

October 27, --39.—

On the 18th instant, died Gilbert Higginson, Esq. Surveyor of his Majesty's Customs for this Province and the Bahama Islands.

November 24, 1739.—

On the 12th of last month, died the Hon. Robert Wright, Esq., late Chief Justice of this Province.

January 22, 1741-1746.—

Last Tuesday, died Captain Ebenezer Simmons of this town; merchant.

January 29, ——.

On Saturday last died here, Mr. Peter Fillieux, aged 86 years. He was one of the first settlers in this Province, having lived in it 55 years.

(Note.—This paper having been very much crowded for this month past, we hope our readers will excuse our not having inserted the following articles sooner, viz: On the 29th of December last, died Mrs. Desire Perroneau, wife of Mr. Alex. Perroneau of this town, aged 59 years. On the 10th instant died Mrs. Isabel Kimberley, of this town, widow, aged 66 years. On the 23rd day of March last, departed this life Mr. Henry Wood, in the 68th year of his age, he was the third child born in this Province, and is an instance how ill-grounded are the prejudices some persons entertain against this climate, as if few or none arrived at any remarkable age.)

April 30, 1741.—

On Saturday last died at his plantation, in the 30th year of his age, very much lamented by all of his neighbors and acquaintances, William Fuller, Esq., Major of the First Troop of Horse in this Province, and the next day was decently interred.

May 7, ——.

On Sunday last died, much lamented by all who knew him, Mr. William Wallace, an eminent merchant of this town, and the next day was decently interred.

June 11, ——.

By private accounts from Augusta, in Georgia, we are informed that Captain George Dunbar, of General Oglethorpe's Regiment, died there after a few days' illness.

July 30, ——.

On Saturday last died Mrs. Samuel Brewton, wife to Colonel Miles Brewton, much lamented by all her acquaintance. She was about 70 years old, six and thirty of which she spent in this Province.

August 22, 1741.—

On Sunday last died much lamented Captain Thomas Gadsden, who has been Collector of his Majesty's Customs in this Province for about 19 years past (father of General Gadsden.) (*Foot-note in pencil.*)

October 31, 1741.—

By a private letter from No. Ca., we are advised of the death of Cardinal de Fleury. Advice has come that Captain Frances Bennet of the Port Factor, who sailed from here a few weeks past, for Lisbon, with 600 and odd barrels of rice on board, was, together with five other Englishmen, murdered in the night, not long after he left this place, by three Spaniards, which he carried with him, for want of a sufficient number of marines.

September 27, 1742.—

On Wednesday last died Mr. Henry Selwin, merchant, much lamented by all who knew him.

The same day died Mr. Paul Douxsaint, much respected while in life, and now dead, as much lamented, as he had ever distinguished himself the most affectionate husband, indulgent parent, kindest master and the sincerest friend.

November 15, ——.

From Pompon we hear that John Cook, Esq., lately died there, and from St. John's Parish we have news also of the death of Andrew Broughton, Esq. (one of the brothers of our late Lieutenant-Governor).

June 6, --43.—

On the 1st instant departed this life, aged 76 years, Mr. Henry Perroneau, senior. He has lived almost 56 years in this Province.

We are likewise informed that Colonel Maurice Moore, died very suddenly near Edenton, where he was raising a regiment of Foot for the Service of this Province, and had met with great success.

(*To be Continued.*)

QUERIES AND ANSWERS.

Rules to be Observed by Contributors to This Department.

Where you note more than one number there is an answer and a query combined.

1. Queries sent for publication must be accompanied by 10 cents in stamps for each question asked.
2. In referring to a query or answer that has been published, always give its number.
3. Write on one side only of your paper. Names and dates must be written clearly.
4. Enclose your full name and address. They will not be printed unless you desire it.
5. Letters to be forwarded must be in stamped envelopes, with the number of the query or answer to which they refer on one corner. A letter of inquiry addressed to the editor must contain a stamp, if a written reply is desired.

178. Maryland records, Charles Co. Rev. War shows Geo. Dent, of John (name signed to correction roll, 8/11/1776. Geo. Dent, of John, made captain, 5/9/1778. Capt. Geo. Dent (no date). Were these three Geo. Dents all the same person?

K. S. G.

179. Dr. Robert Johnston, of Franklin Co., Penna., was a member of the Society of The Cincinnati. Can anyone tell me who is the present successor or user of his certificate? D. S. G.

180. Esther Cartwright, (1762-1846), St. Mary's Co. Md., married about 1782, Norman Burroughs. Can anybody tell me who was Esther Cartwright's father? G.

181—JACK—Wanted, the names of the parents of Elizabeth Jack who married James Kilgore in the Cumberland Valley of Penna. prior to the Revolution, and parents of Capt. Patrick Jack of Revolutionary fame?

182. SCHOLL-SENO. Information as to any descendants of Solomon Scholl; of Catherine Scholl (m. Geo. Smith), his sister; and of Magdalena Scholl (m. Michael Seno), another sister; and of Eliza Seno (m. John Phillips), Frederick Seno, William Seno, Julia Ann Seno, and Hannah Seno (m. John Balt)—children of Magdalena.

Soloman, Catherine and Magdalena were three of six children born to Peter and Catherine (——) Scholl, of Milford Township, Bucks Co., Pa. Peter died in 1734. A power of attorney, recorded at Doylestown, Pa., in 1836 (1736 (?)) from Solomon Scholl, empowers John Scheetz (Schitz), of Milford Tp., to receive Solomon's share of his father's estate, and to forward the same. This paper was executed at Lancaster, the county seat, of Fairfield Co., Ohio, and gives that county as Solomon's residence.

I have failed to find any trace of said Magdalena's children or of Catherine. Found Scholls in Fairfield Co., Ohio, but they are not of this family; found a Solomon Scholl there, but of other ancestry.

183. Burr-Angevine. Anthony Angevince married Esther Burr in Redding, Conn., Dec. 23, 1761. Will someone who has access to Redding, Fairfield or Stratford records, kindly tell me if any information is given as to his previous home or family connections. Very anxious to learn his parentage.

184. Pierce-Rolfe. Will some member please give me some information as to the children of John Rolfe, of Jamestown, Va., by his third wife, Jane Pierce?

Mrs. J. C. Johnson.

Ans. Captain William Peirce, Esq., one of the Council of State, 2,000 acres on Lawnes Creek, adjoining the land now in the possession of Alice Delke (1) widow, and the land granted to William Spencer—due for the transportation of 40 persons (named below)—Thomas Rolfe (2).

(2) This was, doubtless, the son of John Rolfe, and gives, approximately, the date of his arrival in Virginia. William Peirce, the patentee, was the father of Jane, the third wife of John Rolfe.

(Virginia Historical Magazine, Vol. 3, page 276.) (No. 229.)

Eula K. Woodward.

Ans. 173. Martin-Lewis. (See July, 1914). The six children of Benjamin and Celia (Martin) Lewis, were: Martin, James, Quiseta, b. May 28, 1794; m. Martha Spear or Speer, and had 10 children—Rarity, only daughter—m. first. —— Barton, m. second, —— Dunn; Lemuel, m. Polly Williams, had 13 children; William Bryant, m. Tabiatha Turnage, had no children.

185. Southern Families. Has any member of the National Genealogical Society traced any of the following families: South Carolina—Belt, of Abbeville Co.; Boyd, Carmichael, and Thompson, of Newbury Co. North Carolina—Henly. North Carolina and Georgia—Verner. Georgia—Lessley, Weaver, and Wilson. Virginia—Jennings and Swanson.

Mrs. A. L. Porter,
Sylacauga, Alabama.

TEACHER'S THEORY SHATTERED.

"Children," said the teacher to his pupils, "you should be able to do anything equally well with either hand. With a little practice you will find it just as easy tto do anything with one hand as it is with the other."

"Is it?" inquired the urchin at the foot of the class. "Let's see you put your left hand in the right-hand pocket of your trousers."—*Ladies' Home Journal.*

THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY.

ESTABLISHED APRIL, 1912.

—o—

Subscription, per annum	$1.00
Current Issues, each	35c
Back numbers	50c
Rare Issues	1.00
Vol. I, Complete	2.50
Vol. II, Complete	2.00

—o—

NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

MISS LILLIAN A. NORTON, *Treasurer*,
1975 Biltmore St. N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

—o—

DUES—All members, resident and non-resident, beginning January 1, 1915, $2.00 per annum. Initiation fee for new members, $2.00. Insignia, $2.00. Five dollars sent with application will include initiation fee, dues for year, insignia and QUARTERLY for current year.

—o—

Roster of members, 5 cents; Constitution, 5 cents; Society Stationery for sale.

—o—

All communications in regard to exchanges, or current or back numbers of the QUARTERLY, should be addressed to the librarian, Miss Cora C. Curry, 1020 Monroe St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

The reader of these pages may think we pay too much attention to the past; and we Americans are especially prone to consider our forefathers as doing little or nothing; but that we of the present have done it all. With no desire to minimize the achievements of our own generation, which are well worthy of a great race, we must give a place to the wisdom of our predecessors who laid the foundation of what we are and are doing. And it is our part to see that we go forward and upward instead of on a level or backward. Carlyle says, "The goal of yesterday will be the starting point of tomorrow." And in our pride we ought not to forget that the architecture of the Greek of 2,500 years ago stands unsurpassed today. Our handsomest buildings are copies of theirs. In oratory, Demosthenes, Cicero and Cæsar have no peers living at the moment. In sculpture we find our museums filled with works of old. In poetry the list may be headed with Homer. We can use our electricity, talk at long or short distance and enjoy many comforts they of old did not have. But we will not have earned the right to look down upon our predecessors till we have built a more beautiful house than the Parthenon, written better poety than Homer, spoken with more effect than Demosthenes and Cicero, and governed colonies better than Rome did. Rome ruled the world, we have difficulty in handling a few islands. Napoleon at the battle of the Pyramids, had a similar idea when he exclaimed to his soldiers, "En haute de ces monuments quarante siecles vous attend." (From the tops of those monuments forty centuries look down upon you.)

"Happiness is the ultimate object of all human action, and hope and love are the angels that lead us on."

"Every man should endeavor to deserve the good opinion he has of himself."

"The door between us and heaven cannot be open while that between us and our fellow man is shut."

The ideal husband exists chiefly in the minds of women who never married.

TOUGH STUFF.

Old Scotch Woman—The last steak I got frae ye I could hae soled ma boots wid it.

Butcher—And why did ye no dae it?

Woman—So I did if I could hae got the pegs tae gang through it.—*Boston Transcript.*

ROWAN COUNTY (N. C.) RECORDS.

EARLY SETTLERS.

Contributed by Eugene H. Bean.

From 1734 to 1749 Bladen county, North Carolina, extended from practically about 78½ w. longitude, and between the Virginia and South Carolina lines, indefinitely to the west. Throughout the central portion of the State were scattered settlements of Germans, Scotch, Scotch Irish, English and a few Irish. With no courts within a convenient distance, to secure redress or to register their land titles, they sought a new county and an accessible county seat. On 1749 Anson was formed, and its area was about from 79½ to the west indefinitely. The county seat was established in the southeast of the county and near the South Carolina line. This greatly displeased the majority of the inhabitants, they being in the central portion, and near the Virginia line. They protested and continued to journey to Raleigh, their State Capital, to record their land grants.

In 1753 Rowan was established with the same eastern boundary as Anson, the thirty-fifth and a half parallel of latitude as the southern boundary, the Virginia line as the northern and the "western waters" as the western. From 1770 to 1836 it was continually sliced until it was left in area as it is today.

The majority of the first settlers west of the Yadkin, or Sapona River, were Germans and Scotch Irish from Pennsylvania. Some of these were born there, many had resided there for years but were reared in their native countries, others only sojourned long enough to find out about other portions of the country. The English settlers were principally from Jersey, Delaware, Maryland and Virginia. There were also Germans, Scotch Irish and a few Hugeonots who came into this section from South Carolina. Many of these were of the Redemptionist class that landed at Charleston.

A *History of Rowan County* is being compiled. The first volume will be entirely of general material. The second, and perhaps, a third volume will be devoted to sketches and succinct genealogies of all settlers previous to 1800, in what is now the present area of the county. Appended is a list of early settlers and land owners previous to 1800. Of some of these practically every branch has been located, of others very little is known and all left relatives in this section. Those that resided within the county before 1800, left no relatives and whose names disappeared from the records and had become extinct have been left off of the list. However, some of these will be noted in the general history section for various services or exploits.

The compiler of this work is Eugene H. Bean, an attorney, of Salisbury, North Carolina. He is anxious to get into communication with descendants of these Rowan people. The first early immigration was principally into Western North Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois. Many also went south and southwest especially just after the war of 1812 and the Mexican war. Thousands of people throughout these States are of the opinion that their ancestors came direct from Pennsylvania or the foreign countries when, in fact, they sojourned for sometime in North Carolina and left relatives there.

The court records at Salisbury, North Carolina, are the most valuable in Western North Carolina and are of much worth to the people of the States mentioned above. The compiler will willingly and gratuitously answer any inquiries concerning this work or of anything historical concerning this section. If anyone should not find his ancestral name on this list and they know that their ancestors were from Rowan, they should write the author. Some have doubtless been left out that should have appeared and of those left off of the list intentionally, thinking that the sketches were complete, much more material may be available that is valuable and should be recorded. Information concerning the antecedents of these early settlers will be gratefully appreciated.

Adams, Abraham, 1770. John, 1762. James, 1767. Jacob, 1785.

Addinger, Christopher, 1798.

Allison, Andrew, 1744. John, 1757. James, 1751. Adam, 1762. Thomas, 1752. Robert, 1752.

Alexander, William, 1742. Allen, 1767. David, 1756. George, 1762. James,

1752. Moses, 1755. Nathaniel, 1755. Robert, 1756. Stephen, 1768.

Allemong, Frederic, 1792. (Alliman, Allimon). Daniel, 1784. Gideon, 1788.

Albright, Frederick, 1789. Michael, 1775. Jacob, 1784. John, 1784. Peter, 1788. Thomas, 1783. Christian, 1786.

Andrew, David, 1762. Hugh, 1786. Athelred, 1786. James, 1761. John, 1791. William, 1787. Joseph, 1787.

Anderson, Cornelius, 1762. David, 1798. Isaac, 1788. John, 1796. Thomas, 1762. William, 1774. Samuel, 1791.

Agender, Henry, 1745. (Agener, Agner, Egender). David, 1780.

Armstrong, William, 1762. Abel, 1769. James, 1753. John, 1770. Martin, 1764. Richard, 1770. Samuel, 1769.

Archibald, John, 1761. William, 1761. Thomas, 1784.

Arrandt, Peter, 1755.

Atkinson, James, 1787.

Atchason, John, 1800. (Etcheson).

Bailey, Andrew, 1761. Jean, 1768. John, 1790. Samuel, 1771. William, 1757. David, 1764. Thomas, 1768. James, 1785.

Baird, Andrew, 1785. Zubulon, 1783. Valentine, 1784. Lewis, 1786.

Baker, Andrew, 1763. Absalom, 1787. Benjamin, 1789. Christopher, 1789. Henry, 1763. George, 1795. Frederick, 1797. Michael, 1765. Moses, 1770. Thomas, 1768. Sylvester, 1783. Obadiah, 1783. Peter, 1764. Jacob, 1786.

Ballinger, Henry, 1753. Jacob, 1785.

Bame, John, 1800. Jacob, 1790.

Barrier, Charles, 1763. (Berger). George Henry, 1761. Henry G., 1778. John, 1774. Michael, 1762.

Barclay, David, 1788. Henry, 1753. James, 1786. John, 1794. Robert, 1761. Samuel, 1786.

Barruth, Henry, 1778.

Barr, James, 1753. William, 1765. John, 1780. Patrick, 1785. Hugh, 1780. Robert, 1786.

Barringer, Mathias, 1791. Peter, 1789. Jacob, 1790.

Bastian, George, 1790. (Bostian). Mathias, 1769. Andrew, 1784. James, 1785.

Basinger, John, 1763. (Passinger, Bessinger). Martin, 1786. George, 1780. Jacob, 1786.

Beatty, George, 1795. Francis, 1759. Thomas, 1769. Joseph, 1791. Charles, 1781. Samuel, 1786. Walter, 1785. William, 1789.

Baxter, German, 1766. John, 1774.

Beaver, Benjamin, 1763. Nathaniel, 1763. Michael, 1777. Mathias, 1762. Nicholas, 1783. Peter, 1783.

Braly, Charles, 1784. (Brawley). Francis, 1759. Hugh, 1759. John, 1757. Neal, 1780. Thomas, 1761. Walter, 1788. Solomon, 1790.

Beall, Evan, 1787. (Bell). Daniel, 1787. Moses, 1784. Joseph, 1787. Thomas, 1756. William, 1778.

Beam, Daniel, 1785. (Bame). Peter, 1761. Michael, 1786. Jacob, 1786.

Beals, John, 1761.

Bean, Richard, 1763. Thomas, 1765. Peter, 1771.

Beegle, Paul, 1762. (Boefle). Valentin, 1763. Martin, 1783.

Beck, Jacob, 1772. Phillip, 1793. George, 1793.

Beard, Lewis, 1758. Valentin, 1757. Michael, 1777.

Betts, Andrew, 1773. George, 1800. Thomas, 1786.

Bird, Abraham, 1756. John, 1773. Peter, 1800. Valentin, 1796.

Biles, Charles, 1784. Daniel, 1802. Thomas, 1778. Joseph, 1793.

Bivens, Corbin, 1798. Charles, 1784. John, 1771. Leonard, 1796. Phillip, 1772.

Biggerstaff, James, 1763. Isaac, 1763.

Bellah, Moses, 1783. Samuel, 1785.

Boger, Daniel, 1817. Samuel, 1783.

Boothe, David, 1796. Benjamin, 1777.

Bowers, James, 1758. Bernard, 1763. Henry, 1800. Adam, 1788. Jacob, 1790. George, 1788.

Bowman, Hugh, 1761. James, 1778. William, 1785. Samuel, 1786.

Brehm, Conrad, 1787. (Brem).

Bringle, Casper, 1796. Christian, 1800. Abraham, 1800. George, 1802. John, 1795. Nicholas, 1787. Peter, 1788.

Bridges, John, 1762. James, 1785. William, 1755.

Brunner, Henry, 1761. George, 1761.

Buies, William, 1758. (Buis). Thomas, 1759. John, 1760.

Bullen, Conrad, 1761. George, 1793. John, 1767. Phillip, 1784.

Bunten, Robert, 1769. John, 1769. James, 1770.

Burroughs, Allen, 1799. Johnathan, 1799. Charles, 1793. Townsend, 1800.

Burrage, William, Jacob, James and Edward—brothers, 1799.

Burke, Edward, 1788.

Burkhart, Joseph, 1787. George, 1793. John, 1793.

Butner, Adam, 1763. Harmon, 1765. Thomas, 1764. William, 1799. David, 1785.

Busy, Charles, 1780. Nathan, 1779. Walker, 1788.

Brown, William, 1764. Samuel, 1764. Thomas, 1764. Robert, 1764. Richard, 1764. Stephen, 1764. Abraham, 1786. Michael, 1764. David, 1790. Timothy, 1780.

Brandon, Richard, 1745. Mathew, 1780. John, 1781. Christopher, 1779. Benjamin, 1774. John, 1773. William, 1774. Robert, 1770.

Campbell, Angus, 1783. Archibald, 1783. Allen, 1789. Adlai, 1803. Hugh, 1783. Jesse, 1764. John, 1783, Joseph, 1790. Patrick, 1756. Nathan, 1798. William, 1783. Phillip, 1790.

Connor, Henry, 1762.

Carson, Hugh, 1789. James, 1753. John, 1761. Robert, 1762. Thomas, 1762. William, 1761. Henry, 1785.

Carruth, James, 1756. Joseph, 1756. John, 1790. Robert, 1756. Walter, 1753.

Carrigan, John, 1788. James, 1789. William, 1790.

Carn, Leonard, 1762. (Kern? Carnes?) Peter, 1799. Alexander, 1785. Michael, 1768.

Carlisle, Robert, 1779.

Cartner, Weyant, 1792.

Casey, Samuel, 1775. William, 1785. Thomas, 1788.

Casper, Adam, 1793. Henry, 1793. Martin, 1784. Peter, 1800. John, 1785.

Castor, Jacob, 1793. John, 1800. Phillip, 1800.

Cathey, Andrew, 1752. Alexander, 1752. Archibald, 1759. George, 1752. James, 1785. Richard, 1788.

Catchey, William, 1786. (Ketchey). John, 1786. Richard, 1789. George, 1785.

Cline, Bastian, 1755. John, 1775. Christopher, 1785.

Chivers, Andrew, 1788.

Clary, Daniel, 1769. John, 1780. Benjamin, 1800. Connor, 1785.

Clingman, Alexander, 1762. (Klingerman).

Clifford, Michael, 1780.

Cochran, Andrew, 1772. Samuel, 1762. Robert, 1784. John, 1768.

Cauble, Adam, 1786. (Cobble) (Kauble). John, 1794. Peter, 1788. Michael, 1792. Nicholas, 1795. Jacob, 1789.

Coldiron, Conrad, 1784. George, 1784.

Coltrane, William, 1760.

Connell, Alexander, 1784.

Coon, Anthony, 1783. John, 1786. Michael, 1762. George, 1787.

Correll, Adam, 1796. John, 1786. Jacob, 1787. Peter, 1796. Phillip, 1794.

Corl, Daniel, 1800.

Coughenour, Christian, 1788. John, 1786. Jacob, 1788.

Creeson, Abraham, 1759. Joshua, 1790. Michael, 1800. Nicholas, 1788.

Crawford, Abel, 1786. David, 1783. Jacob, 1765. James, 1781. John, 1787.

Cress, Daniel, 1793. Phillip, 1780. Tobias, 1786.

Crider, Christian, 1791. (Kreiter, Krider). Leonard, 1791. Barnet, 1794. Michael, 1795.

Cruse, Adam, 1785. Peter, 1798. Phillip, 1786.

Caldwell, David, 1764. Robert, 1764.

Cope, Nicholas, 1793.

Canup, Peter, 1788. William, 1790.

Carter, James, 1753. George, 1753.

Carriker, Phillip, 1800. (Karriker.)

Chambers, Henry, 1762. Joseph, 1778. Maxwell, 1764. Robert, 1764. William, 1787.

Clifford, Michael, 1778.

Connelly, Henry, 1765.

Cooper, Samuel, 1772.

Cowan, Benjamin, 1745. David, 1785. John, 1758. George, 1764. Thomas, 1768. William, 1745. Henry, 1785. Isaac, 1788.

Craige, Archibald, 1753. David, 1778. James, 1778.

Crook, Allen, 1800. John, 1793.

Cupples, William, 1764.

Carriger, Phillip, 1783. (Karriker). George, 1784. Andrew, 1789. William, 1790.

Coleman, Phillips, 1784. Márk, 1789. Peter, 1788. Robert, 1787.

Corl, Peter, 1784. (Coyl). George, 1788. Patrick, 1786.

Crouel, George, 1774. (Krouel, Crowell). Peter, 1783. Zenas, 1778.

Deal, Joseph, 1786. (Diehl, Dele). Jacob, 1800. Peter, 1798. Yost, 1788.

Dent, George, 1789. Hatch, 1795.

Dickey, David, 1786. Ebenezer, 1786. John, 1759. James, 1784. Thomas, 1768.

Dickson, Joseph, 1779. (Dixon). Michael, 1752.

Dillow, Michael, 1772. Jacob, 1788.

Dodson, Reuben, 1788.

Douglas, Alexander, 1756. Thomas, 1758. William, 1793.

Dunn, Charles, 1787. John, 1755. Silas, 1786.

Davis, Benjamin, 1787. Charles, 1768. David, 1785. Myrick, 1772. Henry, 1768. Hugh, 1778. James, 1760. Joseph, 1760. John, 1760.

Davidson, George, 1756. John, 1760. Joseph, 1787. William, 1768.

Dean, Luke, 1753.

Dirmire, Samuel, 1764. (Doremire). Andrew, 1786.

Dobbins, Alexander, 1753. David, 1795. James, 1758. John, 1758. Hugh, 1787. Joseph, 1800. William, 1778.

Dobson, Benjamin, 1778. Joseph, 1785.

Donaldson, Alexander, 1778. Andrew, 1800. Archibald, 1800. John, 1800. William, 1778.

Dowell, John, 1778. Richard, 1785. Peter, 1790. Phillip, 1785.

Duke, John, 1790. Jacob, 1800.

Derr, Andrew, 1784. (Dry). George, 1788. Melchior, 1780. Henry, 1785. Valentine, 1788.

Eagle, George, 1786. Phillip, 1795. Jacob, 1785.

Earnhart, George, 1788. (Arenhart, Ehrenhart). John, 1788. Phillip, 1789. Henry, 1795. Killing, 1762. Jacob, 1780. Abraham, 1787.

Eagner, Jacob, 1753. (Agner, Egender, Eggenor).

Eddleman, John, 1775. Peter, 1769. George, 1785.

Erwin, Christopher, 1760. William, 1763. Arthur, 1770. Abram, 1783. George, 1762. Isaac, 1786. Jerred, 1758. Joseph, 1761. John, 1783. Robert, 1758. Samuel, 1787.

Eary, Peter, 1762. (Arey, Airey). Abraham, 1785. Zachariah, 1790. John, 1790.

Ellis, Benjamin, 1758. Thomas, 1790. Evan, 1758. John, 1758. Joshua, 1785. Willis, 1758. William, 1762. Radford, 1788. Stephen, 1789.

Eller, Christian, 1762. George, 1789. Isaac, 1793. Henry, 1799. Jacob, 1752. Melchior, 1762. Leonard, 1798. John, 1784.

Ewing, Nathaniel, 1772.

Elliot, William, 1784.

Etcherson, Henry, 1768. (Atchison, Etchison). Walter, 1788. Edmond, 1784. James, 1785.

Felker, Jacob, 1756. John, 1792.

Fitzpatrick, Edward, 1783. James, 1785.

Fleming, Archibald, 1765. Abraham, 1773. George, 1772. John, 1765. Allison, 1785. Andrew, 1820.

Foster, David, 1771. Thomas, 1757. Robert, 1781. William, 1764. Hugh, 1758. Hezekiah, 1795. John, 1772. Joseph, 1778. James, 1787.

Fries, Adam, 1784. (Freeze). Peter, 1788. Jacob, 1760. Samuel, 1795.

Frick, Conrad, 1786. Henry, 1780. Mathias, 1792. Jacob, 1790.

Fraley, George, 1772. Henry, 1783. John, 1797. Jacob, 1762.

Fulton, John, 1800.

Foutz, Peter, 1790. Andrew, 1799. David, 1764. Dewalt, 1793.

Fisher, Charles, 1793. Jacob, 1778. Frederick, 1758. George, 1797. James, 1778. Michael, 1797.

Fite, Conrad, 1798. Peter, 1762.

Foil, George, 1774. (File), John, 1783.

Folts, Frederick, 1772. (Fults). John, 1780. Henry, 1788.

Gillespie, Thomas, 1752. Alexander, 1787. David, 1787. George, 1771. Joseph, 1757. Matthew, 1753. Robert, 1772. Richard, 1788.

Glover, Richard, 1789. William, 1796. John, 1787.

Gray, Hugh, 1780. Robert, 1758. Jacob, 1788. James, 1785. Thomas, 1780.

Grant, William, 1756.

Grimminer, Frederick, 1786. (Kriminger).

Gaither, Benjamin, 1778. Basil, 1785. William, 1778. Nicholas, 1778. John, 1787.

Galbreath, Samuel, 1761. (Gilbreath).

Gardner, (Garner) John, 1762. Mathias, 1795. Francis, 1779. Henry, 1797. Phillip, 1791. Robert, 1791.

Galreath, Samuel, 1768. (Gilreath). Thomas, 1788.

Gardner, John, 1764. Phillip, 1778. Francis, 1778. Robert, 1788.

Gheen, Thomas, 1795. Joseph, 1800.

James, 1800. John, 1785.

Gibson, James, 1770. George, 1772. Edward, 1772. William, 1772.

Gillian, Conrad, 1798. Robert, 1784. William, 1784.

Giles, Henry, 1768. William, 1758. Absalom, 1788. Richard, 1790.

Glass, George, 1795.

Gobble, Phillip, 1778. Jacob, 1785. John, 1787.

Goodman, Christopher, 1774. John, 1793. John, 1776. Ansylem, 1785. George, 1788. Michael, 1780.

Graham, John, 1744. Benjamin, 1778. Robert, 1762. James, 1753. Fergus, 1753. Hugh, 1787. Joseph, 1768. Moses, 1784. Jonathan, 1787. Richard, 1785. William, 1778. Edward, 1790.

Gracey, Patrick, 1753. Alexander, 1774.

Griffin, Ezekiel, 1793.

Goodnight, Christian, 1775.

Goose, George, 1780. John, 1790.

Griffith, Andrew, 1784.

Hacket, James, 1759.

Haggins, James, 1758. John, 1756.

Hampton, Anthony, 1754. David, 1783. Ephraim, 1783. James, 1755. William, 1785. John, 1778.

Hart, Samuel, 1779. Andrew, 1799. James, 1785. William, 1774.

Hemphill, James, 1761.

Hess, John, 1784.

Hyde, Benjamin, 1767.

Hicks, Davis, 1800. Lewis, 1797.

Hill, Abraham, 1782. Edward, 1779. John, 1769. Jacob, 1791. Thomas, 1763. William, 1763. Henry, 1800. Jonathan, 1793. Seth, 1798. Richard, 1785.

Hoffner, George, 1783. Martin, 1796.

Hoffman, Francis, 1783. Jacob, 1787. John, 1787. David, 1785. George, 1786.

Harnsbarrier, Valentine, 1784.

Houston, David, 1753. Christopher, 1783. John, 1766. Samuel, 1786. James, 1787. Edmund, 1778. Thomas, 1785.

Howard, Benjamin, 1763. Cornelius, 1768. William, 1782. Christopher, 1778. John, 1762. Phillip, 1762.

Hughes, James, 1783. Alexander, 1790. John, 1785. Edward, 1755. Joseph, 1772. Sargent, 1793.

Hudgins, James, 1752. (Huggins). William, 1774. John, 1760. Robert, 1779.

Hughey, Henry, 1758. Isaac, 1775. Robert, 1775. Jacob, 1787. Samuel, 1784. William, 1785. Patrick, 1787.

Huie, Henry, 1752.

Hudson, Thomas, 1793.

Hunt, Daniel, 1767. Charles, 1789. Eleozar, 1754. Greeham, 1762. Jonathan, 1780. Thomas, 1753. John, 1762. Wilson, 1784.

Hall, Adam, 1785. Abraham, 1795. John, 1758. David, 1764. Hugh, 1762. George, 1758. James, 1758. Thomas, 1758. Samuel, 1778. Robert, 1785. William, 1758. Walter, 1772. Randolph, 1788. Joseph, 1780.

Hartman, Adam, 1798. Charles, 1785. Herman, 1758. John, 1784. George, 1764. Michael, 1787. Jacob, 1788.

Harmon, Henry, 1762. Phillip, 1798. Valentine, 1798.

Hartline, George, 1785. Peter, 1793.

Harrison, Joseph, 1753. William, 1766.

Heathman, James, 1798. Jonathan, 1778.

Hedrick, Adam, 1772. Francis, 1799. Casper, 1799. Jacob, 1799. Peter, 1787.

Heiligh, George Michael, 1784. Henry, 1795.

Heilman, George, 1790. (Hileman).

Henkel (or Hinkle), Jacob, 1753. Nathan, 1778; Peter, 1778. Charles, 1785. Benjamin, 1787. Henry, 1787. Wintle (Wendel), 1793. George, 1790. Michael, 1795. Paul, 1799. Casper, 1801. Anthony, 1801.

Henry, David, 1778. Robert, 1800. Henry, 1774.

Hodge, John, 1760. Joseph, 1793. James, 1799. Welcome W., 1772. William, 1787.

Holshouser, Andrew, 1764. Jacob, 1790. Michael, 1778.

Holmes, Francis, 1785. John, 1762. Nathaniel, 1787. Richard, 1787. James, 1780.

Horah, Henry, 1754. Hugh, 1764.

Houck, Jacon, 1785. Henry, 1785.

Haden, Douglas, 1784. Unity, 1784. Joseph, 1785.

Harkey, John, 1780.

Jacobs, Abraham, 1793. Christian, 1794. Joseph, 1786. Peter, 1790. Lewis, 1795.

Jameson, William, 1779. Arthur, 1785. Thomas, 1788.

Jones, David, 1752. Ebenezer, 1795. Hardy, 1780. Gideon, 1767. Isaac, 1778. Samuel, 1768. Joseph, 1787. Michael, 1797. Robert, 1764.

Jenkins, Hugh, 1768. James, 1778.

Johnson, Ashle, 1768. Thomas, 1768. Archibald, 1795. David, 1762. Francis,

1758. Edmund, 1758. Gideon, 1768. John, 1766. Robert, 1762. James, 1758. Henry, 1788.

Josey, John, 1787. Frederick, 1790.

Julian, David, 1795.

Karriker, George, 1792.

Kastor, Jacob, 1785.

Kanup, Jacob, 1784. William, 1787. John, 1800.

Kern, Peter, 1783. George, 1789. Nicholas, 1792. John, 1798. Conrad, 1768. George, 1778. James, 1778. Simeon, 1800.

Kennedy, Andrew, 1790. John, 1770. Alexander, 1785.

Kerr, George, 1783. Andrew, 1754. David, 1758. Joseph, 1785. James, 1785. Nathaniel, 1768. Samuel, 1790. William, 1787. Stephen, 1784.

Kepley, George, 1794.

Ketner, George, 1796. Peter, 1785. Francis, 1788.

Kilpatrick, Andrew, 1786. John, 1761. Joseph, 1780. William, 1787.

Kincaid, James, 1780. John, 1795. Thomas, 1790.

Kirkpatrick, David, 1800. John, 1756. Samuel, 1757.

Koons, George, 1790. Anthony, 1788. John, 1785.

Kyger, Christian, 1784. Conrad, 1788. George, 1785.

Kratzer, Nicholas, 1783. Phillip, 1793.

Kaylor, Lewis, 1787. (Kalor).

Kesler, Jacob, 1790. (Keesler, Kestler). Christian, 1800, John, 1793. Peter, 1800.

King, Johnston, 1758. James, 1764. John, 1778. Peter, 1763. Richard, 1756. Robert, 1760. William, 1790.

Kluttz, Leonard, 1783. (Cluttz, Cluts, Clotts, Klotz). Martin, 1795. Windler, 1795. Jacob, 1790. David, 1790. Tobias, 1788.

Leiser, John, 1790. (Laser, Leazer). Isaac, 1795.

Linn, Andrew, 1753. James, 1753. Robert, 1798. Hugh, 1772. William, 1762. Israel, 1788.

Lytaker, John, 1783. (Lydeker).

Lentz, Bostian, 1778. (Lantz, Lance). John, 1799. Peter, 1790. Michael, 1798. Dewalt, 1787. Benjamin, 1800. Henry, 1788.

Leatherman, Christian, 1785. Jonas, 1787. John, 1789. Daniel, 1798. Henry, 1790.

Lamb, Henry, 1792. James, 1778. Robert, 1758.

Latta, Robert, 1778.

Lauman, George, 1778.

Laughlin, John, 1790. Daniel, 1790. William, 1778.

Lemly, Joseph, 1793. (Laemle). Henry, 1795. Phillip, 1793.

Linster, Moses, 1778. Isaac, 1785.

Lineberrier, Nicholas, 1795.

Little, Daniel, 1762. Abraham, 1790. John, 1756. Jacob, 1790. Thomas, 1768. Peter, 1772.

Lister, John, 1778.

Locke, Francis, 1745.

Long, Alexander, 1778. Barney, 1797. George, 1772. Frederick, 1787. John, 1758. John, 1758. Mathew, 1758. Jacob, 1764. Thomas, 1764.

Louder, George, 1768.

Lowrance, Peter, 1758. Alexander, 1758. Andrew, 1772. Abraham, 1778. Isaac, 1778. John, 1758. James, 1764.

Lowery, Charles, 1778. (Lowry, Lowrie). Henry, 1787. Edmond, 1787. John, 1778. James, 1785. Robert, 1758. Thomas, 1784.

Lovelace, Charles, 1785. Isaac, 1772. Elias, 1788.

Lovewater, John, 1764.

Lyerly, Christopher, 1778. Jacob, 1790. Peter, 1780. Zamah, 1789.

Linker, Henry, 1785.

Lingle, Lawrence, 1761. Casper, 1788. Conrad, 1782. Jacob, 1787. Anthony, 1786. Francis, 1783.

Link, Jacob, 1788. John, 1793.

Love, Robert, 1785. Samuel, 1764. David, 1764.

Luckey, Samuel, 1756. Richard, 1778. William, 1754. Robert, 1756. Joseph, 1770. Aaron, 1787. John, 1756.

Lype, Godfreyt, 1787. Jonas, 1788.

McBride, Hugh, 1780. Robert, 1780. William, 1775.

McBroom, James, 1794.

McClintock, John, 1753.

McClung, John, 1786.

McLean, John, 1780. William, 1773. Daniel, 1800. Andrew, 1772. James, 1764. Alexander, 1800.

McCrackin, Hugh, 1752. James, 1787. Robert, 1798.

McConnell, William, 1764. Andrew, 1760. John, 1752.

McPheeters, Daniel, 1759.

McPherson, Robert, 1758. Joseph, 1800. John, 1788.

McHenry, Henry, 1760. Archibald, 1765.

McKnight, Alexander, 1764. David, 1773. William, 1758. George, 1762. John, 1756. Hugh, 1760. James, 1784. Thomas, 1774. Roger, 1790.

McCoy, James, 1762. (McKay). Spruce, 1787. George, 1785.

McCartney, Lewis, 1772. Thomas, 1768.

McClenahan, Andrew, 1778.

McConnaughey, Hugh, 1764. George, ——. Joseph, 1768. Samuel, 1787. Sampson, ——.

McCuiston, James, 1758. John, 1762. Thomas, 1758.

McCulloh, Alexander, 1768. James, 1762. John, 1764. William, 1772.

McEwen, David, 1778. James, 1778.

McGoune, George, 1768. (McGowan, McKoun, McKown).

McLaughlin, John, 1778. (McGlaughlin). James, 1778. Hugh, 1772.

McNeely, Robert, 1778. Adam, 1768. Archibald, 1778. David, 1785. Alexander, 1795. John, 1764. James, 1787. Robert, 1788.

McMahan, William, 1793. Samuel, 1795.

McWhorter, Hans, 1762. John, 1768.

McCubbins, Samuel, 1788.

Mahan, Dennis, 1785. John, 1800.

Marlin, James, 1780. Jonathan, 1787. John, 1795. Thomas, 1788.

Maurer, Rudolph, 1784. (Mowery). Frederick, 1785.

Metcalf, Charles, 1764.

Messemer, Peter, 1788. John, 1791.

Moyer, Simeon, 1789.

Mull, John, 1790. Thomas, 1796. Tobias, 1800.

Mackey, William, 1758. John, 1790.

Monroe, John, 1778. Thomas, 1778.

Maxwell, David, 1790. Thomas, 1778.

Menis, Frederick, 1790. (Menius).

Miller, Abraham, 1762. James, 1758. Christian, 1764. David, 1764. Casper, 1768. Daniel, 1787. Christopher, 1787. Frederick, 1776. George, 1764. James, 1756. John, 1758. Jacob, 1768. Leonard, 1762. Michael, 1778. Samuel, 1764.

Mills, George, 1762. Hurr, 1762. Henry, 1764. John, 1758. Jonathan, 1793. Thomas, 1768.

Morrison, Andrew, 1758. Archibald, 1764. James, 1758. John, 1785. James, 1787. Robert, 1772. Thomas, 1778. William, 1753.

Morgan, Nathan, 1768. Hugh, 1770. John, 1785. Henry, 1784. Isaac, 1797. Elijah, 1793. Reuben, 1785. Theophilus, 1787. William, 1764.

Mosbey, Daniel, 1778.

Moyer, Henry, 1790. George, 1790. Jacob, 1798. Michael, 1785. Simon, 1787.

Newman, Anthony, 1758. John, 1778. James, 1778. Hugh, 1778.

Nesbit, David, 1778. John, 1758. William, 1768.

Neely, Francis, 1785. Joshua, 1795. William, 1768. Richard, 1779. Samuel, 1787.

Niblock, George, 1758. William, 1758. John, 1770.

Overcash, Francis, 1783. Peter, 1793. John, 1793. Jacob, 1791. Michael, 1793. George, 1793.

Oliphant, John, 1757. Moses, 1767.

Owens, Elijah, 1768. George, 1767.

Probst, Henry, 1785.

Patterson, Arthur, 1764. James, 1759. John, 1761.

Pinkston, John, 1784. Peter, 1789. Joseph, 1785. Meshack, 1795. William, 1797. Thomas, 1789.

Parks, Allen, 1766. (Park). Hugh, 1756. Charles, 1785. Ebenezer, 1787. John, 1778. Timothy, 1788.

Parker, John, 1758. Nathaniel, 1785. Moses, 1787. Thomas, 1762. Richard, 1793.

Patton, John, 1758. George, 1768. Elijah, 1758.

Peeler, Anthony, 1785. Michael, 1787. Jeremiah, 1788.

Peck, George, 1785. John, 1785. Jacob, 1787. Phillip, 1793.

Pearson, Joseph, 1758. Peter, 1764. Richmond, 1784.

Plummer, William, 1780. John, 1785. Thomas, 1787. Jeremiah, 1783.

Phillips, Aventine, 1756. Ezekiel, 1787. Bedder, 1795. John, 1787. Reuben, 1778. Thomas, 1793. Elijah, 1788.

Poston, Benjamin, 1797. Jonathan, 1764.

Powlass, Adam, 1788.

Pless, Joseph, 1798. Henry, 1790.

Pool, Edward, 1764. Henry, 1795. William, 1787. David, 1787. Jacob, 1785. John, 1790.

Porter, James, 1787. Laurence, 1788. Thomas, 1768. Rice, 1772. Robert, 1787.

Rhinehart, Jacob, 1800. David, 1795.

Ribelin, Martin, 1787.

Rice, Isom, 1800. Jacob, 1761. Phillip, 1800. Isham, 1788.

Rimer, Nicholas, 1783.

Roan, Henry, 1761. Peter, 1772.

Robinson, Alexander, 1758. Benjamin, 1764. Henry, 1763. George, 1782. James, 1783. Michael, 1758. Richard, 1761. William, 1758.

Robison, Benjamin, 1800. Moses, 1791.

Robertson, Hugh, 1772.

Rodgers, John, 1787. Moses, 1800. Robert, 1765. Thomas, 1767. Richard, 1788.

Ross, Henry, 1785. Francis, 1784. James, 1768. John, 1783. William, 1755.

Roseman, George, 1783.

Rainey, William, 1786.

Roseborough, James, 1756. John, 1765. William, 1784.

Rounsavill, Benjamin, 1762. David, 1767. Josiah, 1767.

Rough, John, 1800. Peter, 1792.

Ruth, John, 1756. Samuel, 1792.

Rusher, Jacob, 1788.

Rutledge, John, 1800. William, 1771.

Ryle, John, 1755. James, 1786. William, 1784.

Rymer, John, 1784.

Rendleman, John, 1778. Martin, 1798.

Ramsay, Robert, 1764. David, 1778. James, 1787.

Reed, Alexander, 1756. William, 1758. Andrew, 1762. Eldad, 1788. Madad, 1790. Abraham, 1788. Aventon, 1787. John, 1778. George, 1763. Hugh, 1762. Samuel, 1755.

Renshaw, Abraham, 1787. Elijah, 1790. Joseph, 1789. Thomas, 1778.

Redwine, Frederick, 1785. Jacob, 1790. Michael, 1788.

Rich, Thomas, 1780. John, 1777.

Rickard, Casper, 1774. (Rickert). Jacob, 1788. John, 1784. Leonard, 1790.

Rutherford, Griffith, 1768.

Salts, Anthony, 1761.

Savitz, George, 1767. (Savage, Savetz). Henry, 1785.

Skiles, Henry, 1754.

Schumann, John, 1800. Christian, 1786. George, 1788. John, 1790.

Seffert, Frederick, 1785. (Seferit, Safirt, Siffret). Henry, 1764.

Seighler, Frederick, 1786. (Sechler).

Setzer, John, 1798.

Shaver, John, 1790.

Shelby, Evan, 1790.

Shepherd, Edward, 1786. James, 1755. John, 1763. William, 1755.

Shuping, Nicholas, 1786. John, 1783. Andrew, 1799. Jacob, 1794.

Shrote, Christian, 1788. (Shrode). Adam, 1790.

Shawbils, Andrew, 1789.

Shellaberger, Gilhart, 1799. Frederick, 1789. David, 1798.

Shumaker, Farnhart, 1788.

Sills, Adam, 1753.

Sifford, Gaorge, 1792. Ludwig, 1785. Lewis, 1777. Leonard, 1790. Jacob, 1790.

Silliman, John, 1774.

Sloop, Conrad, 1783. (Shlupp).

Sloan, Fergus, 1755. John, 1752. Robert, 1789. George, 1758. Henry, 1768. Joseph, 1788.

Sleighter, Henry, 1785. Thomas, 1796.

Sluder, Henry, 1762. Isaac, 1780.

Slough, Phillip, 1785. Martin, 1788.

Smather, William, 1796. Jacob, 1796.

Snapp, Lawrence, 1762.

Snoddy, Samuel, 1787.

Sauer, Christian, 1792. (Sowers). John, 1789. Phillip, 1763. Valentine, 1792.

Stewart, David, 1793. (Stuart). James, 1758. John, 1764. Matthew, 1784. William, 1777. Elijah, 1765. Samuel, 1762.

Stephenson, John, 1774. James, 1783.

Stirewalt, John, 1773. (Stiegerwalt). Adam, 1800. Frederick, 1795. Michael, 1795. Peter, 1786.

Stokes, Christopher, 1790. John, 1788. Mantford, 1790.

Steele, Martin, 1784. Andrew, 1764. John, 1780. Nenian, 1772. William, 1762. Robert, 1764. Samuel, 1785. James, 1780. Thomas, 1785.

Satterwhite, William, 1758.

Smith, Andrew, 1758. Adam, 1790. David, 1762. Daniel, 1793. Conrad, 1795. Drew, 1793. Daniel, 1793. Edward, 1770. Everhart, 1772. Frederick, 1762. George, 1758. Henry, 1772. Casper, 1758. Isaac, 1785. Hezekiah, 1793. John, 1753. James, 1764. Joseph, 1778. Jacob, 1787. Leonard, 1795. Michael, 1762. Peter, 1758. Obadiah, 1778. Robert, 1753. Cornelius, 1785. Benjamin, 1788.

Stapleton, Edward, 1774. Joshua, 1780.

Swink, Bernhard, 1800. George, 1800. Peter, 1800. John, 1793. Michael, 1772. Leonard, 1787. Henry, 1788.

Swan, Thomas, 1774. Zephaniah, 1800. Zebediah, 1787.

Sossaman, Henry, 1780.

Safirt, Barnhart, 1780. Charles, 1795.

Shinpoch, Laurance, 1780.

Snider, George, 1774. Jacob, 1780.

Stiller, Peter, 1785.

Sumner, Caleb, 1788. Thomas, 1788.

Tarr, Melchor, 1793.

Templeton, Robert, 1785.

Thomas, Alexander, 1793. Jacob, 1764. James, 1787. John, 1793.

Thompson, Alexander, 1764. Clauss, 1762. Lawrence, 1778. Moses, 1770. Robert, 1756. George, 1795. Henry, 1768. John, 1756. James, 1756. Joseph, 1756. Valentin, 1772.

Thomason, George, 1789. Richard, 1793.

Todd, John, 1759. Thomas, 1770. Nathan, 1778.

Townsley, James, 1785.

Troutman, Adam, 1785. George, 1787. Jacob, 1795. Peter, 1785. Melchor, 1780.

Trott, Henry, 1795. James, 1787. Samuel, 1789. John, 1780. Richard, 1787.

Troy, Matthew, 1768. John, 1793. Michael, 1778.

Trotter, Richard, 1787.

Torrence, Albert, 1785.

Upright, Samuel, 1787.

Utzman, Jacob, 1780. John, 1800. Lewis, 1800.

Van Pool, David, 1787. John, 1785.

Verble, Daniel, 1793. John, 1800. Jacob, 1798. Phillip, 1768. Stephen, 1772.

Varner, Jacob, 1797. Henry, 1797.

Welch, James, 1785. Samuel, 1790. William, 1800.

Weansell, Adam, 1795. Henry, 1778.

West, Isaiah, 1785. William, 1795. John, 1795. Thomas, 1797.

Wyatt, William, 1795. Asa, 1800. John, 1790. Thomas, 1800. Aaron, 1793.

Whiteside, Abram, 1758.

White, Henry, 1756. Isaac, 1793. Jonathan, 1753. John, 1762. James, 1768. Lewis, 1764. Luke, 1778. Robert, 1764. Thomas, 1780. Mathew, 1753.

Whitaker, Joshua, 1772. James, 1778. John, 1798. Matthew, 1753. Mark, 1778. Peter, 1778. Thomas, 1793.

Whitlock, James, 1787. Silvas, 1787.

Wilson, Abram, 1756. Christian, 1795. Francis, 1760. Hugh, 1800. John, 1753. James, 1764. Michael, 1793. Samuel, 1778. Richard, 1778. Robert, 1787.

Williams, Andrew, 1787. Benjamin, 1785. Edward, 1757. James, 1760. Patrick, 1758. Robert, 1758. Samuel, 1789. Thomas, 1787. William, 1756.

Wiley, John, 1768.

Wagoner, John, 1756. Jacob, 1758. Samuel, 1764.

Waller, Benjamin, 1795. George, 1800. Peter, 1800.

Walker, Benjamin, 1799. Henry, 1788. John, 1758. Joel, 1766. Leonard, 1793. Robert, 1780. William, 1787.

Wallace, James, 1762. John, 1790. Martin, 1756. Oliver, 1766. Samuel, 1788. William, 1790.

Walter, Levi, 1785.

Walton, Richard, 1758.

Wasson, Archibald, 1764. John, 1772. Joseph, 1770. James, 1770. Robert, 1787.

Watson, Jacob, 1793. William, 1795.

Watkins, Leonard, 1790. Thomas, 1795.

Weant, John, 1793. (Weighant) Jacob. Wendle, 1778.

Weakley, Robert, 1785.

Weaver, Jacob, 1793.

Weathrow, Awalt, 1795. (Witherow). John, 1753. James, 1758.

Williamson, Jonathan, 1753. William, 1793.

Wilhelm, Lewis, 1795.

Winsley, Benjamin, 1753. (Winslow).

Wise, Adam, 1799. Barnett, 1790.

Witherspoon, John, 1758.

Wiseman, Jacob, 1772. Isaac, 1782. Remond, 1785.

Wood, David, 1758. Andrew, 1764. Robert, 1758. Joseph, 1756. James, 1756. John, 1764. Samuel, 1755. Abraham, 1784. Archibald, 1793. Ison, 1793. Isham, 1795. Jarrett, 1787. Matthew, 1764. Vincent, 1795. Daniel, 1799.

Woodson, David, 1772. Jacob, 1785.

Woodside, Archibald, 1778. John, 1778.

Work, Alexander, 1764. Henry, 1764.

Yarborough, Edward, 1787. Alexander, 1790. Jacob, 1795. Thomas, 1795.

Young, Benjamin, 1764. Alexander, 1787. Henry, 1787. James, 1778. Jacob, 1787. James, 1799. Samuel, 1756. William, 1764. Thomas, 1785.

Yost, Jacob, 1778. John, 1795. Phillip, 1785.

"What is good is easy. Everything divine runs with light feet."

BOOK REVIEWS.

By the Librarian.

The Chronology of the CLEMENS Family.—Compiled by William M. Clemens, 1914; $1.50. Over 300 years in time includes nearly 100 different Clemens family lines. Immigrants to America from Germany, Holland, England, Ireland and Wales, will prove a valuable basis for compiling more complete genealogies of the various lines than has been possible heretofore.

Various spellings of the name are given: Clemens, Clemmens, Clemons, Clemmons, Clemins, Clemmins, Clemans, Clemmans, Clemence, Clemenz, but it is specially noted that all are without the "t." The name Clemen*t* is a distinctly different one and has no connection whatever with "the names *without* the t."

The author states that he has much available matter as to names, places and persons, relative to marriages, births and deaths, which he has purposely omitted from this chronology—considering such incomplete information as more or less unreliable as it has not yet been verified by the dates in full which are necessities in a chronological compilation, but which, with new data, are to be inserted from time to time in enlarged editions which he hopes to prepare, and for which purpose he asks the co-operation and correspondence of those interested.

The HUDGINS Family of Virginia.—Compiled by Estelle V. Callender (Mrs. W. E. Callender) Copyright 1913. Being the descendants (and kin) of John Hudgin who came from Gloucestershire, England, to Virginia, where his son Robert was b. in 1772 (d. Mch. 27, 1821, buried in Matthews County, Va.) The children of this Robert and Sarah (Buckner) Hudgin who added the "s" to the name giving it its modern form of Hudgins.

John Buckner, b. 1631, in England, d. in Virginia in 1695; m. July 10, 1661 in London, Debora Ferrers; settled in Gloucester County, Va., 1667. His father, Thomas Buckner, b. 1590 was the son of Hugh Buckner, b. 1560, in England.

Samuel Timson, another ancestor, came from England to York County, Va., in 1677, d. 1694; his wife, Mary Barber (dau. of Col. William Barber, of York Co., Va., b. 1602), d. 1702.

Capt. William Davenport, b. Sept. 20, 1746; d. April 3, 1809; m. Norfolk, Va., March 1, 1770, Mary Huntley (1752-1849).

Hon. Samuel Matthews, Captain-General and Governor of Virginia, 1622-1660, ancestor of Susan (Buckner) Hudgin, was a most interesting personality, his ancestry is given back to Lord David, of Mathew, first lord of Cardiganshire, Wales, gt. gt. grandson of Louis VI, of France, 9th in descent from Goilherd, of Wales.

Another line of ancestry of Mrs. Callender is through the Stone, How, and Livermore families of New England; Capt. Edward E. Stone, U. S. N., b. Jan. 27, 1826; d. June 18, 1892; m. Fannie Leonide d. Montalant. The family correspondence of the de Montalant family (one of the oldest of France), is full of historical romance and includes letters from Valadee, the first or legitimate wife of a Sultan of Turkey and from Josephine, wife of Napoleon Bonaparte, cousins, among many others.

A brief sketch of Rev. William E. Callender, one of the members of the N. G. S., is also in this attractive little publication.

MAGAZINES

Exchanges Received Since Last Report.

Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine, April, May, June and July, 1914.

Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, April, 1914.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register, April and July, 1914.

Indiana Magazine of History, June, 1914.

The Clemens Family Chronology; 1610-1912, by William M. Clemens. Presented by the author.

The Hudgins Family of Virginia, and their kin, by Mrs. Estelle V. Callender. Presented by the author.

Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, 1914.

The Napoleonic Exiles in America, 1815-1819. Studies in American Diplomatic History, published by the *Johns Hopkins Press,* Baltimore, Md., Sept.-Oct., 1905. Presented by Miss Isabel Smith.

Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine, for the year 1913, complete. Presented by Miss Maria F. Bailey.

City Directories. Presented by Miss Isabel Smith, as follows: Washington, D. C., 1902; New York, N. Y., 1906; Baltimore, Md., 1912, and Philadelphia, Pa., 1912.

The Owl, being the magazine of the Wing family, March, 1914.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY

By the Librarian.

Heads of families (First Census of the United States, 1790), have been received as follows:

State enumerations of Virginia, from 1782 to 1785, presented by Mrs. A. W. Woodward, Mr. Daniel Smith Gordon, Mrs. O. W. Ennis and Mrs. J. S. Buckey.

State of Pennsylvania, presented by Miss Mary C. Oursler, Miss Minnie F. Mickley, Miss Cora C. Curry and Mrs. Gaius M. Brumbaugh.

State of Massachusetts, presented by Miss Lillian A. Norton.

State of New York, presented by Mrs. George Marsh, Mrs. F. A. St. Clair, Mrs. Ruth M. Griswald Pealer, and Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald.

State of Maryland, presented by Mr. A. B. Dent and Miss Dorothy Dent.

State of South Carolina, presented by Mr. and Mrs. Joseph St. Clair Hill.

State of Rhode Island, presented by Mr. Herbert Powin Gerald.

State of North Carolina, presented by Mrs. W. E. Callender.

State of Connecticut, presented by Mr. Robert Atwater Smith.

State of New Hampshire, presented by Dr. Charles H. Bowker.

State of Vermont. Who will present this?

State of Maine, presented by Miss Mary C. Oursler, Mrs. Ashby W. Woodward, Mr. Daniel Smith Gordon and Miss Cora C. Curry.

Thus making complete, as far as published by the Bureau of the Census ($1.00 each), the Census Reports of the United States.

These together with the Special Report of the Religious bodies of the United States, 2 volumns published in 1906 (free), and A Century of Population Growth, 1790-1900 (free), mentioned in a previous report, constitute a most valuable reference collection.

The Historical Bulletin, Nos. 13 to 18, inclusive, being January to June, 1903, presented by Mr. Newton L. Collamer, publisher, through Miss L. A. Norton. This completes the National Genealogical Society files from January, 1903, to the close of the publication of this valuable compilation with the exception of Nos. 19 and 22, i. e., July and October, 1903. The earlier numbers, 1 tto 12 inclusive, were devoted to Collamore family affairs.

Mr. Collamer has generously completed the files as far as he could. Will members of the Society make it a business to locate and secure for it the two missing issues in particular, and as many as possible of the fourteen numbers that are still wanted to make the collection complete?

The Grafton Magazine.—Vol. 1, No. 2, Sept., 1908. Presented by Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald. Vol. 1, Nos. 3 and 4, Dec. 1908, and Mch., 1909, presented by Miss Lillian A. Norton. Who will give Vol. 1, No. 1, i. e., July, 1908?

Historical Bulletin, Collamore; No. 26, Feb. 4, 1904. Presented by Mrs. George Marsh.

The Normal Advance (Commencement number), devoted to the interests of the Indiana State Normal School, Terre Haute, Indiana, 1913. Vol. 18, No. 9. Presented by Miss Cora C. Curry.

fficial Program of the Bi-Centennial of the Town of Oxford, Massachusetts, July 3-6, 1913. (1713-1913). Historical houses, persons, etc. Presented by Mrs. Corra Bacon Foster.

Bulletins of Syracuse, N. Y.—Public Library, Nos. 31 and 32. May-Sept., and Sept.-Oct., 1913.

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

VOL. III. JANUARY, 1915 NO. 4

Subscription, $1.00 per annum Single copies, 35 cents

WASHINGTON, D. C.
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY
THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1915

NGSQ

Vol. 3 January, 1915 No. 4

Editor
Daniel Smith Gordon
1824 S Street N. W. Washington, D. C.

Contents

Americans of Royal Lineage, by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch 1
The Proud Father 2
Notes on the American Revolution, contributed by Mrs. E. S. Fisher, 1777 A. D. 2
Ohio Co. (Va.) Records, by Alfred Caldwell, Esq. 3
Cumberland Co. (Pa.) Records (continued) 4
South Carolina Records, contributed by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch 5
A List of Voters of Clark Co., Indiana Territory, 1802 6
Stone Family, by Mrs. Ida M. Shirk (continued) 7
Enough 7
Twelve Generations in America 7
Federal *Intelligencer* and Baltimore *Daily Gazette,* contributed by Mrs. Mary C. Oursler 7
New Members 8
"Icon Basilike" 8
Santa Claus 8
Our Society 9
Ancestry of Julius Caesar 9
Muhlenberg Family (continued), contributed by Capt. H. M. M. Richards 9
Queries and Answers 11
Lewis Records in Georgia, by Dr. Bulloch 12
Lewis Records in North Carolina 12
Accessions to the Library 13
Book Reviews 13
Exchanges 14
Among the Magazines 16
Officers .... (Back Cover)

NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY 1903

Committee on Publication

Miss Cora C. Curry
Robert A. Smith
Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald
Miss Mary C. Oursler
Frank S. Parks
Rev. W. E. Callender

Entered as second-class matter March 28, 1913, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

"He that careth not whence he cometh, careth little whither he goeth."

The National Genealogical Society
Quarterly

Vol. III JANUARY, 1915 No. 4

AMERICANS OF ROYAL LINEAGE.

By Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch.

An assertion has been made that it is impossible to prove that families in America are descended from Royalty. This idea is probably due to the practice now in vogue with the present Royal Families of Europe, to allow intermarriage only amongst those of Imperial or Royal rank. In days gone by it was of frequent occurrence that the daughters of Kings (especially was it so in Scotland) married either gentlemen or those of baronial or higher degree; and as these royally descended persons through cadet houses gradually became less and less powerful, it often happened that their daughters found matrimonial alliances with gentlemen, merchants, and burghers. In this way a large number of people were descended from their former sovereigns; and being related to the ruling classes of course took some pride in being relations of their monarchs. So far as to whether there is any advantage or good in being of gentle, noble and Royal descent we will not discuss, but simply from a historical standpoint will proceed to show that there are many families in this country of Royal Lineage. Of course, there are persons of Royal Stock who cannot prove it, and numbers make the assertion who have not their lines complete; but there be some who can maintain their claim beyond question. Among these are the Irvines of Cults of Ga., the Cuthberts of S. C., the Fairfaxes of Va., and others; but as a long dissertation on this subject is not essential, we will proceed to prove the claims of these families above mentioned who in legitimate lines, and with proof incontrovertible, can substantiate and bring adequate historical documentary and other evidence in support of their assertions. At to Irvine: Dr. John Irvine was born on the estate of Cults in Aberdeenshire the 15th of September, 1742; went to Ga. and married at Sunbury, St. John's Parish, now Liberty Co., on the 5th of September, 1765, to Ann Elizabeth, da. of Col. Kenneth Baillie of Ga., of the family of Baillie of Duncan, and had a number of children, amongst whom was Ann Irvine, who married April 13, 1786, Capt. James Bulloch, eldest son of Hon. Archibald Bulloch of Ga. As to whom Dr. John Irvine was would say that, to avoid a long and tedious thesis as to his antecedents, the letter of Alexander Irvine of Drum Castle, explanatory as to the entail of the Irvines of Drum is in the possession of the writer and shows Dr. Irvine to have been of the family of Irvines of Cults, that he went to Ga., and furthermore the Book on the Irvines of Drum by Col. J. Forbes Leslie shows the descent of Irvine of Cults and so does Burke's Landed Gentry. The book also gives the name of Charles Irvine of Cults and shows the marriage of him to Euphemia Douglas, and the records show Charles Irvine to have been the son of Robt. Irvine and Margaret Coutts. The records also show Dr. John Irvine to have been the son of Charles Irvine and Euphemia Douglas, and the Dingwall-Foretyee Records show the descent of Euphemia Douglas from John Douglas, Laird of Tilguhillie, who married Grizel Forbes, da. of Thomas Forbes of Watertown, whose descent is given in Book of Forbes of Watertown in Library of Congress; and by following the line of Forbes, Ogilvie, Seton, Hepburn of Bothwell, Hays, and Douglas, Earl of Morton, we get an unbroken line to James I of Scotland, who married Lady Jean de Beaufort, the granddaughter of Edward III of England. Furthermore, if we take the line of Cults back to Gilbert Irvine of Colairlie, son of Alex Irvine of Drum, we find that Alex Irvine of Drum married Elizabeth Ogilvie, grand da. of Alex'r Ogilvie and Lady Agnes Gordon, da. of 2nd Earl of Huntly; and, furthermore, if we go back to Alex'r Irvine, the grandfather, we find that he married Lady Elizabeth Forbes, da. of Lord Forbes, by Elizabeth Forbes, daughter of the 1st Lord Forbes, by Elizabeth Douglas, da. of George Douglas, 1st Earl of Angus, who married the Princess Mary, da. of King Robert III of Scotland.

The Baillies of Ga. also had lines of Royal Lineage as well as the Irvines of Cults and Drum, and Douglas of Tilgnhillie. Many proofs can be adduced to show the Royal Blood of the Irvines of Ga.

We will now take up the Cuthberts of Castle Hill, who went to Ga. and S. C.

Wills and other records of Charleston, S. C., Atlanta, and Savannah, Ga., as well as other proofs show the Cuthberts to descend from George Cuthbert, Baron of Castle Hill, who married Magdalen Fraser, da. of Sir James Fraser of Brae (see McKenzie on Fraser Family in Library of Congress). Sir James Fraser of Brae was son of Simon, 8th Lord Fraser and 7th of Lovat, who married, 1596, Jean, da. of James Stuart Lord Doune. By following up the Fraser line we find the Cuthberts descended from King James IV of Scotland. Dr. James Cuthbert, who went to S. C. about 1739, was the son of John Cuthbert of Castle Hill (Baron), who married Jean Hay, da. of Rt. Rev. Wm. Hay, Bishop of Moray, of ancient lineage from Hay of Erroll, and of Royal Lineage. John Cuthbert was the son of the before-mentioned George Cuthbert, Baron of Castle Hill, and Magdalen Fraser, da. of Sir James Fraser (Fraser of Brae). We thus see that the Cuthberts of S. C. have indisputable proof of Royal descent.

As to the Fairfax Family of Va., we simply refer to MacKenzie's Colonial Families of America and to Scott's Peerage by Sir Balfour Paul (Library of Congress), and by tracing their pedigree shall see that they also are descendants of Kings.

The McIntosh Family of Ga. and Rose of Bellerat of Va. are also of Royal Ancestry. In fact, others can be mentioned, but space will not permit of writing up all the families of those who require Royal descent to enter The Order of the Crown, The Imperial Order of the Yellow Rose, and The Society of Americans of Royal Descent. From the families of Irvine, McIntosh, Baillie, Douglas, Cuthbert, and Fairfax are to be found many Americans of Royal Lineage which to enumerate would take too much time and space.

THE PROUD FATHER.

Jan—I suppose the baby is fond of you.

Will—Fond of me! Why, he sleeps all day when I'm not at home and stays awake all night just to enjoy my society!

"Aristocracy is a matter of personality not a social distinction, and is necessary to society for the conservation of culture and progress."

NOTES ON THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

Contributed by Mrs. E. S. Fisher.

1777 A. D.

Ninth mo., 18th. Went to Haddonfield Quarterly Meeting. At this time there was very great commotions, by reasons of the strugglings of the powers of the earth. The English being now arrived at Philadelphia many that opposed them were put to flight, and great ado there was, in moving families, and goods from the town; there was a great debate, in this meeting amongst Friends, whether it would be best to attend the yearly meeting. Some of the foremost rank spoke very discouragingly, but at length a small number of Friends, were appointed to attend, and they went down to the ferry, but could not go over, the boats being all sent away, to prevent any passing. There was dreadful work at this time, pressing wagons and horses, and many Friends had their wagons and horses taken from them to carry off stores. Such doings as this made many afraid to travel the great roads, and so private roads were sought for, and traveled by night, for fear of being pressed.

Tenth month, 4th day. There was a dreadful noise of guns, and roaring of cannon, over in Pennsylvania. The most violent firing of guns I believe, that was ever yet heard in our parts.

Tenth month, 11th day. This day, there was a most dreadful roaring of cannon on the river.

Twelfth day. We went to our meeting and the cannons fired so hard they seemed to jar the meeting house.

Sixteenth day. After meeting, a soldier, or officer came amongst the people to press wagons, several pleaded with him, and got off safe with their wagons, that time. But at Haddonfield, Friends' wagons and horses were pressed almost every meeting day about this time. Yet did indifference and lukewarmness much prevail.

Twenty-third day. Just as we were ready to set off to meeting, there came a man, and asked if we would take in, or entertain, a family that was afraid of being taken by the Hessian Army, which was at Haddonfield, and it was said were going to Moorestown. I thought best to leave them at their liberty. The man went back and immediately the family came; that is, a man, his wife, and two children. The woman and one of the children were crying; they would persuade us not to go to meeting, but I felt most easy to go. When we came to Moorestown there was a great uproar, and the people expected the Hessians every hour. When the meeting had been gathered a little while there was a great uproar and noise in the street, and an outcry that they were coming. A man came to the door and called a Friend out, and said they would be here in five minutes' time, whereupon some Friends went out, and went home, but the most part were favored to sit still. There were a constant roaring of cannon all this while, which jarred the house, but at last came one that even shook the walls, and very much surprised the people. Women turned pale and began to cry, but sat still and seemed to get over the shock. These cannons seemed so hard I thought it was likely they were at the lower end of the town, which was the more dreadful. When we came out of meeting all seemed still and quiet, and we found it was a false alarm. There were no Hessians nearer than Haddonfield. It was said that great shock was a ship blown up.

Eleventh month, 2nd day. Our meeting was quite silent, and undisturbed, though a great number of soldiers had lodged there the night before. The Jersies (West and East Jersey) being now filled with soldiers, almost every few days they were going to a fort down the river, opposite Woodbury. These Hessians that were at Haddonfield, had a battle with the Americans, and were beaten, and returned to Philadelphia.

(*To be continued.*)

OHIO CO. (VA.) RECORDS.

By Alfred Caldwell, Esq.

1777.

First.
David Barr
Nathaniel Redford
William Scott

October.

David Hosack
John Hupp
Henry Holmes
Barnett Boner
Charles Boner
James Boner
Samuel Byers, Jr.
Samuel Byers, Sr.
James Byers
Thomas Byers
William Boner
Matthew Boner
Stephen Bennett
James Martin
Samuel Kennedy
Moses Williamson, Sr.
John Snyth
Francis Starnater
Moses Williamson, Jr.

Second.
Samuel Williamson
Jeremiah Williamson
John Williamson
James Williamson
Thomas Williamson
James Cluny
Joseph Arnold
Jeremiah Arnold

October 13.

Jacob Link
Jacob Miller
Matthias Alt
George Allhance
Christopher Winemor

October 15.

George Hupp

October 16.

Michael Stults

October 17.

James Brownlee

October 20.

Jeaniat McCleannon

October 23.

John Waits

October 25.

William Carson
James Carson
William Huston

Third.
John McGloan
John Kelly
Robert Taylor
Jacob Pyatt
Benjamin Hammitt
Benjamin Pyatt

December 3.

Nicholas Maulson
Charles McRobbin

December 17.

John Dunnavin
James Manly
Conrad Fillebum
Jacob Rice
Lawrence Henry Deeds
Andrew Deeds
Jacob Lefler

Fourth.

Refusers.

1777.

October 7.

Hercules Roney, Sr.

October 23.

Murty O'Handly
John Sinclair

I do hereby certify that the severall persons in the First, Second and third columns have taken and subscribed the oath of alegiance and fidelity to this state, agreeable to an Act of Assembly of this state in that case made and provided as witness my hand and seal this 2d day of March, 1778 and those in the fourth column have refused.

[seal.] Thomas Waller.

This list shews three "Refusers." Not so good a lot of Virginians as Zachariah Sprigg's company published in the last Quarterly. However, we must grant to each individual his own political opinion. Such is the doctrine for which our country stands.—Ed.

"Moments there are in life, alas how few!
When, casting cold desponding doubts aside,
We take a generous impulse for our guide."

CUMBERLAND CO. (PA.) RECORDS. *(Continued.)*

Big Spring Presbyterian graveyard, Newville, Pa. Inscriptions from tombstones of persons born prior to 1800.

By Belle McKinney Hays Swope.

Dougherty, George, d. aged 82 years.

Dougherty, Rachael, wife of Geo., b. 1789; d. 1856.

Duey, Conrad, b. 1769; d. Oct. 15, 1833.

Duey, Rachel, wife of Conrad, b. 1777; d. Feb. 22, 1854.

Dunbar, Isabella, b. 1799; d. Sept. 25, 1824.

Dunbar, Mary, b. 1772; d. Jan. 30, 1830.

Dunbar, John, b. 1767; d. Oct. 18, 1829.

Duncan, Eliza Smith, wife of Capt. David, b. June 8, 1789; d. Aug. 7, 1863.

Ewing, Elizabeth, dau. of Geo. Gillespie, b. 1790; d. Jan. 16, 1846.

Elliott, Nancy, b. 1772; d. Apr. 16, 1798.

Elliott, Thomas, b. 1787; d. Mar. 19, 1849.

Elliott, Mrs. Elizabeth, b. July 13, 1794; d. Feb. 19, 1859.

Ferguson, William, b. 1758; d. Apr. 23, 1834 (a soldier in Revolution, and maker of the carriages for the cannon of William Denning).

Fulton, Francis, b. 1764; d. Oct. 16, 1843.

Fulton, Sarah, wife of Francis, b. 1768; d. Aug. 4, 1834.

Fulton, James, b. Oct. 10, 1795; d. Aug. 17, 1860.

Gailbraith, William, b. 1731; d. Nov., 1815.

Gailbraith, Sarah, wife of William, b. Oct. 4, 1748; d. Jan. 22, 1827.

Geddes, Dr. John, b. Aug. 16, 1766; d. Dec. 5, 1840.

Geddes, Elizabeth Peebles, b. Feb. 8, 1772; d May 20, 1839.

Geddes, Dr. John P., b. Oct. 10, 1799; d. Dec. 8, 1837.

Geese, Christian, b. Jan. 17, 1788; d. Nov. 24, 1814.

Giffin, Catharine, b. 1786; d. Jan. 15, 1834.

Gillespie, Nathaniel. b. 1744; d. Aug. 16, 1824.

Gillespie, Martha, b. Apr. 20, 1747; d. June 25, 1819.

Gillespie, Ann, b. 1782; d. Nov. 16, 1827.

Gillespie, Nancy, b. 1786; d. Aug. 21, 1835.

Glenn, Alexander, b. Feb. 22, 1787; d. Nov. 13, 1835.

Glenn, Maria, wife of Alex., b. May 17, 1792; d. May 28, 1841.

Graham, Martha, b. 1731; d. July 22, 1779.

Graham, James, b. 1725; d. Sept. 2, 1807.

Graham, Isaih, b. 1769; d. Aug. 27, 1835.

Graham, Nancy, wife of Isaih, b. Aug. 17, 1772; d. Feb. 17, 1841.

Graham, Nancy, b. June 17, 1798; d. Jan. 19, 1863.

Graham, Robert, b. 1800; d. Jan. 24, 1873.

Graham, Eliza, wife of Robert, b. 1799; d. Dec. 6, 1855.

Green, John, b. Aug., 1769; d. Feb. 12, 1846.

Hackett, Henry G., b. Feb. 12, 1792; d. Dec. 7, 1845.

Hackett, Mary, wife of Henry G., b. Dec. 4, 1794; d. Sept. 28, 1854.

Hanna, Samuel, b. 1792; d. Feb. 8, 1825.

Hanna, Else, wife of Samuel, b. 1772; d. Feb. 10, 1850.

Hanna, John, b. 1765; d. Oct. 11, 1823.

Hamil, Mary, wife of Wm., b. 1787; d. Oct. 13, 1811.

Harlan, James, b. 1791; d. June 21, 1832.

Harlan, George, b. Jan. 13, 1794; d. Mar. 11, 1873.

Harlan, Elizabeth, wife of Geo., b. Apr. 9, 1811; d. Aug. 9, 1858.

Harlan, Ruth, b. Mar. 15, 1792; d. Feb. 2, 1854.

Harper, John, husband of Jean, who, his journey finished and got to his rest, Sept. 12, 1804, aged 73 years.

Harper, Robert, b. 1770; d. Nov. 19, 1802.

Harper, Samuel, b. 1775; d. Apr. 15, 1802.

Harper, Sarah, wife of Samuel, b. 1768; d. Mar. 16, 1848.

Harper, David, b. 1774; d. June 3, 1801.

Harper, Maj. John, b. Nov. 29, 1793; d. Oct. 11, 1846.

Harper, Andrew, b. 1799; d. Jan. 19, 1827.

Harper, Elizabeth, b. July, 1806; d. Oct. 10, 1827.

Harper, William, b. 1761; d. May 18, 1824.

Harper, Esther, wife of Wm., b. 1762; d. Apr. 13, 1827.

Harper, Jean, wife of John, b. 1735; d. Mar. 16, 1808.

Harper, James, b. 1757; d. Feb. 13, 1816.

Harper, Margaret, da. of James, b. 1798; d. Aug. 8, 1817.

Harper, John, b. June 22, 1795; d. June 5, 1847.

Harper, Margaret, wife of John, da. of John of Adams Co., b. 1772; d. Mar. 27, 1813.

Harper, Elizabeth, wife of John, b. 1772; d. Mar. 27, 1813.

Hays, Patrick, b. 1767; d. July 28, 1856.

Hays, Margaret Mickey, wife of Patrick, b. 1770; d. Jan. 25, 1837.

Heap, John.

Heffelman, Michael, b. Mar. 9, 1780; d. July 24, 1845.

Heffelman, Mary, wife of Michael, b. Dec. 22, 1785; d. Feb. 2, 1837.

Hood, Josiah, b. Aug. 11, 1794; d. Oct. 2, 1873.

Hood, Sarah, wife of Josiah, b. Sept. 28, 1794; d. Mar. 18, 1852.

House, John, b. 1782; d. Nov., 1872 (a soldier of the War of 1812).

House, Elizabeth, wife of John, b. 1784; d. 1863.

Hunter, Joseph, b. 1775; d. June 28, 1835.

Huston, James, b. 1782; d. June 17, 1823.

Huston, James, b. 1784; d. June 17, 1825.

Irvine, Samuel, b. 1747; d. Mar. 9, 1806.

Irvine, Mary, wife of Samuel, b. 1744; d. Oct. 28, 1819.

Irvine, Ruth, b. July, 1777; d. Dec. 21. 1859.

Irvine, Samuel, b. 1785; d. May 10, 1849.

Irvine, Rosanna, wife of Samuel, b. 1797; d. Apr. 4, 1834.

Irvine, Isabella, wife of Samuel, b. 1803; d. July 12, 1839.

Irvine, Margaret McClelland, wife of Samuel, b. Sept. 21, 1803; d. Sept. 2, 1886.

Irwin, James, b. 1776; d. Feb. 22, 1854.

Irwin, Prudence, b. 1784; d. Oct. 20, 1818. (*To be continued.*)

SOUTH CAROLINA RECORDS.

Contributed by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch.

June 13, 1743.—

On Sunday last died the Spouse of Henry Izard Esq. one of the daughters of the late Gov. Johnson.

We hear that Mr. Thomas Jones of Ashley River was drowned last week as he was fishing.

July 11, 1743.—

In a sudden squall of wind a boat in the River over set, and was sunk, one of the men in her, (Mr. Wm. Dandridge was drown'd—

John Johnson, well known in this Town, was likewise drown'd the same day, near Sulivans Island.

July 25, 1743.—

From Virginia we hear that on the 18th of April last, died there in the 88th year of his age, the Hon. and Rev. Mr. James Blair.

August 15, 1743.—

On Friday died Captain Edward Palmer.

Major John Porter, a very considerable dealer at Brunswick, died there about the 20th of July last.

Jan. 30th, 1744.—

On Monday last died after a tedious indisposition, Mrs. Pinckney, late Wife of the Hon. Charles Pinckney Esq., one of the Members of his Majesty's Council; and on Thursday she was interred in a handsome manner. The Funeral being attended by his Excellency the Gov., both Houses of Assembly and other Persons of note.

July 30, 1744.—

On Sunday 22nd, Mr. John Griffiths of Md. shot himself through the head at his Lodgings in King St.

September 24, 1744.—

On Saturday last died much lamented, Mr. John Gwyn of this Town Merchant.

July 22, 1745.—

Friday about one in the morning, expired in his sleep Col. Miles Brewton, Powder Receiver of this Province, and in the 70th Year of his age.

September 11, 1750.—

This morning died suddenly Captain Henry Keller, Commander of His Majesty's Ship Mermaid, lately arrived from England.

September 17, 1750.—

Yesterday afternoon died aged 50 years Thomas Dale Esq.

Dec. 3, 1750.—

Last Tuesday night died Samuel Wragg Esq. an eminent Merchant, possessed of a very large Fortune.

March 4, 1751.—

On Thursday last died much lamented Mr. Joseph Wragg, son to the Hon. Joseph Wragg Esq.

April 8, 1751.—

On Tuesday last died in the 81st year of her age, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, who had lived upward of 70 years in this Province, with an unblemished reputation.

June 24, 1751.—

On Thursday last died the Hon. Joseph Wragg Esq. an eminent Merchant of this Town who formerly dealt pretty largely in the Slave Trade, and had been for many years in his Majesty's Council.

Nov. 25, 1751.—

This day died Isaac Holmes Esq., lately appointed a member of his Majesty's Council here.

July 22, —45.—

Last Wednesday died also Mr. James

Mathewes with a very considerable Fortune.

June 9, —46.—

On Tuesday last departed this Life, Mrs. Pringle, the wife of Mr. Robert Pringle, and Mrs. Eveleigh the wife of Sam. Eveleigh Esq.

July 28, —46.—

Yesterday died suddenly, Captain John James, Master of the Snow.

Oct. 4, —46.—

Saturday last, died Alex. Murray, Esq. of the Naval Office, agent of an universal good character.

Jan. 19, —47.—

A few days ago died here in a very advanced age Mr. Richard Grimsstone.

June 8, —47.—

On Sunday 31st instant, died here, the Rev. Mr. Robert Betham, Assistant to the Commissary Rev. Mr. Garden, Rector of this Parish.

On Friday night died Mr. Wm. Saxby Searcher for this Port.

Jan. 6, —48.—

A few days ago died much lamented, after a lingering indisposition and in the 45th year of her age, the Lady of the Hon. Benjamin Whitaker, Esq. our Chief Justice.

Nov. 6, —48.—

On Wednesday last died Mr. Kenneth Michle, and about ten days before him, Mr. Ben. Michle, his Brother and Co-Partner.

Nov. 13th, —49.—

On Friday night died much lamented, Capt. Taite.

July 23, —50.—

Yesterday morning died universally lamented in the 51st year of his age, Mr. Ben. Savage.

August 13, —50.—

There lately died at his plantation in St. John's Parish the Hon. John Colleton Esq., one of the members of his Majesty's Council.

September 4, 1755.—

On Monday last died Miss Sannah Brewton.

Oct. 30, —55.—

Yesterday died the Rev. Mr. Henry Heywood, a Baptist Preacher in this Town; who was esteemed one of the greatest Scholars in America.

Feb. —, —56.—

On Tuesday (19th) died suddenly, Mr. Benjamin D'harriette.

August 26, —56.—

On Monday last died of an apoplectic fit, Anthony Matthewes Esq.

Jan. 12, —59.—

Tuesday morning died Mr. Walter Izard, who was possessed of one of the most considerable Fortunes in this Province.

May 19, 1759.—

And on Sunday last died Mr. John Matthewes.

August 25, 1759.—

On Tuesday last died in the 47th year of his age, the Hon. Peter Leigh, Esq., Chief Justice of this Province, and Provincial Grand Master of the Free and Accepted Masons.

Oct. 6, —59.—

Sunday last died in the Country, Charles Hayne Esq., a Merchant who had lately retired from Business.

May 24, —60.—

On 8th instant died, Mr. Solomon Legare.

A LIST OF VOTERS OF CLARK CO., INDIANA TERRITORY, 1802.

Jas. Ferguson
Wm. Ferguson
George McCormick
John Ferguson
Bazil Prather
George Wood
Charles Matthews
Sam Gwathmay
George Jones
John Jackson
Geo. Huchleberry
Jacob Ulmore
Leonard Bowman
James Davis
Abraham Huchleberry
Tho. Ferguson
John McClintick
Martin Huckleberry
Andrew Mitchel
John Nulin
Sam'l Cofman
Sam Applegate
Valentine Storrer
Moses McCan
Peter Smith,
Ephriam Arnold
Wm. Smith
Mathias Crumb
Henry Bulof
Abraham Epler
Henry Reagan
Henry Fait
Geo. Fait
Robert K. Moore
Aquila Rogers
James Waldon
James Sweeney
Isaiah Casper
Hugh Espy
John Prince
Davis Floyd
Sam'l Kay
Michael Lee
Elisha Kerr
John Ruth
John Baldwin
Wm. Clark
Peter McDonald

Votes were cast for Jno. H. Wood (35), Chas. Beggs (29), Wm. Clark (16), and David Floyd (16).

The Poll appears in full and is certified as follows:

Clark County, Indiana Territory:

We do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the Poll kept at the Election of members for the General Convention held at Jeffersonville, on the 7th and 8th of December, 1802.

Given under our hands—

Hugh Espy, John Douthitt,
Poll Keepers.

STONE FAMILY.

By Mrs. Ida M. Shirk.

(*Continued.*)

George Robert Stone came, when a boy, to Baltimore from northern part of Washington Co., Md. He was first cousin to Levi Z. Leiter, of Chicago. George had bros., Christopher and David, and sisters, Eliza and Susan; the latter went South.

Mary Stone—Isaac Frey, Jan. 27, 1796.

Rachel Stone—David Tingling, Jan. 1, 1806. (Frederick Co., Md., Licenses.)

Marshall Stone—Betty Harris. Mar. by Roger Clark, Mar. 30, 1791, A. A. Co., Md.

Elizabeth Stone—Samuel Inlove, Nov. 27, 1799. (Anne Arundel Co., Md.)

John Stone, son of Marshall Stone, b. 1776—7; m. Sarah Guest. Issue:

Eleanor Stone, b. June 13, 1804—Joseph Stansbury Lynch; m. June 2, 1828.

Sarah Stone, b. Feb. 2, 1806—John Hardesty, Sept. 4, 1827.

Ann Maria Stone, b. May 18, 1805—Jno. Myers Reinhart; m. June 29, 1837.

Rebecca Stone, b. 1807—Wm. Brady Murphy, Oct. 30, 1827.

Daniel Stone—Sarah Hough, of Va.

1. Wm. Stone—Cordelia Harris.
2. James Stone—1st, Miss Scott; 2nd, Sallie Brown.
3. Samuel Stone—Elizabeth Frank.
4. Eleanor Stone—Joshua Wood.
5. Sarah—Mr. Morris.
6. Rachel—Mr. Hollingsworth.

Sarah—Mr. Frey.
George—Miss Taylor.
Dr. Isaac Stone — ——— ———.
||
Edna
Nellie
Charles—Dorothy Higgins.
||
Jenny—Mr. Cleary.

(*To be continued.*)

Mrs. Shirk when last heard from was in Florence, Italy. We hope she has kept free from the entanglements of the European War.—Ed.

ENOUGH!

Willie—Paw, what is the difference between genius and talent?

Paw—Talent gets paid every Saturday, my Son.—*Cincinnati Enquirer.*

"When you can handle the present as well as God will handle the future you will laugh at your worries."

TWELVE GENERATIONS IN AMERICA.

1. Capt. Adam Thoroughgood — Sarah Offley. Capt. Thoroughgood came to Va. 1621. Burgess 1629. Member Governor's Council 1637.
2. Elizabeth Thoroughgood — Capt. John Michael.
3. Sarah Michael — Capt. Argall Yeardley, son of Col. Argall Yeardley and Ann Custis. High Sheriff of Northampton Co., Va., 1682.
4. Frances Yeardley — Major John West, Jr. Major West a descendant of Lord Delaware.
5. Sarah West — Isaac Smith. Isaac Smith Member Va. Legislature 1775. Member Va. Convention 1775.
6. Isaac Smith, Jr. — Elizabeth Custis Teackle.
7. Mary Ann Smith — Wm. Gilmor of Balto., Md.
8. Ann Gilmor — Ed. G. Williams. Capt. U. S. Army 1812. Member Md. Legislature, twice.
9. Mary Smith Williams — Rev. John Campbell White, who was related to Argyle Campbells on both sides.
10. Frances Pinkney White — D. S. Gordon, Dep. Gov. General for life, Scions of Colonial Cavaliers.
11. Frances Pinkney Gordon — Estep Tillard Gott.
12. Frances Pinkney Gott.

FEDERAL INTELLIGENCER AND BALTIMORE DAILY GAZETTE.

Contributed by Miss Mary C. Oursler.

Friday, Nov. 7, 1794.—

Died in England, Mrs. Elizabeth Pinckney, wife of Thomas Pinckney, esquire, ambassador to the court of Great Britain.

Issued Wednesday, Nov. 12, 1794.—

Married at Bordentown, New Jersey, on Tuesday evening, the 3d instant, Mr. Isaac Smith, of Baltimore, merchant, to Miss Mary Hopkinton.

Issued Monday, Nov. 24, 1794.—

Married on Friday last, Dr. F. Heinike, to Miss Schroeder, both of this town.

On Thursday evening last, by the Rev. Mr. Coleman, Mr. James Dall, of this town, merchant, to Miss Sarah Brooke Holliday, daughter of John R. Holliday, esq., of this county.

THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY.

ESTABLISHED APRIL, 1912.

—o—

Subscription, per annum	$1.00
Current Issues, each	35c
Back numbers	50c
Rare Issues	1.00
Vol. 1, Complete	2.50
Vol. II, Complete	2.00

—o—

NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.
MISS LILLIAN A. NORTON, *Treasurer,*
1975 Biltmore St. N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

—o—

DUES—All members, resident and non-resident, beginning January 1, 1915, $2.00 per annum. Initiation fee for new members, $2.00. Insignia, $2.00. Five dollars sent with application will include initiation fee, dues for year, insignia and QUARTERLY for current year.

—o—

Roster of members, 5 cents; Constitution, 5 cents; Society Stationery for sale.

—o—

All communications in regard to exchanges, or current or back numbers of the QUARTERLY, should be addressed to the librarian, Miss Cora C. Curry, 1020 Monroe St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

—o—

Persons desiring extra copies of their articles can order the QUARTERLY in multiples of 25 before publication at a wholesale price if they will communicate with the Editor and do this say 30 days before issue.

NEW MEMBERS.

Mr. Charles Gifford Finney Wilcox, P. O. Box 271, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mr. Eugene Holmes Bean, 217-218 Grubbs Bldg., Salisbury, N. C.

Chester Jewett Stedman, M. D., Fort Canby, Pacific Co., Washington.

"ICON BASILIKE."

"God is the only King of men's consciences."

"Bees will gather honey where the spider sucks poison."

"No man's reason is commanded by another man's will."

"The goodness of men's intentions will not excuse the scandal and contagion of their examples."

"Flatterers are as inseparable from prosperous princes as flies from fruit in summer, whom adversity like cold weather drives away."

—Charles I of Eng.

Forgive others often, yourself never.—*Syrus.*

SANTA CLAUS.

Santa Claus, Kris Kringle. What sweet memories these names bring to the adult, and how a child's face lights up at their mention. Who is Santa Claus? The Greek deified his ancestors. The Egyptian deified and personified the powers of Nature. The Christian personifies his God. He comes down on Earth and lives as a man among men. But it remains for the Teuton to personify and half deify the Spirit of Parental Love. Such is Santa Claus. And in this spirit this beautiful legend is the truest of all we have. When the little ones ask you if it is really true there is a Santa, tell them yes. Does he not come every year? Does he ever forget them? Does the stocking, hung up in faith, ever go unvisited? And as long as fathers and mothers love their offspring so long will Santa be the patron saint of that divine emotion. Some one has written "The Poems of Ossian may be false as to names and places; but they are true as to the spirit of their age and are the echoes of its chivalry." And so the legend of Santa Claus is true to the spirit of parental love, and the echo of one of the sweetest sentiments known to mankind.

Looking over the matter it is surprising to find so little written about this legend, from a historical standpoint. Even so exhaustive an authority as Encyclopedia Brittanica has nothing. It started in Asia Minor in the eleventh century, was founded by the good St. Nicholas himself; but not until it reached Teutonic Europe did it blossom and flower to the full, and every child brought up under the influence of that benign Kris Kringle has cause to be thankful unto prayer for the beautiful lesson it has brought him in faith, imagination, and parental love.

Let us think of this lesson in faith. As long as the child's faith in Santa Claus is absolute, St. Nicholas never fails to make the cherished and looked-for annual visit. But as the little one gets older, more worldly-wise, and less faithful, Santa's energy weakens in that direction until, faith being gone, his visits cease altogether. It almost seems as if Santa is the creation of childish trust and faith.

"If you have faith you can move mountains."—Matthew 17:20.

Jeremiah has a deal more to say in the Bible than Jesus. Jeremiah was the forerunner of downfall, Jesus the redeemer of the world.

OUR SOCIETY.

Our Society has started out well, with the usual steady growing for the year 1914-15. The October meeting was held at Mrs. L. C. B. Hill's. Mrs. Hill was at her best and prettiest, and made every one have a good time. The genealogical pot began to boil for the season and Mr. Daniel Smith Gordon made an address on Charles I of England. The November meeting was at Mrs. Overton W. Ennis's. The business part of the meeting was largely taken up by the nomination of officers for 1915. For entertainment, Mr. Gordon read a paper on "The Strong Influence of Heredity on Mankind as Well as Animals." These things were topped off by ice cream, etc., served with real Virginia hospitality by Mr. and Mrs. Ennis and daughter. The December meeting took place at Mrs. Ashby T. Woodward's, with Mrs. Woodward and Mr. Gordon as joint hosts. Officers were elected for 1915 (see back cover of January Quarterly). Mrs. O. W. Ennis read a most interesting paper on Heraldry, showing deep knowledge of the subject. Mrs. Charles H. Bowker followed with one on "The Women of Early Colonial America," telling of many heroic New England women and winding up with an account of the wonderful doings of Mistress Margaret Brent, who gave Maryland the distinction of being the only State in our Union which ever had a woman Governor and who was said at the time to be "the ablest man in the colony."

A recent letter from one of our New England members calls attention to the fact, which the Editor has known and noticed several times in the Quarterly, that our magazine smacks too much of the South. Now, for all of our matter we are dependent on our members, and we urge and most earnestly beg some of our Puritan constituents to send us some of the genealogical lore that abounds in great profusion in that quarter. The East has filled so large a place in the literary, political, and commercial development of our beloved country that it is absolutely impossible for us to forget or ignore that section for a moment. Will not some of our Eastern friends send us some of the interesting racial things which we will take delight in putting before the Society?

He who weighs his burdens can bear them.—*Martial.*

ANCESTRY OF JULIUS CAESAR.

By Daniel Smith-Gordon.

JUPITER—Dione
||
VENUS—Anchises
||
Aeneas——————————————
|| ||
Iulus Lavinia
* *
* *
* *
Romulus
573 B. C., Sextus Julius Caesar &
|| Remus
————————————
|| ||
Sextus
|| ||
L. Julius Caesar Caius Julius Caesar
|| ||
L. Julius Caesar C. J. Caesar—Marcia
|| ||
Julia CAESAR, d. 44 B. C.
||
Mark ANTONY
|| ||

The asterisks show names left out for want of space. But above table gives descent of the great Caesar from Venus, the Greek Goddess of Beauty, and also tells his relationship to Antony, who aroused the Roman people by his orations at the time of the Emperor's death. CAESAR is by many people considered as the greatest man that has lived since the beginning of recorded history. And, as above, he had a most wonderful ancestry—direct from Jupiter himself.

MUHLENBURG FAMILY (Continued).

(Contributed by Capt. H. M. M. Richards.)

Margaretta Henrietta Muhlenburg, a daughter, b. Sept. 17, 1751; d. Oct. 23, 1831; m. July 23, 1771, John Christopher Kunze, D. D., b. Aug. 5, 1744; d. July 24, 1807.

Dr. Kuntze was a very learned man, educated in Germany. With the two younger sons of Henry Melchior Muhlenburg he left Halle for America on May 5, 1770. His life-work was in New York City, where his parish was Christ Church (Lutheran). Many of their descendants intermarried with families of note in Germany, where they now reside. Of those well known in America are the following:

Gustav Henry Schwab, a great great

grandson, b. May 30, 1851; d. Nov. 12, 1912; m. Oct. 25, 1876, Catherine Wheeler, b. July 31, 1854; d. May 9, 1911.

He was a grandson of the German poet, Gustav Schwab; for many years head of the great shipping firm of Oelrich's & Co.; was liberally educated in Germany; was instrumental in forming the so-called People's Municipal League of New York City in 1890; also a member of the Committee of Seventy in 1894; he assisted in the formation of the Citizens' Union, and was actively interested in the sound-money movement undertaken by the Chamber of Commerce in 1892; was Chairman of the Canal Improvement State Committee for improving the facilities of the Erie Canal; Chairman of the New York Committee of the American Reciprocal Tariff League; Director of the Merchants National Bank and the Associates Land Co., a Trustee of the U. S. Trust Co., the Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co., the Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.; Vice President of the N. Y. Produce Exchange, Safe Deposit and Storage Co.; President of the North German Lloyd Dock Co., The Reynolds Ice Machine Co., the Ogden Estate, etc., etc.

John Christopher Schwab, a great great grandson, b. April 1, 1865; m., Oct. 5, 1893, Edith Aurelia Fisher, b. Jan. 28, 1862.

He is a graduate of Yale and of the universities of Berlin and Göttingen in Germany. Holds the degrees of Ph. D. and LL. D. Is professor of Political Economy at Yale and Librarian of the said university.

Catherine Frederica Oakley, a granddaughter, b. Nov. 4, 1826; m., Sept. 28, 1848, Rev. Edwin Adolph Buckley, D. D., b. Jan. 25, 1826; d. Mar. 23, 1907. He was a Presbyterian, a lineal descendant of Peter Buckley, the first minister of Old Concord, Mass.

Gotthilf Ernestus Muhlenburg, b. Nov. 17, 1753; d. May 23, 1815; m., July 26, 1774, Mary Catherine Hall, b. Dec. 26, 1756; d. May 1, 1841.

Thoroughly educated at Halle, Germany; ordained a Lutheran clergyman, Oct. 25, 1770; after laboring in Philadelphia, New Jersey, etc., he was elected, Apr. 5, 1774, the third regular pastor of the Philadelphia congregations, but was obliged to flee from that city, when occupied by the British in 1777, because of his outspoken loyalty; devoted himself for several years to scientific pursuits and became one of the foremost botanists of this country; in 1780 called to the pastorate of Trinity Church, Lancaster, Pa., where he labored until death. He was a profound theologian, a member of the Philadelphia and other Scientific Societies in America and Europe.

Charles McLenegan, a great great grandson, b. Oct. 3, 1837; d. Nov. —, 1859. Single. A member of the corps of the first American Engineering Expedition to Brazil, where he died.

Henry Augustus Philip Muhlenberg, a son; b. May 13, 1782; d. Aug. 11, 1844; m. first, 1805, Mary Elizabeth Heister, b. 1784; d. Mar. 21, 1806; m. second, June 7, 1808, Rebecca Heister, b. July 4, 1781; d. Jan. 22, 1841; both wives were daughters of Governor Joseph Heister. He studied theology with his uncle, Dr. Kunze, in New York; became pastor of Trinity Church, Reading, Pa., in 1802; was obliged by his ill health to give up the ministry in 1825; was elected a member of the 21st Congress, served for nine years; was candidate for Governor of Pa., in 1835; President Van Buren, in 1837, tendered him a place in his Cabinet as Secretary of the Navy; also offered him the mission to Russia, both of which he declined; served as Minister to Austria, 1838 to Dec., 1840, being recalled at his own request; again nominated on March 6, 1844, for Governor of Pa.; his sudden death occurred prior to the election.

Heister Henry Muhlenberg, a grandson; b. Jan. 15, 1812; d. May 5, 1886; m. first Amelia Hanold, b. 1818; d. June 15, 1852; no issue; m. second Kate Spang Hunter, b. May 19, 1835. A graduate of Dickinson College, 1829; graduated as M. D., University of Pa., 1832; gave up his practice to take charge of the Farmer's Bank, Reading, Pa., there continued until his death; occupied many positions, public and private, of trust and honor; when Pennsylvania was threatened with invasion during the Civil War he enlisted in 1862 and again in 1863 in 42nd Regt. P. V. M.

Rosa Catherine Muhlenberg, a granddaughter; b. 1820; d. May 15, 1867; m. May, 1846; first wife of Gustavus Anthony Nicholls, b. Apr. 3, 1817; d. May 18, 1886; no issue. She was distinguished for her intellectual ability and beloved for her many charitable works. She was instrumental in forming the first Ladies' Aid Society in the country during the Civil War, and active in everything pertaining to the Union soldiers and their welfare. Mr. Nichols m. second her cousin, Ann Hall

Muhlenberg, was her second husband; b. Mar. 25, 1829; d. Jan. 15, 1906.

Mr. Nicholl was born at Abbey View, Thomastown, Co. of Kilkenny, Ireland; son of Col. William Dann Nichols, of the English Royal Artillery, and Maria Graves, dau. of Anthony Graves, a landed proprietor of that Co. Nephew and namesake of Gen. Gustavus Nicholls of the Royal Engineers. Came to America in 1834; one of the constructors of the Phila. and Reading R. R., of which he was General Superintendent later, and second Vice President. Declined the nomination for Congress in 1864.

Henry Augustus Muhlenberg, a grandson; b. July 21, 1823; d. Jan. 9, 1854; m. Nov. 16, 1847, to his cousin, Ann Hall Muhlenburg, her first husband (see above). In 1841 graduated from Dickinson College; studied law with Hon. J. Pringle Jones until 1844; 1849 elected to State Legislature; 1852 elected to Congress, but died prior to taking his seat. He bade fair to occupy a high position in the annals of his country.

Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg, a grandson; b. Aug. 25, 1818; d. Mar. 21, 1901; m., Aug. 8, 1848, his cousin, Catherine Ann Muhlenberg, b. Nov. 19, 1829; d. Nov. 5, 1894.

He was an eminent Lutheran clergyman and scholar, with degrees of D. D. and LL. D.; Professor of Greek, Pennsylvania College; President of Muhlenberg College, Penna.; Professor of Greek, University of Pennsylvania; President of Thiel College, Pa.

William Frederick Muhlenberg, a grandson: b. Nov. 18, 1852; m. Oct. 28, 1884, his cousin, Henrietta Augusta Muhlenberg, b. Feb. 10, 1861; d. Feb. 21, 1890. He is a graduate of Medical Department, University of Pa., 1872; practicing physician in Reading, Pa.; received honorary degree of LL. D. in 1911.

Edward Duchmann Muhlenberg, a grandson; b. May 15, 1831; d. March 10, 1883; single. An officer in the Civil War, Battery F, 4th U. S. Artillery; Battery K, 5th Art.; was in command of Artillery Brigade, 12th Army Corps, at Gettysburg.

Charles Philip Muhlenberg, a grandson; b. Nov. 24, 1837; d. Jan. 9, 1872; single; 1856, graduate of Pennsylvania College; admitted to Berks Co., Pa., bar in 1859; 1861, in Ringgold Light Artillery (First Defenders); Commissioned 1st Lt., 5th U. S. Art., 1861; brevet Captain, 1862; brevet Major, Antietam; resigned 1867.

QUERIES AND ANSWERS.

Rules to be Observed by Contributors to This Department.

Where you note more than one number there is an answer and a query combined.

1. Queries sent for publication must be accompanied by 10 cents in stamps for each question asked.
2. In referring to a query or answer that has been published, always give its number.
3. Write on one side only of your paper. Names and dates must be written clearly.
4. Enclose your full name and address. They will not be printed unless you desire it.
5. Letters to be forwarded must be in stamped envelopes, with the number of the query or answer to which they refer on one corner.

186. Alexander Gordon died before 1750 in Franklin Co., Pa. (then Cumberland Co., Pa.). Can any one tell me the exact year of his demise? X. X.

187. Can some genealogist tell me the time of birth and demise of Basil Prather, of Montgomery Co., Md., and Franklin Co., Pa.? Records show he originally settled in N. J. in the early *1700*'s. X. X.

188. Norman Burroughs of St. Marys Co., Md., a soldier in Rev. War. Can any Md. genealogist tell me if he was a descendant of the immigrant Christopher Burroughs, and, if so, give his line from Christopher B.? Christopher Burroughs came originally to Va. and then went to Md. D. S. G.

190. The Lewis Family, of Liberty Co. and Savannah, Ga. We find from record evidence in wills in State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga., and Colonial Records of the State by Gov. Candler, that the ancestor was Samuel Lewis, who came to Ga. 1754 to 1759. It is said the family went from Va. to S. C. and then to Ga., and were related to Genl. Washington; but there is no proof of this. Will not some one give some light on this point? From similarity of names found in N. C. Records we consider that the above surmise may be correct. They undoubtedly settled in Bertie and New Hanover Counties, for in the latter county in 1754 we find as Road Commissioner Saml. Lewis, and in a land transaction Jacob and Isaac Lewis, 1717. In Ga. we find the family occupied positions in military and official life. The Ga. ancestor, Saml. Lewis, had a grant of 450 acres in 1759 and was tax collector and

assessor February 27, 1759. His wife and children were: Wife, Mary; children:

I. Abraham Lewis.

II. Saml. Lewis (killed by Indians in Tenn.).

III. Judah Lewis (killed in a skirmish at Middleton's Mill, between Riceboro and Midway Church, at the same time that Genl. James Screven met his death).

IV. Capt. Elijah Lewis d. 1809. City Surveyor of Liberty Co.; m. 1st, Oct. 18, 1779; 2nd. m. Sarah Hines.

V. Lieut. Jos. Lewis, Liberty Co. Militia, 1777.

VI. Isaac Lewis m. Susan Kirkland. (There were several Kirklands in N. C.)

VII. Jacob Lewis.

VIII. Benj. Lewis.

IX. John Lewis. Tutor of Sunbury Academy.

X. Demmis Lewis m. Capt. John Weber.

In N. C. Records we find Lieut. Demis, so the rarity of the name would indicate relation to the family of Demmis. In N. C. the Lewis's were many times found in military service; in Ga. were landowners; in official life and the church in Savannah, Ga.

J. C. B. Bulloch, M. D.

LEWIS RECORDS IN GEORGIA.

By Dr. Bulloch.

Taken from Wills and Colonial Records of Georgia by Gov. Candler.

Petition of Saml. Lewis, 1758, grant of 450 acres, north side of Altamaha.

Jos. Lewis speaks of father, Saml. Lewis.

Benj. mentions father Samuel in petition for land on Altamaha. Bro. John Lewis. Isaac, son of Saml., on Altamaha. 1760. John, son of Saml. on Lewis Creek.

Joseph, near where father Samuel lived on Altamaha River.

Saml. mentions son John.

Isaac Lewis, one of sons of Samuel.

Saml. Lewis, Jr., 100 acres, St. Andrew's Parish, near father on Altamaha.

Abraham Lewis left all by will to brothers Joseph, Judah, Elijah, Isaac, and sister Demmis, June 17, 1774.

Will of Joseph Lewis, of St. Andrew's Parish, to his brothers Judah and Elijah, and sister Demmis, Aug. 25, 1776.

Jacob Lewis: Bros. Isaac, Judah, Elijah, Joseph, and to nephew Joseph, son of brother Isaac Lewis, Feb. 9, 1774.

Will of John Lewis, Aug. 29, 1763, witnessed by Abraham, Joseph, and Demmis Lewis. Property to father Saml. Lewis, Sr.

Benjamin, son of Saml. Wife. Brother John.

Isaac, one of sons of Saml. Lewis. Joseph, son of Samuel.

LEWIS RECORDS IN N. C.

As the Lewis records in Ga. show who were the children of Samuel Lewis, Sr., and wife Mary, so N. C. Records seem to definitely fix the abode of the family and show the identical names found in Ga.

Abraham Lewis, in Militia, 1754.

Isaac Lewis, Aug., 1716.

Isaac Lewis, N. C., April, 1741.

Jacob Lewis, land grant, 640 acres, Onslow Co., Nov., 1743; petition for patent, 71 acres.

Saml. Lewis, 100 acres, New Hanover.

Saml. Lewis, Commissioner of Roads, New Hanover Co., 1754.

Isaac Lewis, 1717, Mar. 9th.

Isaac Lewis, 520 acres, joining lands of Jacob Lewis, Shaftsbury. Abstract of Wills.

We also find Elisha, Joseph.

---

189. Can any one tell me who the children and grandchildren were of Christopher Burroughs, who came to what is now Princess Anne Co., Va., Aug. 18, 1635? Who were the parents of Michael Burroughs, born about 1770 at Culpeper, Va.? He m., 1791, Mary Hill, dau. Rosel and Charity (Burroughs) Hill.

Rosel Hill's name is found in First Va. Census, 1783, living then in Pittsylvania Co. He went to Ky. 1808 and d. in Clark Co., Ky., 1822 or 1826.

W. G. Phelps,
Dead Horse Ranch,
Buffalo, Mont.

---

191. Gordon-Keyes. Albert Barton Keyes, b. Hancock, N. H., Jan. 26, 1828; m. Hannah M. Gordon, dau. of Simon Ladd and Ruth (Cheney) Gordon, both of Holdeness, now Ashland, New Hampshire.

Albert Barton Keyes was the tenth child of Abner Keyes, Jr., of Hancock and Hollis, N. H., and Susan or Susannah Barton, of Bartonsville, Vermont, who were married Nov. 27, 1806.

Abner Keyes, Jr., son of Abner Keyes, Sr., of Hancock and Hollis, N. H., and Mary Shed, of Billerica, Mass., and Braintree, Mass., who had nine dau. and two sons, William and Abner. William Keyes died young.

Abner Keyes, Sr., son of Ezekiel and Abigail (d. 1742) Keyes, of Chelmsford and Westford, Mass. Ezekiel, son of Moses and Mabel or Mehitabel Keyes, of Chelmsford and Westford, Mass., who were married in 1693; had six children. Moses, son of Solomon and Frances (Grant) Keyes, who were married at Newbury, Mass., Oct. 2, 1653; moved to Chelmsford, Mass. Solomon, son of Robert and Sarah Keyes, who came to Watertown, Mass., in 1632, from England with two children, Joseph and Solomon.

Wanted, parentage and ancestry of above Susan Gordon (wife of Abner, Jr.), Abigail (wife of Abner, Sr.); Mabel or Mehitabel (wife of Ezekiel), and of Sarah (wife of Robert) Keyes.

M. St. C.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Report of the Librarian.

Register of the Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia (1904), presented by Mr. A. B. Dent.

Historical Publication No. 4, of the Society of Colonial Wars in the District of Columbia—"Some Important Colonial Military Operations." (1914.) Presented by Mr. A. B. Dent.

History of the Society of Descendants of Robert Bartlett, of Plymouth, Mass., compiled and edited by Mrs. Marian Longfellow. (1914.) Presented by the author.

Census Reports for 1790: Vermont, presented by Mrs. Frank S. Parks.

The Big Spring Presbyterian Church, Newville, Pa., 1738-1898, by Gilbert Ernest Swope. (1898.) Presented by Mrs. Swope in memory of her husband.

The Middle Spring Presbyterian Church, Middle Spring, Pa., 1738-1900, by Mrs. Belle McKinney Hays Swope. (1900.) Presented by the author.

The McKinney-Brady-Quigley Families, by Mrs. Belle McKinney Hays Swope. (1905.) Presented by the author.

Autobiography of Rev. H. P. Lewis. Presented by Mrs. Lexie Lewis Dunne, of Macomb, Miss.

Genealogy of the Parke Families of Massachusetts, including Richard Parke, of Cambridge (emigrant of 1635), William Park, of Groton (emigrant of 1756), Alexander Park, of Windham, N. H. (emigrant of 1628-29), and others. Presented by the author, Mr. Frank Sylvester Parks.

Northup and Tucker Family Records of Rhode Island, by Mrs. Edward C. Chatfield, and Mr. William Guile Northup. Presented by the authors.

North Carolina Booklet Quarterly for July, 1914. Presented by Mr. A. B. Dent.

1914-1915 Yearbook of Columbia Chapter, Daughters of the Founders and Patriots of America. Presented by the Chapter through Mrs. St. Clair.

Rowan County (N. C.) Records. Early Settlers, by Eugene H. Bean. Presented by the author.

Gray's Family History Catalogue No. 19, London.

Catalogues of first and rare edition books, No. 213, 1914; William Brown, Edinburg, Scotland; Americus Book Co., No. 35, of Bibliotheca Americana, published at Americus, Georgia. Principally Southern publications. Presented by Miss Isabel Smith.

Church Publications: The Herald, Oct., 1914, Vol. 18, No. 1, published by St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Washington, D. C. Filed by Mrs. A. W. Woodward.

BOOK REVIEWS.

By the Librarian.

Autographed Publications.—It is requested that books, publications, and manuscripts, "Accessions to the Library" from members and friends as well as from authors not yet members, be inscribed by the donor before mailing as "Presented to the National Genealogical Society, Washington, D. C.," dated and signed with full name and address of the giver. Care in this will facilitate receipt, acknowledgment, and book review. Failure to receive appreciation promptly should be reported to Miss Cora C. Curry, 1020 Monroe Street N. W., Washington, D. C., Librarian of the National Genealogical Society, whose address should appear in full on all packages mailed for the Library.

History of the Society of Descendants of Robert Bartlet of Plymouth, Massachusetts. Compiled and edited by Marian Longfellow, Historian of the Society. (1914.) This society was incorporated Dec. 11, 1909; organized Aug. 18, 1908, by fifty persons who met in response to a circular letter of invitation to descendants of Robert Bartlet of Plymouth who came over in the ship *Ann* in 1623. In 1628 he married Mary, dau. of Richard Warren, a Mayflower Pilgrim.

This history deals not only with the proceedings of the Society, but gives the antecedents of Robert and Mary (Warren) Bartlet and includes a great deal of genealogical data. The roster of living descendants with addresses, list of charter members of the Society, biographical sketches showing generations to date, Warren and other allied families with genealogies, are specially noted.

EXCHANGES.

The following magazines have been received since the last report:

Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine, June to November, 1914.

Indiana Magazine of History, Sept., 1914.

Maryland Historical Magazine, June and Sept., 1914.

New England Historical and Genealogical Magazine, Sept., 1914.

Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, July, 1914.

Penn-Germania Magazine, Sept., 1914.

Some Important Colonial Military Operations, is among the most interesting of the publications yet issued by the Society of Colonial Wars, in the District of Columbia. These two addresses, delivered on Feb. 12 and Mch. 5, 1914, by Gen. Frederic Louis Huidekoper on the Sieges of Louisbourg in 1745 and 1758, and The Struggle between the French and English for the Valley of the Ohio, 1749-1758, are illustrated by maps and reproductions of views of Louisbourg in 1731, fortifications in 1745, siege in 1745, Fort Duquesne in 1754, Braddock's method of encampment, etc., including maps showing routes followed by Washington in 1753 and 1754, by Braddock in 1755, and by Forbes in 1758.

The Autobiography of Rev. H. P. Lewis, a superannuated member of the Mississippi Conference, having been fifty-six years in the itinerant ministry of the M. E. Church South, was written especially for his children and friends who had been under his ministry in the States of Mississippi and Louisiana. Born in Marion County, Mississippi, April 1, 1835; grandson of Benjamin Lewis (b. 1760-62 in Va.), a soldier of the Rev., who after the war settled in Robeson Co., N. C., and married Miss Celia Martin; son of Quinnea and Martha (Spier) Lewis, who removed to Miss. about 1820; father of six sons, five of whom are Methodist preachers, as is also one son-in-law; to his first wife (Miss Rebecca Ann Tillery), the mother of his children, he says that he "is indebted more than to any other person, for the training of his children, and his success in the ministry"; he married, second, Mrs. Louisiana (Gibson) Langston, widow of Rev. J. M. Langston, formerly of Los Angeles, later of Miss. This little book is full of personal experiences of much interest.

History of the Big Spring Presbyterian Church, by Gilbert Ernest Swope. This comprehensive work, compiled from the church, graveyard, and other records of vital statistics, is practically a genealogy of many of its families.

Among the many disclosed through Mr. Swope's efforts were papers left by Rev. Samuel Wilson, pastor from 1787-1799, which were stored away in an old trunk in the garret of one of his descendants and long forgotten; papers of Rev. Joshua Williams, pastor from 1802-1829, were discovered in the far West. It was found that the sessional records in possession of the congregation began with 1830, it being the custom of many ministers prior to that period to keep a roll of members, of admissions to the church, of baptisms and marriages, and make a record only of cases of discipline and to submit the same to the presbytery for examination and approval, then to consider it of no further value nor worthy of preservation. So it is a great matter that the author for this book recovered the names of all the families, many of them reaching back to the origin of this church (1738), the division of the congregation into districts, the names of the parents, the children, and members of the church in each district and the names of the elders supervising each of these districts, several lists of the theological questions given out annually by Mr. Wilson for the careful study of the people and for the examination of the same by the pastor or the elders.

The settlement of the Cumberland valley in Pennsylvania is traceable through the history of its churches. The origin of these early congregations, their lives, characters, and distinctive characteristics, the things which estranged them from their ancient homes turned their attention to America where they might secure to their families civil and religious liberty.

About 1736 the Scotch Irish crossed over at Harrisburg and settled in the vicinity of Big Spring, on the Conodoguinit. Big Spring Church was organized within a couple of years. From here they spread down the valley into Virginia, the Carolinas, and Tennessee.

When in 1898 Dr. Swope's health failed,

almost his last thoughts were of this work; he begged his wife not to give up her writing, for together they had labored, but to use the material already collected, much that belonged to the sister church. So, with a feeling that in some degree his was the inspiration with her still guiding her pen, keeping her in good courage and as a memorial to him she continued the work.

The History of the Middle Spring Presbyterian Church (1738-1900) was published in 1900 by Mrs. Belle McKinney Hays Swope. Middle Spring and Big Spring churches were known by the general name of Hopewell. To distinguish between them Middle Spring was Upper Hopewell and Big Spring was Lower Hopewell.

The History of the Swope Family, by Mr. Swope, together with the above two publications, show the part that the congregations of these two churches bore in the Revolutionary War. A list of 1,082 persons connected with Big Spring Church in 1789 is given, with their ages.

The McKinney-Brady-Quigley Families, by Mrs. Bell McKinney Hays Swope (1905) is an unusual collection in its amount of genealogical data and descendants of early settlers of the same locality; all were members of these churches.

Joseph McKenzie died in 1785, leaving children and grandchildren who were born in Hopewell Township, Cumberland Co., Pa.

The seven sons and two daughters of Hugh and Hannah Brady, with their parents, settled there about 1750, and were the progenitors of Capt. John Brady, Capt. Samuel Brady, and other notable scouts, Indian fighters, and Revolutionary soldiers.

James and Jeannette Quigley settled there prior to 1735.

In this valuable work Mrs. Swope begins across the water, using the MacKenzie plaid as a frontispiece and illustrating with coats-of-arms of all three families, as well as churches, etc., on this side. Truly four books of much merit, of which only a few copies are yet to be had of Mrs. Swope, who still resides at Newville, Pa.

Northup and Tucker Families of Rhode Island: Some records of, with Notes on intermarrying families. Minneapolis, 1914. Compiled by Mrs. Edward C. Chatfield.

Oct. 2, 1655, 25 acres of land were granted to Stephen Northup by the town meeting of Providence, in the Colony of Rhode Island. Name also appears as Northop and Northorpe. The twelfth generation of his descendants in one branch is here recorded, giving all the children of each generation.

Benjamin Congdon, a large land owner in both North and South Kingston, lived at Newport and at Portsmouth, R. I. He was b. about 1650; d. June 19, 1718; wife Elizabeth, dau. of John and Dorothy Albro. In the fourth generation this line is merged in the Northup line.

Morris Tucker, of Salisbury, Mass., m. Elizabeth Stevens, Oct. 14, 1661; m., second, in 1663, Elizabeth, dau. of John and Phebe (Buswell) Gill; m., third, Grace ——, who survived him. In the eighth generation this line united with the Northup line.

Among the Tucker ancestral lines given are Potter notes, Rodes notes, and Fenner-Arnold data.

Altogether a valuable collection of genealogical information, in which the author has consistently followed her plan of naming all children and giving full facts in each generation of the one line being followed.

Genealogy of the Parke Families of Massachusetts, by Frank Sylvester Parks, is published primarily for the information of the living descendants of the family, says its author, and secondarily to place in permanent record form many facts which might otherwise be irrevocably lost to posterity. The book splendidly accomplishes both purposes.

The old English form of the name used as the title embraces the various other spellings that occur in the families included, such as Park, Parkes, Parks, Peirks, etc. The intent was to include some record of every person of the name born in Massachusetts whose ancestor came to America prior to 1800. A number in New Hampshire and Vermont have also been included. The complete Parke ancestry has been given as far as possible excepting in the case of the descendants of Robert Parke, which are to be found in "The Parke Families of Connecticut." The author has set right some errors that have crept into printed works regarding the earlier generations of the Richard Parke family and accepted because they were published. Accuracy has been the watchword, and nothing has been left undone to verify and substantiate this data.

Among family genealogies in this book are descendants of Richard Parke, b. in England, arrived in Boston Oct. 3, 1635, and his descendants down to and including the eleventh generation, births, marriages, and deaths so clearly classified that the merest novice will understand and find instantly the information desired.

Alexander Park, b. Scotland about 1668; d. Windham, N. H.; Jan. 26, 1762; and his wife, Margaret Waugh (1691-1752), landed in Boston about 1728-29.

William Park, bap. Oct. 7, 1705, in Glasgow, Scotland, landed in Boston in 1756; his wife (Anna Law) remained in Scotland until 1765, when she brought with her their two sons, James and Thomas Park, to Groton, Mass., where he had established himself.

Robert Parke, from England in 1630 to Mass., thence to Connecticut.

AMONG THE MAGAZINES.

Maryland Historical Magazine for June includes in its valuable contents "Some Old English Letters with Notes by McHenry Howard." These letters from England in the early part of the eighteenth century, now yellow and sere, with some parts more or less illegible or missing, have come down in the family of the person to whom they were written, with the following memoranda:

"For Miss Taney.

"Family papers rearranged and added to from other sources with a reiteration of the request below. Frank M. Etting. December, 1869.

"For Mrs. A. Taney, Baltimore.

"From Henry Maynadier, who requests that Mrs. Taney may preserve the enclosed old papers in her family."

Col. Henry Maynadier, 1759-1849, Annapolis, Md. His wife was Elizabeth, dau. of Francis Key. Mrs. A. Taney was Ann Phoebe Charlton Key, 1783-1855; dau. of John Ross Key, sister of Francis Scott Key, author of "The Star Spangled Banner"; wife of Chief Justice Roger B. Taney; niece of Mrs. Elizabeth (Key) Maynadier; mother of "Miss" Ellen M. "Taney."

The September number of the same publication includes A List of Accounts for Quartering Soldiers, etc., of the French and Indian War. The manuscript is a book of 109 pages in the Society's collection, undated, but one of the pages is dated "To Capt. Elias Delashmut's Muster Roll, August 13th, 1757." The list printed covers twenty pages of the magazine.

The Provincial Flag of Maryland; Land Notes, 1634-1655, etc., also appear in this issue.

The North Carolina Booklet, Vol. XIV, No. 1, July, published quarterly by The North Carolina Society of the Daughters of the Revolution, the object being to aid in developing and preserving N. C. history. Contains: Heraldry and its Usage in the Colony of North Carolina, by Miss Mary Hilliard Hinton, in which is given a list of families in that State entitled to armorial bearings, with location, crest, motto, etc.; The State of Franklin, by Capt. S. A. Ashe; Sir Richard Everard, Baronet, Governor of the Colony of North Carolina, 1725-1731, and his descendants in Virginia, by Marshall De Lancey Haywood.

The Indiana Magazine of History, Sept. Contents: Constitution Making in Indiana, by James Albert Woodburn; Jackson County Prior to 1850, by John C. Lazenby; Indiana History in the Public Schools, by Oscar H. Williams; Home Life in Early Indiana (concluded), by William F. Vogel; Minor Notices and Reviews and Notes make a most readable as well as historically good number. Home Life in this issue embraces teachers, schools, games, contests, amusements, and social customs and functions of all sorts.

The Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, for July. Contents: Arnold Henry Dohrman, by A. J. Morrison. Extracts serving to throw light upon the circumstances of the grant by Congress of a township in Tuscarawas County, Ohio, to Mr. Dohrman in 1787. The Ohio Prospectus of 1775, by A. J. Morrison, showing the Ohio Country, as it was in many minds at the beginning of the Revolutionary war regarded as a part of Virginia. Clement L. Vallandigham, by W. H. Van Fossan. Beginnings of Lutheranism in Ohio, by B. F. Prince, Ph. D. General Simon Perkins, by Walter W. Spooner. Gen. Perkins, b. Lisbon, Conn., 1771, son of Capt. Simon and Olive (Douglas) Perkins, was descended from John Perkins, emigrant with Roger Williams and William Douglas, one of the founders of New London, Conn. Geographic Influences in the History of Milan, Ohio, by Charles G. Shatzer; Ohio General and Field Officers in the Civil War, by Col. W. L. Curry. History of Banking in Ohio, by P. W. Huntington, and Editorialana, by E. O. Randall.

Index of Subjects

Vol. III.

Pages in No. 1 appear without parenthesis. Figures in parenthesis indicate the number (2), (3) or (4), and the pages follow.

Accessions to the Library ... 11; (2) 15; (3) 23, 24; (4) 13, 14
America—See Generations
Americans of Royal Lineage; By Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch ... (4) 1
Annual Banquet ... 20
Axson Family, By Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch ... (2) 2
Belief in Things Unseen ... (2) 3
Bensons in Maryland, 1790 ... (2) 10
Book Reviews ... (2) 12; (3) 23; (4) 13, 16
Caldwells in Maryland ... (2) 9
Caldwells of Scotland, By Mrs. Leonore Caldwell (Benson) Hill ... 12
Corrections ... 7; (2) 6
Cumberland Co., Pa., Records of, By Belle McKinney Hays Swope (3) 8; (4) 4
Cuthbert Family, By Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch ... (2) 4
English List of American Families of Note ... 8
Exchanges ... 20
Federal Intelligencer and *Baltimore Daily Gazette* Extracts, 1764, By Miss Mary C. Oursler ... (4) 7
Flags ... (3) 2
Foreword, By Daniel Smith Gordon ... 1
Friends in N. J. and Pa., By Mrs. James Clark Fisher ... (2) 1
Generations in America, Eleven ... (2) 3
    Twelve, By Mrs. Jeannette S. Rogers ... (3) 3; (4) 7
Hamlet, Ancestry of, By Daniel Smith Gordon ... (3) 6
Hazzard Family, By Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch ... 4
Heraldry, By Mrs. Overton E. Ennis ... (2) 2
Indiana, Clark Co. Territory, List of Voters, 1802 ... (4) 6
Julius Caesar, Ancestry of, By Daniel Smith Gordon ... (4) 9
Kentucky Records, Monuments, By Wm. J. Gammon ... 9
Lewis Records in Ga. and N. C., By Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch ... (4) 12
Macbeth, Lineage of, King of Scotland, By Daniel Smith Gordon ... (2) 7
Magazines, Amongst the ... (4) 16
Maryland, Piscataway Records ... 2
Massachusetts Records ... (3) 5
Muhlenburg Family of Pa., By Capt. H. M. M. Richards 10; (2) 6; (3) 6; (4) 9
New Members ... 7; (4) 8
North Carolina, Rowan Co. Records, By Eugene H. Bean ... (3) 14
Notices and Editorials ... (2) 8; (3) 13; (4) 8
Oaths of Fidelity and Allegience (Va.), 1777 ... 3; (2) 5; (3) 7; (4) 3
Official Positions in Colonial Days, By Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch ... (3) 2
Ohio County, Va., Records, 1777—See Oaths, Etc.
Old Dominion, Quaint Old Compliment to ... 3
O'Neill, Letter from Mrs. J. Van Zandt O'Neill ... (2) 15
Piscataway Records, Md. ... 2
Queries and Answers ... 6; (2) 11; (3) 11; (4) 11
Revolution, Notes and Observations on American, By Mrs. E. S. Fisher ... (3) 1; (4) 2
Smith Family, By Mrs. C. C. Ennis ... (3) 5
Society Meetings ... (4) 9
South Carolina Gazette, Extracts from, By Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch ... (2) 4; (3) 9
        Records ... (4) 5
South Carolinians, Compliment to ... (2) 1
Stone Family (Continued), By Mrs. Ida M. Shirk ... 5; (2) 9; (4) 7
Virginia History, By Mrs. Eula K. Woodward ... 8
        Oaths of Fidelity and Allegiance, 1777 ... 3; (2) 5; (3) 7; (4) 3
        One of the Foundation Stocks ... (2) 1
        Records, By Mrs. Overton W. Ennis ... 10; (2) 3
        Records, Ohio Co., Revolutionary, By Alfred Caldwell ... 3
Washington, George, Royal Descent of ... 2
White Family, By Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch ... (3) 3

Index of Names*

The same name may appear twice or more on the same page. In such cases it appears but once in the index for that page.

Figures in paranthesis indicate number of issue, (Vol. III issues were unfortunately separately paged), and the pages follow. Pages in No. 1 appear without parenthesis.

ABBOTT 8
Acker (2) 12
Adams 8, 11; (2) 12; (3) 8, 14
Addinger (3) 14
Addison, Addeson 2; (2) 13
Adkinson (2) 12
Adney (2) 12
Aeneas (4) 9
Aerlenbaugh (2) 12
Agassiz 8
Agender, Agener, Agner, Egender (3) 15
Agricola 14
Alan 15
Albany 14
Albaugh (2) 12
Albright (2) 12; (3) 15
Albro (4) 15
Aldige 8
Alexander 8; (2) 5; (3) 14
Allan, Allen (2) 7; (2) 3, 5; (3) 8
Allemong, Alliman, Allimon (3) 15
Allhance (4) 3
Allison 19; (3) 14
Alt (4) 3
Amory 8
Amis (3) 5; Amos (1) 19
Anchises (4) 9
Anderson 8; (2) 12; (3) 5, 15
Andrew (3) 15; Andrews (1) 3, 7
Angevine, Angevince (3) 12
Angle (2) 12
Anthony (4) 9
Applebaugh (2) 12
Applegate (4) 6
Appleton 8
Archibald (3) 15
Arlington (3) 2
Armstrong (3) 15
Arnold (4) 3, 6, 15
Arrandt (3) 15
Ash (3) 7
Ashtowne 15
Asken 5
Aspinwall 8
Astor 8; (2) 10
Atchason (3) 15
Atkinson (3) 15
Auxer (3) 8
Axson (2) 2

BACOT 5
Baer, Bair, Bar, Bare (2) 12
Bagne 7
Bailey 7, 19; (2) 15; (3) 15, 24
Baillie (4) 1, 2
Baird (3) 15
Baker (2) 5, 10, 11, 12; (3) 15
Baldwin (4) 6
Ball 2; (2) 12
Ballard 8, 10
Ballinger (2) 12; (3) 15
Balt (3) 11
Baltimore (Lord) (2) 13
Bame (3) 15
Banquo (2) 7
Barber (3) 7, 23
Barclay (3) 15
Barfield (2) 4
Barker (2) 12
Barnett (2) 12
Barnhart (2) 12
Barnwell 5; (2) 4
Barr 18; (3) 8, 15; (4) 3
Barrick (2) 12
Barrier (3) 15
Barringer (3) 15
Barruth (3) 15
Bartlett (4) 13
Barton 7; (3) 12; (4) 12
Basinger, Bessinger (3) 15
Bastian, Bostian (3) 15
Baxter (3) 15
Beach (2) 12
Beall (see Bell)
Beals, (3) 15
Beam, Bame, (3) 15
Bean (3) 14, 15; (4) 8, 13
Beard (3) 15
Beasley (3) 5
Beatty (3) 15
Beaver (3) 15
Bechtel (Peightel) (2) 12
Beck (3) 15
Beekman 8
Beery (3) 6
Beegle, Beefle (3) 15
Beggs (4) 6
Bell, Beal, Beale, Beall (1) 8; (2) 11, 12, 13; (3) 15
Bellah (3) 15
Belt (2) 13; (3) 12
Benner (2) 12
Bennet, Bennett 6; (2) 13; (3) 10; (4) 3
Benson 19; (2) 10
Bentley 7
Berger (3) 13
Berkeley (3) 13
Best (2) 6
Betham (4) 6
Betts (3) 15
Beyland (3) 4
Biddle 8; (2) 1, 12, 16
Bienville 8
Bierbower (2) 12
Bigelow 8
Biggerstaff (3) 15
Biles (2) 1; (3) 15
Binner (3) 9
Bird (3) 15
Birmingham (2) 4
Bivens (3) 15
Bixler (2) 12
Blackford 3
Blackiston (2) 13
Bladen (2) 13
Blair 8; (4) 5
Bland 8
Bloom (2) 12
Bode (2) 7
Boger (3) 15
Boggs (2) 5
Bolender (2) 12
Bolinger (2) 12
Bombach, Bombaugh (2) 12
Bonaparte 8, 13
Bond (2) 9
Boner (3) 8; (4) 3
Bookwalter (2) 12
Booth (3) 15
Bordley (2) 13
Bosman (2) 13
Botkin (3) 7
Bours (2) 12—Bous (3) 7
Bower, Bowers (2) 12; (3) 15
Bowker 11; (3) 24; (4) 9
Bowman (2) 11, 12; (3) 16; (4) 6
Bowser (2) 12
Boyd (2) 11, 13; (3) 9, 12
Boyer (2) 11, 12
Braddock (4) 14
Brady (4) 13, 15
Braly, Brawley (3) 15
Branch (2) 11, 12
Brandon (3) 16
Brandt (2) 13
Brashears (2) 13
Bratton (3) 8
Breckenridge 8
Brehm, Brem (3) 15
Brent (2) 13; (4) 9
Brewton (3) 10; (4) 5, 6
Bridges (3) 15
Bringle (3) 15
Briggs 3
Briscoe (2) 13
Brison (2) 5
Brooke (2) 13
Broughton (3) 11; (4) 4
Brourison (3) 8
Brown, Browne 5, 9, 10; (2) 11, 12, 13; (3) 8, 16; (4) 7, 13
Brownback (2) 12
Brownlee (4) 3
Bruce, Bruse 8, 14; (2) 7, 16; (3) 8
Brumbaugh, von Brombaugh, Brombach, Bromback, Brumbach, Brumback 2, 3, 11; (2) 12; (3) 24
Brunner (3) 15
Bryant (3) 12
Bryson (3) 8
Buchanan 3; (3) 8, 9
Buckey, Bukey (3) 24
Buckhalter (2) 12
Buckley (4) 10
Buckner (3) 23
Buies, Buis (3) 15
Bukett (3) 8
Bull (3) 10
Bullen (3) 15
Bullit 8
Bulloch 4, 11, 20; (2) 2, 4, 8, 12, 15; (3) 2, 3, 9; (4) 1, 5, 12
Bulof (4) 6
Bunten (3) 15
Burden 8
Burgess (2) 13
Burgoyne 8
Burke (3) 16; (4) 1
Burket (2) 12
Burkhart (3) 16
Burleson (2) 3
Burnley 11
Burr 7; (3) 12
Burrage (3) 16
Burroughs (3) 11, 15; (4) 11, 12
Burt (2) 4
Buswell (4) 15
Busy (3) 16
Butler 2; (3) 9
Butner (3) 16
Buzzard (2) 3
Byers (4) 3
Byrd 8

CABELL (2) 16
Cabot 8
Cadwalader 8
Caesar (2) 2, 3; (3) 13; (4) 9
Cain (2) 5
Caldwell, Calwell, Cauldwell, Cauldvell, Coghill, Colwill, Cowel, Cowell, Collwell, Codwel, Colvin, Colvell, Coldwell, Covill, Colwell, de Coville 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19; (2) 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 14, 15; (3) 7, 16; (4) 3
Calhoun, Calhoone, Calhoon 19; (2) 14
Callender (3) 23, 24
Calvert (2) 13
Camarer (2) 12
Campbell, Campble 12; (3) 3, 4, 9, 16
Candler (4) 11
Cannan, Cannon 5; (2) 12
Canup (3) 16
Capdevielle 8
Carlyle, Carlisle (3) 13, 16
Carmichael (2) 11; (3) 12
Carn, Kern, Carnes (3) 16
Carnahan (3) 9
Carpenter (3) 7
Carrigan (3) 16
Carriger, Karriker, Carriker (3) 16
Carrington (2) 16
Carroll 8; (2) 13
Carruth (3) 16
Carson (3) 9, 16; (4) 3

---

* Index prepared by Miss Maud Burr Morris. Consolidated by the editor.

Carter 8; (3) 16
Cartner (3) 16
Cartwright (3) 11
Casey, Cassey (3) 7, 16
Casper (2) 12; (3) 16; (4) 6
Castellanos 8
Castlemon 8
Castor 16
Catchey, Ketchey (3) 16
Cathey (3) 16
Caton 8
Cauble, Cobble, Kauble (3) 16
Chamberlain (2) 12
Chambers (3) 16
Chandler (2) 1
Chapline (2) 13
Charles 1; (4) 8, 9
Charroll 2
Chase 7
Chatfield (4) 13, 15
Cheney (4) 12
Chenowith, Chanowith 5
Cherlton 2
Chew (2) 13
Cheroning (3) 6
Chivers (3) 16
Christian (2) 13
Christmas (2) 13
Christy 8
Cicero (3) 13
Cirige (or Hirone) (2) 15
Clagett (2) 13
Clapper (2) 13
Clark, Clarke 8; (2) 4, 13; (3) 3, 8; (4) 6, 7
Clary, Cleary (3) 16; (4) 7
Clauser (2) 13
Claverhouse, Clavers, Clevers 17, 18
Clay 8
Cleaver (2) 13
Clemens, Clemmens, Clemons, Clemmons, Clemins, Clemmins, Clemans, Clemmans, Clemance, Clemenz, Clement (3) 23
Clifford (3) 10, 16
Cline (3) 16
Clingman, Klingman (3) 16
Clopper (2) 13
Cluny (4) 3
Cluts (see Klotz)
Cobean (3) 9
Cochran 3; (3) 16
Cocibelon (2) 2
Cock, Cocke (3) 5
Codman 8
Cofman (4) 6
Cokenour, Coughenour, Kochhenour, Kochenaur (2) 13
Coldiron (3) 16
Coleman 10; (3) 16; (4) 7
Coley 6, 7
Collamer, Collamore (2) 15; (3) 24
Colle, Cole, Coal 6
Colleton (4) 6
Collins 16
Colquitt (2) 12
Coltrane (3) 16
Combmer 11
Congdon (4) 15
Conger (2) 5
Connell (3) 16
Connelly (3) 16
Connor (3) 16
Conover 5
Contee (2) 13
Conway (3) 9
Conwell (2) 5
Cook (3) 9, 11
Coolidge 8
Coon (3) 16
Cooper 19; (2) 5; (3) 16
Cope (3) 16
Corl, Correll, Coyle (3) 16
Cornell 7
Couch, Coutts 7; (4) 1
Counts (2) 5
Coughenour (3) 16
Covington (2) 13
Cowan (3) 16
Cowles 8
Cox (3) 7, 8, 9
Craige (3) 16
Cram 13
Craven 4, 5
Crawford 6; (3) 16
Craycraft 9
Cress, Cresson (3) 16
Crider, Kreuter, Krider (3) 16
Cripe (2) 13
Cromwell 16; (2) 13
Crook (3) 16
Crouel, Krouel, Crowell (3) 16
Crumb (4) 6
Cruse (3) 16
Cupples (3) 16
Curchille 8
Curry 20; (2) 14, 15; (3) 13, 24; (4) 8, 13, 16
Cushing 8
Custar, Custer, (Kishter) (2) 13
Custis (2) 3; (3) 2, 3
Cuthbert 5; (2) 4; (4) 1, 2
Cutting (3) 5
Cuyler 5

DA GIRUTHA (3) 6
Dale, Dall (4) 5, 7
Dana 8
Dandridge 8; (4) 5
Danus (3) 6
Darnall (2) 13
Davenport (3) 23
David 15; (2) 7
Davidson (3) 9, 17
Davies, Davis 3; (2) 6, 10, 13; (3) 5, 17; (4) 6
Dawson (2) 11
Day (3) 7
Deal, Deahl, Diehl, Dele (2) 13; (3) 16
Dean (3) 17
de Beaufort (4) 1
De Courcy (2) 13
Deeds (4) 3
Deeter (Teeter) (2) 13
De Fleury (3) 10
De Forest 8
De Kover 8
Delafield 8
Delke (3) 12
Delashmutt (4) 16
Delong (2) 6
Dement 3
Demis (4) 12
Demnochy (2) 2
de Montalent (3) 23
Demosthenes (3) 13
Denegre 8
Denning (3) 9; (4) 4
Denny (2) 6
Dent 2, 8; (3) 11, 16, 24; (4) 13
Denwood (2) 13
D'harriette (4) 6
Depuy 9
Depuyster 8
Derr, Dry (3) 17
de Saint Leu 9
Detwiler (Tetwiler) (2) 13
Devereaux 8
Dewitt (2) 5
Dexter 8
Dickey (3) 17
Dickson, Dixon (3) 17
Diefendeifer, Diffendaffer, Diffendarfer (2) 13
Dietrick (2) 13
Digges (2) 13
Dilling (2) 13
Dillow (3) 17
Dingwall (4) 1
Dione (4) 9
Dirmire, Doremire (3) 17
Dobbins (3) 17
Dobson, Dodson (3) 17
Dohrman (4) 16
Donada (2) 7
Danaldson (3) 17
Dorsey (2) 13; (3) 3
Dougherty (2) 13; (4) 4
Douglas (3) 3, 17; (4) 1, 2, 16
Doune (4) 2
Douthitt (4) 6
Douxsaint (3) 11
Dowding (2) 5
Dowell (3) 17
Downes 6
Downey (3) 5
Drayton 8; Drexel 8
Drinnan 3
Dry (3) 17
Dudley 8
Duer 8; Duey (4) 4
Duff (2) 7
Dufour 8
Duke 8; (3) 17
Dunbar (3) 10; (4) 4
Duncan (2) 7; (4) 4
Dunn, Dunne (2) 6; (3) 12, 17; (4) 13
Dunnavin (4) 3
Dunwody (2) 2
Duvall (2) 13

EAGLE (3) 17
Eagner, Agner, Egender, Eggenor (3) 17
Earnhart, Arenhart, Ehrenhart (3) 17
Eary, Arey, Airey (3) 17
Eaton (3) 5
Ebersole (2) 13
Eddleman (3) 17
Eddy 8
Edward I, Edward III 2; (4) 1
Edwards 16; (2) 9
Ege (2) 6
Elizabeth 14
Eller (3) 17
Elliot, Elliott 5, 8; (3) 17; (4) 4
Ellis (3) 17
Emmert, Emmett 2; (2) 13
Emrich (2) 13
Endicott 8
Endsley (2) 13
Engel, Engle (2) 13
Enlow (2) 11
Ennis 10; (2) 2; (3) 5, 24; (4) 9
Ensminger (2) 13
Enyeart (2) 13
Epler (4) 6
Erbaugh (2) 13
Ermantrant (2) 13
Erskine 8
Erwin (3) 17
Eshbach (2) 13
Eshelman, Ashelman (2) 13
Esterly (2) 13
Espy (4) 6
Etcheson, Etcherson, Atcheson, Atchison (3) 15, 17
Etting (4) 16
Evans (2) 13; (3) 1
Evarts 8
Eveleigh (2) 9; (4) 6
Everard (4) 16
Everton 7
Ewing (3) 17; (4) 4

FAIRFAX 8; (2) 13; (4) 1, 2
Fait (4) 6
Farragut (2) 16
Farrar 20
Farrow 8
Faulkender (2) 13
Fausnacht (2) 13
Felker (3) 17
Felmlee (2) 13
Fenwick (2) 13
Ferguson (4) 4, 6
Fermer (4) 15
Fernald 11; (2) 15; (3) 24
Ferrers (3) 23
Fienes 16
Fillebum (4) 3
Fillieux (3) 10
Fink (2) 13
Finkbinder (2) 13
Finlace (2) 7
Fish 8
Fisher 3; (2) 1; (3) 1, 17; (4) 2, 10
Fite (3) 17
Fitz Alan 2
Fitz Hugh 8
Fitzmaurice 16
Fitzpatrick (3) 17
Flahavin (2) 5
Flatford (2) 3
Fleance (2) 7
Fleming (3) 17
de Fleury (3) 10
Flory (2) 13
Floyd (4) 6
Foil, File (3) 17
Folts, Fultz (3) 17
Forbes (4) 1, 14
Ford 5
Foretyee (4) 1
Forkler (3) 8
Foroke 7
Foster (2) 15; (3) 17, 24
Fouse, Foust, Foutz (2) 13; (3) 17
Fowke (2) 1; Fowlk 7
Fox (2) 13
Fraley (3) 17
Frank (2) 13; (4) 7
Franklin 10; (2) 5
Fraser (4) 2
Frederick (2) 13
Freeman (3) 3
Freggo (3) 6
Frelinghuysen 8
French 15; (3) 3
Frey (4) 7
Frick (3) 17
Fries, Freeze (3) 17
Fugate 3; (2) 6
Fulcher 10
Fuller 5; (3) 10
Fullenwider (2) 6
Fullerton (2) 5
Fulton (3) 17; (4) 4
Fuqua 7, 9
Furness 8
Furry (2) 13
Furze 5

GABEL (2) 13
Gadsden (3) 10
Gailbraith (4) 4
Gaither (3) 17
Galbreath, Gilbreath, Galreath. Gilreath (3) 17
Gale (2) 13
Gallatin 8
Galloway 19; (2) 13
Gamble 8
Gammon 9. 10
Garden (4) 5
Gardiner, Gardner (2) 1; (3) 17
Garner (2) 13; (3) 17
Garrett (2) 10
Garrison 8
Garver (2) 13

Gassaway (2) 13
Gates (2) 13
Geddes (3) 8; (4) 4
Geese (4) 4
Geib (2) 13
Geiger (2) 13
Geither (2) 6
Gemberling (2) 13
George III 3
Gerald 8; (2) 13; (3) 24
Gerry 8
Getty (3) 4
Gheen (3) 17
Gibson 8; (3) 18; (4) 14
Gitmn (4) 4
Gilbert (2) 13
Giles (3) 18
Gill (4) 15
Giller (3) 8
Gillespie (3) 17; (4) 4
Gillian (3) 18
Gilmor, Gilmore (2) 3; (3) 3; (4) 7
Ginter, Ginther (2) 13
da Girutha (3) 6
Gist (3) 13
Gladstone 20
Glass (3) 8, 18
Glenn (4) 4
Glover 7; (3) 17
Gobble (3) 18
Gochanour, Gochnuir (2) 13
Goelet 8
Goldsborough (2) 10, 13
Good (2) 13
Goodloe 8
Goodman (3) 18
Goodnight (3) 18
Goodsell 6
Goodwin (3) 5
Goilherd (3) 23
Goose (3) 18
Gordon 8, 11, 20; (2) 3, 6, 15; (3) 3, 4, 6, 24; (4) 1, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13
Gourdin (2) 4
Gorrill (3) 8
Gott 6; (4) 7
Graaf (2) 13
Grabill, Greybill (2) 13
Gracey (3) 18
Graham 5, 18; (3) 18; (4) 4
Grant (3) 17; (4) 13
Granville (3) 5
Graves (2) 5; (4) 11
Gray 11; (3) 17; (4) 13
Greaser (2) 13
Green, Greene 6; (2) 13; (3) 9; (4) 4
Greenberry (2) 13
Gregg (3) 7
Gregory 6, 7; (3) 6
Grieze 15
Griffin (3) 18
Griffith, Griffiths (3) 18; (4) 5.
Grimminer, Krimminger (3) 17
Grimstone (4) 6
Grimus (2) 7
Griscom 8
Griswold 8
Grove (2) 13
Grubb (Krob) (2) 13
Gruber (2) 13
Gruoch (2) 7
Guagey (2) 13
Guerard 5
Guest 5; (4) 7
Guichard (2) 5
Gunn 16
Guyer (2) 13
Gwathmay (4) 6
Gwyn (4) 5

HABERSHAM 5
Hacket, Hackett (3) 17; (4) 4
Haden (3) 18
Haggins (3) 18
Hall 4; (2) 13; (3) 18; (4) 10
Hamil (4) 4
Hamilton 13; (3) 6
Hamlet (3) 6
Hammitt (4) 3
Hammond (2) 13
Hampton (3) 18
Handley 3
Hanna (4) 4
Hanold (4) 10
Hanslap (2) 13
Hanson (2) 13
Hardcastle (2) 10
Hardesty (4) 7
Hargrave (2) 4
Harkey (3) 18
Harkness (2) 5
Harlan 8; (2) 10; (4) 4
Harley (2) 13
Harmon (3) 18
Harnsbarrier (3) 18
Harper (4) 4, 5
Harriman 8; (2) 3
Harris 11; (2) 5, 13, 14; (3) 8; (4) 7
Harrison 8, 11; (3) 5, 18
Hart 16; (2) 13: (3) 18
Hartle (2) 13
Hartline (3) 18
Hartman (2) 13; (3) 18
Harvey 5
Harwindil (3) 6
Harwood (2) 13
Hathaway (3) 5
Hatton 2; (2) 13
Hawkins 3
Hay, Hays (2) 4; (4) 1, 2, 5
Hayne (4) 6
Haywood (4) 17
Hazzard 4, 5; (2) 4
Heap (4) 5
Heaston (2) 13
Heathman (3) 18
Heckman (2) 13
Hedge, Hedges 3; (2) 6; (3) 8
Hedrick (3) 18
Heffelman (4) 5
Heiligh (3) 18
Heilman, Hileman (3) 18
Heimbaugh (2) 13
Heinike (4) 7
Heistand (2) 13
Heister, Hiester (2) 6, 15; (3) 7; (4) 10
Hemphill (3) 18
Hemsley (2) 13
Hendrick 4, 5
Henkel, Hinkle (3) 18
Henly (3) 12
Henry 10; (2) 7, 13, 15, 16; (3) 18; Henry VIII, 17
Hepburn (4) 1
Her (2) 5
Herbert (2) 3, 4
Hercules (2) 3
Herman (2) 13
Heron, Herrem, Herroon, (2) 13
Herrick 20
Hershberger (2) 13
Hervey (3) 8
Hess (2) 13; (3) 18
Hewett (2) 1
Heyward Hayward 5
Heywood (4) 6
Hicks (3) 5, 6, 18
Hiester 10
Higgins (4) 7
Higginson 5, 8; (3) 10
Hildebrand 7
Hill 12, 19; (2) 9, 12, 13;
Hines (4) 12
Hinton (4) 16
Hirone (see Cirige) (2) 15
Hite (2) 13
Hoch (2) 13
Hodge (3) 18
Hoffman (2) 13; (3) 18
Hoffner (3) 18
Holland 2; (2) 13
Holleyman (2) 11
Holliday (4) 7
Hollingsworth (3) 4; (4) 7
Holmes (3) 18; (4) 3, 5
Holshouser (3) 18
Holsinger (2) 13
Homer (3) 13
Honore 8
Hood (4) 5
Hook (3) 7
Hooper (2) 13
Hoover (2) 13
Hopkinton (4) 7
Horah (3) 18
Horne, Horner (2) 13
Horry (3) 9
Hosack (4) 3
Houck (3) 18
Hough (4) 7
Houghland (3) 8
Houghtalling 8
House 3; (4) 5
Houston (3) 18
How (3) 23
Howard (2) 13; (3) 18; (4) 16
Huchleberry (4) 6
Hudgins, Hudgin, Huggins (3) 18, 23
Hudson (3) 18
Huffman (2) 13
Hughes (3) 18
Hughey, Huie (3) 18
Huidekoper (4) 14
Humble (3) 6
Hume 15
Humphries (2) 13
Hunnewell 8
Hunt 6; (3) 18
Hunter (4) 5, 10
Huntington (4) 16
Huntley (3) 23
Hupp (4) 3
Huston (4) 3, 5
Hutchinson 2
Hyde (3) 18
Hynson (2) 13

IMBODY (2) 13
Imler (2) 13
Ingersoll (2) 3
Inlove (4) 7
Irvine 11;(4) 1, 2, 5
Irwin (4) 5
Isham 8
Isobil (2) 7
Iulus (4) 9
Izard (3) 10; (4) 5, 6

JACK (3) 11
Jackson 7, 8; (2) 13; (4) 6
Jacobs (3) 18
James (4) 6; James 1, (4) 1; James IV, (4) 2
Jameson (3) 18
Jarman 10
Jay 8
Jenkins (3) 18
Jennings (2) 12; (3) 12
Jenys (2) 5; (3) 9
Jeremiah (4) 8
Jerome 8
Johnson, Johnston 8, 15, 20 (2) 3, 4, 10, 13; (3) 8, 11, 12, 18; (4) 5
Jones (2) 2, 5, 13; (3) 3, 18; (4) 5, 6, 11
Jordan 17
Josephine (3) 23
Josey (3) 19
Joyes 8
Julia (4) 9; Julian (3) 19
Jupiter (4) 9

KANUP (3) 19
Karriker (3) 19
Kastor (3) 19
Kaufman (2) 13
Kay (4) 6; Kaylor, Kalor (3) 19
Keebler, Keebleror, Keblinger, 11
Keller (2) 6, 13; (4) 5.
Kelly (4) 3
Kemper 8
Kennedy (3) 19; (4) 3
Kenneth (2) 7
Kensinger (2) 13
Kepley (3) 19
Kern (3) 16, 19; Kerr (2) 5; (3) 6, 19; (4) 6
Kesler, Kessler, Kestler (3) 19
Ketner (3) 19
Key (2) 13; (3) 2; (4) 16
Keyes (4) 12 13
Kilgore (3) 11
Kilpatrick (3) 19
Kimball (3) 5
Kimberley (3) 10
Kimes (2) 13
Kimmel (2) 6
Kincaid (3) 19
King (2) 13; (3) 6, 19
Kinloch (3) 19
Kinser (2) 6; Kensey (2) 13
Kirby 7
Kirkland (4) 12
Kirkpatrick (3) 19
Kishter (2) 13
Klotz, Klutz, Clutz, Cluts, Clotts, Knott (2) 13
Koch (2) 13
Kochendafer, etc (2) 13
Koons (3) 19
Kratzer (3) 19
Kyder—see Crider
Kuntz (2) 13; Kunze (4) 9, 10
Kyger (3) 19

LACKAY (3) 7
Lacome 8
Lafayette 9
Lake 11; (2) 13
Lamb (3) 19
Lano (3) 2
Lanier (3) 6
Langhorne 8
Langston (4) 14
Lanman 10
Lans (2) 13; (3) 2
Lathrop 8
Latimer (2) 4
Latta (3) 19
Laughlin (3) 19
Lauman (3) 19
Lavinia (4) 9
Law (4) 16
Lawrence 8; Lowrance, (3) 19
Lawson 9
Lazenby (4) 16
Leatherman (3) 19
Le Coy (3) 4
Ledger (2) 13
Lee 8; (2) 13; (3) 3; (4) 6
Lefler (4) 3
Legare (4) 6
Legendre 8
Leigh (4) 6
Leinbach (2) 13
Leiser, Laser, Leazer (3) 19
Leiter (4) 7
Lemly, Laemle (3) 19
Lemmon (3) 7
Le Moyne 8
Lentz, Lantz, Lance, (3) 19
Le Roy (3) 4
Le Sassier 8
Lesley, Leslie (2) 11; (3) 12; (4) 1
Lessone, Lossone (3) 9
Letcher 8
Levan (2) 13

Lewis 11; (2) 11; (3) 12; (4) 11, 14
Likens (2) 13
Lindsey (3) 6
Lineberrier (3) 19
Lingle (3) 19
Link (3) 19; (4) 3; Linker, (3) 19
Linn (3) 19
Linster (3) 19
Lippincott 8, 13; (3) 1
Lister (3) 19
Little (3) 19
Livermore (3) 23
Livingstone 8
Lloyd 8; (2) 13
Locke (3) 19
Lodge 8
Logan 8
Long 8; (2) 13; (3) 19
Longfellow (4) 12
Longnecker (2) 13
Longworth 8
Loose (2) 13
Lothrop 8
Louder (3) 19
Louis XV 13
Love (3) 19
Lovelace (3) 19
Lovett (2) 14, 15
Lovewater (3) 19
Lowe (2) 13; (3) 5
Lowell 8
Lowery, Lowry, Lowrie, (3) 19
Lowndes, Lownds (2) 5
Luckey (3) 19
Lutes (2) 6
Lyerly (3) 19
Lynch (4) 7
Lynn, (2) 13; Lyon 7
Lype (3) 19
Lytaker, Lydecker (3) 19
Lytton 20

Mac CAWELL, MacCaghwell, see "Caldwell" 13
Mac Veagh 8
McAtee (2) 13
McBride (3) 19
McBroom (3) 19
McCall (2) 14, 15
McCan (4) 6
McCarrathy, McCarthy McCarty (2) 11
McCartney (3) 20
McClain 3
McClanahan (3) 20
McCleannon (4) 3
McClelland (4) 5
McClintock (3) 19; (4) 6
McCluer, McClure 8; (2) 5
McClung (3) 19
McColloch (2) 5; (3) 8
McConnell 3; (3) 19
McConnaughey (3) 20
McCormick 8; (3) 8; (4) 6
McCoy (3) 20
McCrackin (3) 19
McCubbin (3) 20
McCuiston (3) 20
McCulloh (3) 20
McDill (2) 11
McDonald (3) 4; (4) 6
McDowell 8
McElwee (2) 11, 12
McEntire (3) 7
McEwen (3) 20
McGee (2) 13
McGloan (4) 3
McGoune, McGowan, McKoun, McKown (3) 20
McGraw (2) 13
McGuire (3) 7, 8
McHenry (3) 20
McIntosh (4) 2
McKay (3) 20
McKenzie, Mac Kenzie (3) 10; (4) 2, 15
McKinney (4) 13, 15
McKnight (3) 20
McLanegan (4) 10
McLaughlin, McGlaughlin (3) 20
McLean (3) 19
McMahan (3) 20
McMannes (3) 7
McMechen (2) 5
McMeckin (3) 6
McNeely (3) 20
McPheeters (3) 19
McPherson (3) 23
McRobbin (4) 3
McTavish 8
McWhorter (3) 20
McWilliams 3
Macbeth (2) 7
Mackey (3) 20
Maddox (2) 13
Madison (2) 15, 16
Magruder (2) 13
Mahan (3) 20
Malcolm 15; (2) 7
Manly (4) 3
Marcia (4) 9
Margaret 14
Maria Theresa 15, 16
Marlin (3) 20
Marsh (2) 9; (3) 24
Marshall 8; (2) 10
Martial (4) 9
Martin (2) 11; (3) 12; (4) 3, 14
Mason (2) 1, 5
Massey (2) 5
Mathew, Matthew, Mathews (2) 5, 11; (3) 23; (4) 6, 8
Maulson (4) 3
Maupin 10
Maurer (3) 20; Maury (2) 16
Maxwell (3) 20
Maynadier (4) 16
Maynard (2) 13
Mayrant (2) 4
Mazyck (2) 5
Mechlinburgh (3) 4
Meek (3) 8
Menis, Menius (3) 20
Menzies 11
Mercer (2) 13
Meredith 8; (2) 16
Messemer (3) 20
Messenger (2) 15
Metcalf (3) 20
Meyer 10
Meynell 16
Michael (2) 3; (3) 2; (4) 7; Michle (4) 6
Mickey (4) 5; Mickley 11; (3) 24
Miller (2) 6; (3) 1, 8, 20; (4) 3
Millidge 5
Mills 8: (2) 5; (3) 20
Minor 8; Minot 8
Mitchell 3; (3) 8; (4) 6
Mogul (2) 7
Monroe (3) 20
de Montalant (3) 23
Montgomery (2) 12
Moore More 3; (2) 5, 6, 11, 13: (3) 11; (4) 6
Morehouse 7
Morgan 8. 19; (2) 10; (3) 7, 8, 20
Morris (4) 7
Morrison 18; (2) 4; (3) 20; (4) 16
Mortimer 8
Morton 9
Mosbey (3) 20
Moses 12; (2) 2
Motley 8; Mott 8
Mowery (3) 20
Mover (3) 20
Muhlenburg 10: (2) 6; (3) 6, 7: (4) 9-11
Muir 8
Mull (3) 20
Murphy (3) 5; (4) 7
Murray, Murry 8; (2) 12; (4) 6

NAPOLEON (3) 12
Nash 11
Neale (2) 13
Neely (3) 20
Neff (2) 6
Nelson 8, 19; (3) 5
Nesbit (3) 20
Newcomen 15
Newell (3) 7
Newland 3
Newman (3) 20
Niblock (3) 20
Nicholas 11
Nichols, Nicholls (2) 9; (4) 10, 11
Nicholson (2) 13
Nickerson (3) 3
Niven 7
Northern 3
Northup (4) 13, 15
Norton 11; (2) 8, 15; (3) 13, 24; (4) 8
Nulin (4) 6

OAKLEY (4) 10
Oblock 11
Oelrich (4) 10
Offley, (2) 1; (4) 10
Ogden 6, 7; (4) 10
Ogilvie, Oglevey 7; (4) 1
Ogle 3; (2) 13
Oglethorpe (3) 10
O'Handly (4) 3
Oliphant (3) 20
O'Neil (2) 15, 16
Osborne (2) 1
Ossian (4) 8
Otis 8
Oursler 11; (2) 15; (3) 24; (4) 7
Overcash (3) 20
Owen, Owens (3) 5, 20

PACA (2) 13
Paffenbarger (2) 8
Page 8; (2) 16
Palmer 8; (4) 5
Park, Parke, Parks, Peirks (3) 3, 8, 20; (4) 13, 15, 16
Parker 19; (3) 20
Parris (2) 5
Passinger (3) 15
Patman (2) 12
Patten Patton 3; (3) 20
Patterson 8; (3) 20
Paul (4) 2
Pauling (3) 7
Payne 10
Peabody 8
Pealer, Peeler (3) 20, 24
Pearson (2) 9; (3) 20
Pease (2) 3
Peck (2) 20
Pendleton 8
Penn (2) 10
Perine (3) 7
Perkins 11; (4) 16
Perroneau (3) 10, 11
Phelps (4) 12
Philip III 2; Philips, Phillips (2) 5; (3) 11, 20
Philleburn 3
Pickersgill (3) 2
Pierce (3) 12
Pinckney 8: (2) 2; (3) 3, 4: (4) 5, 7
Pinkston (3) 20
Pistoria 11
Plantagenet 2
Plater (2) 13
Pless (3) 20
Plowden (2) 13
Plummer (3) 20
Pocahontas (2) 12
Polk 8; (2) 13
Pool (3) 20
Pope 2
Porcher (2) 4
Pormenter 4
Porter (2) 13; (3) 12, 20; (4) 5
Poston (3) 20
Potter 5; (4) 15
Poullain 5
Powell (2) 13
Powlass (3) 20
Prather (4) 6, 11
Preston 8; (2) 12
Prince (4) 6, 16
Princess Mary (4) 1
Pringle 8; (4) 6
Probst (3) 20
Pryor (2) 13
Pyatt, Pyeatt 3; (4) 3

QUIGLEY (4) 13, 15
Quincy 8

RAINEY (3) 21
Ramsey, Ramsay (3) 8, 21
Randall (2) 13; (4) 16
Randolph 8; (2) 2; (3) 6
Rasor, Reizer 9; (2) 6
Reagan (4) 6
Reager (2) 5
Redford (4) 3
Redman (3) 1
Redwine (3) 21
Reed (3) 21
Reinhart (4) 7
Remsen 8
Remus (4) 9
Rendleman (3) 21
Renshaw (3) 21
Reville 8
Reynolds (4) 10
Rhett (2) 4
Rhinehart (3) 21
Rhinelander 8
Ribelin (3) 21
Rice 3; (3) 21; (4) 3
Rich (3) 21
Richards (2) 6, 15; (3) 6; (4) 9
Richardson 6, 7, 11; (2) 5, 13
Richter (2) 3
Rickard, Rickert (3) 21
Rider (2) 10, 13
Ridgely, Ridgeley (2) 13; (3) 3-5
Rigdon 3
Rimer (3) 21
Risley 11
Roades, Rodes 2, 10; (4) 15
Roan (3) 21
Robbinson (3) 8
Robert (2) 7; (3) 1; Robert III (4) 1
Robertson (3) 21
Robeson, Robison, Robinson (3) 8; (2) 5, 12; (3) 21
Rochambeau 9
Rogers, Rodgers 3, 8; (3) 3, 21; (4) 6
Roland 10
Rolfe (2) 12
Romulus (4) 9
Ronalds 8
Roney 3; (2) 5; (4) 3
Roosevelt 8
Rose (4) 2
Roseborough (3) 21
Roseman (3) 21
Ross (3) 2, 21
Rough (3) 21
Rounsavill (3) 21
Rousby (2) 13
Row 3
Rumsey 8
Rush (3) 7
Rusher (3) 21
Ruth (3) 21; (4) 6
Rutherford (3) 4, 21

Rutledge 8; (3) 21
Ryle (3) 21
Rymer (3) 21

SAFIRT (3) 22
Saint, see St.
Salts (3) 21
Sample 8
Satterwaite Satterwhite 8; (3) 21
Satur (2) 4
Sauer, Sowers (3) 21
Saunders 3
Savage (3) 21; (4) 6
Savitz, Savetz (3) 21
Saxby (4) 6
Say 16
Scarborough (3) 2
Scarhorn (3) 7, 8
Schaefer (3) 6
Schenk 7
Schermerhorn 8
Schetzer (4) 16
Scholl, Schull (2) 16; (3) 11
Schroeder (4) 7
Schumann (3) 21
Schuyler 8
Scott (3) 7
Schwab (4) 9, 10
Scott (3) 7; (4) 2, 3, 7
Screven (4) 12
Seddon (2) 16
Seeley 6, 7
Seffert, Seferit, Safirt, Siffert (3) 21
Seighler, Sechler (3) 21
Selwin (3) 11
Seno (3) 11
Seton (4) 1
Setzer (3) 21
Sevier (2) 11
Sewall (2) 13
Sextux (4) 9
Shaver (3) 21
Shawbils (3) 21
Shcaff (3) 7
Shed (4) 12
Sheetz, Schitz (3) 11
Shelby (3) 21
Sheldon (2) 10
Shellaberger (3) 21
Shepherd (2) 5; (3) 21
Shinpoch (3) 22
Shirk (3) 5; (4) 7
Short 7; (2) 11, 12
Shrote, Shrode (3) 21
Shulze (2) 6
Shumaker (3) 21
Shuping (3) 21
Sidwell (2) 5
Sifford (3) 21
Silliman 7; (3) 21
Sills (3) 21
Simpson—Paffenbarger (2) 8
Simmons (3) 5, 10
Sims (2) 11
Sinclair (4) 3
Skiles (3) 21
Slaughter, Sleighter 8; (3) 21
Sloan (3) 21
Sloop, Shlupp (3) 21
Slough (3) 21
Sluder (3) 21
Slyngibond (3) 6
Smather (3) 21
Smith, Smyth 2, 11, 20; (2) 3, 5, 6, 12; (3) 3, 5, 9, 11, 21, 24; (4) 5, 6, 7, 13
Snapp (3) 21
Snider (3) 22
Snyth (4) 3
Snowden 8
Snoddy (3) 21
Sockville 5
Sossaman (3) 22
Southall (2) 16
Spayd (3) 7
Speak (2) 10
Spear, Speer, Spier (3) 12; (4) 14
Speed 8
Speight (3) 6
Spencer (2) 13; (3) 8, 12
Spofford 7
Spooner (4) 16
Sprigg (2) 6; (3) 8; (4) 3.
Springer (2) 11
Springun (3) 8
Stacy (2) 2
Stanard (3) 2
Stapleton (3) 21
Starnater (4) 3
St. Clair (3) 24; (4) 13
St. Columbia 14
St. Nicholas (4) 8
Stedman (4) 8
Stell, Steele 3; (2) 6; (3) 21
Stephenson 3; (3) 21
Stevens (2) 13; (4) 15
Stevenson 9
Stewart, Steuart, Stuart 14, 15; (2) 7, 10, 13; (3) 21
Stiller (3) 22
Stirewalt, Stiegervalt, (3) 21
Stobo 11
Stockdale (2) 9
Stokes (3) 21
Stone 5, 7; (2) 9; (3) 5, 23 (4) 7
Storrer (4) 6
Story 5
Stover (3) 3
Strong 8
Stroup (2) 5
Stuart (4) 2
Stults (4) 3
Stump 5
Sturges, Sturgess 6
Stuyvesant 8
Sumner (3) 22
Sumwalt (2) 9
Sutton 2
Swallwell 2
Swan (2) 5: (3) 22
Swanson (3) 12
Sweeney (4) 6
Swetenham 15
Swink (3) 21
Swope (3) 8; (4) 4, 13-15
Syrus (4) 8

TAITE (4) 6
Talbot, Talbott 8; (3) 5
Taney (4) 16
Tannehill 2
Tarr (3) 22
Tasker 2
Taylor 3; (2) 4, 12; (4) 3, 7
Teackle (2) 3; (3) 3; (4) 7
Templeton (3) 22
Teter (2) 5
Tetwiler (2) 12
Thayer 8
Thomas 3; (2) 13; (3) 4, 22
Thomason (3) 22
Thompson (2) 11; (3) 3, 4, 12, 22
Thoroughgood (2) 1; (4) 7
Throckmorton 8
Thruston, Thurston 8, 11
Tiffany (3) 4
Tilden, Tilton, (2) 13; (3) 8
Tighman, Tillman (2) 13
Tillery (4) 14
Timson (3) 23
Tingling (4) 7
Tiptoft 2
Toadvin (2) 13
Todd 7, 8; (3) 22
Tolbert (3) 8
Torrence (3) 22
Townsend 8
Townsley (3) 22
Trafford (3) 5
Trafton (3) 5
Trescott 5
Trise (3) 3
Trott, Trotter (3) 22
Troutman (3) 22
Troy (3) 22
Truitt, Truite, 9, 16
Tucker 5, 8; (4) 13, 15
Tunstall 8
Turnage (3) 12
Twining (3) 3
Tyler (2) 16
Tyrcomue 17

ULMORE (4) 6
Upright (3) 22
Upshur (3) 3
Utzman (3) 22

VALADEE (3) 23
Vallandigham (4) 16
Van Anden 5
Van Buren (4) 10
Vanderbilt 8
Van Fossan (4) 16
Vanmetre (3) 7
Van Nest 8
Van Pool (3) 22
Van Reed 10
Van Rensselaer 8
Van Swearingen (2) 13
Van Zandt (2) 16
Varner, Varnes (2) 12
Vaughan, Vaughn 19; (2) 5
Venus (2) 2; (4) 9
Verble (3) 22
Verner (3) 12, 22
Virgin (2) 5
Vogel (4) 16

WADDELL (2) 11
Wadsworth 8
Waits (4) 3
Wagoner (3) 22
Wake 2
Walcott 8
Waldon (4) 6
Walker (2) 13; (3) 22
Wallace 14; (3) 22
Waller 8; (2) 6; (3) 22; (4) 3
Walter 15; (2) 7; (3) 22
Walton (3) 22
Ward 6; (2) 5
Warfield (2) 13
Warford (3) 7
Waring 8, 9
Warner 2
Warren (4) 13, 14
Warrington 8
Washington 2. 8, 9; (2) 3, 16; (3) 3; (4) 11, 14
Wasson (3) 22
Waterbury 6
Waterhouse 6
Watkins (3) 22
Watson 4; (3) 22
Waugh (4) 16
Wayne 9
Weakley (3) 22
Weansell (3) 22
Weant, Weighant, (3) 22
Weatherow, Witherow (3) 22
Weaver (3) 12, 22
Webb (2) 10; (3) 5
Weber (4) 12
Webster 6
Weems (2) 3
Weightman, Wightman 7
Welch, Welsh (2) 5; (3) 22
Wells 19; (3) 7
Wendell 8
Wessels 11
West (2) 3; (3) 22; (4) 7
Wheat (2) 5, 6
Wheeler 2; (3) 3; (4) 10
Whitaker (3) 22; (4) 6
White, Whyte 5; (2) 3; (3) 3, 4, 5, 8, 22; (4) 7
Whiteside (3) 32
Whitlock (3) 22
Whitsell (2) 5
Whittier 8
Whittington (2) 9
Wickliffe 8
Wigg, Wigs 5
Wiggins (3) 7
Wilcox (4) 8
Wiley (3) 22
Wilhelm (3) 22
Willet 8
William III 15, 17
Williams 3, 8; (2) 3, 13; (3) 3, 4, 12, 22; (4) 7, 14, 16
Williamson 3; (2) 4, 6; (3) 5, 22; (4) 3
Willing 8
Wilmerding 8
Wilson 3, 9, 18, 19; (2) 2, 11; (3) 7, 12, 22; (4) 14
Winemor (4) 3
Wing (3) 24
Winship 8
Winsley (3) 22
Winslow (3) 22
Winston 8
Winthrop 8
Wise, Wiseman (3) 22
Witherspoon (3) 22
Witman (3) 7; (4) 7
Wood, Woods 10; (2) 16; (3) 10, 22; (4) 6, 7
Woodard, Woodward 8, 11; (2) 3; (3) 6, 12, 24; (4) 9, 13
Woodburn (4) 16
Woolsey 8
Work (3) 22
Worthington (2) 13
Wragg (4) 5
Wright (3) 10
Wyatt (3) 22

YARBOROUGH (3) 22
Yates (2) 4
Yeardley (2) 3; (4) 7
Yost (3) 22
Young (2) 11, 12; (3) 3, 8, 22

ZANE (2) 5
Zechariah 12

complete

✓IV

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

VOL. IV. APRIL. 1915 NO. 1

Subscription, $1.00 per annum Single copies, 35 cents

WASHINGTON, D. C.
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY
THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1915

NGSQ

Vol. 4 April, 1915 No. 1

Editor
Daniel Smith Gordon
2131 Florida Ave. N. W. Washington, D. C.

Contents

Genesis of the Society of Colonial Cavaliers, by its Founder, C. W. deLyon Nicholls, Palatine General 1
A Study in Eugenics, by J. G. B. Bulloch, M. D. 2
Ancestors 3
Cumberland Co. (Pa.) Records (continued), by Belle McKinney Hays Swope 7
Muster Roll of the "Brig, General Armstrong," 1814 8
Ohio Co. (Va.) Records (continued), by Alfred Caldwell, Esq 9
Fourteen Generations in America 10
The National Genealogical Society Quarterly 10
New Members 11
Our Society 11
Our Annual Banquet 11
Extracts from South Carolina *Gazette,* by Dr. J. C. Bulloch 12
Queries and Answers 13
Kentucky Records, by W. J. Gammon, Louisville, Ky 15
Accessions to the Library, by the Librarian 19
Colonial Marriage, by Mrs. James C. Fisher, of Reedville, Va 20
Officers .... (Three of Cover)

Committee on Publication

Alfred B. Dent
Frank S. Parks
B. F. Johnson
R. A. Smith
Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh

Dr. J. B. Bulloch
Miss Cora C. Curry
Miss Mary C. Oursler
Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald

Entered as second-class matter March 28, 1913, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

"He that careth not whence he cometh, careth little whither he goeth."

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

Vol. IV APRIL, 1915 No. 1

GENESIS OF THE SOCIETY OF COLONIAL CAVALIERS

By its Founder, C. W. de Lyon Nicholls, Palatine General

Incited to action by the revival of the memories of the Colonial Cavaliers by the 300th Anniversary of the founding of Jamestown with its exposition, I recorded a vow, on Jamestown Day, May 13, 1907, that I would found a National Society of men and women who were descendants of the Colonial Cavaliers. This formal inaugural oath I took in the famous treaty-room of one of the oldest manorial establishments of Colonial Cavalier antecedents now standing in America,—Bentley Manor House, in more common parlance, the old Billops House, on Staten Island, Greater New York. To plunge in *medias res* any cursory student of history is aware that two great forces have been operative in forming the Anglo-Saxon character in America as well as in the mother country—the Puritan, loosely defined as the reformer, and the Cavalier as the conservative. A Cavalier, it is almost trite to premise, was one who espoused the cause and followed the fortunes of Charles I against Cromwell, the term Cavalier coming into vogue in the struggle between Charles I and his parliament.

But the type stood forth in clear cut delineation in the reign of James. But whatever the issues between the Cavaliers and Roundheads in the mother country, if the descendants of the Cavaliers had not performed a vastly important part in founding our National Commonwealth here in America, the *raison d'etre* for our Society would not exist. A mere glance at some of the great Colonial Cavaliers' names in our national history more than justifies this Society's attempt to memorialize them.

Such names as George and Lawrence Washington, Lord Baltimore and the other Calverts, the Carrolls of Carrollton, the Lees. Thomas Jefferson, the Randolphs, Carters, Gov. Yates, Sir Dudley Wiatt, Sir Thomas Lunsford, Sir Guy Skipwith, Sir Henry Chickeley, the Marshalls, the Harrisons, Alexander Culpepper, the Keys, Pinkneys, Dents, the Stuarts, of Virginia and Maryland, who married into the distinguished class, the Ridgelys of "Hampton." Wm. Penn was of Cavalier antecedents. Sir Richard Nicholls, who named New York and was the founder of Anglo-Saxon supremacy in New York, was a pronounced Cavalier. Colonial Newport, R. I., was prolific in Cavaliers, who kept up a great deal of state and equipage, such as Sir Godfrey Marleybone, the Eastons, Coddingtons, Gardiners, Dyers, Brentons, Cranstons, and Coggeshalls. In the old town of Stratford, Conn., whole groups of Colonial Cavalier families lived on plantations for generations, like their Virginia coevals of the same political and social affiliations. However, it is a mere truism to subjoin that Virginia takes precedence before all other States of the Union as the real trysting place of Colonial Cavalier memories, although as a Mr. Byrd of Westover, an accomplished lawyer of the family, once told me, the number of the original and authentic Colonial Cavalier families of Virginia has been grossly exaggerated. To quote from the archives of William and Mary College, the names of the following Colonial Cavalier founders and patriots may be culled out from the longer roster: Maj. Gen'l Mainwaring Hammond, Col. Philip Honeywood, Major Philip Stevens, Thomas Wilsford, son of Sir Thomas Wilsford; Col. Guy Molesworth, Col. Francis Moryson, John Woodward, Robt. Jones, Anthony Langston, Peter Jennings, Jos. Bridges and Dr. Jeremiah Harrison.

The national headquarters of the Society of Colonial Cavaliers is in New York City. Its purposes, first of all, is the unbiased study of American history, the compiling of records and the erecting of memorials honoring the Colonial Cavaliers, and especially to concentrate interest in those founders of our commonwealth who have been practically forgotten by other colonial and patriotic societies. The membership of the Society is divided into two parts—the Palatines, the descendants of the Cavaliers who settled in America before 1650, and who were sons, grandsons, or themselves members of the British Nobility, and, secondly, the Landgraves, the descendants of eminent Cavalier families of the British gentry, such as Catesby ap Catesby Jones family of Virginia, who settled in this country prior to the Revolution. Besides having a properly accredited invitation from the Society in addition to the above somewhat rigid requirements, a candidate for membership must also be a descendant of an ancestor of Cavalier antecedents who was a personage of note, as a proprietor of landed estates or otherwise in the Eighteenth Century, and also from one whose career complies with same conditions in the Nineteenth Century.

A Washington Chapter, under the title of the Palatinate of Maryland, was formally organized by myself on Feb. 2, 1915, at the National Capital, thus reviving an ancient Lord Baltimore designation and including the District of Columbia, which was in the boundaries of Maryland as in the earliest colonial era. Mr. Daniel Smith Gordon of Washington, was appointed Palatine of Maryland. Among the other officers appointed, who include representatives of four of the banner lineage families of Colonial Maryland and Virginia, were:

Thomas Campbell Washington of Washington, D. C., 1st Deputy Palatine; John Wentworth Calvert, 2nd Deputy Palatine; Francis Scott Key Smith, 3rd Deputy Palatine, and John Ridgely, Jr., of Hampton and Baltimore, 4th Deputy Palatine. The Registrar, Mr. John Heath, who has lately become a resident of Washington, and the Historian is Washington's well-known heraldist and genealogist, Dr. J. G. Baillie Bulloch. The latest Colonial Cavalier *on dit* is that a Chapter is to be founded at Richmond, Va.

A STUDY IN EUGENICS

By J. G. B. Bulloch, M. D.

As we are nowadays studying heredity with closer scrutiny, it has occurred to the author of this article that it would be a good idea to make a list of certain families whose ancestry and history he is acquainted with and in this way make a contribution to the study of eugenics.

Georgia, the youngest of the old thirteen, had perhaps, in the proportion to her inhabitants, as fine, if not even a better class of people than any of the other Colonies or Provinces, for she had the sturdy Highlander from near Inverness Scotland, the Saltzburgher from the Rhine, the Dorchester Colony from New England and the Scotch-Irish from Ireland as well as a few French settlers and a number of persons from the other Provinces.

Although this article is not a genealogical one and does not pretend to give the names and services of many families of sterling worth and lineage, it does give a list of some sixty-five odd persons whose descendants for the most part are known to the author and with whose family history he is more or less acquainted, as he is of the same stock to a large degree and was brought up among them.

It is very remarkable that nearly all of these families have shown their good descent by occupying from generation to generation positions of more or less importance in politics, or in the professions of law, medicine and theology, or as soldiers and business men, showing therefore their value as citizens.

From the study, then, of these families one can see that such stock should be propagated. And the very remarkable thing about Georgia was that fine settlement of St. John's Parish, now Liberty County,Georgia, whose inhabitants were from New England and went first to Dorchester, South Carolina, thence to Liberty County, Georgia and with other settlers produced a people unparalleled in the annals of America. The history of Midway Church, by Rev. James Stacy, shows that this county has furnished more men of prominence in the professions and more men of stability than can be found perhaps in any other county of the United States.

It must not be forgotten the part played by the band of Highlanders who saved the Province from the Spaniard and that Georgia was a bulwark of defence to the other Colonies.

The Scotsmen who, as witnesses to the Creek Treaty made by General Oglethorpe with that Nation, were gentlemen of ancient lineage and in signing gave the names of their fathers' and brothers' estates or their places of residence in Scotland. These gentlemen were among the "true blue" of the land from the best Highland families and with other Scots who settled in Georgia were a great acquisition. Some of these families were of noble and royal lineage.

It is also very remarkable that of all these sixty-five names that with the exception of a few individuals confined to about three families, that there were no idiots or imbeciles, and in the whole number but a few who became insane and of the few who went insane one can hardly accredit to the main stems or, in fact account for the aberration of mind. Indeed, of those who did go insane some may be accounted for as due to disease not connected with heredity, and nearly all after puberty, or childbirth, one long after an attack of inflammatory rheumatism, one after a suspected infection, one after becoming deaf from an attack of scarlet fever, and several not accounted for except by some side line of descent. In truth, except in a family or so, there has been but little weakness of mind manifested and, as before said, not traceable to the family name, and therefore it is with pleasure that the following names are presented of ancestors of a great number of Georgians from the "Coast Country" whose deeds are of record and whose escutcheons are clear and uncontaminated. From them have been produced a fine set of Americans through which the study of eugenics becomes interesting.

ANCESTORS

Before 1776 and after, to 1800.

1 Anderson, George, ship captain.
2 Adams, Nathaniel, planter.
3 Baillie, Col. Kenneth, son of John Baillie, of Dalrobert.
4 Baker Col. John, of Liberty Co., Ga.
5 Baker, Col. Wm.
6 Barnard Col. John.
7 Berrien, Maj. John.
8 Bolton, Robert
9 Bryan, Hon. Jonathan.
10 Burroughs family,
11 Bulloch, Hon. Archibald, his father was Hon. James Bulloch.
12 Candler, Col. Wm.
13 Clay, Hon. Joseph,
14 Charlton, Thomas U. P.
15 Cuthbert, Hon. Seth John and Dr. James Cuthbert of Castle Hill.
16 Davis, John, planter.
17 De Veaux, Col. James, son of Andre De Veaux, gentleman, Huguenot ;he was Senior Assistant Judge of Kings Court, Colonel. His son Peter, aid to Generals Gates, Lincoln and Howe.
18 Dunwody, Dr. James, son of John Dunwody, of Ireland. his line has produced warriors and physicians.
19 Elliott, Capt. John, of Elliott of South Carolina. He had a son, Col. John Elliott, and he a son, John United States Senator from Ga.
20 Gibbons, Hon. Wm., descended from an officer in Cromwell's army. A great patriot.
21 Glen Hon. John, son of Wm. Glen of South Carolina. John Glen was twice Chief Justice of Georgia, 1776-1778.
22 Gordon, Lieut Ambrose, descendants: Wm. W. Gordon, President of the Central Railroad of Georgia, Gen W. W. Gordon, Col. Geo. Gordon et al.
23 Habersham, Hon. James.
24 Harden, Col. Wm. Family of note, producing a Judge of City court, another, a member of Georgia Legislature, etc.
25 Houstoun, Sir Patrick.
26 Hunter, Wm., descended from Col. Hunter, British Army, Irish, a well-known family.
27 Irvine, Dr. John, of noble line, descendant of Barons of Drum. He had sons who held office.
28. Johnston, Hon. Lewis; many distinguished members, Scotch. A member of Kings Council, several physicians, one P. M. of Savannah, Georgia. Some descendants stand high in Nova Scotia.
29 Jackson, Hon. James, U. S. Senator, Governor of Georgia, English. His son, Joseph W. Jackson, M. C. and Governor Jackson's brother, Henry Professor at Franklin University, Georgia, and his son, Gen. Henry R., Minister to Mexico.
30 Jones, Hon. Noble.

31 Jones, Maj. John, different family, many men of note. Had as descendants Dr. Joseph Jones, C. C. Jones, historian; and Rev. John Jones, etc.

32 Kell, John, gentleman; ancestor of Capt. John Kell of the Alabama, Adj. Gen. of Georgia.

33 King, Roswell, of ancient New England stock. Descended from the King family of Yorkshire England, He was the founder of Roswell, Georgia. Many of this family were in the Confederate States Army.

34 Lewis, Samuel. There were several officers in this family and several held county offices.

35 Le Conte, Lewis, from whom came the Le Contes of California. The celebrated Le Contes, John, Joseph and Louis.

36 McIntosh, John Mohr, came with Highlanders to Georgia. A most ancient and distinguished Scotch family furnishing officers to army, etc.

37 Maxwell, Hon. James, Scotch-Irish, well-known family, arms on will.

38 Maxwell, Hon. Audley, Scotch-Irish, well-known family, arms on will.

39 Mackay, Hon. James, Scotch, member of Kings Council.

40 Milledge, Capt. John, Capt. Kings Rangers, son of Thomas Milledge of England.

41 Morel, Peter, French, ancient name in France. Furnished men of note to Georgia.

42 Newell, Thomas, ancestor of Commodore Newell (English).

43 Owens, Owen, Alderman, Savannah, Georgia, Welsh. The family is well-known in Savannah, Georgia.

44 Poullain, Dr. Thomas Noel, French Many descendants in female line.

45 Read, James, Old English family and well known in Georgia and South Carolina.

46 Screven, Gen. James. }
47 Screven, Capt. John. }
Descendants of Rev. Wm. Screven, founder of Georgetown, South Carolina. English. One was many times Mayor of Savannah and his son Judge Court of Probate.

48 Sheftall, Levi, Hebrew, well known.

49 Stephens, Hon. Wm., son of Newdigate Stephens son of Hon. Wm. Stephens, Second President of Colony of Georgia, son of Sir Wm. Stephens, Knight, of Isle of Wight England.

50 Spalding, Hon. Thomas, M. C., Scotch. Spalding of Ashintilly.

51 Stewart, Gen. Daniel, Scotch; ancestor of Col. Roosevelt, President of U. S.

52 Stiles, Benjamin, of Bermuda, family distinguished.

53 Telfair, Gov. Thomas, of Scotland, Governor of Georgia.

54 Tattnall, Josiah, of ancient English lineage, his son Governor of Georgia.

55 Way, Moses, Dorchester, Mass.

56 Wayne, Wm., English, a descendant; James Moore Wayne, Assistant Justice of Supreme Court of United States, another Mayor of Savannah, another General.

57 West, Charles; several physicians. Well known people.

58 Wright, Sir James, Baronet, ancient family of English origin.

59 Woodbridge, Wm. Wylly, New England descent.

60 Wylly, Hon. Richard, Colonel, Revolutionary War, Irish.

61 Yonge, Hon. Henry, Surveyor General of Georgia, ancient English.

62 Quarterman, John. }
63 Norman, Wm. }
Dorchester Colonists and well known.

64 Osgood, Thomas.

65 Wallace, Hon. James.
Scotch, distinguished, two Vice Consuls in Georgia, one Governor of Nova Scotia.

66 Wallace, Hon. John.

67 Bowen, Commodore Oliver.

68 Nephew, Peter, has many descendants

69 Minis, Philip, Hebrew, well known family.

70 Alexander family, well known.

It has been suggested that to make this article of more interest it would be well to give in brief form the ancestry of those included in the list, thereby showing the origin of these families and their nationality; in this way accounting for the traits of character shown by them, and their descendants.

The family of Adams went from Massachusetts to South Carolina, thence to Georgia and intermarried with well-known families . The men of this family have been steady, reliable and brave and have occupied the position of soldiers and lawyers.

The family of Anderson was from Berwick on the Tweed, England; the ancestor who went to Georgia about 1763 was master and owner of a vessel, "The Georgia Paquet." Sir James Wright was well acquainted with this family and one of the sons entered the Royal Navy, while the other became ancestor of the well-known family now living to the present day in Savannah. They have two lines of Scotch descent; Grant and Wallace.

Colonel Kenneth Baillie came to Georgia as an independent gentleman and was a trustee of town of Sunbury and Colonel of Provincial troops. He was a son of John Baillie of Balrobert of the ancient family of Baillie of Dunain connected by descent to the families of McKenzie, Chisholm, Forbes. Munros and Roses of Kilravock. His sons were lieutenants Kenneth and Robert Carnibe Baillie and his daughters Jean, wife of Andrew Darling, and Ann Elizabeth, who married Dr. John Irvine of Georgia, son of Charles Irvine, of Cults, and Euphemia Douglas of Tilquhillie.

The family of Baker went to Georgia from South Carolina and were undoubtedly of English origin. Colonels Wm. and John Baker were soldiers of the Revolution. Others of the name were well known and Benjamin was a soldier under General Oglethorpe. The blood of the Bakers is in many of the families of Lower Georgia. Of three families of Bakers in Georgia we find at least 100 members who were preachers, teachers, etc.

Robert Bolton, of Savannah, Georgia, 1740, held many positions in Colonial days and was the son of Robert Bolton of Yorkshire, England, who went to Philadelphia, Pa., in 1721 and was church warden of Christ Church. This is a very old English family tracing to John Bolton of Blackburn, gentleman, and descended from the Boltons of the Manor of Little Bolton. From this family descends a branch of Bulloch and the entire Habersham family and a branch of Adams, Newell, MacBryde, etc.

Colonel John Barnard of Georgia was the son of Sir John Barnard, Lord Mayor of London, a distinguished jurist. Col. John Barnard married Jane Bradley, daughter of William Bradley of Middlesex, England, gentleman. It seems quite interesting from a standpoint of heredity that two of his descendants, Hon. A. Pratt Adams, a judge of the Superior Court and his brother, Hon. Samuel B. Adams, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Georgia, apparently inherited their judicial temperament from Sir John Barnard. One of the Barnards was a well-known physician of St. Marys, Georgia. The late Judge Chisholm of Savannah, Ga., was president of the Plant System of railways, and Lewis T. Turner was a well-known cotton broker. These were of the Barnard line.

The well-known Berrien family of Georgia whose ancestor was Maj. John Berrien, descended from Judge Berrien of the Supreme Court of New Jersey. The family were of French extraction. Hon. John McPherson Berrien, Attorney-General of the United States, was of this Georgia line as were the doctors Charles, William B. and Richard B.Burroughs, and John Burroughs, Attorney at Law. This family of Berrien has also the French line of Anciaux and the Scotch of McPherson.

The distinguished Jonathan Bryan was the son of Joseph Bryan of South Carolina and had men of note within its fold, one a member of Congress, one a naval officer and several in the army of the Confederate States of America. Joseph Bryan of Richmond, Va., was of this line. A branch of the Stiles family descends from this family as do branches of the Adams's, Newells and Kings.

The Candler family of Georgia descending from Col. Wm. Candler, of the Revolution, has furnished a Governor to the State, a Bishop of the Methodist Church, and others.

Hon. Archibald Bulloch, President of Georgia 1776-1777, elected as delegate to the Continental Congress of 1775-1776, was the son of Hon. James Bulloch who went from Glasgow, Scotland, to South Carolina, and then to Georgia. He married Jean Stobo, daughter of Rev. Archibald Stobo of Edinburgh, Scotland, who graduated as an M. A. at the University of Edinburgh in 1697, who married Jean, daughter of James Park, writer, and Jean Scott. Hon. Archibald Bulloch married Mary De Veaux, daughter of Hon. Colonel, James De Veaux.

Among the descendants we find Capt.

James Bulloch, of the Revolutionary War, A. S. Bulloch, Collector of the Port of Savannah, Hon. Wm. B. Bulloch, U. S. Senator, Capt. James D. Bulloch, C. S. Naval agent abroad, Irvine S. Bulloch, of the Alabama,the distinguished surgeon, Dr. Wm. G. Bulloch, and Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch, and Robert H. Bulloch, draughtsman, A. C. L R. R. From this line of Bulloch Col. Theodore Roosevelt descends, as also from Irvine, Baillie, De Veaux and Stewart.

Hon. Joseph Clay, Paymaster General of the Continental Army, was the son of Elizabeth Habersham and Ralph Clay, of England. Elizabeth Clay was sister of Hon. James Habersham, Governor of Georgia. The family is well known in Georgia and has furnished men of sterling worth.

Hon. T. U. P. Charlton, Judge of the United States District Court and Attorney General of Georgia, descended from Lieut. Charlton and Miss Walter, daughter of Thomas Walter, a distinguished botanist and naturalist. His son, Hon. Robert M. Charlton, U. S. Senator, poet and statesman. His son, Hon. Walter G. Charlton, is now Judge of Superior Court. Drs. T. J. Charlton and his son, Dr. T. J. Charlton, were well known physicians, both descended from Dr. Charlton, Senior.

As a biographical sketch of each line will take too much space, it will be necessary to curtail the sketch of each line, but line after line could be written showing positions held by each family.

The Cuthbert family of Castle Hill, Scotland. a branch of which settled in Georgia. Feudal Barons of Castle Hill is an ancient one, and it is considered that the Hon. Seth John Cuthbert was of this line. He married Mary Clay, daughter of Hon. Joseph Clay, son of Ralph Clay and Elizabeth Habersham, and had Alfred Cuthbert, U. S. Senator, and John A. Cuthbert a member of Congress. The Cuthberts of Castle Hill and Drakies were also in Georgia well-known as was the same family in South Carolina.

The Habersham family has been a most distinguished one. Hon. James Habersham, President of his Majesty Council and Acting Governor of Georgia, was the son of James Habersham, of Beverly, Yorkshire, England. He married Mary Bolton and had three sons, James, a rebel financier, speaker of House, trustee of State University, etc.; Lt. Col. Joseph, Postmaster General of the United States; Maj. John Habersham, President of Executive Council ot Georgia, R. W. Habersham, M. C., Dr. J. C. and his son, Dr. J. C. Habersham, both physicians. Another son, Mayor of Brunswick Georgia. From this family descends branches of the prominent families of Elliott, Barnwell, of South Carolina, Clay, Cumming, King and others.

Hon. Noble Jones, President of his Majesty Council, was of Lambeth County, Surrey, England. His son, Noble W. Jones, was delegate to the Continental Congress and his son, Dr. George Jones, United States Senator, and his great-grandson Wallace Jones, United States Consul General to Rome.

The Houstoun family is of ancient Scotch lineage. Sir Patrick Houstoun was a member of his Majesty Council and his sons were Governor John Houstoun of Georgia. Sir Patrick and Sir George Houstoun, a member of Council of Safety, and Dr. James Houstoun, of the Continental line of Georgia Brigade, and Hon. William Houstoun was member of the Convention for the adoption of the Constitution.

In conclusion, I would say that these early settlers seemed all imbued with a religious spirit and that they were, to a great extent, honorable, chivalrous and true, brave and hospitable, and although many died in the early days from yellow and malarial fevers, a large contingent survived. There seems to have been very few cases of tuberculosis, cancer or scrofula amongst them or in fact but little inherited disease, if we may judge by the stamina of our men and women of that period. All seemed to have and raise good-sized families of healthy, robust children and although there is a tendency to have a less number, those of the descendants who remain are well worthy of the ancestors who aided in founding the Colony of Georgia.

Would say that at the suggestion of a gentleman, I made a calculation of the number of males in about eleven families of those given in this paper, of those who arose to positions of more or less prominence. or who at least were normal, and found that at least 98% of these families had male descendants who were normal, there being not more than a small percentage in several of these families who went insane, and these almost entirely in later generations. The females of these lines left many descendants of worth to the community.

CUMBERLAND CO. (PA.), RECORDS

(Continued)

Big Spring Presbyterian Graveyard, Newville, Pa. Inscriptions from tombstones of Persons Born Prior to 1800

By Belle McKinney Hays Swope.

Jacobs, Adam, b. Oct., 1787; d. Aug. 17 1872.

Jacobs, Marjory wife of Adam, b. July 1, 1795; d. April 30, 1865.

Jacobs, Sarah Lenney, wife of Adam, b. 1787; d. Aug. 30, 1834.

Jacob, Joseph, b. 1782; d. Oct. 9, 1864.

Jacob, Lydia, wife of Joseph, b. 1785; d. Dec. 20, 1849.

Johnson John, b. 1780; d. Sept. 8 1841.

Johnson, Elizabeth, b. 1788; d. March 2, 1847.

Kelley, John, b. 1791; d. March 1, 1864.

Kelley, Grizelda, b. 1796; d. March 23, 1864.

Ker, Sarah, wife of Alex., b. 1784; d June 29, 1838.

Ker, William, b. Jan. 1, 1755; d. Oct. 8, 1845.

Ker, William, b. Oct. 30, 1791; d. Sept. 20, 1874.

Ker, Eliza B., wife of Wm., b. Sept. 16, 1806; d. Dec. 24, 1844.

Kennedy, Thomas, b. 1744; d. 1831.

Kennedy, Margaret, wife of Thomas, b. 1759; d. Jan. 16, 1826.

Kilgore, William, b. 1756; d. Oct. 11, 1823.

Kilgore, Isabella, wife of William, b. Oct., 1761; d. Feb. 18, 1826.

Kilgore, Jesse, b. Dec. 13, 1773; d. Aug. 19, 1823.

Kilgore, James, b. March 20, 1771; d. Dec. 5, 1834.

Kilgore, Robert, b. Sept. 7, 1799; d. Aug. 27, 1878.

Kinsley, John, b. 1780; d. Dec. 13, 1851.

Klink, George, b. May 23, 1792; d. Jan. 30, 1869.

Klink, Elizabeth, wife of George, b. 1795; d. March 24, 1875.

Knight, Thomas H., b. Nov. 8, 1795; d. April 30, 1852.

Knight, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas, b. March 11, 1805; d. April 17, 1863.

Knettle, Henry, b. 1774; d. July 5, 1845.

Knettle, Hannah, wife of Henry, b. 1778; d. Oct. 27, 1854.

Koons, Isaac, b. Sept. 1792; d. Nov. 19, 1874.

Laughlin, James, b. Sept. 14, 1783; d. Feb. 11, 1851.

Laughlin, Atcheson, b. 1756; d. Jan. 11 1825.

Laughlin, Mary, wife of Atcheson, b. 1760: d. Oct. 22, 1842.

Laughlin, William R., b. Feb. 6 1784; d. Feb. 12, 1835.

Laughlin, James, b. April 18, 1770; d. 1852.

Laughlin, John, b. March 15, 1773; d. at sea.

Laughlin, William, b. Aug. 17, 1778; d. June 21, 1844.

Laughlin, James, b. Sept. 14, 1785; d. Feb. 11, 1851.

Laughlin, Agnes, b Aug. 7, 1794; d. Aug. 18, 1871.

Laughlin, Elizabeth, b. Nov. 16, 1796; d. Feb. 21, 1864.

Laughlin, Atcheson b. Feb. 8 1799; d. July 7, 1876.

Laird Catherine, b. June, 1764; d. June 13, 1850.

Laird Hugh, b. 1787; d. Sept. 30, 1815

Laird, Thomas, b. 1794; d. April 19, 1830.

Laird, James, Esq., b. 1753; d. Oct. 10, 1834.

Laird, Robert, b. 1789; d. Jan. 15, 1848.

Leckey, Sarah B., b. Sept. 1, 1789; d. Oct. 6, 1823.

Leckey, Alexander, b. 1740; d. March 16, 1818.

Leckey, Elizabeth, wife of Alex., b. 1765; d. Nov. 16, 1817.

Leckey, Daniel, b. Sept. 4, 1783; d. March 3, 1854.

Leckey, Ann Davidson, wife of Daniel, d. Sept. 5, 1843.

Leckey, Sarah, da. of Alex., b. July 5, 1787; d. Dec. 1859.

Leckey, Isabella, b. 1799; d. Dec., 1862.

Leckey, Sarah, b. July 5, 1787; d. Dec., 1859.

Lenney, Isaac, b. 1793; d. Aug. 14, 1848.

Lenney, Hannah, wife of Isaac, b. 1797; d. Aug. 16, 1869.

Lenney, Elizabeth, b. 1782; d. Jan. 17, 1847.

Lenney, Sarah, wife of Adam Jacobs, b. 1787; d. Aug. 30, 1834.

Lenney, William, b. 1782; d. Oct. 20, 1823.

Lenney, Sarah, wife of Wm., b. 1789; d. March 17, 1862.

Lindsay, William, b. July 6, 1793; d. Jan. 23, 1838.

Lindsay, Mary Forbes, wife of Wm., b. April 27, 1786; d. Oct. 26, 1842.

Lindsay, Jane, b. Oct., 1760; d. May 4, 1837.

Logan, James, b. 1782; d. Oct. 26, 1828.

Logan, Alexander, b. July 22, 1795; d. Nov. 12, 1870.

Logan, Martha, wife of Alex., b. 1797; d. Nov. 7, 1873.

Mathers, William, b. 1760; d. Oct. 18, 1850.

McCachran, Isabella, b. at Abbington, near Philadelphia, Jan. 8, 1765; d. Jan. 12, 1851.

McCachran, Rev. Robert, Pastor of Big Spring Presbyterian Church, b. Sept. 24, 1796; d. Feb. 25, 1885.

McCachran, Jane Laughlin, wife of Rev. Robert, b. Aug. 3. 1802; d. Nov. 27, 1871.

McCachran, James, b. Jan. 1, 1797; d. Aug. 25, 1885.

McCachran, Rachel, wife of James, b. Feb., 1803; d. Dec. 22, 1859.

McCandlish, William, b. 1768; d. April 9, 1827.

McCandlish, Jane, wife of William, b. 1781; d. Aug. 4, 1827.

McCandlish, Maria, wife of John, b. 1802; d. Oct. 1, 1827.

McCormick, Samuel, b. 1726; d. Sept. 4, 1803.

McCormick, Elizabeth, wife of Samuel, b. 1727; d. Oct. 7, 1811.

McCormick, Thomas, b. May 29, 1766; d. Jan. 16, 1835.

McCormick, Margaret Young, wife of Thomas, b. Jan. 20, 1766; d. Feb. 20, 1824.

McCrea, William, b. 1759; d. 1837.

McCrea, Margaret, wife of William, b. 1759; d. 1822.

McCrea, William, b. July 21, 1800; d. Oct. 25, 1885.

McCracken, Capt. William, b. 1753; d. Jan. 16. 1803 (a soldier of the Revolution).

McCulloch, John, b. 1741; d. May 10, 1808.

McCulloch, Elizabeth Houston, wife of John, b. 1740; d. 1813.

McCulloch, James, son of John, b. 1761; d. Aug. 13, 1825.

McCulloch, Jane Henderson, wife of John, b. 1773; d. June 24, 1847.

McCulloch, William,, b. 1778; d. Nov. 8, 1824.

McCulloch, Sarah M., b. 1782; d. April 4, 1834.

McCulloch, John, of Dickinson, b. 1771; d. Feb. 5, 1847.

McCulloch, Mary Williamson, wife of John, b. 1773; d. Sept. 5, 1862.

McCulloch, David, b. Dec. 16, 1798; d. Nov. 22, 1859.

McCulloch, Betsy Coyle, wife of David b. Sept. 3, 1804; d. Dec. 28, 1882.

McCulloch, Jane Dunbar, wife of John, b. 1805; d. March 7, 1838.

McDannell, Daniel, b. in Ireland, Nov. 11, 1722; d. March 27, 1789.

McDannell, Jane, wife of Daniel, b. in Ireland, Jan. 1, 1726; d. June 28, 1795.

McDannell, Mrs. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 18, 1790; d. May 25, 1866.

McDannell, Margaret, b. March 6, 1797; d. May 8, 1809.

McDannell, Daniel, b. July 18, 1751; d. June 26, 1811.

McDannell, Daniel, son of Daniel, b. March 23, 1790; d. Nov. 13, 1825.

McDannell, Jane, b. 1765; d. Feb. 18, 1842.

McDannell, John, b. 1729; d. Jan. 1, 1800.

(To be Continued)

MUSTER ROLL OF THE "BRIG. GENERAL ARMSTRONG," 1814

Copied From the Original in the Departments of State. Contributed by Miss Isabel Smith of the Library, Navy Department

Her crew consisted of 90 men, including officers. She was commanded by Samuel Chester Reid. Captain Reid and his officers and his men received the thanks of Congress for the intrepid valor in thus gloriously maintaining the honor of the

American flag. In addition, Congress voted him a gold sword.

Captain Reid was not only known as the valorous commander of the *Armstrong*, but he designed the present form of the United States flag as adopted by Congress in 1818 and which was first hoisted on the Capitol on April 13, of that year.

The battle of the *Armstrong*, or as it has been characterized "The Thermopylae of the Ocean" was fought at Fayal, one of the Azores or Western Islands belonging to Portugal.

Captain Reid reached Fayal at noon on the 26th day of September, and ran into the bay of the town of Da Horta. Captain Reid had gone ashore to make arrangements with the American Consul Mr. John B. Dabney, for fresh supplies and water. About sundown the British Brig of War *Carnation* hove in sight followed by the frigate *Rosa* and ship of the line *Plantagenet*. The squadron was on its way to join Cochran's fleet at Jamaica. That evening a desperate battle ensued, resulting in a victory for the Americans, they having defeated an overwhelming force.

The Long Tom, the gun that did such wonderful work on the *Armstrong*, was presented to the United States by the Portuguese Government and arrived in New York on the ship *Vega* on April 18, 1893, and was sent to the Chicago Exhibition. It is now in the Navy Yard in Washington, D. C.

Samuel C. Reid,
Commander
Frederick A. Worth
Alex. O. Williams
Robert Johnson
Benjamin Starks
John Brosnaham
Robert E. Allyn
Thomas Parsons
Peter Tyson
Eliphalet Sheffield
James Davis
Peter Johnson
John Adams
John Campbell
William H. Watson
William Fleming
Elisha Kemfield
Ebenezer Peck
Benjamin Penny

William Forbes
John Blight
John Neilson
William Aikin
Henry Deming
William Whetmore
William Bishop
William Mack
John T. Brown
Isaac Post
John Tolavan
Levi L. Ring
Barzilla Hammond
John Hall
Alexander Fitch
Phillip Mayo
Pelham Cole
John Smith
Joseph Hill

Silvanus Rider
James Hadley
John Penn
James Clark
Amasa Smith
Luther Roath
William Kemble
John Thompson
William Castle
George Green
Peter De Joy
John Barnard
Nicholas Scolston
James Cole
James Ocean
Barton Cloyd
John James
Clement Hoggins
Robert Trobridge
Alvy Grannis
Edward Thompson
Enoch Stillman
Richard Payne
Charles Wiseman
John Oliver
William Ross

Hugh Smith
James Hubbard
Antoni Lamaree
Isaac Wendel
James Benson
Riny Mallery
John Harrison
John C. Bowne
Daniel Whetmore
George Smith
Elijah Blake
Pouncey Cockron
Joseph Matts
William Blany
Cornelius Flocker
John Ives
William Bushfield.
Elisha Hammond
James Coffin
John Blossom
Thomas Ramage
Isaac Seaman
Michael Maybee
Absalom Parsons
John Antony
William Rogers

I, the undersigned, hereby certify and declare that the foregoing Muster Roll was made out and written under my inspection by Robert E. Allyn, Captain's Clerk and Captain of Marines on board the Brig, *General Armstrong*; and that it is a full and *correct list* of the names of all persons who were on board the said Brig at the time she sailed from New York last, which was on the 9th of September, 1814.

Affirmed before me this 9th day
of Sept., 1840.
Rich'd Reed,
Com'r of Deeds.
New York, September 9, 1840.
Sam'l C. Reid.

OHIO CO. (VA.), RECORDS

(Continued)

Contributed by Alfred Caldwell, Esq.

FIRST LIST
October, 1777
David Barr
Nathaniel Redford
William Scott
David Hosack
John Hupp
Henry Holmes
Barnett Boner
Charles Boner

SECOND LIST
Samuel Williamson
Jeremiah Williamson
John Williamson
James Williamson
Thomas Williamson
James Cluny
Joseph Arnold
Jeremiah Arnold

James Boner
Samuel Byers, Jr.
Samuel Byers, Sr.
James Byers
Thomas Byers
William Boner
Matthew Boner
Stephen Bennett
James Martin
Samuel Kennedy
Moses Williamson, Sr.
John Smyth
Francis Starnater
Moses Williamson, Jr

October 13
Jacob Link
Jacob Miller
Matthias Alt
George Allhance
Christopher Winemor
October 15
George Hupp
October 16
Michael Stults
October 17
James Brownlee
October 20
Jeaniat McCleannon
October 23
John Waits
October 25
William Carson
James Carson
William Huston

(3)
John McGloan
John Kelly
Robert Taylor
Jacob Pyatt
Benjamin Hammitt
Benjamin Pyatt
December 3
Nicholas Maulson
Charles McRobbin
December 17
John Dunnavin
James Manly
Conrad Fillebum
Jacob Rice
Lawrence H. Deeds
Andrew Deeds
Jacob Lefler

(4)
REFUSERS
October 7, 1777
Hercules Roney, Sr.
October 23
Murty O'Handly
John Sinclair

I do hereby certify that the several persons in the first, second and third columns have taken and subscribed the oath of allegiance and fidelity to this state, agreeable to an Act of Assembly of this state in that case made and provided as witness my hand and seal this 2d day of March, 1778, and those in the fourth column have refused.

Thomas Waller [seal]

FOURTEEN GENERATIONS IN AMERICA!

1. Capt. Edmund Scarborough=Hannah Butler. Came to Virginia 1628. Burgess 1629, d. 1635.
2. Col. Edmund Scarborough=Mary Charlton. Speaker Virginia House Burgesses 1645, d. 1671.
3. Tabitha Scarborough=Col. John Custis. Burgess many years; Col. Virginia forces.
4. Major Gen'l John Custis=Margaret Michael 1653-1713. Major Gen'l Virginia forces, appointed by Gov. Berkley.
5. Thomas Custis=Elizabeth Custis.
6. John Custis=Ann Upshur.
7. Elizabeth Custis=Thomas Teackle.
8. Elizabeth Custis Teackle=Isaac Smith, Jr., 1734-1813. Burgess 1775. Member Virginia Convention, 1775.
9. Mary Ann Smith=Wm. Gilmor, m. 1799.
10. Ann Gilmor=Ed. Greene Williams, 1789-1829.
11. Mary Smith Williams=Jno. Campbell White, 1822-1907.
12. Mary Williams White=Sam'l Ames Keighler.
13. Mary Williams Keighler=Clinton A. Poore.
14. Elizabeth A. Poore.

THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY

Established April, 1912.

Subscription, per annum	$1.00
Current Issues, each	35c
Back numbers	50c
Rare Issues	1.00
Vol. I, Complete	2.50
Vol. II, Complete	2.00
Vol. III, Complete	1.50

NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
Alfred B. Dent, *Treasurer,*
906 A St. S. E.,
Washington, D. C.

Dues—All members, resident and non-resident, beginning January 1, 1915, $2.00 per annum. Initiation fee for members, $2.00. Insignia, $2.00. Five dollars sent with application will include initiation fee, dues for *first* year, insignia and Quarterly for current year.

Roster of members, 5 cents; Constitution, 5 cents; Society Stationery for sale.

All communications in regard to exchanges, or current or back numbers of the Quarterly, should be addressed to the librarian, Miss Cora C. Curry, 1020 Monroe St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Persons desiring extra copies of their articles can order the Quarterly in multiples of 25 before publication at a wholesale price if they will communicate with the Editor and do this say 30 days before issue.

NEW MEMBERS

Annie Southerne Tardy (Mrs. C. M.), 1526 S. 19th St., Birmingham, Ala.

Rose Nelson Welsh (Mrs. Milton), 1514 Linwood Boulevard, Kansas City, Mo.

It seems, to the casual observer, to be fashionable in the United States to belittle ancestry and pride of birth. But these same people who do this, when talking of their own forbears, will in the same conversation, take great pleasure in telling one the pedigree of any good cow, horse, dog, or pigeon they may possess, The writer's own experience in this matter, is that persons who profess to take no interest in their lineage, are either those who are ignorant of their forefathers or are descended from those of whom they are ashamed. Pride of birth on proper lines can do no harm to any individual, and each should be stimulated by it to so bear himself that his family name should become a synonym for what is right and a passport to the good will of those with whom he comes in contact.

> "Superior worth your rank requires
> For this mankind reveres your sires.
> If you degenerate your race
> Their merit heightens your disgrace."

We as a people are prone to talk of and laud self-made men. Why not give a part of the credit for success to the ancestors, who by their lives and examples have helped to pave the way to future glory? Dr. Holmes in "The Autocrat" says "he has met so many self-made men who were spoiled in the making, that he prefers to meet the men that God made."

OUR SOCIETY.

The January Meeting was at 1609 Hobart Street. Mr. and Mrs. Frank S. Parks were hosts and well did they do the honors. The principal event of the evening was the installment of officers for the current year. The February Meeting took place at Miss Lillian A. Norton's residence. It was a most successful and interesting one. Following the policy of our new President, Dr. St. Clair, less time was spent with small business matters and more in general discussion of genealogical matters. Dr. Bulloch made an address on The Anglo-Saxon Race, supplemented by remarks in same line by Mr. Gordon and others. And arrangements were made for the Annual Banquet to be held at Richmond Hotel, March 9th. The March Meeting was at Dr. Bulloch's home. Real Georgia hospitality and cordiality were dispensed freely by the Dr. and Mrs. Bulloch, and Miss Emma Bulloch. The Dr. read a paper on a subject which is of deep human interest and but little known of by Americans, viz: "The Secret Declaration of Independence," showing the natural timidity of the members of our Continental Congress as they approached so grave a matter as separation from our Mother Country.

OUR ANNUAL BANQUET.

The National Genealogical Society met for its Annual Banquet at Hotel Richmond, Washington, D. C., on the evening of March 9th. The gathering was a little larger than of recent years, and as an entertainment it was a success. The dinner was well served, everybody looked pleased, and at a reasonable hour, filled with enough genealogical inspiration to last till 1916, and a coming appetite for the next banquet, the company parted, satisfied with the occasion.

The proprietor of the Richmond is to be complimented for the ease with which he takes care of his guests.

Our newly elected President, Dr. Francis A. St. Clair headed the table and acted as toastmaster when the time came for mental refreshments, which were dispensed as follows, and which were heard with much interest by all because the speaker talked about things connected with the purposes of the Society.

Mrs. Ruth M. G. Pealer gave an account of the Society from an historical standpoint. Ex-President Alfred B. Dent spoke also in the same strain adding much to the knowledge of the more recent members in National Genealogical Society doings in the past. Ex-President Dr. Jos. G. B. Bulloch made a happy address on "The Progress of the World Since the Dawn of Civilization." The Dr. believes firmly in the "Brotherhood of Man" and thinks we will get to the brotherhood plane at some time in the future. For the present he with most of us prefers to select his brethren from those of good ancestry and ancient lineage. Judge Fenton W. Booth talked generally of genealogy. He made a telling hit by the way he told of answering a man who had twitted him for bearing the name of Booth; Booth being a name connected with one of the sad incidents of American history as well as being the name of the greatest and most talented actor our Country has ever produced. Our Editor Daniel Smith Gordon delivered a sketch on "Mary Washington, Mother of the Immortal George," in which he showed how much we owe to Mary (Ball) Washington for the career of her illustrious son. Washington's father died when he was eleven years old, so his bringing up devolved almost entirely on his faithful, devoted and capable mother.

Among those present may be noted Dr. Jos. G. B. Bulloch, Mrs. Bulloch, Miss Emma Hamilton Bulloch, Dr. St. Clair and Mrs. St. Clair, Mrs. Pealer, Miss Norton, Mrs. Wood, Dr. and Mrs. Brumbaugh, Dr. Bukey, Miss Nash, Mrs. Grant, Mr. Alfred B. Dent and Miss Dent, Mrs. Marsh, Mrs. Stewart, Mr. and Mrs. Fernald, Mrs. Erwin, Mr. and Mrs. R. A. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. F. S. Parks, Mrs. Bukey, Dr. MacBryde, Daniel Smith Gordon, Miss Norris, Mr. Stewart, Dr. Bowker, Mr. Woodward, Miss Cora C. Curry, Mr. Gerald, Mrs. Sutfield, Mr. Evans, and others.

Dr. Ridpath says: "The man or woman who knows nothing of the past is excluded from the best inheritance of mankind. Such a one must be content to live with little influence among his fellows and to meet the great without a look of recognition."

EXTRACTS FROM SOUTH CAROLINA GAZETTE

Contributed by Dr. J. C. B. Bulloch

September 1st, 1752

On Sunday evening died the Hon. James Graeme, Esq., who was Chief Justice of this Province.

November 27th, 1752

On Tuesday morning, the 21st instant, died in the 78th year of her age, Mrs. Isabella Wright, Relict of the late Hon. Robert Wright, Esq., Chief Justice of this Province.

January 29th, 1753

On Tuesday evening died Mrs. Stone, the wife of Mr. Wm. Stone, merchant of this town.

March 5th, 1853

Last Wednesday afternoon, Mr. John Guerard, who had been here about 3 years, was drowned by the over-setting of a canoe, as he was coming from on board the Hereford in which he had taken his passage to return to Poole.

August 15th, 1753

On the 15th instant, died, universally lamented, the Rev. Mr. Thomas Murray, Minister of the Gospel, on John's Island.

August 27th, 1753

From Winyah, we hear that Mrs. Smith, the wife of the Rev. Mr. Michael Smith, Rector of the Parish of Prince Frederick, died on the 15th.

October 8th, 1753

Yesterday, died Sir Alexander Nisbett.

November 5th, 1753

On Saturday the 29th ult., departed this life greatly lamented, the Hon. James Scott, Esq.

January 29th, 1754

On Thursday last died at Dorchester, truly regretted by all who knew him, Dr. Frederick Holzendorf.

February 5th, 1754

Last Wednesday morning died, much lamented by all his friends, Mr. Henry Peronneau, who after having acquired a very considerable estate retired from business some years since.

March 5th, 1754

Last Sunday se'night died, aged 76 years, Cap. John Walton, who has resided in this Province, almost constantly from the 3rd year of his age.

July 18th, 1754

Last Friday evening died, universally lamented, Mrs. Anna d'Harriette, the wife of Mr. Ben d'Harriette.

December 12th, 1754

On the 11th instant died, after a lingering indisposition, Mr. Benjamin Mathewes of this town, merchant.

March 27th, 1755

On Thursday last died, much lamented, Mr. Alex. Live, of this town, merchant.

May 24th, 1760

On the eighth instant died, Mr. Solomon Legare, in the 87th year of his age, one of the oldest settlers in this Province.

And on Tuesday last died at Winyah, the Hon. John Cleland, Esq., one of the members of his Majesty's Council.

September 27th; 1760

On Sunday last died, very much lamented, John Lining, Esq.

November 1st, 1760

On Friday the 24th ult., died in the 85th year of his age, Dr. Jacob Martin.

The same day died, Morton Brailsford, Esq.

November 15th, 1760

From the Congaree, we have an account of the death of Ensign Baillie of the So. Ca. Regiment.

May 9th, 1761

On Thursday died Mr. William Wilson.

May 18th, 1761

Last night died Childermas Croft, Esq.

May 30th, 1761

On Sunday last died, at Savannah, Ga., Lieut. Lachlan Shaw.

August 22nd, 1761

On Tuesday last died Master Jordan Roche, only son and heir of Jordan Roche, Esq., deceased.

October 10th, 1761

On Wednesday the 30th ult., died here, Mr. Wm. Lloyd, merchant.

And last Wednesday, Mr. Ed. Newman.

October 17th, 1761

On Thursday the 8th instant, died at Mars Bluff, in Craven County, the Hon. Edward Atkin, Esq.

November 15th, 1761

On Friday the 27th ult., died at Savannah, Ga., Mrs. Robinson, the wife of the Hon. Pickering Robinson, Esq.

December 5th, 1761

On Friday the 27th ult., died Mrs. Mary Brewton, widow of the late Robert Brewton, Esq.

January 2nd, 1762

On the 18th ult., died at Sophia Hall, Mr. Andrew Fesh, merchant.

January 9th, 1762

On Monday last, departed this life, the Rev. Mr. Jonathan Copp.

January 16th, 1762

On Thursday night died, Mr. John Gordon, tavern-keeper.

August 21st, 1762

On Wednesday last died, Mrs. Elizabeth Wooddrop, the wife of Mr. Wm. Wooddrop. And on Friday, Mr. Thomas White, of Monck's Corner.

September 25th, 1762

On Wednesday died, Captain Wm. Benson, Commander of the Marlboro.

February 26th, 1763

Last Sunday, died, Thomas Cordes, Esq., of St. John's Parish.

On Thursday evening died here, Mr. Jones, merchant.

May 7th, 1763

The same day, Sunday, died Miss Judith Fraser, sister to Alex. Fraser.

May 21st, 1763

On Saturday 1st died, in the 71st year of her age, Mrs. Mary Blamyer, a native of this Province. And on Wednesday died, aged 72, Alexander Stewart, Esq., who came over here in the year 1715.

(To be Continued)

QUERIES AND ANSWERS.

Rules to be Observed by Contributors to this Department.

Where you note more than one number there is an answer and a query combined.

1. Queries sent for publication must be accompanied by 10 cents in stamps for each question asked.
2. In referring to a query or answer that has been published, always give its number.
3. Write on one side only of your paper. Names and dates must be written clearly.
4. Enclose your full name and address. They will not be printed unless you desire it.
5. Letters to be forwarded must be in stamped envelopes, with the number of the query or answer to which they refer on one corner. A letter of inquiry addressed to the editor must contain a stamp, if a written reply is desired.

192. In local Histories of Frederick County, Maryland, we find John C. Smith

d. 1773, and Geo. Smith, whose da. Anna married Jacob Harbaugh in April, 1761. As both these Smiths lived in that part of the County known as Harbaugh's Valley, it is easy to believe them brothers. Was their father Samuel Smith of York County, Pennsylvania? Family records say the Smiths came from York County, Pennsylvania.

James Huntly.

190. Answer. Will of Lawrence Washington, 1697.

Sister, Lewis; wife, Mildred; son, Agustine, etc.

Will of Benjamin Games, 1718.

Cousin Vincent Lewis' son, William Lewis.

Inventory of William Lewis, 1719.

This data is in Westmoreland County, Virginia, and if the parents of Samuel Lewis went to North Carolina in 1716 or 1717, he was possibly a member of this family, and you may be able to prove it either by land records in Westmoreland, or by wills and deeds in Stafford or some adjoining county.

Eula K. Woodward.

193. Can anyone give the ancestors or descendants of John Ogilvie, Clergyman; born in New York City, 1722; graduated at Yale in 1748; Missionary to the Indians in 1749; Chaplain to the Royal American Regiment during the French and Indian war; Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, New York City, in 1764. He died in New York City, Nov. 26, 1774.

Elizabeth Ogilvie Croft,
1339 *Williams St., Denver, Colorado.*

194. Query. John Ratcliffe (Ratcliffe Radlive), married in 1751 Ann Moxley, widow of Thomas Moxley. Can anyone tell me the maiden name of Ann Moxley?

E. K. W.

189. Answer. William T. Lewis went to Wilkes County, North Carolina, from Albemarle County, Virginia. Wood's History of Albemarle.

V. B.

Andrew McWilliams, member of either Ivy Creek or Mountain Plain Church, p. 363.

John and Sara McWilliams went from Albemarle County, Virginia, to Kentucky. p. 391, History of Albemarle, by Rev. Edgar Wood.

195. Wanted, data concerning one Lewis Moore, of Berkeley County, Virginia, b. about 1760, who is said to have served in Revolution (married Rebekah, da. of Wm. Henshaw of Berkeley County), afterwards moved to Kentucky, and later to Mississippi and Louisiana. Dates of birth, marriage, or death, or other information will be welcomed.

Mrs. I. W. S.

THE MOTHS OF EDEN

From the Boston Transcript

Bobbie's mother had just taken out her winter garments.

"Ma," said the observant little fellow, "what did moths live on before Adam and Eve wore clothes?"

A bright little Washington boy who was bountifully supplied with toys on Christmas morning, said to his father: "Oh, papa. If you were *only* me, you would *know* how happy I am to-day."

HOUSEHOLD CARES.

From the Providence Tribune

"Why is it that you can never stay anywhere very long?"

"I have to go home and empty the drip pan under the refrigerator."

From Collier's Weekly.

It is something to have loved our South Carolina as we loved her when she was brooding like an angel with broken wings over the ruins of her sovereignty.—*Anita Fitch.*

TOO OLD TO LEARN

From the Philadelphia Public Ledger

"Sweet are the uses of adversity," quoted the confirmed quoter.

"I believe it," retorted the dissatisfied one, "but, somehow or other, I don't seem to be able to cultivate a taste for it."

Society is like a large piece of frozen water; and skating well is the great art of social life.—*L. E. Landon.*

KENTUCKY RECORDS.

Contributed by W. J. Gammon,
Louisville, Ky.

Marriage records of Jefferson County, Ky. (Louisville, County seat), from the earliest, 1784 to 1800. Jefferson was one of the three original counties into which Kentucky Territory was divided, when separated from Virginia. Fayette and Lincoln were the other two.

In copying these records some were found dim and obscure; in all such cases the name was carefully compared with the indexes of the marriage records, both an old one and a new one, and in some cases with the index of deed records.

These abbreviations are used in the copying in this list: Spin. means that the records have spinster after the lady's name; Wid. that it has widow; Wid. Jno. or dau. Jno. means that the lady was the widow or the daughter of a man by the same name as the lady; if any other name, it is given.

The dates are given, first *number of month,* then *day of month,* then *year.*

1. Abbett, Richard, 5, 10, '85, Elizabeth Treavus, dau. Jno.
2. Adams, James, 6, 15, '91, Sarah Kinnison, dau. Jno.
3. Agun, William, 9, 28, '88, Elizabeth Kellar, wid. Isaac.
4. Alfers, Jno., 12, 27, '98, Eliza Fleming.
5. Allison, William, 5, 11, '92, Eleanor Nelly ? (or Netty) Tyler, dau. Edward.
6. Allison, William, 2, 13, '98, Nancy Prince.
7. Amos, Thos., 8, 30, '88, Catherine Devon, Spin.
8. Anderson, Richard C., 8, 14, '87, Elizabeth Clark, dau. Jno.
9. Andrews, David, 10, 15, '95, Rachel Murphy.
10. Andrews, Richard C., 9, 17, '97, Sally Marshall.
11. Andrews, Thos., Jr., 11, 10, '97, Rachel Anderson.
12. Andrews, Valent, 3, 16, '93, Mary Stringer.
13. Andrews, William, 10, 30, '87, Catherine Larkins, dau. Patrick.
14. Applegate, Aaron, 11, 19, '99, Rebecca Ross.
15. Applegate, John, 2, 26, '89, Phebe Thompson, Spin.
16. Applegate, Samuel, 3, 5, '88, Anne Goodin, dau. Edward.
17. Applegate, Stacy, 7, 30, '87, May McClain, dau. James McClayne.
18. Applegate, Tunis, 2, 16, '94, Eleanor McGraw.
19. Arnold, Jeremiah, 1, 2, '87, Elizabeth Rizley, dau. Jno.
20. Ashby, Fieldens, 3, 3, '90, Rebecca Earickson, Spin.
21. Asher, Bartlett, 3, 21, '91, Mary Curry, dau. Thomas.
22. Asher, John, 10, 21, '93, Jane Curry.

23. Bady, Robert, 12, 7, '97, Charlotte Murphy.
24. Bailey, Chris. (?) 6, 20, '95, Sarah Smith.
25. Bain, John, 6, 12, '96, Eliza Wilson.
26. Baldwin, Jehu, 7, 14, '93, Rosannah Coleman.
27. Baldwin, Lemuel, 3, 9, '93, Elizabeth Applegate, dau. Thos.
28. Ballard, James, 12, 25, '88, Amy Lemin, wid. Samuel.
29. Barnwell, Bazel, 6, 28, '98, Betsey Hoel.
30. Barrett, Christian, 10, 5, '96, Terisa Whitehead.
31. Barrockman, Frederick, 6, 27, '96, Elizabeth Abbett.
32. Bartlett, Frederick, 2, 22, '96, Betsey Edwards.
33. Bartlett, James, 6, 23, '88, Charlotte Ashby, dau. David.
34. Bartlett, James, 8, 30, '90, Rachel Pierce.
35. Bates, Charles, 2, 3, '97, Rachel Brown.
36. Batman, Harry, 6, 13, '97, Mary Reed.
37. Batman, Isaac, 3, 5, '99, Eleanor Bird.
38. Batman, William, 6, 12, '93, Margaret Patterson.
39. Beall, John, 11, 11, '90, Catherine Stucky, dau. Martin.
40. Beall, Lewis, 3, 18, '92, Catherine Drake, Spin.

41. Beard, William, 4, 11, '92, Mary Stroop, dau. Jacob.
42. Benis, William, 9, 16, '96, Mary Talbot.
43. Bett, Jonah, 2, 14, '96, Fanny......(left blank).
44. Bizley, David, 7, 23, '91, Sarah Crooks, dau. James.
45. Bizley, John, 5, 27, '91, Ann McKeag, dau. James.
46. Blackwell, James, Jr. (?), 10, 15, '95, Winny Tuel (?).
47. Boone, John, 12, 6, '91, Mary Morris, dau. Joshua.
48. Boone, Moses, 12, 20, '86, Hannah Boone, dau. James.
49. Bowling, Henry, 7, 7, '84, Sarah Bowman, Wid.
50. Bowman, Aaron, 6, 3, '93, Sally Dement.
51. Boyer, John, 10, 20, '91, Nancy Prather, Spin.
52. Brand, Joseph, 1, 22, '85, Rebecca Jenkins, dau. John.
53. Brant, Edward, 9, 13, '85, Providence Eastwood, dau. John.
54. Brashear, Jonathan (?), 3, 24, '96, Mary Orme.
55. Bratton, Charles, 1, 9, '87, Hannah Hynes, dau. Thomas.
56. Breckenridge, Alexander, 12, 9, '84, Jane Floyd, Wid.
57. Brehmer, Jacob, 7, 27, '85, Barbara Tush.
58. Bridgeford, Thomas, 3, 16, '97, Harriet Hite.
59. Brinly, Henry, 7, 27, '97, Mary Lind.
60. Broddie, William, 2, 5, '88, Sarah Beckar, Wid.
61. Brooks, Michael, 8, 20, '00, Eliza Nonnomaker.
62. Brown, David, 5, 11, '96, Nancy Quertumous (or Quertumons in deeds).
63. Brown, Robert, 7, 7, '98, Barbara Davis.
64. Brown, Vallis (?), 4, 15, '00, Saly Treavis.
65. Brownfield, William, 7, 7, '84, Elizabeth Hench.
66. Bruner, Adam, 6, 7, '85, Elizabeth Rice, Spin.
67. Bruner, John, 8, 2, '01, Mary Bruner, dau. John.
68. Buckner, Nicholas, 8, 3, '00, Eleanor Sullivan, dau. James.
69. Bullitt, Alex.-Scott, 1, 31, '86, Priscilla Christian, dau. William.
70. Buny, James, 3, 16, '07, Hester Rusha.
71. Burge, Isaac, 3, 17, '06, Peggy Matthews.
72. Burly, Chris, 7, 17, '08, Jenny Bell.
73. Burns, John, 10, 29, '08, Eliza Ingram.
74. Busley, Thomas, 9, 21, '05, Eliza Shipman.
75. Byers, David, 4, 20, '92, Rebecca Parks.

76. Calhoun, Andrew, 1, 14, '86, Margarey Gregory.
77. Caphe, Andrew, 1, 27, '08, Mary Lacey.
78. Cariss, Lemin, 3, 10, '87, Elizabeth Shaver, Spin.
79. Carpenter, George, 8, 4, '01, Rebecca Taylor, Spin.
80. Carrico, Josiah, 11, 1, '06 Charum Anderson.
81. Carson, Richard, 12, 10, '86, Elizabeth Patterson, Wid.
82. Cassoway, John, 4, 15, '90, Hannah Hunter, Spin.
83. Caughly, John, 4, 6, '87, Sarah Moss, Wid.
84. Cavenaugh, Garrett, 2, 10, '87, Nany Book, wid. John.
85. Chambers, James, 10, 30, '89, Amelia Sebastian, dau. Benjamin.
86. Chapman, William, 8, 5, '86, Jean Hambleton, Wid.
87. Chapman, Will, 3, 28, '02, Mary Byrd (or Byrns ?), Wid.
88. Charoker, Philip, 8, 16, '06, Catherine Gray.
89. Churchill, Henry, 11, 14, '92, Pinilope (?) Oldham, wid. William.
90. Churchill, John, 4, 18, '89 Matilda Slaughter.
91. Clare, George, 2, 25, '85, Eleanor Russell.
92. Clark, Thomas, 7, 24, '01, Milly Hortin, dau. Andrew.
93. Clark, William, 7, 23, '84, Michel Owens, dau. Joshua.
94. Cleaver, William, 6, 30, '90, Susanna Westfall, dau. Daniel.
95. Clifton, Howson, 8, 26 '87, Nancy Brashear, dau. William.
96. Cline, Joseph, 11, 26, '89, Eleanor Linkler (or Sinkler) Wid.

97. Cline, Peter, 7, 8, '90, Esther Newkirk, wid. Tob.
98. Colman, Conrad, 1, 25, '86, Barbara Hughes, Wid.
99. Conn, Edward, 3, 20, '99, Fanny Daniel.
100. Conn, John, 9, 5, '97, Susanna Matthews.
101. Conway, Hugh, 9, 15, '88, Rachel VanCleave, Spin.
102. Coons, Jacob, 9, 20, '90, Mary Beall, dau. William.
103. Coons, John, 8, 13, '99, Mary Pattorff, (may be Bottorff) ?
104. Coonse, Martin, 4, 2, '96, Polly Locke.
105. Cooper, William, 6, 6, '86, Mary Lutes, relict Philip, deceased.
106. Cornelius, William, 5, 21, '91, Athame Hawke, wid. John.
107. Cottonham, George S., 2, 4, '99, Elizabeth Snider.
108. Cowan, John, 10, 12, '97, Mary Dowling.
109. Cox, James, 10, 16, '88, Betsey Glenn, Spin.
110. Creps, David, 4, 14, '96, Jane Phillips.
111. Crevenston, George, 7, 25, '85, Rebecca Parks.
112. Cripps, David, 11, 1, '92, Catherine Shivly (or Shirly) ? dau. Mr. Shivly
113. Cummins, Cornelius, 11, 7, '91, Mary Thompson, dau. James.
114. Cummins, John, 7, 30, '99, Jemima Davis.
115. Cummins, William, 7, 27, '97, Eliza Capaweek.
116. Cunso, Felix, 7, 24, '87, Dorcas Gelaspie, dau. John.

117. Daily, Philip, 2, 2, '86, Margaret Wise, dau. Valentine.
118. Daniel, Colman, 9, 15, '89, Nancy Brackett, dau. John.
119. Daniel, John, 7, 18, '92, Rachel Linn, dau. William.
120. Daniel, Martin, 3, 3, '87, Patsey Merriwether, dau. Nicholas.
121. Daniel, Thomas, Jr., 2, 9, '99, Nanny Forscythe.
122. Dantford, Edward, 3, 19, '91, Polly Wilson, Spin.
123. Davenport, William, 5, 10, '85, Margaret Taylor, dau. Wm. Thomas T....
124. Davis, Jesse, 1, 4, '86, Elizabeth Kuser.
125. Davis, John, 9, 29, '85, Sarah Coutson, wid. Neblor, deceased.
126. Davis, John, 12, 11, '86, Hannah Ingram, Spin.
127. Davis, John, 1, 10, '96, Margaret Oliver.
128. Davis, Leonard, 2, 18, '97, Priscilla Tyler.
129. Davis, Thomas, 7, 13, '97, Isabella Nicholson.
130. Demaril, Abram, 2, 17, '91, Eleanor Cline.
131. Dement, Benjamin, 4, 29, '95, Cynthia Martin.
132. Denny, James, 8, 16, '85, Ann Asturgus, Wid.
133. Depue, Henry, 4, 10, '98, Eliza Smith.
134. Dickerson, Richard, 8, 12, '05. Eliza B. Christians.
135. Dillon, Michael, 4, 23, '90, Priscilla Beall, Spin.
136. Ditto, Henry, 6, 5, '86, Nanny Bartlett.
137. Docone, Thomas, 3, 2, '89, Priscilla Steward, dau. Thomas.
138. Donne, John, 4, 17, '97, Mary Thompson.
139. Donnelly, James, 6, 18, '97, Cassandria Murphy.
140. Donohue, Daniel, 10, 15, '95, Nanny Demint.
141. Dougherty, John, 1, 1, '87, Elizabeth McClain, Wid.
142. Doup, George, 9, 17, '97, Sally Craple.
143. Douthit, John, 1, 30, '08, Jenny Woods.
144. Doyle, Thomas, 5, 21, '92, Margaret Bradford, Wid.
145. Drennon, Will, 8, 15, '93. Anna Hillebrand (or Hildebrand) ?
146. Duke, Samuel, 4, 17, '97, Lucy Blount.
147. Dumark, Lenard, 10, 30, '85, Pattey Nuttle, dau. Elijah.
148. Duncan, Henry, 4, 7, '05, Nancy Ship.
149. Duncan, James, 11, 14, '09, Ann Pomeroy.
150. Dunlap, John, 11, 14, '85, Jemima Shipman, dau. Shipman.
151. Dunn, Abnor M., 12, 30, '87, Priscilla Tyler, dau. Edward.
152. Dunn, James, 11, 30, '87, Sarah Dupee.

153. Dunn, John, 6, 12, '96, Amay Burks.
154. Dupey, Joseph, 6, 24, '98, Nanny Peay.
155. Duplins, Joseph, 11, 10, '96, Rebecca Nichols.

156. Earickson, Benjamin, 1, 15, '90, Elizabeth Prince, dau. Syvanus.
157. Eastin, John, 4, 13, '97, Sally Taylor.
158. Eastin, Reubin, 6, 4, '91, Hannah Taylor, dau. Edmund, dec.
159. Eastin, Richard, 9, 14, '87, Sarah Taylor, wid. Samuel.
160. Eastin, Richard, 11, 10, '97, Nany Earickson.
161. Eastwood, Jacob, 12, 7, '97, Ruth Quick.
162. Elder, Robert, 3, 18, '87, Hannah Henth, wid. John.
163. Elmore, William, 4, 25, '96, Susannah Waldin.
164. Elms, William, 9, 11, '99, Dorcas Burge.
165. Enlow, Jesse, 3, 22, '97, Anna Bell.
166. Estes, Wyatt, 3, 17, '91, Margaret Talbut, dau. Thos.

167. Ferry, David, 6, 2, '88, Sarah Finley, dau. Isaac.
168. Fetty, John, 9, 13, '92, Elizabeth Linley, Spin.
169. Field, Abner, 12, 23, '93, Jane Pope.
170. Field, Ezekiel, 12, 29, '97, Eliza Gallwood.
171. Field, Lewis, 9, 15, '88, Ann Tuell, dau. John.
172. Finch, David, 12, 20, '90, Margaret Shivley, dau. Jacob.
173. Finley, Charles, 11, 14, '92, Catherine Shrader, dau. Jacob.
174. Finly, George, 9, 17, '97, Mary Chenoweth.
175. Fisher, Zachariah, 3, 1, '91, Phobe Brackett, dau. John.
176. Fitzpatrick, George, 7, 21, '85, Ann Gaffney, Wid.
177. Fleming, Joseph, 11, 30, '84, Catherine Long, dau. Christopher.
178. Floyd, Davis, 2, 14, '94, Susanna Lewis.
179. Floyd, Nathaniel, 3, 16, '93, Molly Thomas, Wid.
180. Fontaine, Peter, 1, 30, '98, Catherine Taylor.
181. Forbes, Francis, 2, 12, '99, Sarah Calloway.
182. Foster, John, 2, 20, '92, Nancy Teavis.
183. Frame, William, 11, 21, '87, Margaret Kuser, dau. Frederick.
184. Frances, William, 7, 18, '93, Amelia McKinney.
185. Free, Joel, 8, 20, '94, Christiana Kuykendall.
186. Funk, Jacob, 4, 9, '84, Elsa Vanmeter.
187. Funk, Jonathan, 9, 26, '98, Eliza Martin.

188. Garrett, Elijah, 6, 23, '99, Nanny Pringle.
189. Garrett, Nathan, 6, 6, '86, Esther Loudon, dau. Loudon, dec.
190. Gerry, Benard, 8, 1, '99, Matilda Downe.
191. Gilmore, John, 2, 20, '93, Jane Falls, Spin.
192. Gilmore, Robert, Jr., 3, 17, '96, Susannah Burge.
193. Gipson, James, (blank), Sarah Sharpe, dau...... Sharpe.
194. Gooden, Amos, 2, 20, '91, Mary Johnston, dau. Thos.
195. Gorkin, John, 9, 12, '91, Rachel Rice, dau. Wm.
196. Gray, Thomas, 5, 11, '97, Mary Parker.
197. Grayson, Benjamin, 7, 27, '85, Carolina Matilda Taylor, dau. Wm. T. W. Taylor.
198. Grabble, Jonathan, 9, 12, '99, Mary Rozar.
199. Green, Samuel, 6, 7, '91, Elizabeth Kuykendall, dau. Jno., dec.
200. Gregg, David, 9, 19, '95, Sally Scott.
201. Grier, Moses, 7, 27, '90, Anne C. Levinston, wid. George.
202. Griffith, Samuel, 1, 24, '92, Hannah Reliham.
203. Grudny, John, 5, 3, '85, Jenny Briggs, dau. William.
204. Grymes, John, 6, ..., '84, Sarah Leonard.
205. Guthrie, James, 11, 28, '86, Eunice Paul, Wid.
206. Gwinn, Thomas J., 10, 31, '85, Nany Owens, dau. Brack.

(To be continued.)

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY

By the Librarian

Special appreciation is due to Mr. Algernon A. Aspinwall, Historian of the Society of the Mayflower Descendants, of the District of Columbia, who prepared and presented to the National Genealogical Society a manuscript copy of alphabetical lists of the 104 passengers who arrived in Cape Cod Harbor on the Mayflower, December 21, 1620, divided to show those from whom descent has been proved up to the present time, and those from whom no descent has been proved up to this time; also, list showing births, deaths, marriages of Mayflower passengers, their children with births and marriages, in all 18 pages of legal size.

Navy Registers of the United States for the years 1871, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877 and 1880, presented by Miss Isabel Smith of the Navy Department Library.

British Almanac, 1858, published by the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge, London, England, presented by Mrs. A. W. Woodward.

List of the Benjamin Franklin Papers in the Library of Congress, Division of Manuscripts, presented by Miss Isabel Smith, Librarian, Navy Department, Washington.

Catalogue of Periodicals, Collections and Society publications pertaining to American History and Genealogy, in the New York Public Library, 1911, presented by Mr. Edward H. Andrews, Director, through Miss Curry.

English Ascestry of Abraham Belknap, Lynn, Mass., 1635-1914. Presented by the compiler, Mr. Henry Wyckoff Belknap.

Report of the Commissioner of Corporations on Transportation by Water in the United States, Part 1, July 12, 1909.

The American Historical Review, Managing Editor, J. Franklin Jameson, Carnegie Institution, Washington, D. C., issued quarterly by the American Historical Association, eleven copies presented by Miss Minnie F. Mickley (who previously donated eight other numbers) viz: Vol. 14, No. 2, Jan., 1909; Vol. 15, No. 4, July, 1910; Vol. 17, Nos. 2, 3, and 4, Jan., April, and July, 1912; Vol. 18, Nos. 1 and 2, Oct., 1912 and Jan., 1913; Vol. 19, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, Oct., 1913, Jan., April, and July, 1914. Volumes 1 to 13, inclusive, are specially desired for the Library.

Fifth Biennial Report of the North Carolina Historical Commission, being Bulletin No. 17, 1913-1914.

Guide to the Hall of History of North Carolina, published by the North Carolina Historical Commission, presented by the Commission.

The Royal Blue Magazine, B. & O, R. R., May and June, 1906; containing Washingtonia, viz.: The Washington Terminal; Bladensburg, an old Maryland town; The Washington Monument; The National Museum, etc., articles by Mr. F. L. Young, presented by the author at the request of Miss Oursler.

The Life and Times of Pontius Delare Stelle, presented by the author, Miss Maud Burr Morris. This is a reprint of a paper read before the Columbia Historical Society, Washington, D. C., February 9, 1903. A later article by Miss Morris, entitled Four Generations of the Huguenot Family of Stelle in America, was published in the January and April, 1913, numbers of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record or Magazine, contains fuller account of this family, but Miss Morris has noted in the copy presented as above, a number of additional items of information, so as to bring the original article up to date.

A number of duplicate copies of the D. A. R. Magazine for the years 1913 and 1914 have been presented by Miss Maria F. Bailey and Mrs. Magruder, in the hope that some who have files of this magazine prior to 1908, may like to exchange them for the later issues. July, 1910, is wanted to complete the files from Jan., 1908, to date.

Valuable clippings have been received from Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald and Miss Norton.

History of the National Society of the Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America, year books and Lineage books, beginning with the volume for the ten years, 1898-1908, complete to date,—7 volumes, very valuable for the full lineage lines given, complete from each member of the Society back to her emigrant ancestor, prior to 1688. Secured through Mrs. Ruth M. Griswold Pealer and Mrs. F. A. St. Clair.

Year Book, 1914; Maryland Society of the State of New York, organized in 1898, presented by Daniel Smith Gordon.

Church Publications: Parish News, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, for Dec., 1914 and Jan., 1915; The News; St. Stephens Episcopal Church. Nov. and Dec., 1914, Jan. and Feb., 1915, filed by Mrs. A. W. Woodward.

Catalogues, etc.: List of Pedigrees and Genealogical memoranda contained in the Pedigree Register, Nos. 1-28, inclusive, published quarterly, London, England, single numbers, 65 cents each, or $2.56 per year, filed by Mr. A. B. Dent.

Americana, Robt. H. Dodd & Co., No. 9, March, 1913; No. 13, Oct., 1914.

Record Book of the National Genealogical Society, beginning April 24, 1903, Preliminary to the organization of the National Genealogical Society, filed by the Recording Secretary.

Prospectus of the American Genealogical Association, issued May 1, 1903, by the Committee on Publication appointed at the informal meeting held at the residence of Mr. Newton L. Collamer, 920 S St., N. W., Washington. D. C., April 24, 1903. Signed by Mrs. Ruth M. Griswold Pealer, Temporary Chairman; then Registrar of the D. A. R., Newton L. Collamer, Temporary Secretary, Editor of the Historical Bulletin, and Mr. A. B. Dent, Temporary Treasurer. (All three are still members of this Society.) Presented by Mrs. Pealer.

Exchanges: The following magazines have been received since the last report:

Daughters of the American Revolution Magazine, Dec., 1914, Jan. and Feb., 1915.

Indiana Magazine of History, Dec., 1914.

Ohio Archeological and Historical Magazine. October, 1914.

Maryland Historical Magazine, Dec., 1914.

New England Historical and Genealogical Magazine, Jan., 1915.

Penn-Germania, Oct., Nov. and Dec., 1914.

"A COLONIAL MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE"

Contributed by Mrs. James C. Fisher of Reedville, Virginia

"Whereas, Peter Steelman, of Great Egg Harbour, County of Gloucester, and Province of West New Jersey, and Hannah Leeds of same place, County and Province, aforesaid, Having declared their Intentions of Marriage with each other, before several Monthly Meetings, of the People, called Quakers, att Great Egg Harbour and Cape May, according to the Good order used among them and as concerning their said purposels of Marriage it was allowed by the said meeting. Now these may certifie to whome it may concern that for the full accomplishing their said intentions this second day of the eighth month, in the year of our LORD one thousand, seven hundred and fifty (1750). They the said Peter Steelman, and Hannah Leeds, appeared in a Publick Meeting of the sd. people at Great Egg Harbour, and this said Peter Steelman Taking the sd. Hannah Leeds, by the hand, did in solomn manner Openly declare, that he took her the said Hannah Leeds, to be his wife Promising through the LORD, asistance to be unto her, a true and faithfull Husband, untill Death should seperate them, and there and then, in the Asmbled the said Hannah Leeds, did in like manner Declare that she took Peter Steelman, to be her husband, promising through the LORD, asistance to be unto him a faithfull and loving wife, untill death should seperate them, and moreover, they the sd. Peter Steelman, and Hannah Leeds, she according to custom of marriage, asuming the name of her husband, as a farther testamoning and confirmation, thereof did then and there, to those presents set their hands, and We whose names are also under subscribed, being present at the solomnsation of the said Marriage and subscrib our hands, as Witnesses thereunto, this day and year above mentioned.

Joseph Mapes
Noah Smith
James Shreves
Gideon Scull
Esther Cordery
Daniel Ireland
Ruth Ireland
Robert Smith
Peter Steelman

Hannah Steelman
Mary Mapes
Mary Somers
Frederick Steelman
Sarah Leeds
Japhet Leeds
Daniel Leeds
Susannah Steelman
Anne Blackman
James Leeds

The
National Genealogical Society
Quarterly

VOL. IV. JULY, 1915 NO. 2

Subscription, $1.00 per annum Single copies, 35 cents

WASHINGTON, D. C.
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY
THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1915

NGSQ

Vol. 4 July, 1915 No. 2

Editor
Frank S. Parks,
1609 Hobart Street Washington, D. C.

Contents

The Richardson Family, by Miss Lillian A. Norton.......... 21
Kentucky Records, by W. J. Gorman, Louisville, Ky.......... 24
American Ancestry of Hannah King Bancroft, by F. S. Parks.......... 28
Cumberland County (Pa.) Records, by Belle McKinney Hays Swope.......... 30
Muhlenberg Family, by Capt. H. M. M. Richards.......... 32
A Much Misspelled Surname, by Herbert P. Gerald.......... 34
Accessions to the Library, by the Librarian.......... 35
Officers..........(Three of Cover)

National Genealogical Society
1903

Committee on Publication

Alfred B. Dent
Frank S. Parks
B. F. Johnson
R. A. Smith
Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh
Dr. J. B. Bulloch
Miss Cora C. Curry
Miss Mary C. Oursler
Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald

Entered as second-class matter March 28, 1913, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

" He that careth not whence he cometh, careth little whither he goeth."

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

Vol. IV JULY, 1915 No. 2

THE RICHARDSON FAMILY

Contributed by Miss Lillian A. Norton.

While the history and genealogy of the Richardson family, since they came to America, is in the main well authenticated by family and public records, the circumstances attending their original immigration, although comparatively recent, are, as with most of the original immigrants, entirely dependent upon tradition.

From the most authentic accounts, which, although tradition, were obtained, by persons still living, from members of the original family, it appears that in the early part of the 18th century, two brothers, Stephen and Hugh Richardson, supposed to have been Englishmen, and according to one account, soldiers who had been discharged from the British Army at Boston, settled near Londonderry, Ireland, where in time, Stephen eloped with and married Jane Montgomery, a daughter of an influential family living near that city, and who, tradition says, was an Aunt of Gen. Richard Montgomery, who was killed at Quebec; the details of the elopement being also given with some particularity.

Having thereby incurred the ill will of the Montgomerys, and being also suspected of disloyalty to the new Dynasty, they concluded to emigrate, and accordingly in Oct. 1738, they left for America. Of Hugh, who went to the Barbadoes, nothing further is known, but Stephen, with his wife, and several, tradition says two children, a son James and a daughter, who dying, was replaced by a son Stephen, born during the voyage, came to Gloucester, Mass.

Of the subsequent history of Stephen and his wife, nothing whatever is known, even from tradition; but as the records of Gloucester, which are quite full, do not refer to any matters connected with the family for fourteen years, although several children are known to have been born within that period, and one of them, *Thomas,* within less than a year, it is supposed that he remained in Gloucester but a short time.

The family, besides those who died in childhood, consisted, according to record, of five sons: James who was born before emigration; Stephen, who was born on the voyage to America, *Thomas,* Hugh and Elijah; but the first reference to any of them was the marriage of James Richardson on Mar. 19, 1752, by the Rev. Benj. Bradstreet, and followed by the record of the birth successively, of his first five children. Ten years later is noted the marriage of Stephen, hailing from Londonderry, N. H., where in 1764, his oldest son was born.

It seems probable, therefore, that Stephen, Sr., who, tradition says, was a farmer, finding Gloucester not adapted to his calling, and influenced possibly by the name, finally settled in Londonderry, N. H., where his three younger sons, and possibly other children were born, and where he and his wife probably ended their days.

As his sons severally reached manhood, they returned to Gloucester and married; James, Stephen, *Thomas* and Elijah, marrying respectively, Rachel, Elizabeth and *Margaret,* daughters, and Jemima, a niece of Daniel Gott, son of Samuel Gott of Wenham, Mass., whose grandfather, Charles, the original emigrant of the name, came over in 1628, with John Endicott, afterwards Governor of the Province; and Hugh marrying Elizabeth Clark.

In 1763, the first year after the settling of Mt. Desert Island by Abraham Somes, James Richardson moved there, followed in a few years by three, and probably all four of the Richardson families, Hugh's movements, however, being uncertain. James and Stephen located at the head of Somes Sound; *Thomas* at Bass Harbor, and Elijah near the Narrows. Stephen. however, remained at Somes Sound only a short time, when he too moved to Bass Harbor, settling on the west side of the Harbor, at what has recently been known as "Crockett's Point;" where his younger children and many of his grandchildren were born, and where he and his wife passed all the remaining years of their lives. Elijah however remained on the Island but a short time, when he returned to Steele, Mass., where his three younger children were born.

The houses originally built, have of course, long since gone out of existence, but after the lapse of more than a century the debris of their cellars still remain, that of Stephen, again doing duty for a recent structure, while that of *Thomas* marks the spot where, in 1766, his house was burned, his two children narrowly escaping the flames.

From the public records, the Richardson brothers seem to have been quite prominent in local history from the first settlement of the Island. Stephen Richardson's house was the usual place for public meeting, and James Richardson was always Clerk. At the organization of the "Plantationa" March 30, 1776, Stephen and *Thomas* were put on the "Committee of Public Safety." On Oct. 8, 1776, Stephen was chosen the first Representative from Mt. Desert Island to the "General Court" (Legislature) of Massachusetts, and at the first meeting held April 6, 1789, for Town organization under the Federal Constitution, all three were elected to prominent official positions.

The records kept by James Richardson of the various public meetings are still preserved, although somewhat faded, and show him to have been a man of cultivation, and his brothers were probably equally so. Stephen built the first mill at Bass Harbor and opened the first public road between Bass Harbor and Beech Hill, and was remembered by his immediate descendants as a man of marked ability.

James and *Thomas* were also prominent in religious matters, being members of the first religious organization on the Island, of which James kept the records until on Dec. 12, 1807 he closed life's final record, and was laid beneath the sod at Somesville. Stephen, however, appears never to have joined any religious body, and according to the statements of persons still living, finally died on Beach Hill, in 1812, at the residence of his oldest son, his remains being taken back to Bass Harbor for interment beside his wife. Near by, a depression in the sod marks the final resting place of *Thomas*, but the date of his death is not known, neither is it known when or where the other brothers, Hugh or Elijah, were finally gathered to their fathers.

The foregoing is believed to be a substantially correct synopsis of the history of the original "Richardson Family" of Mt. Desert.

The appended Table, compiled from family and public records, gives the family succession for the first three generations, embracing about one half of the period elapsed since they came to America.

STEPHEN RICHARDSON (1) married JANE MONTGOMERY; emigrated from Ireland to Gloucester, Mass, October, 1738.

Descendants.

1 JAMES, born about 1730; died Dec. 12, 1807; married Mar. 19, 1752, Rachel Gott who was born May 30, 1730, and died Mar. 22, 1814. Ch:

  1 Rachel, born Nov. 24, 1752; died June 30, 1841; married Aug. 9, 1774, Davis Wasgatt Sr., who was born Mar. 11, 1757, and died Nov. 7, 1843.

  2 James, born Aug. 18, 1754; died 1830; married Nov. 2, 1784, (1) Hannah Sargent who died Feb. 10, 1788; married Feb. 2, 1790 (2) Hannah Gilpatrick who died June 22,1831.

  3 Daniel, born Aug. 22, 1756; died Jan. 12, 1839; married Nov. 4, 1784, Sarah Cousins who was born Sept. 24, 1770, and died June 30, 1822.

  4 Jane, born Sep. 12, 1758; died Mar. 25, 1820; married Aug. 15, 1792, Nicholas Thomas.

  5 Mary, born Jan. 16, 1761; died Oct. 7, 1823; married Apr. 22, 1789, Ezra Herrick Dodge who died Nov. 25, 1848.

  6 George, born Aug. 16, 1763; died Dec. 4, 1828; married 1786 (1) Lucy M. Richardson who was born June 7, 1768 (daughter of *HUGH*) and died Mar. 10, 1807; married (2) Betsey Simons.

7 David, born Sep. 21, 1765; died Nov. 24, 1844; married Oct. 21, 1792, Molly Steele who was born Aug. 28, 1765, and died May 24, 1830.

8 Judith, born Nov. 30, 1767; died Mar. 25, 1850; married Jan. 6, 1793, John Somes who was born Dec. 13, 1767 and died Feb. 9, 1849.

9 Isaac, born Jan, 24, 1770; died Aug. 12, 1796.

10 Tamazin, born Apr. 21, 1772; died July 24, 1836; married Nov. 8, 1796 George Freeman who was born Nov. 11, 1772 and died Apr. 18, 1844.

11 Rhoda, born Mar. 31, 1774; died Mar. 1. 1813; married Sept. 23, 1794, Reuben Freeman who was born Apr. 17, 1771, and died Aug. 19, 1850.

2 STEPHEN, born (o. s.) 10-23, 1738; died 1812; married Mar. 11, 1762, Elizabeth Gott who was born (o. s.) 3-14, 1736, and died June 15, 1808. Ch:

12 John Gott, born Aug. 15, 1764; died Jan. 29, 1828; married Mar. 29, 1787, (1) Sarah Gamage who was born Mar. 18, 1762, and died Apr. 28, 1810; married June 5, 1810. (2) Hannah (W) Day who was born June 23, 1755.

13 Deborah, born Dec. 10, 1765; died Sept. 10, 1847; married Sept. 6, 1784, Daniel Gott 3d who was born Feb. 9, 1763, and died Apr. 27, 1829.

14 Elizabeth, born Apr. 14, 1767; died May 16, 1844; married Nov. 28, 1786, Nathaniel Gott who was born Feb. 11, 1765, and died Jan. 27, 1841.

15 Stephen 3d, born May 4, 1768; died 1853; married Nov. 23, 1792, Margaret Webber who was born 1774 and died 1862.

16 William, born May 27, 1770; married June 9, 1794, Lucy Hadlock who was born Mar. 26, 1768, and died July 26, 1848.

17 Hannah, born July 2, 1773; married Nov. 18, 1795, Daniel Hamblen.

3 THOMAS, born (o. s.) 8-26, 1739; married Nov. 23, 1762, Margaret Gott who was born Sep. 26, 1743, and died Sep. 28, 1803. Ch:

* 18 Thomas, born Sep. 16, 1764; died 1855; married Sep. 8, 1786, Amy Rich who was born July 11, 1766.

19 Margaret, born Feb. 27, 1766; married Dec. 1787, Samuel Bowden who was born June 15, 1767.

20 Esther, born Mar. 12, 1767; married Apr. 20, 1804, William Peachey.

21 Sarah, born Mar. 13, 1768; married June 17, 1786, Benjamin Ward who was born Dec. 1764 and died 1849.

22 Abraham, born June 22, 1770; died Sep. 22, 1820; married May. 19, 1802, Mercy Wormwell who died Apr. 27, 1869.

23 Enoch, born May 23, 1772; married Sep. 21, 1798, Polly Grow.

24 Moses, born Mar. 13, 1772; died Apr. 16, 1776.

25 John, born Mar. 2, 1778.

26 Rachel, born June 15, 1780; married Oct. 20, 1804, Jacob Knight.

27 Moses, born June 20, 1782.

28 Jane, born July 10, 1784; married Mar. 16, 1803, John Bowden.

29 Mary, born Aug. 4, 1786; married Mar. 24, 1807, W. P. Cummings.

30 Puah, born Jan. 1, 1789; died Mar. 31, 1882; married Oct. 29. 1807, Peter Gott who was born Oct. 6, 1783, and died Dec. 15, 1839.

4 ELIJAH, married Nov. 8, 1764, Jemima Gott who was born 1745. Ch:

31 Elijah, born June 2, 1765.

32 Samuel, born July 30, 1767.

33 Sarah, born Dec 17, 1770.

34 Hannah, born Apl. 2, 1773.

35 Jane, born May 13, 1775.

5 HUGH, married Sep. 28, 1766, Elizabeth Clark. Ch:

36 Hannah, born 1767.

37 Lucy (or Lucia) M., born May 7, 1768; died Mar. 10, 1807; married 1786, George Richardson (son of JAMES) who was born Aug. 16, 1763, and died Dec. 4, 1828.

Thomas is the ancestor of our former Treasurer, Miss Lilian A Norton.

KENTUCKY RECORDS—Con.

Contributed by W. J. Gammon,

Louisville, Ky.

207. Hall, Caleb, 12, 22, '95, Sarah Cline.
208. Hall, Elisha L., 2, 3, '87, Fanny Easton, dau. Buck.
209. Hall, Samuel, 11, 1, '98, Minna Brown.
210. Haman, John, 1, 2, '97, Mary Cannon.
211. Han, George, 8, 2, '98, Eliza Brinly.
212. Hardin, James, 6, 7, '85, Margaret Wells, Spin.
213. Harding, Martin, 9, 13, '98, Mary Merriwether.
214. Harrison, John, 5, 24, '87, Mary Ann Johnston, dau. Benj.
215. Hart, Ezekiel, 4, 4, '99, Jane Davis.
216. Harber, Joseph, 2, 7, '98, Mary Dantford.
217. Hawkins, David, 8, 15, '87, Mary Ann Bogart, dau. Mary.
218. Hawkins, Henry, 7, 20, '93, Eliza Smith.
219. Hawthorn, Robert, 2, 20, '97, Margaret Spears.
220. Hay, Samuel, 7, 10, '92, Ann Wood, dau. James.
221. Henry, Thomas, 4, 2, '97, Sarah McCorg.
222. Herbold, Henry, 4, 30, '97, Mary Miller.
223. Hester, Matthias, 11, 18, '93, Susanna Huckleberry.
224. Hill, James, 9, 16, '96, Eliza Dowings.
225. Hite, Abraham, 7, 21, '92, Elizabeth Earickson, Spin.
226. Hickman, Francis, 10, 5, '84, Elizabeth Burris.
227. Hobbs, Jacob, 1, 18, '91, Asenath Williams, dau. John.
228. Hodge, Will, 7, 12, '98, Jane Bunn.
229. Hoke, Jacob, 4, 23, '99. Callia Risenger.
230. Holland, James, 8, 19, '99, Susannah Malot.
231. Holt, Lewis, 9, 3, '94, (blank).
232. Hord, Willis, 12, 28, '92, Polly Buckner, dau. Philip.
233. Hornback, Abram, 7, 22, '94, Jenny Bryan.
234. Houghland, Henry, 1, 6, '91, Rachel Rycker.
235. Houston, Matthew,? 11, 12, '93, Susanna Huckleberry (duplicate 223)?
236. Huckleberry, John, 9, 12, '99, Eliza Murdock.
237. Hudson, Skinnon, 6, 12, '85, Jane Kitsea, dau. Robert.
238. Hughes, Jesse, 6, 10, '90, Elizabeth Drake, dau. Jesse.
239. Humphries, Mury, 3, 16, '97, Alhoun Hart.
240. Hunter, James, 12, 5, '89, Jinny Hunter, dau. Sebastian.
241. Hunter, Joseph, 7, 21, '93, Catherine Phillips, dau. Jenkins.
242. Hurst, Henry, 4, 2, '96, Betsey Sebastian.

243. Jackson, John, 5, 25, '97, Elizabeth Twilley.
244. January, Thomas, 11, 14, '99, Mary B. Thurston.
245. Japin, Freeborn, 7, 18, '97, Susanna Hawes.
246. Johnson, Edward, 8, 20, '94, Jane Miller.
247. Johnson, Henson, 12, 3, '98, Jane Johnson.
248. Johnson, Thomas, 2, 15, '94, Sarah Gorry.
249. Johnson, Will, 3, 29, '99, Elizabeth Kinder.
250. Johnston, Benjamin, Jr., 2, 24, '90, Elizabeth Muse, dau. Lawrence.
251. Johnston, Gabriel S., 8, 25, '88, Enfield Fowke, Spin.
252. Johnston, George, 2, 6, '93, Lucy Kendall, dau. William.
253. Johnston, George, 7, 18, '97, Hannah Gray.
254. Johnston, William, 7, 7, '89, Susanna Dunn.
255. Johnston, William, 11, 11, '84, Betsey Winn, dau. James.
256. Jones, George, 4, 12, '96, Jane Archer.
257. Jordan, Ephraim, 11, 2, '91, Margaret Gilmore, dau. Ro.

258. Jordan, Thomas, 6, 29, '91, Catherine Gilmore, dau. Robert.
259. Kennedy, Will, 2, 7, 98, Sally Tordya.
260. Kendall, Robert, 11, 27, 98, Eliza Johnston.
261. Kennison, Isaac, 6, 14, 92, Ann Burriss, Spin.
262. Kennison, Jermons, 5, 11, 96, Elizabeth Cox.
263. Kerlin, James, 1, 10, 86, Margaret Smith, dau. Michael.
264. Kerlin, Thomas, 2, 19, 98, Mary Wells.
265. King, John, 10, 13, 96, Molly Hall.
266. Kirby, Samuel, 2, 17, 89, Borthy (or Ruthy) Earickson, Spin.
267. Kone, John, 4, 6, 90, Elizabeth Tullimeither.
268. Kuser, (or Keiser) Frianck, 3, 5, 91, Mary Ann Cornwall, dau. Solomon.

269. Land, James, 7, 18, 96, Polly Adams.
270. Lampton, Mark, 11, 19, 99, Fanny Ship.
271. Lealle,? Richard, 1, 18, 96, Susanna Garvey.
272 Leatherland, John, 8, 22, 99, Anna Tindale.
273. Leatherman, Christian, 8, 30, 90, Catherine Swank, Widow.
274. Leavins, Richard, 8, 30, 90, Rachel Read, dau. John.
275. Leman, David, 6, 15, 97, Eliza Daniel.
276. Lemaster, James, 8, 15, 88, Mary Irwin, dau. William, dec.
277 Lemaster, John, 2, 19, 98, Peggy Sturgus.
278. Lewis, George W., 12, 7, 91, Susannah Johnston, dau. Benj.
279. Lewis, John, 6, 10, 93, Betsey Gainhart.
280. Leviston, George, 7, 25, 86, Christian Edgcomb, widow John.
281 Linn, Asahel, 11, 3, 92, Nancy Dodge.
282 Linn, James, 3, 18, 96, Elizabeth Carpenter.
283 Linn, William, 12, 25, 86, Catherine Leatherman, dau. Jacob.
284 Linn, William, 7, 3, 90, Mary Kellar, wid. Abm.
285. Linsay, David, 11, 22, 94, Alvira Seatting (or Scatting).
286 Linsay, James, 2, 10, 87, Hannah Hannah, dau. Hannah Henth?
287. Loloo (or Laloo), John, 4, 2, 91, Martha Patten, dau. James.
288 Lontze, William, 3, 1, 98, Mary Noy.
289. Love, Matthew, 8, 12, 94, Susannah Ross.
290 Lovesign, Bryan D., 10, 23, 91, Elizabeth Arnold, widow.
291 Lucas, Cornelius, 4, 13, 94, Sarah Phelps.
292. Lucas, William, 3, 27, 86, Catherine Darlin, widow.
293 Lunsford, Mason, 10, 9, 91, Elizabeth Attendes
294. Lunsford, Moses, 5, 20, 86, Lovey Wheat, dau. Commod.
295 Lurton, Jacob, 3, 30, 94, Sally Tuley.
296. Lux, William, 7, 16, 91, Elizabeth Davis, Spin.
297. Lyttle, Jacob, 1, 28, 94, Ann Finley.

298 MacConnell, James, 12, 15, 97, Jenny Finley.
299. Mackey, Samuel, 1, 20, 94, Eliza Kilpatrick.
300. Mansco, John, 5, 15, 92, Margaret Robinson, dau. William.
301. Mannis, James, 10, 13, 93, Martha Lambeth.
302. Mansfield, Alexander, 12, 6, 87, Rachel Boone, dau. Samuel.
303. Matthews, John, 6, 13, 85, Mary Bonam, Spin.
304. Matthews, John, 4, 10, 98, Mary Branwell.
305. Mattox, Absalom, 6, 24, 95, Nany Daniels.
306. Maues, John, 7, 8, 90, Susanna C. Daniel, dau. John.
307 Mayo, Joseph, 3, 5, 93, Eleanor Murphy, dau. James.
308. Mays, Jeremiah, 11, 1, 96, Rebecca Stewart.
309. McCarty, John, 5, 17, 98, Margaret Smith.
310. McClain, David, 9, 16, 96, Hannah Pringle.

311. McClellan, Robert, 8, 7, 92, Nancy Pryor, dau. John
312. McClelland, Daniel, 11, 14, 87, Margaret Holmes, dau. Ro, dec.
313. McClintock, Samuel, 4, 20, 85, Rebecca Thompson.
314. McClure, Daniel, 4, 8, 85, Martha Beaurd, relict Dan (or Adam?).
315. McClure, John, 11, 17, 85, Jane McClure, relict Dan (or Adam?).
316. McClure, William, 5, 10, 87, Margaret Mossman, dau Ad. dec.
317. McCollister,————, 1, 10, 96, Nanny Hobson.
318. McCune, George, 10, 10, 85, Jane Gilmore, dau. Robert.
319. McDaniel, John, 4, 4, 89, Margaret Stile, Spin.
320. McDonnaugh, Stacy, 2. 16, 93, Catherine Hughes, Spin.
321. McDonnell, John, 6, 30, 91, Margaret Bruner, dau. Michael.
322. McDouh, John, 11, 10, 96, Mary Vaughn.
323. McDowel, John, 9, 15, 91, Nancy Bucks, dau John.
324. McGill, James, 1, 8, 93, Sarah Postewait, dau. John.
325. McKin, Wille, 9, 16, 96, Margaret Roberts.
326. McKinley, James, 2, 21, 88, Jemima Kendall.
327. McKinley, Samuel, 6, 28, 89, Elizabeth Loudon, dau. Robert.
328. McKinnison, Alexander, 6, 16, 92, Mary Brinly.
329. McKonnell, Robert, 4, 11, 99, Sarah Elliott.
330. McGrew, John, 10, 12, 97, Joannah Applegate.
331. McMannis,George, 3, 23, 88, Margaret Steward, Spin.
332. McMannis, James, 8, 20, 94, Martha Lambert.
333. McMannis. John, 1, 16, 91, Ann Williamson, widow.
334. McMeckle, John, 3, 19, 98, Betsey Smith.
335. McKinney, Henry, 6, 11, 99, Mary Toops.
337. Medcalf, Thomas, 12, 7, 91, Ann Fleming, Spin.
338. Meddick, Emanuel, 12, 10, 91, Liah (or Leah?) Byckar, Spin.
339. Meeks, John, 4, 4, 92, Margaret Irwin, Spin.
340. Meloan, John, 9, 9, 90, Elizabeth Hall, dau. John.
341. Merriwether, Nicholas, 10, 12, 86, Elizabeth Daniel, dau. John.
342 Merriwether, William, 5, 22, 88, Sally Oldham, dau. Samuel.
343. Miller, Peter, 3, 8, 98, Eliza Cells.
344. Miller, Samuel, 7, 27, 97, Catherine Hughes.
345. Miller, Samuel, 4, 20, 93, Jane Chenoweth.
346. Miller, William, 4, 22, 93, Jane Chenoweth.
347. Miller, Will, 3, 16, 97, Rachel Brown.
348. Mitchell, Frederick, 3, 5, 90, Margaret Camp.
349. Montgomery, Will. 8, 4, 92, Susanna Basque, dau. Lawrence.
350. Mony, Adam, 11, 6, 92, Elizabeth Grigby, Spin.
351. Mony, Adam, 7, 18, 95, Leanah Bounder.
352. Moore, Alexander, 3, 5, 93, Mary Kuykendall, dau. James.
353. Moore, Evan, 3, 26, 88, Margaret Boyce, dau. Daniel.
354. Morgan, Charles, 6, 11, 85, Elizabeth Glover.
355. Morgan, David, 1, 15, 87, Anna Craig, Spin.
356. Morris, John, 5, 17, 98, Mary Bay.
357. Morris, William, 10, 15, 95, Sarah Crooks.
358. Mundle, James, 3, 4, 99, Mary Smith.
359. Murphy, John, 3, 19, 90, Margaret Martin, wid. Samuel.
360. Motley, Thomas, 3, 12, 95, Naomi Dougherty.

361. Nabb, Charles, 1, 2, 97, Mildred Lightfoot.
362. Nash, Harman, 4, 9, 92, Mildred Chenoweth, dau. Richard.
363. Neald, Elias, 5, 27, 86, Rebecca Hougland, dau. Henry.
364. Neald, William, 11, 18, 89, Jemima Mosefield, Spin.
365. Neighbors, John, 9, 29, 96, Eliza Quick.

366. Nelson, John, 3, 14, 93, Martha Lollar.
367. Netherton, Henry, 5, 15, 98, Pensy Harding.
368. Newkirk, Benjamin, 12, 20, 89, Margaret Hawkins, Spin.
369. Newkirk, Peter, 1, 24, 92, Mary Stafford, dau. Thomas.
370. Newkirk, Thomas, 4, 24 94, Catherine Drake.
371. Newman,Obediah, 10, 15, 95. Martha Merriwether.
372. Niale, Thomas, 8, 9, 87, Elizabeth Dirk, widow.
373. Noel, Caleb, 10, 9, 98, Eliza Osborn.
374. Noghan, William, 7, 13, 89, Lucy Clark, dau. John.
375. Nonamocker, W., 12, 26, 99, Mary Blankenbecker.
376. Nonmaker, Henry, 7, 27, 97, Barbary Blankenbaker.
377. Nonington, John, 1, 22, 99, Elizaboth Stowus.
378. Noon, John, 10, 9, 98, Mary Spangler.
379. Norris, Joseph, 11, 10, 97, Honor (or Hana?) Anderson.

380. O'Falon, James, 2, 21, 91, Fanny Clark, dau John.
381. Oliver, Jacob, 10, 16, 99, Eleanor Reynolds.
382. Oliver, John, 5, 8, 87, Margaret Nelson, dau. John.
383. Oliver, Thomas, 5, 8, 95, Sally Elms.
384. Oliver, Thomas, 12, 3, 98, Nelly Burge.
385. Orme, Elly, 3, 17, 96, Elizabeth Orme.
386. Owens, David ,11, 22, 91, Mary Wilson, Spin.
387. Owens, Jacob, 3, 17, 89, Nanny Ross, dau. Lawrence.

388. Parkin, Richard, 7, 7, 98, Eleanor Dougherty.
389. Parks, Culbinson, 3, 3, 91, Sarah Thuckton, dau. John.
390. Patten, James, 6, 4, 92, Elizabeth Reager, widow.
391. Patterson, John, 8, 7, 99, Becky Seaton.
392. Patterson, John, 7, 27, 97, Charody Humble.
393. Patterson, Thomas, 10, 5, 97, Ann Reed.
394. Pattorff, (Bottorff?), John. 4, 23, 99, Eliza Hoke.
395. Pattorff, (Bottorff?), Martin, 6, 8, 95, Eliza Coonse.
396. Parris, David, 1, 2, 97, Eliza Gentry.
397. Paulens?, John, 4, 4, 97, Margaret Penebaker.
398. Peacob, Jacob, 4, 21, 94, Elizabeth White.
399, Pendergrass, Garrett, 2. 11, 98, Mary Brooks.
400. Pennybaker, John, 12, 31, 98, Susanna Faulkner.
401. Perkins, John, 8, 6, 91, Catherine Scott.
402. Perry, Edward, 6, 7, 85, Isabella Parks.
403. Petus, Stephen, 6, 16, 92, Elizabeth Adams, dau Francis.
404. Peyton, Philip, 3, 24, 96, Eliza ————(blank).
405. Peyton, William, 2, 22, 86, Margaret Ross, dau Lawrence.
406. Phelps, Anthony, 12, 26, 93, Nanny Brashear.
407. Phelps, Josiah, 3, 4, 85, Susanna Simmons.
408. Phillips, James Samuel, 1, 6, 91, Elizabeth Ross dau. Lawrence.
409. Pitman, Buckner, 1, 14, 86, Ann Smith.
410. Polan, Will, 10, 12, 97, Susanna Kindore.
411. Pomeroy, Joseph, 12, 31, 98, Ellina Faulknet.
412. Pomroy, Francis, 7, 17, 94. Elizabeth Wise.
413. Pope, John, 6, 7, 85, Jane Spears, Spin.
414. Porter, Nathaniel B., 2, 22, 96, Nanny Hall.
415. Postelright, William, 10, 29, 99, Esther Peck.
416. Potts, Andrew, 4, 6, 97, Lucy Davis.
417. Potts, John, 2, 14, 96, Mary Price.
418. Prather, Bazil, 2, 26, 89, Fanny Merriwether, dau. or wid. Geo., dec

THOMAS^1 BANCROFT, b England about 1622; lived at Dedham, Mass., (*t*) 1647, Reading (*t*) 1648; died there Aug. 19, 1691; m Sept. 15, 1648, Elizabeth^2 dr. of Michael^1 and Sara (Ellwyn) Metcalf. She b Eng., Oct. 4, 1626; d May 1, 1711, at Reading.

JONATHAN^2 POOLE; b 1634; d Dec. 24, 1678; was a Captain in King Philip's war; Representative to the General Court, and Justice of the Peace. He was a son of John^1 and Margaret Poole, of Cambridge, who came in 1632.

THOMAS^2 BANCROFT; b Dedham, Sept 14, 1649; lived at Reading; d June 12, 1718 was a Captain in King Philip's War; was also : Deacon and a Selectman several years in Reading His will, filed at Cambridge, mentions wife, etc.,an says; "My History Books to be divided among m three sons equally, my Divinity Books among al my children, not including my Bible, Clark's Annotations, which I give to my son Thomas," He mar ried SARAH^3 POOLE, April 10, 1673, who wa born July 11, 1656, and died May 20, 1723.

JOHN^1 WEBSTER, Ipswich, prob. came 1634 from Ipswich, Co. Suffolk, England; he d before Nov. 4, 1646; wife's name was Mary; she married John^1 Emery, and died April 28, 1694.

HENRY^1 LUNT, came in the *Mary and John* in 1634, to Ipswich, then to Newbury; wife Ann. He died July 10, 1662.

ISRAEL^2 WEBSTER; prob. b at Ipswich about 1644; was a cooper at Newbury; die Dec. 7, 1683; he m ELIZABETH^2 LUNT Nov. 9, 1669; she was born at Newbury Dec. 29, 1650; died there Aug. 3, 1688.

JOHN^1 EMERY, (s of John and Agnes Emery, of Rowsey, Hants, Co. Eng.,) b Eng., Sept. 29, 1598; came in the *James* to Boston, June 3, 1635, then to Newbury (*s*); was Selectman, etc. He d Nov. 3, 1683; wife Mary .... d April 1649.

JOHN^1 WEBSTER; w Mary Shatswell; (see same above.) —

JOHN^2 EMERY, b in England about 1628 Selectman, etc., of Newbury; his will wa date Aug. 3, 1693; date of death unknown he married MARY^2 WEBSTER, Oct. 2 1648. She died Feb. 3, 1709.

WILLIAM^1 SAWYER; was probably born in England. Lived Salem 1643, Wenham 1645; moved to Newbury town officer 1676; was in King Philip's war; aged 65 years in 1678; wife's name was Ruth.

JOHN^1 WILEY, of Reading 1640; proprietor 1648. His wife, Elizabeth, died there Aug. 3, 1662.

GEORGE^1 DAVIS; Salem, 1641; moved to Reading, where he became a proprietor 1644; died at Cape Fear Jul 14, 1667. Was a Selectman of Reading.

CHARLES^1 TAYNTER; Wethersfield, Ct., 1643; prob. father of—JOSEPH^2 TAYNTOR, (æ 25) came fro Upton, England in the *Confidence*, Apri 11, 1638, to Watertown; d Feb. 20, 1689-90 m MARY^2 GUY; she born 1619; d 1705.

NICHOLAS^1 GUY, carpenter, æ. 50; came in the *Confidence* 1638 from Upton Gray, Southampton, to Watertown; was a Deacon. His wife Jane (age 30 in 1638) died 1669; (*s*).

SIMON^1 STONE, æ. 50; came in the *Increase*, April 15, 1635, to Watertown; was a town officer and Deacon; died Sept. 22, 1665. His wife Joan, aged 38 in 1635, was daughter of William Clark.

SAMUEL^1 BASS: Roxbury 1632; Representative to the General Court; d Dec. 30, 1694 æ. 93; wife Anne d Sept. 5, 1693, aged 93.

JOHN^2 STONE; born 1635; lived at Water town; was a soldier in King Philip's war was a Deacon, and died at Watertow March 26, 1691; married SARAH^2 BASS.

ROBERT^1 HARRINGTON; Watertown, 1642; town officer and mill owner; died May 11, 1707, aged 91; he m Susan^2, daughter of John^1 George, Oct. 1, 1648. She died July 6, 1694.

JOSEPH^1 BEMIS; Watertown, 1640; Selectman, 1648, '72, '75; died Aug. 7, 1684; wife Sarah, d Nov. 18, 1712

WILLIAM^1 KING; age 40, came in 1635-6 from England; settled in Salem in 1636; died about 1650-1. His wif was DOROTHY (HAYNE), probably married at Sherborne, Dorsetshire, England, Feb. 17, 1616-17.

THOMAS^1 GOLDTHWAIT; a cooper; Salem, 1631; town officer 1656-7; will dated Mar. 5, proved April 3, 1683

SAMUEL^1 VERY; (son of Bridget Very,) born probably at Salisbury, England, 1619; lived at Salem, where h died about 1683-4. He was a soldier in King Philip's war. He married—

JOHN^1 WOODICE; of Salem; will filed June, 1659; wife Frances.—ALICE^2 WOODICE.

WILLIAM^1 TOWNE; b Eng. 1600; m Joanna Blessing, March 25, 1620-1, at Yarmouth, Eng.; lived at Salem; moved to Topsfield.

JOHN^1 SYMONDS; Salem 1637; died there 1671; wife Elizabeth. —

JACOB^2 TOWNE, b Yarmouth, Eng., 1632 lived Salem; d Topsfield, Nov. 27, 1704; m CATHARINE^2 SIMONDS, June 26, 1657

ZACCHEUS^1 GOULD, b about 1589; lived at Hemel Hemsted and Great Missenden, Eng.; came about 1638; settled at Topsfield; d there about 1670; wife Phebe d Sept. 20, 1663. He was a son of Richard Gould, of Bovingdon, b about 1553; son of Richard of Stoke Mandeville; s of Thomas of Bovingdon; s of Richard of B.; s of Thomas of B., born as early as 1455.

JOHN^1 BAKER; . . . .

JOHN^2 GOULD; born in England, June 10 1635; died Jan. 26, 1710; married SARAH BAKER, Oct. 12, 1660. She was bor March 9. 1641, and died Jan. 20, 1709.

JOHN^1 CURTICE; . . . .

JOHN^1 PUTNAM; b Jan. 17, 1579-80, at Wingrave, Buckinghamshire, England, son of Nicholas and Margaret (Goodspeed) Putnam; came to Salem, 1640, where he died Dec. 30, 1662. His wife's name was Priscilla (possibly Deacon.)

EDWARD^1 HOLYOKE; Lynn, 1636; from Tamworth, co. Stafford; lived in Boston and Springfield; was Representative from several towns; died May 4, 1660. He married PRUDENCE STOCKTON, June 18, 1612, at Kinholt, England.

THOMAS^2 PUTNAM; was born at Asto Abbots, co. Burks, England, March 7 1614-15, and died at Salem, May 5, 1686. He married at Lynn, October 17, 1643 ANN^2 HOLYOKE; she died Sept. 1, 1665

(THOMAS BUFFINGTON, resided at Salem, where he died August 28, 1729; married Sarah Southwick, Dec. Abigail^2. Thomas^2, b March 1, 1672, married Hannah Ross and had son Thomas^3 and other children. Benj Benjamin^3 and two other sons. It is probable that either Thomas^2 or Benjamin^2 was the father of our JAME

Compiled by FRANK SYLVESTER PARKS. Authorities: (s) Savage's Genealogica Tainter Genealogy, 1859; Towne Genealogy, 1901; Gould Genealogy, 1895; Historica

ah King Bancroft.

HANNAH KING^8 BANCROFT, was born at Oxford, Mass., March 3, 1807, and died at Lawrenceville, Pa., March 24, 1873; married ANSON SANBORN, at Dedham, Mass., Feb. 18, 1833. They were both members of the Presbyterian Church, and she was very familar with the sacred Scriptures. Children: Julia Elizabeth^9, b March 4, 1835; Delia Isabella^9, b Oct. 29, 1837; Noel Byron^9, b Jan. 21, 1840; George Hiram^9, b Dec. 31, 1846; Lucy Frances^9, b Feb. 28, 1849, and Minnie^9 Sanborn, b Sept. 16, 1852. Julia Elizabeth^9 Sanborn married Alonzo Henry Parks, at Palmer, Mass., Oct. 5, 1858, and died at Washington, D. C., March 10, 1877. Children, born in Palmer: Henry Alonzo^{10}, b Dec. 5, 1859; Frank Sylvester^{10}, b Dec. 13, 1861, and Noel Bancroft^{10} and Nora Isabella^{10} Parks, (twins), b March 3, 1863. Frank Sylvester^{10} Parks married Mary Ann Lynn, at Washington, D. C., November 20, 1888. Children: Marie A^{11}., Frank S^{11}., Paul J^{11}., and Thomas M^{11}., Parks; all born in Washington.

MOSES^7 BANCROFT, was born at Sutton, Jan. 18, 1786; married TAMAR^6 KING in 1806. They moved to Phillipston, where she died March 27, 1827; (aged 41, church record; aged 42, gravestone.) The date of his death not found.

JOSEPH^6 BANCROFT, was born at Sutton, Jan. 13, 1756, and probably lived there all his life. He married HANNAH^6 TAINTER, Sept. 14, 1780. She was born at Sutton, March 20, 1758, and died there Nov. 22, 1791.

JOHN^5 KING, b Sept. 22, 1766, at Sutton; m TAMAR^6 PUTNAM; lived in Auburn, where she died December 6, 1819; he moved to Phillipston. where he died March 14, 1824.

MOSES^5 BANCROFT was born at Reading, Sept. 7, 1723; married MARY^4 WILEY, Dec. 6, 1745. She was born 1721, and died about 1757. He moved to Sutton and settled in that part now Milbury. He was a blacksmith by trade; put iron edges on wooden shovels as well as general work of the trade. He was a member of the church in Reading, in 1742.

SIMON^5 TAINTER; b in Watertown, Apr. 8, 1715; died in Sutton, July 17, 1787; m in Westboro, MARY BRUER, (or Bruce) Nov. 20, 1740. She died Nov. 30, 1781. He had four sons in the Revolution.

JOHN^4 KING, b at Sutton, Jan. 19, 1737; d about 1795; m ELIZABETH^5 TOWN, of Oxford, Jan. 10, 1758. She b Feb. 14, 1738. He was a Lt. in the Rev. 1776, and was later appointed a "Commissary" with title of Captain.

NATHAN^5 PUTNAM, b at Salem, Oct. 24, 1730; d at Sutton, Aug. 6, 1813; he m BETSEY BUFFINGTON, of Salem, Aug. 2, 1752; b Feb. 28, 1734; d Aug. 26, 1810. He was one of the first manufacturers of scythes in Mass.

ANCROFT; was born at
ept. 8, 1673; "Lt. Thom-
, our worthy Represent-
of nervous fever, Nov. 9,
e was with one of the
against the French and
out 1711.' His will, filed
ge, mentions wife Mary,
ve to my wife my Great
as many of my books as
elect;" she was MARY^3
.; they married August 1,
vas born May 18, 1679.
electman of R. 1718-29.

RY; was born in New-
12, 1656, and died July
married MARY^2 SAW-
e 13, 1683. She died
9.

WILEY; b Reading 1653;
nan and Representative;
IZABETH^2 DAVIS 1678.

YNTER; was born Sept.
t Watertown, and died
19, 1738-9; married May
DANNA^3 STONE; born
54-5. He was a man of
had much to do with
the common lands of

IARRINGTON; b April
n REBECCA^2 BEMIS,
n White, April 1, 1686.

G; Salem; he married
TH GOLDTHWAIT,

ERY; b Salem 1659; m
CH PROCTOR 1681; he
ing Philip's war.

N; b Topsfield April 2,
; m MARY SMITH, Feb.
s Selectman of Oxford.

GOULD, was born in
March 26, 1672, and died
'39. He was a Selectman
d for many years. He
LIZABETH^2 CURTICE,
702; who was born Dec.
id died June 21, 1740.

PUTNAM, bpt. at Salem
4; d there March 10, 1747;
HALE June 14, 1681; he
on for 40 years; his will,
pril 11, 1748, gave a son
Bible,' another 'Mr. Fla-
s,' and the other his 'gir-
ord,' etc. (*u*)
Thomas^2, Benjamin^2 and
4, 1675, married and had

THOMAS^4 BANCROFT, was born at Reading, April 8, 1696, and died Feb. 24, 1748. His will dated Sep. 1, 1747, filed at Cambridge, mentions wife Lydia, sons Thomas, Moses, Joseph; daughters Mary, Lydia, Abigail, Susanna, Elizabeth, Hannah and Rebecca. He married LYDIA^4 (EMERY) DEANE, Oct. 31, 1717, a widow, of Newbury. She was born April 29, 1698. She married Joseph Damon about 1755, and died about 1784.

TIMOTHY^3 WILEY; Reading; married 1714, MARY POOLE, of Lynnfield; lived in Woodville.

SIMON^4 TAINTER; born at Watertown, Feb. 1693-4; moved to Westboro 1726, was chosen Deacon there in 1757 and died there in 1767; married REBECCA^3 HARRINGTON, May, 1714. April, 1763: "Simon Tainter, gentleman, of Westboro," made his will, etc.

JONATHAN^3 KING, was born in Salem. He married ALICE^3 VERY, Feb. 2, 1726, in Salem. She was bapt. there in 1704.

EDMUND^4 TOWN, was born at Oxford, May 7, 1699, and died May 27, 1745; he married ELIZABETH^4 GOULD, March 29, 1733. She was born Feb. 13, 1702-3, and died in 1742.

ISAAC^4 PUTNAM; born at Salem, March 14, 1698; d in Sutton, 1757; married ANNA FULLER, Dec. 20, 1720. He probably lived in Topsfield before moving to Sutton.

JAMES BUFFINGTON, Salem, died June 8, 1773; m ELIZABETH GOLD, Feb. 23, 1732.

, (t) town records, (u) Upham's Salem Witchcraft, 1867; Putnam Genealogy, 1907;
of Essex Inst.; History of Sutton, Mass.; private family records, etc.

THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY

ESTABLISHED APRIL, 1912.

—o—

FRANK S. PARKS, Editor,
1609 Hobart Street

Subscription, per annum	$1 00
Current Issues, each	35
Back numbers	50
Rare Issues	1 00
Vol. I, Complete	2 50
Vol. II, Complete	2 00
Vol. III, Complete	1 50

—o—

NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

ALFRED B. DENT, *Treasurer,*
906 A St., S. E.,
Washington, D. C.

—o—

DUES—All members, resident and non-resident, beginning January 1, 1915, $2.00 per annum. Initiation fee for members, $2.00. Insignia, $2.00. Five dollars sent with application will include initiation fee, dues for *first* year, insignia and QUARTERLY for current year.

—o—

Roster of members, 5 cents; Constitution, 5 cents; Society Stationery for sale.

—o—

All communications in regard to exchanges, or current or back numbers of the QUARTERLY, should be addressed to the librarian, Miss Cora C. Curry, 1020 Monroe St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

—o—

Persons desiring extra copies of their articles can order the QUARTERLY in multiples of 25 before publication at a wholesale price if they will communicate with the Editor and do this say 30 days before issue.

Subscribers not receiving the magazine promptly should notify the Librarian without delay.

We desire to call the attention of members to the fact that the Herald of the Society will register their Coats of Arms, and that no fee is charged for this service.

At a recent meeting of the Council it was ordered that after this issue, the magazine should not be sent to members in arrears for dues. Members who do not receive the magazine promptly are requested to communicate at once with the proper officers to avoid misunderstandings, and to ensure accuracy of the records.

CUMBERLAND CO. (PA.), RECORDS

(Continued from page 8)

Big Spring Presbyterian Graveyard, Newville, Pa. Inscriptions from tombstones of Persons Born Prior to 1800

By Belle McKinney Hays Swope.

McDowell, Margaret, b. Dec. 30, 1792; d. June 9, 1851.

McDowell, Elizabeth, b. Nov. 16, 1797; d. June 8, 1851.

McDowell, Mary, b. 1768; d. Dec. 24, 1834.

McDowell, Sammel, b. 1764; d. Apr. 24, 1830.

McDowell, Mary, b. Sept. 18, 1794; d. Apr. 28, 1863.

McDowell, John, b. 1778; d. Jan 9, 1829.

McDowell, Margaret Laird, wife of John, b. Dec. 19, 1790; d. May 30, 1855.

McElwain, Robert, b. 1781; d. Jan. 18, 1853.

McElwain, Jane, wife of Robert, b. 1790; d. May 12, 1869.

McElwain, Andrew, Jr., b. Apr. 19. 1785; d. Aug. 10, 1840.

McElwain, Mary, wife of Andrew, b. July 16, 1798; d. Oct. 27, 1868.

McFarlane, William, b. 1757; d. Jan. 29, 1802.

McFarlane, Esther, b. 1769; d. Feb. 18. 1789.

McFarlane, Eleanor, b. 1776; d. Oct. 19, 1814.

McFarlane, Elizabeth, b. 1767; d. Mar. 16, 1816.

McFarlane, James, b. 1757; d. Dec. 16, 1807.

McFarlane, Elizabeth, wife of James, b. 1764; d. Mar. 26, 1814.

McFarlane, Robert, b. Nov. 15, 1784; d. Apr. 24, 1838.

McFarlane, Lydia, wife of Clemens, b. Aug. 1799, d. Mar. 20, 1846.

McFarlane, William, b. 1744; d. Apr. 3, 1811.

McFarlane, Robert, b. Oct. 23, 1776; d. Sept. 14, 1847.

McFarlane, Jane, wife of Robert, b. Nov. 21, 1799, d. Feb. 1, 1882.

McFarlane, Jane, wife of Robert, b. 1787; d. Mar. 11, 1833.

McFarlane, Rosanna, b. 1734; d. Nov. 26, 1812.

McFarlane, Patrick, b. 1727; d. Mar. 16, 1792.

McIlhenny, Margaret, wife of Robert, b. 1702; d. Apr. 22, 1835.

McIntire, John, b. 1745; b. Aug. 16, 1830.

McIntire, Margaret, wife of John, b. 1756; d. Sept. 17, 1830.

McKeehan, Benjamin, b. Aug. 2, 1748; d. Oct. 23, 1814.

McKeehan, Margaret, wife of Benj., b. Feb. 22, 1758; d. Apr. 24, 1829.

McKeehan, Samuel, b. 1786; d. Dec. 12, 1870.

McKeehan, Deborah, wife of Samuel, b. 1789; d. Apr. 30, 1867.

McKeehan, Robert, b. Oct. 13, 1784; d. Apr. 26, 1863.

McKeehan, Mary Trego, wife of Robert, b. Mar 24, 1782; d. Feb. 28, 1854.

McKibben, Joseph, b. 1794; d. Nov. 13, 1836.

McKinstry, James, b. 1805; d. Jan 30, 1846.

McMonigal, William, b. 1766; d. July 14, 1813.

McMonigal, Agnes, b. 1755; d. May 19, 1812.

McWilliams, Robert, b. 1786; d. Mar. 10, 1813.

Megaw James, b. 1775; d. May 26, 1838.

Megaw, Sarah, b. 1770; d. May 24, 1846.

Mickey, Robert, b. Dec. 21, 1746; d. Dec. 3, 1827.

Mickey, Ezemiah, b. 1755; d. Dec. 8, 1830.

Mickey, James, b. 1795; d. 1835.

Mickey, Lucetta, wife of James, b. 1802; d. 1862.

Miller, Henry, b. Jan. 1, 1777; d. Jan. 23, 1838.

Morrow, John S., b. July 26, 1788; d. Apr. 16, 1863.

Moffit, Robert, b. May 6, 1790; d. Sept. 14, 1846.

Neal, James, Sr. d. Feb. 27, 1793.

Neal, Sarah, wife of James, d. Sept 13, 1814.

Nicholson, Richard, b. 1713; d. Dec. 18, 1792.

Nicholson, Mary, b. 1708; d. Jan. 5, 1793.

Nickey, Jacob, b. Jan. 4, 1797; d. Jan. 1, 1885.

Over, Keziah, wife of Samuel, b. Sept. 23, 1800; d. July 28, 1861.

Patterson, Elizabeth, b. 1772; d. Nov. 8, 1798.

Patterson, Andrew, b. 1730; d. Nov.10, 1792.

Patterson, Mary, wife of Andrew A., b. 1734; d. Mar. 15, 1827.

Patterson, Thomas, son of Andrew, b. 1773; d. Dec. 11, 1822.

Patterson, Obediah, b. 1762; d. Mar. 10, 1804.

Patterson, Ann, wife of Obediah, b. 1798; d. Mar. 5, 1840.

Patton, Elizabeth, b. Jan. 3, 1797; d. Feb. 4, 1870.

Peedles, Captain William, killed at the battle of Flat Bush, L. I. 1776.

Peebles, Captain Robert, b. 1776; d. Jan. 7, 1830.

Phillips, Edward, b. 1796; d. Dec. 25, 1857.

Phillips, Jane, wife of Edward, b. 1793; d. Dec. 22, 1870.

Pierce, Paul, b. 1716; d. June 7, 1794.

Pierce, Joseph, b. 1756; d. Aug. 30, 1806.

Pierce, Jane, wife of Joseph, b. Dec. 1768; d. Feb. 25, 1827.

Pollock, Mary, wife of Joseph, b. 1758; d. Aug. 1838.

Ralston, Mary, b. 1779; d. Feb. 13, 1852.

Ralston, David, b. 1783; d. Mar. 8, 1849.

Ralston, Lacy, wife of David, b. 1790; d. Jan. 28, 1863.

Randolph, Mary Knettle, wife of John, b. 1800; d. Dec. 12, 1841.

Reed, James, b. 1789; d. May 12, 1842.

Reed, Hugh, b. 1783; d. 1823.

Sharp, James, b. Jan. 27, 1774; d. Feb. 28, 1823.

Starrett, James, b. July, 1768; d. June 18, 1812.

Starrett, Martha, wife of Robert, dau. of Thomas Woods of Lancaster Co., b. July 25, 1801; d. 1838.

Sterrett, David, b. April, 1767; d. July 26, 1825.

Sterrett, David, b. 1746; d. Nov. 2, 1790.

Sterrett, David, b. Apr. 4, 1800; d. May 6, 1864.

Sterrett, Rebecca, wife of David, b. Aug, 11, 1802; d. Mar. 7, 1865.

Sterrett, Rachel, b. 1796; d. Dec. 28, 1823.

Steel, Robert, b. 1766; d. Aug. 17, 1836.

Steel, Mary, wife of Robert, b. Feb. 1, 1776; d. Aug. 19, 1859.

Stevenson, John, b. 1739; d. Aug 19, 1777.

Stevenson, Rachel, wife of John, dau. of Alex. Scraggs, b. 1756; d. Apr. 30, 1780.

Stevenson, Jane, b. 1758; d. 1818.

Stevenson, William, b. 1741; d. Dec. 1, 1817.

Stevenson, Margaret, d. Apr.1, 1821.

Stevenson, John, b. 1780; d. Jan. 1, 1835.

Stevenson, John, b. 1786; d. Feb. 14, 1835.

Stevenson, Mary, b. 1783; d. Feb. 11, 1837.

Stevenson, William, b. Sept. 22, 1792; d. Nov. 27, 1848.

Smith, Hugh, b. 1750; d. Mar. 17, 1823.

Smith, Elizabeth McCormick, wife of Hugh, b. 1764; d. May 22, 1822.

Smith, Benjamin, b. 1747; d. Oct. 16, 1838.

Thompson, Matthew, b. 1754; d. Oct. 19, 1823.

Thompson, Joseph, b. 1786; d. Nov. 5, 1823.

Trego, Rebecca, wife of Moses, b. 1762; d. Oct. 7, 1823.

Wallace, John, b. 1744; d. Dec. 12, 1814.

Wallace, Agnes, b. 1767; d. May 28, 1827.

Wallace, Margaret, b. 1792; d. Apr. 2, 1855.

Wallace, John, b. 1798; d. 1876.

Wallace, Mary, wife of John, b. 1801; d. 1887.

Wallace, Thomas, b. Nov., 1792; d. Sept. 30, 1832.

Wallace, Mary, wife of Thomas, b. Nov. 22, 1796; d. Apr. 13, 1838,

Weakley, Samuel, b. 1755; d. Feb. 10, 1829.

Weakley, Hetty, b. 1755; d. Oct. 1, 1819.

Weakley, John, b. 1778; d. Nov. 22, 1826.

Weakley, Martha, b. 1778; d. Oct. 1, 1857.

Whitley, Andrew, b. 1769; d. Dec. 7, 1848.

Williams, Catharine, wife of Geo., d. Aug. 5, 1780; d. Mar. 5, 1862.

Williams, Rev. Joshua, D. D., b. 1767; d. Aug. 21, 1838. (Pastor Big Spring Presbyterian Church)—

Williams, Eleanor, wife of Rev. Joshua, b. 1780; d. Apr. 28, 1856.

Williams, James C., son of Rev. Joshua, b. 1801; d. 1822.

Williamson, William, b. 1791; d. Apr. 24, 1837.

Williamson, Tamar, wife of David, b. 1763; d. Mar. 23, 1813.

Wilt, Peter, b. 1776; d. July 23, 1842.

Wilson, Samuel, b. 1748; d. Apr. 3, 1837.

Wilson, Matthew, b. 1746; d. Jan. 6 1824.

Wilson, Rev. Samuel, b. 1754; d. Mar. 4, 1799, (Pastor Big Spring Presbyterian Church).

Wilson, Jane, wife of Rev. Samuel, b. 1761; d. May 29, 1835.

Wilson, John, son of Rev. Samuel, b. 1793; d. Jan. 30, 1809.

THE END

MUHLENBERG FAMILY.

Continued.

Contributed by Capt. H. M. M. Richards.

Mary Catherine Muhlenberg, a dau., b. Nov. 4, 1755; d. Oct. 15, 1812; m. (his first wife) Francis Swaine, b. Jan. 2, 1754; d. June 17, 1820.

During the Revolutionary War he furnished clothing for the Pennsylvania troops; was Brig. Gen. of State Militia, 1805; Sheriff of Montgomery C., Pa., 1784-5-6; Clerk of Courts and Prothonotary 1800-1809; first President of Bank of Montgomery County. They left no surviving children.

Maria Salome Muhlenberg, a dau., b. July 13, 1766; d. Mar. 13, 1827; m. May 8, 1782, Matthias Richards, b. Feb. 26, 1758; d. Aug. 4, 1830.

During the Revolution in 1777, he served as private in the 2nd Battalion, Berks Co., Pa., troops, Col. Daniel Udree, in the battles of Brandywine and Germantown, and until the Continental troops went into camp at Valley Forge; in 1780 he served as Maj. of the Fourth Battalion, Philadelphia Co., troops. He served as Justice of the Peace for forty years; Associate Judge of Berks County Courts 1791-97; Inspector of Customs, 1801-02; Member of Congress, 1807-11; Collector of Revenue 1812; Clerk of Orphans' Court, 1823; again appointed Associate Judge of Berks County Courts.

Among their descendants and connections of note were:

Henry Muhlenberg Richards, a son, b. Mar. 7, 1783; d. Dec. 20, 1822; m. Apr. 26, 1809, Elizabeth Otto, b. Nov. 27, 1789; d. June 5, 1877; (a granddaughter of Dr. Bodo

Otto, Senior Surgeon of the Revolution, who rendered valuable service during said war.) He was for a long time Deputy Surveyor General for Berks County; Auditor, 1813-16; Clerk of Quarter Sessions, 1821-22.

George Washington Richards, a grandson, b. Feb. 22, 1813; d. Dec. 15, 1873; m. Mary Slemmer, b. Mar. 11, 1818. During the Civil War he served as Captain in the Third Reg't., of the Celebrated Pennsylvania Reserve Corps.

Mary Catherine Richards, a dau., b. May 28, 1785; d. Feb. 17, 1866; m. Mar. 21, 1816, Isaac Myers, b. Mar. 1, 1787; d. May 15, 1864. During the War of 1812 he served as a commissioned officer in the Sixteenth U. S. Infantry, at the battles of Fort George, Stony Creek, etc., in 1814 Adjutant First Pa. Regt., Second Brigade.

Matthias Swaine Richards, a son, b. Feb. 7, 1787; d. May 11, 1862; m. Sept. 10, 1812, Margaret Myers, sister of Isaac Myers, b. Oct. 6, 1785; d. Nov.19, 1858.

Deputy Surveyor General for Berks Co., Pa., 1823-37; Justice of the Peace, 1827; Associate Judge of Berks Co. Courts, 1829-46; for many years member of the Board of Directors of the Philadelphia & Reading R. R., which he assisted to organize; Director of the Office of Discount and Deposit of the Bank of Pennsylvania at Reading, Pa., Director of the Farmer's Bank of Reading, besides holding many other offices of trust and honor.

Charles Richards, a son, b. June 10, 1792; d. Apr. 30, 1823, single. Deputy Attorney General for Berks Co., Pa., from 1821 until his death; a lawyer of high standing and an excellent scholar in literature.

Elizabeth Richards, a daughter, b. Feb. 20, 1794; d. Feb. 23, 1872; m. James Farmer McElroy, b. Jan. 24, 1787; d. Apr. 16, 1839; no issue living.

John William Richards, a son, b. Apr. 18, 1803; d. Jan. 24, 1854; m. May 21, 1835, Andora Garber, b. May 21, 1815; d. May 26, 1892.

He was licensed to preach in 1824, and ordained a Lutheran clergyman on June 3, 1823; elected Secretary of the Venerable Ministerium of Pennsylvania in 1843, and reelected for two succeeding terms; president of said Ministerium from 1850 until his death; received the honorary degree of D. D. in 1851; a most prominent and learned divine.

Matthias Henry Richards, a grandson, b. June 17, 1841; d. Dec. 12, 1898; m. June 14, 1866, Sarah Maginley McClean, b. Dec. 1, 1841; still living.

A graduate 1860, of Pennsylvania College with the highest honors; graduate of the Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, in 1864; Corporal Co. A., Twenty-sixth Emer, Regt. Pa. Vols., Battle of Gettysburg and its campaign; in 1868 elected Professor of English Language in Muhlenberg College, which became his principal life work He was a man of great literary attainments, and was actively identified with important educational work; author of many published works and articles; prominent as a lecturer and indefatigable in pastoral labors in addition to his ordinary duties. He was instrumental in elevating the public Schools of Allentown, Pa., to a high standard, and in introducing into the Lutheran Church advanced methods of Bible School instruction. In June, 1889 he had conferred upon him the honorary degree of D. D.

Henry Melchior Muhlenberg Richards, a grandson, b. Aug. 16, 1848; still living; m. Dec. 26, 1871, Ella Van Leer (Von Loehr), b. Nov. 8, 1848; still living; on her paternal side a descendant of the German noble "von Loehr" family, and on the maternal side from the English families of Washington, West, Gilpin, Pennington, etc.

During the Civil War, served in Co. A., Twenty-sixth Emer. Regt. Pa. Vols. in the Battle of Gettysburg and its campaign, also in 1864 in Co. A., 195th. Regt. Pa. Vols., with Sheridan in West Virginia; graduate with highest honors of the U. S. Naval Academy in 1869; actively engaged in connection with the Franco-German War of 1870-71, the Earliest Insurrection and Communistic Outbreak of the same period; on duty in Panama during the Revolutionary Outbreak of 1873; served in Admiral Sampson's Fleet during the Spanish-American War of 1898; invented a circuit closing torpedo fuze adopted and used by the Government. After retiring from the service engaged in the iron and steel business and now Treasurer and Director of the American Iron and Steel Manufacturing Company. Appointed by Gov. Pattison, in 1893, a commissioner to locate the various forts erected as defenses against the Indians prior to the year 1783. His exhaustive report has become the standard authority on that subject. He is the author of numerous works—historical, genealogical and biographical—many being of acknowledged value. Elected to membership in the Authors' Club of London, England. He has had conferred upon him the honorary degree of Litt. D.

Among other bodies he is a member of the following societies, in many of which he has held and still holds offices of prominence:—Sons of the Revolutution; Grand Army of the Republic; Naval Order of the United States; Naval and Military Order of the Spanish-American War; Military Order of Foreign Wars of the United States; American Veterans of Foreign Service; Order of Washington; Naval Academy Graduates Association; Navy Athletic Association; Navy League of the United States; Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies; Historical Society of Pennsylvania; National Genealogical Society; Pennsylvania German Society; Historical Society of Montgomery County, Pa., Wyoming County Historical and Geological Society of Pa.; Historical Society of Berks Co., Pa., Lebanon County Historical Society; Site and Relic Society of Germantown, Pa., American Academy of political and Social Science; National Geographical Society; American Forestry Association; American Red Cross Society, etc., etc.

QUERIES AND ANSWERS

Rules to be observed by Contributors to this Department.

Where you note more than one number there is an answer and a query combined.

1. Queries sent for publication must be accompanied by a 2 cent stamp for each question asked.

2. In referring to a query or answer that has been published, always give its number.

3. Write on one side only of your paper. Names and dates must be written clearly

4. Enclose your full name and address. They will not be printed unless you desire it.

5. Letters to be forwarded must be in stamped envelopes, with the number of the query or answer to which they refer on one corner. A letter of inquiry addressed to the editor must contain a stamp, if a written reply is desired.

196. ANDRUS-SNYDER. Ralph Andrus married Lydia Snyder at or near Russell, Mass., about 1791. There is a tradition that she came from Pennsylvania. Who were they? Where were they born? P.

197. MOORE-HENSHAW. Any data in re. the following will be acceptable: Lewis Moore of Berkeley Co., Va., (son of Lewis Moore of Frederick Co., Va.,) who married Rebekak, daughter of (Capt.) William Henshaw, of Berkeley Co., Va. Dates of birth, marriage and death of both of these persons (and of their children) are desired. They are said to have moved to Kentucky, later to Natchez, Miss., and then to southern Louisiana. A. B. Dent.

198. BUFFINGTON-GOLD. James Buffington married Elizabeth Gold, at Salem, Mass., Feb. 23, 1732. Who were their parents, and when and where were they born? P.

199. MCGINLEY-SCHNEIDER. Charles McGinley, b. Dec. 25, 1753, d. Jan. 27, 1845. Married Mary Schneider, b. January 10, 1773; d. July 17, 1856. Wanted his ancestry. N. R. F.

200. SKINNER. Information wanted on the following: Abram Skinner, went to N. Y., Dec. 27, probably 1763. He was a Freemason. Ref. Penn. Mag. Jan. 1907. Ann Skinner, wid. m. May 18, 1795, Wm. Jones. Ref. Penn. Archives, vol. 9, p. 430. Abram or Abraham Skinner, m. Oct. 22, or Nov. 1751, Margaret Harding. Ref. Penn. Mag. vol. 32. Christian Skinner, m. Sept. 23, 1770, Johannes Werner. Ref. German Ref. Ch., Phil. Daniel Skinner, mar. Lic. Sept. 29, 1774, Mary Cosson, Caroline Co., Md. Ref. Penn. Mag. Hist. vol. 28. Elizabeth Skinner, m. James Frost, Sept. 13, 1781, Ref. Sweded Ch., Phil. N. R. F.

201. ANGEVINE. Anthony Angevine married Esther Burr in Redding, Conn., Dec. 23, 1761. Will some one, who has access to Redding, Fairfield or Stratford records, see if any information is given as to his previous home, or his family connections? Desire very much to know his parentage. Mrs. J. C. Johnson.

202. ROLFE. Can any one give any information as to the children of John Rolfe of Jamestown, Va., by his third wife, Jane Pierce? Mrs. J. C. Johnson.

A MUCH MISSPELLED SURNAME.

By Herbert P. Gerald.

Variations in the spelling of names is one of the vexations of genealogists. The recent marriage of my nephew, Ralph E. Jerrell—at Bridgeton, N. J., the county seat of Cumberland County—led me to examine the Marriage Records, which were kept there from 1795 to 1878 only, to see just how our surname (derived from "FitzGerald") had been spelled in these records. The family has been in this county since about 1700; when "Edward Fitzgerald" bought 100 acres from Judge Obadiah Holmes, and "Martha FitzGerald" was a witness to the will of Anthony Dickson, both at "Greenwitch" in what was then Salem County. With nearly one hundred occurrences of this surname in these records (from which name the "Fitz" was dropped about 1775) I found on a hasty search, which doubtless missed some of them, at least twenty-one different ways of spelling it, all the persons being of known family relationship; and only once was it written "Jerrell," which is now the more common way of spelling it in that region.. The twenty-one ways were as follows, arranged alphabetically:—Garrell, Geril, Gerill, Gerl, Gerrel, Gerrell, Giles, Jarl, Jarls, Jarrel, Jarrell, Jeerles, Jeral, Jerell, Jerl, Jerrel, Jerrell, Jerril, Jerrill, Jerrold, Jirrell.

All these ways except "Giles" are variations in the spelling (or rather the misspelling) of the one correct form; but "Giles" of course is a blunder and gets into another family; yet it is a blunder made several times in these records, and once for my own Aunt Anna. The correct form "Gerald" does not appear in these records, though found occasionally in the local newspapers reporting these marriages.

My father was one of nine children, all of whom married—his father being called "Jerrill' and his (my father's) three uncles being called "Gerald," "Jerrel" and "Jarrel," respectively, on their tombstones—and the surname of these nine brothers and sisters was spelled in their marriage certificates, the records, and newspaper notices in at least nine different ways—once as "Giles" (as above noted) and three times as "Jerrold,"—as follows: Gerrell, Giles, Jarrels, Jerrel, Jerrell, Jerrels, Jerril, Jerrold, Jirrell.

Furthermore, in this county since 1700 I have found this same family name spelled in *sixty-four* different styles, not as it might have been, but as it actually has been spelled —in family Bibles, Graveyards, church records, wills, deeds, court records, marriage records, newspapers, etc.—in eighteen ways after the initial F, sixteen after G, and thirty after J, and with the ending *d* fourteen ways, *l* forty ways, and *s* ten ways; while the sound of the name (disregarding the "Fitz") has remained substantially the same.

Can any other family beat this for variations?

At the April meeting of the Society Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh (who by-the-way is a cousin of the present strenuous Governor of Pennsylvania) gave some interesting data in regard to the Maryland Census of 1776. Probably very few genealogists have ever heard that there was a census taken in Maryland before that of 1790. As this newly discovered census antedates the latter one by fourteen years it must become of incalculable value to all who are searching for Maryland families.

It is to be regretted that no one has ever had the time, opportunity and means to compile and publish a complete list of Maryland and Virginia immigrants with their descendants to 1700 such as Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of the settlers of New England. As the interest in genealogical matters is constantly increasing it is to be hoped that some one will make his name immortal by publishing such a work. The same might also be said in regard to the other Southern States, and New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

We consider the Kentucky Records, now being printed in this magazine, one of the most valuable contributions to genealogical literature of the present time. These records will enable many of our southern and western friends to connect their lines of descent with the east. These records will be completed in this volume, and subscribers should be careful to preserve all copies, as this article will become of greater value as time passes. In fact it is worth more now than the cost of a year's subscription.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

By the Librarian.

The Magazine Section is specially fortunate this quarter, many valuable additions have been received, of back numbers and as exchanges. Said exchanges make a fine and growing list of current genealogical and historical magazines.

Readers are asked to note specifically the missing numbers and to supply such whenever possible to do so.

The last N. G. S. Quarterly gratefully acknowledged the donation by Mr. Algernon A. Aspinwall, Historian of the Society of Mayflower Descendants of the District of Columbia, of three specially prepared manuscript lists of Passengers in the Mayflower, and their children; with deepest gratitude the important announcement is now made that Mr. Aspinwall has added to that valued gift a full list of the Grandchildren of the Mayflower Passengers. This splendid compilation, completed after more than eighteen years of patient research and verification from original and official sources, consists of forty-nine pages of manuscript, legal size, comes with peculiar authority from the eminent Historian of the Society of Mayflower Descendants of the District of Columbia, whose careful exactitude is well recognized especially in Mayflower circles.

Kentucky State Historical Society, The Register, Frankfort. Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Regent 2nd Secretary-Treasurer, Editor. Fourteen numbers of this repository of Kentucky lore, have been received. The Register contained more of the history of Kentucky, pertaining to its distinguished and useful citizens, past and present, than any other publication, and it is with great pleasure that acknowledgements are tendered to its talented editor for May, 1904; Jan., 1905; Jan., May, and Sept., 1908; Jan., May, and Sept., 1909; May, 1910; May, 1912; Jan., and May, 1914, and Jan., and May, 1915.

Vol. 1, 1903, began with Daniel Boone and the pioneers and the first Governors.

Mrs. Morton appreciates the need for the collection and preservation of data while yet it can be secured, and is closely on watch for relics of all sorts for the Collections of the Kentucky Historical. The May Register contains an interesting account of the unveiling of the now wonderfully beautiful Washington portrait.

In the old capitol of Kentucky was a copy of Stuart's painting of George Washington, but the artist's name had been forgotten. For over seventy-five years the painting hung in the House of Representatives exposed to the natural ravages of time, dust and soot, daubed by pretended retouchers and restorers, until but little remained of its original glory, moreover, a book or two had been thrown through it in times of festive last sessions which sometimes occured in olden times, until it seemed to be but a huge, flabby, dirty, wabbling canvas, badly torn on the one side, and dimly showing to the right an imposing standing figure, while the surface was a mass of rough scaling paint pealing off; quite unfit for the splendid new Capitol of the grand old State of Kentucky. It was given to the State Historical Society. Mrs. Morton prized the gift, raised funds, and started the movement to have it sent to the artist Pasquale Farina of Philadelphia, meantime Mrs. Mary C. Haycroft, Assistant Librarian of Kentucky, had discovered that the artist who had painted the picture was Oliver Frazer, born in Kentucky in 1808, died 1864, at his home near Lexington. On February 22, last, the most notable celebration of Washington's birthday ever observed in Frankfort took place in the Hall of Fame, of the Kentucky State Historical Society, one of the handsomest parts of the beautiful new State House, in honor of the unveiling of the portrait, by Mrs. Morton, in the presence of the Governor, State officers and honored guests.

Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, collections and proceedings, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania:

Rev. Dr. Horace Edwin Hayden, the distinguished compiler of Virginia Genealogies, as Librarian of this Society has arranged for an exchange with the National Genealogical Society Quarterly, and has presented four volumes of their comprehensive publications, 1905 to 1912 inclusive, and promises others. Speaking of the splendid library at Wilkes Barre, and of the Bibliography, Dr. Hayden says that the society "does not publish genealogy as such", but that it "does publish all the Vital Statistics obtainable" of that section and "genealogy prior to 1800". For instance in Vol. XII, 1912, appears a list of 412 volumes of Heraldry; and in an article regarding the Wyoming Massacre, of July 3, 1778, applications for pensions make known four names of persons engaged therein, whose names do not appear on the monument. Applications for pensions for Revolutionary War services, Vital Statistics, Parish Registers, and Biographies of deceased members, giving ancestry back to their emigrant forbears, are among the articles full of valuable information, in the same issue.

The
National Genealogical Society
Quarterly

VOL. IV. OCTOBER, 1915 NO. 3

Subscription, $1.00 per annum Single copies, 35 cents

WASHINGTON, D. C.
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY
THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY,
1915

NGSQ

Vol. 4 October, 1915 No.3

THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY.

Established April, 1912.

Frank Sylvester Parks, Editor.

1609 Hobart Street Washington, D. C.

Contents

Grandchildren of the Passengers on the Mayflower, by Algernon A. Aspinwall. 37
First Bowkers in New England 41
An Old DeCow Bible 43
Queries and Answers 43
Kentucky Records, by W. J. Gammon 44
Heraldry, by Mrs. Carroll C. Ennis 47
Extracts from South Carolina Gazette, by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch 48
Ohio County (Va.) Records, by Alfred Caldwell, Esq 49
Accessions to the Library, by the Librarian 50
The Library 52
Officers ....(Three of Cover)

Committee on Publication

Alfred B. Dent
B. F. Johnson
R. A. Smith
Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh
Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch
Miss Cora C. Curry
Miss Mary C. Oursler
Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald

Subscription, per annum	$1 00	Vol. I, Complete	2 50
Current Issues, each	35	Vol. II, Complete	2 00
Back numbers	50	Vol. III, Complete	1 50
Rare Issues	1 00		

All communications in regard to exchanges, or current or back numbers should be addressed to the Librarian, Miss Cora C. Curry, 1020 Monroe Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Persons desiring extra copies of their articles can order the **Quarterly** in multiples of 25 at a wholesale price, if they will communicate with the Editor 30 days before publication.

Entered as second-class matter March 28, 1913, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

"He that careth not whence he cometh, careth little whither he goeth."

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

Vol. IV OCTOBER, 1915 No. 3

GRANDCHILDREN OF THE PASSENGERS ON THE MAYFLOWER.

By Algernon A. Aspinwall.

ALDEN.

ELIZABETH^2 ALDEN (John^1), was born at Plymouth 1623 or 1624; died at Little Compton, R. I., May 31, 1717. Married at Duxbury, Mass., William Pabodie. He was born in 1620; died at Little Compton, R. I., December 13, 1707.

CHILDREN:

1. John^3 Pabodie, b. Oct. 4, 1645; d. unm. Nov. 17, 1699.
2. Elizabeth^3 Pabodie, b. April 24, 1647; m. John Rogers.
3. Mary^3 Pabodie, b. Aug. 7, 1648; m. Edward Southworth.
4. Mercy^3 Pabodie, b. Jan. 2, 1649; m. John Simmons.
5. Martha^3 Pabodie, b. Feb. 24, 1650; m. 1st, Samuel Seabury; m. 2nd, William Fobes.
6. Priscilla^3 Pabodie, b. Nov. 16, 1652; d. y.
7. Priscilla^3 Pabodie, b. Jan. 15, 1653-4; m. Ichabod Wiswall.
8. Sarah^3 Pabodie, b. Aug. 7, 1656; m. John Col.
9. Ruth^3 Pabodie, b. June 27, 1658; m. Benjamin Bartlett.
10. Rebecca^3 Pabodie. b. Oct. 16, 1660; m. William Southworth.
11. Hannah^3 Pabodie, b. Oct. 15, 1662; m. Samuel Bartlett.
12. William^3 Pabodie, b. Nov. 24, 1664; m. 1st, Judith............; m. 2nd, Mary (Morgan) Starr.
13. Lydia^3 Pabodie, b. April 3, 1667; m. Daniel Grinnell.

JOHN^2 ALDEN (John^1), was born at Plymouth 1626; died at Boston, March 14, 1701-2. Married 1st, before 1659, Elizabeth............; married 2nd, April 1, 1660, Elizabeth (Phillips) Everill. She died Feb. 1695-6.

CHILDREN:

14. Mary^3 Alden, b. Dec. 17, 1759; prob. d. y.
15. John^3 Alden, b. Nov. 20, 1660; d. y.
16. Elizabeth^3 Alden, b. May 9, 1662; d. July 14, 1662.
17. John^3 Alden, b. March 14, 1663; m. 1st, Elizabeth Phelps (?); m. 2nd, Susanna Winslow.
18. William^3 Alden, b. March 10, 1664; d. y.
19. Zachariah^3 Alden, b. March 8, 1667; d. y.
20. William^3 Alden, b. Sept. 10, 1669; m. Mary Drury.
21. Nathaniel^3 Alden, b. ....1670; m. Hepzibah Mountjoy.
22. Zachariah^3 Alden, b. Feb. 18, 1673; m. Mary Viall.
23. Nathan^3 Alden, b. Oct. 17, 1677; d. y.
24. Sarah^3 Alden, b. Sept. 27, 1681; d. y.
25. Elizabeth^3 Alden, b. ....; m. 1st, John Whalley; m. 2nd, Simon Willard.

JOSEPH^2 ALDEN (John^1), born 1627; died at Bridgewater, Mass., Feb. 8, 1696-7. Married Mary, dau. Moses Simmons.

CHILDREN:

26. Isaac^3 Alden, b. ....; m. Mehitable Allen.
27. Joseph^3 Alden, b. about 1667; m. Hannah Dunham.
28. Mercy^3 Alden, b. ....; m. John Burrill.
29. John^3 Alden, b. ....1674; m. Hannah White.
30. Elizabeth^3 Alden, b. ....; m. Benjamin Snow.
31. Hopestill^3 Alden, b. ....; m. Joseph Snow.

SARAH^2 ALDEN (John^1), born 1629. Married, as his first wife, Alexander, son of Myles Standish. (See under the Standish family herewith.)

JONATHAN² ALDEN (John¹), born 1632-3; died at Duxbury, Mass., Feb. 14, 1697. Married there Dec. 10, 1672, Abigail Hallett. She was born at Yarmouth, Mass., 1644, died at Duxbury, Aug. 17, 1725.

CHILDREN:

32. John³ Alden, b. . . . . ; m. Hannah Briggs.
33. Elizabeth³ Alden, b. . . . . ; m. Edmund Chandler.
34. Sarah³ Alden, b. . . . . ; m. Thomas Southworth.
35. Jonathan³ Alden, b. March, 1686; m. 1st, Elizabeth (Arnold) Waterman; m. 2nd, Prob. Mehitable Allen.
36. Andrew³ Alden, b. . . . . ; m. Lydia Stanford.
37. A daughter Alden, b. . . . . . . ; perhaps m. A. Simmons.

RUTH² ALDEN (John¹), born 1634-5; died at Braintree, Mass., Oct. 12, 1674. Married, Feb. 3, 1657-8, Samuel Bass, of Braintree. He was born about 1632; died at Braintree, Sept. 12, 1716. (He married 2nd, Miss Hannah Sturtevant.)

CHILDREN:

38. John³ Bass, b. Nov. 26, 1658; m. 1st, Abigail Adams; m. 2nd, Rebecca Savill.
39. Samuel³ Bass, b. March 25, 1660; m. 1st, Mercy Marsh; m. 2nd, Mary Adams; m. 3rd, Bethiah Nightingale.
40. Ruth³ Bass, b. Jan. 28, 1662-3; m. Peter Webb.
41. Joseph³ Bass, b. Dec. 5, 1665; m. 1st, Miss Belcher; m. 2nd, Lois Rogers.
42. Hannah³ Bass, b. June 22, 1667; m. Joseph Adams.
43. Mary³ Bass, b. Feb. 11, 1669-70; m. 1st, Christopher Webb; m. 2nd, William Copeland.
44. Sarah³ Bass, b. March 29, 1672; m. Ephraim Thayer.

ZACHARIAH² ALDEN (John¹), born about 1641. This Zachariah was probably a son of John Alden, although not positively proved, and in the settlement of John Alden's estate he does not appear. He had the following children:

45. Anna³ Alden, b. . . . . ; m. Josiah Snell.
46. Zachariah³ Alden, b. . . . . ; (this child probably.)
47. John³ Alden (uncertain).

MARY² ALDEN (John¹), born 1643; died before Oct. 24, 1699. Married, 1667, Thomas Delano. He was born at Duxbury, Mass., March 21, 1642; died there between Oct. 5, 1722 and April 22, 1723.

CHILDREN:

48. Benoni³ Delano, b. Oct. 30, 1667.
49. Thomas³ Delano, b. . . . . ; m. Hannah Bartlett.
50. Jonathan³ Delano, b. 1676; m. Hannah Doty.
51. David³ Delano, bapt. 1678; m. Elizabeth Eddy.
52. Mary³ Delano; (was living in 1722).
53. Sarah³ Delano, b. . . . . ; m. John Drew.
54. Ruth³ Delano, b. . . . . ; m. Samuel Drew.
55. Joseph³ Delano, b. Sept. 1, 1685; m. Hannah . . . .

DAVID² ALDEN (John¹), born 1646; died before May 20, 1719; m. not later than 1670, Mary, daughter of Constant Southworth.

CHILDREN:

56. Henry³ Alden b. about 1671; m. Debora (perhaps Streeter).
57. Ruth³ Alden, b. about 1674; m. Samuel Sprague.
58. Elizabeth³ Alden, b. about 1677; m. John Seabury.
59. Priscilla³ Alden, b. 1679; m. Samuel Cheesebrough.
60. Benjamin³ Alden, b. . . . . ; m. Hannah Brewster.
61. Alice³ Alden, b. about 1685; m. Judah Paddock.
62. Samuel³ Alden, b. about 1689; m. Sarah Sprague.

ALLERTON.

REMEMBER² ALLERTON (Isaac¹), born in Leyden, Holland, 1614; married before May 6, 1635, Moses Maverick, of Marblehead, Mass. He died (after having married 2nd, in 1656, Mrs. Eunice Roberts), January 28, 1685-6.

CHILDREN:

1. Rebecca^3 Maverick, b. about Aug. 7, 1639; m. John Hawks.
2. Mary^3 Maverick, b. Feb. 14, 1641; d. ae. 15.
3. Abigail^3 Maverick, b. Jan. 12, 1645; m. Samuel Ward.
4. Elizabeth^3 Maverick, b. Dec. 3, 1646; d. y.
5. Samuel^3 Maverick, b. Dec. 19, 1647.
6. Elizabeth^3 Maverick, b. Sept. 30, 1649; m. 1st, Nathaniel Grafton; m. 2nd, Thomas Skinner.
7. Remember^3 Maverick, b. Sept. 12, 1652; m. Edward Woodman.

MARY^2 ALLERTON (Isaac^1), born in Leyden, Holland, June, 1616; died at Plymouth, Mass., Dec. 8, 1699. She married, 1635 or 1636, Thomas Cushman. He was born in England, Feb., 1608; died at Plymouth, Dec. 11, 1691.

CHILDREN:

8. Thomas^3 Cushman, b. Sept. 16, 1637; m. 1st, Ruth Howland; m. 2nd, Abigail Fuller.
9. Sarah^3 Cushman, b. ......; m. John Hawks. (His first wife was her cousin, Rebecca Maverick, above.)
10. Lydia^3 Cushman, b. ....; m. William Harlow.
11. Isaac^3 Cushman, b. Feb. 8, 1647-8; m. Rebecca Rickard.
12. Elkanah^3 Cushman, b. June 1, 1651; m. 1st, Elizabeth Coll; m. 2nd, Martha Cooke.
13. Fear^3 Cushman, b. June 20, 1653; d. y.
14. Eleazer^3 Cushman. b. Feb. 20, 1656-7; m. Elizabeth Coombs.
15. Mary^3 Cushman, b. ....; m. ....Hutchinson, of Lynn.

ISAAC^2 ALLERTON (Isaac^1), born at Plymouth, Mass., about 1630; died in Westmoreland County, Va., in 1702. Married 1st, as early as 1652, Elizabeth.......... He lived at New Haven, Conn., until about 1660, and then removed to Wicomico, Va. His first wife died about 1660, and he married 2nd, about 1663, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Willoughby, and widow of George Colclough, of Northumberland County, Va.

CHILDREN:

16. Elizabeth^3 Allerton, b. Sept. 27, 1653; m. 1st, Benjamin Starr; m. 2nd, Simon Eyres.
17. Isaac^3 Allerton, b. June 11, 1655; m.
18. Sarah^3 Allerton, b. about 1670; m. Hancock Lee.
19. A daughter^3, b. ....; m. .... Newton, of Va.
20. Frances^3 Allerton, b. ....; m. Samuel Travers.
21. Willoughby^3 Allerton, b. ....; m. Hannah (Keens) Bushrod.

BILLINGTON.

FRANCIS^2 BILLINGTON (John^1), born about 1606; died at Middleboro, Mass., Dec. 3, 1684. Married July, 1634, Christian Penn, widow of Francis Eaton, of the *Mayflower*. She died at Middleboro, 1684.

CHILDREN:

1. Martha^3 Billington, b. ....; m. Samuel Eaton.
2. Elizabeth^3 Billington, b. ....; m. Richard Bullock.
3. Rebecca^3 Billington, b. June 8, 1647.
4. Mary^3 Billington, b. ....; m. Samuel Sabin.
5. Isaac^3 Billington, b. ....; m. Hannah Glass.
6. Mercy^3 Billington, b. ....; m. John Martin.
7. Desire^3 Billington, b. ....
8. Joseph^3 Billington, b. ....
9. Francis^3 Billington, b. ....; m. Abigail Churchill.

BRADFORD.

WILLIAM^2 BRADFORD (William^1), born at Plymouth, Mass., June 17, 1624; died there Feb. 20, 1703-4. Married 1st, Alice, daughter of Thomas Richards. She was born 1627; died Dec. 12, 1671. Married 2nd, Mrs.......Wiswall. Married 3rd, Mrs. Mary Holmes. She died Jan. 6, 1714-15.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE:

1. John^3 Bradford, b. Feb. 20, 1651-2; m. Mercy Warren.
2. William^3 Bradford, b. March 11, 1654-5; m. Rebecca Bartlett.
3. Thomas^3 Bradford, b. about 1656; m. Ann Smith.

4. Alice^3 Bradford, b. about 1658; m. 1st, William Adams; m. 2nd, James Fitch.
5. Mercy^3 Bradford, b. Sept. 2, 1660; m. Samuel Steele.
6. Hannah^3 Bradford, b. May 9, 1662; m. Josiah Ripley.
7. Melatiah^3 Bradford, b. about 1664; m. 1st, John Steele; m. 2nd, Samuel Stevens.
8. Samuel^3 Bradford, b.... 1668; m. Hannah Rogers.
9. Mary^3 Bradford, bapt. 1669; m. William Hunt.
10. Sarah^3 Bradford, b. ......1671; m. Kenelm Baker.

Child by second wife:

11. Joseph^3 Bradford, b. 1674; m. 1st, Anna Fitch; m. 2nd, Mrs. Mary Fish.

Children by third wife:

12. Isaac^3 Bradford, b. 1678; m. Sarah Bartlett.
13. Ephraim^3 Bradford, b. 1680; m. Elizabeth Brewster.
14. David^3 Bradford, b. ....; m. Elizabeth Finney.
15. Hezekiah^3 Bradford, b. ....; m. Mary Chandler.

JOSEPH^2 BRADFORD (William^1), b. about 1630; died at Plymouth, Mass., July 10, 1715. Married at Hingham, Mass., May 25, 1664, Jael, daughter of Peter Hobart. She was baptized Dec. 30, 1643; died at Kingston, Mass, April 14, 1730.

Children:

16. Elisha^3 Bradford, b. ....; m. Hannah Cole; m. 2nd, Bathsheba LaBrocke.
17. Joseph^3 Bradford, b..........

BREWSTER.

JONATHAN^2 BREWSTER (William^1), born at Scrooby, England, August 12, 1593; died at Norwich, Conn., Aug. 7, 1659. Married at Plymouth, Mass., April 10, 1624, Lucretia Oldham. She died at Preston, Conn., March 4, 1678-9.

Children:

1. William^3 Brewster, b. March 9, 1625; probably went to England.
2. Mary^3 Brewster, b. April 16, 1627; m. John Turner.
3. Jonathan^3 Brewster, b. July 17, 1629; probably went to England.
4. Ruth^3 Brewster, b. Oct. 3, 1631; m. 1st, John Pickett; m. 2nd, Charles Hill.
5. Benjamin^3 Brewster, b. Nov. 17, 1633; m. Anne Dart.
6. Elizabeth^3 Brewster, b. May 1, 1637; m. 1st, Peter Bradley; m. 2nd, Christopher Christophers.
7. Grace^3 Brewster, b. Nov. 1, 1639; m. Daniel Wetherell.
8. Hannah^3 Brewster, b. Nov. 3, 1641; m. Samuel Starr.

PATIENCE^2 BREWSTER (William^1), died at Plymouth, Mass., 1634. Married there, Aug. 5, 1624, Thomas Prence. He was born in England, and died at Plymouth, Mass., March 29, 1673, in his 73rd year.

Children:

9. Thomas^3 Prence, b. ....; went to England.
10. Rebecca^3 Prence, b. ....; m. Edmond Freeman.
11. Hannah^3 Prence, b. ....; m. 1st, Nathaniel Mayo; m. 2nd, Jonathan Sparrow.
12. Mercy^3 Prence, b. ....; m. John Freeman.

FEAR^2 BREWSTER (William^1), died at Plymouth, Mass., December 12, 1634. Married there, as his second wife, Isaac Allerton.

Child:

Isaac^3 Allerton, b. about 1630. (See the Allerton account).

LOVE^2 BREWSTER (William^1), died at Plymouth, Mass., 1650 or 1651. Married there, May 15, 1634, Sarah Collier. She married 2nd, Richard Parke, and died at Plymouth, April 26, 1691, in her 76th year.

Children:

13. Sarah^3 Brewster, b. ....; m. Benjamin Bartlett.
14. Nathaniel^3 Brewster, b. ....; m. Sarah (prob. North.)
15. William^3 Brewster, b. ....; m. Lydia Partridge.
16. Wrestling^3 Brewster, b. ....; m. Mary ....

BROWN.

MARY[2] BROWN (Peter[1]), married Ephraim Tinkham, of Plymouth, Mass. He died between Jan. 17, 1683 and May 20, 1685.

CHILDREN:

1. Ephraim[3] Tinkham, b. Aug 5, 1649; m. Esther Wright.
2. Ebenezer[3] Tinkham, b. Sept. 30, 1651' m. Elizabeth Burroughs.
3. Peter[3] Tinkham, b. Dec. 25, 1653; m. Mercy Mendhall.
4. Hezekiah[3] Tinkham, b. Feb. 8, 1655-6; m. Ruth ....
5. John[3] Tinkham, b. June 7, 1658; d. y.
6. Mary[3] Tinkham, b. Aug. 5, 1661; m. John Thompson.
7. John[3] Tinkham, b. Nov. 13, 1663; m. Sarah ....
8. Isaac[3] Tinkham, b. April 11, 1666; m. Sarah King.

REBECCA[2] BROWN (Peter[1]), married William Snow, of Bridgewater, Mass.

CHILDREN:

9. William[3] Snow, b. ....; m. Naomi Whitman.
10. James[3] Snow, b. ....; d. 1690.
11. Joseph[3] Snow, b. ....; m. Hopestill Alden.
12. Benjamin[3] Snow, b. ......; m. 1st, Elizabeth Alden; m. 2nd, Sarah (Allen) Cary.
13. Mary[3] Snow, b..........
14. Lydia[3] Snow, b..........
15. Hannah[3] Snow, b. ....; m. Giles Rickard. (No children).
16. Rebecca[3] Snow, b. ....; m. Samuel Rickard.

To be continued.

FIRST BOWKERS IN NEW ENGLAND.

By Edgar M. Bowker.

The above is the more familiar present day spelling of a family name which has been variously spelt Boker, Booker, Bouker, Bucar, Buker, Boucker, Boucher and Boocher.

In Hardsley's "Dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames" both Bowker and Booker are given as descriptive of the occupation butcher, which in French is "boucher." Burke's "Colonial Gentry" states that "This family is believed to be identical with that of Bourchier." One of the Bowker Families in England claim that according to tradition their ancestors lost all of their estates through adherence to the Pretender (Charles Stuart) and were compelled to change their names from Bouchier to Bowker. It seems reasonable to suppose that like changes might have been made centuries before by reason of political or religious zeal. Hardsley mentions a Bowker in County Lancaster as early as 1332, and a Bouker in County Norfolk in 1273. There is a possibility that a change of name was made about the time of the Norman Conquest. Although the origin of the name is variously spoken of as English and Swedish, the evidence would seem to point more to an early French descent.

Edmund or Edmond was a resident of Dorchester, Massachusetts, in 1646 and is undoubtedly the first Bowker in New England, if not in America. A James Bowker is found to have been a resident of Scituate, Mass., in 1680, but there is nothing to show that they were relatives. James might have been a son of Edmund born prior to the settlement of the family in Dorchester.

Edmund's wife was Ellen Smyth, daughter of Thomas and Ann Smyth, of London. She died in Dorchester, January 21, 1659-60, and he married very soon thereafter a Mary Potter, whose ancestry is unknown.

By his first wife he had born in Dorchester, John Bowker (1651?), who married Mary How, daughter of Abraham and Hannah (Ward) How and through whom the Marlboro Branch of the family trace their lineage.

By his second wife he had Elizabeth and Edmund, both born in Dorchester, and Mary, born in Sudbury. Edmund, son of Edmund, is at the head of another large line of descendants, known as the Sudbury Branch.

Of Edmund, Sr., we know very little. A farmer, of course, as were practically all of the colonists, a member of the artillery company in Dorchester, fence viewer and held other minor civil offices. A life typical of the times, private life combined with political and military service.

John, his eldest son, was a carpenter by trade, served as selectman in Marlboro for some six or seven years, was an ensign in the militia and died possessed of what was then considered a large estate. He is first mentioned in Marlboro Records, October 1, 1675, when "John Bowcer" and others were chosen in case of assault to assist in defending the house of Thomas Rice. Later on he is mentioned many times as "Insign John Bowker." He was a member of the Church of Marlboro and was made a freeman in 1691. He died August 27, 1721, age seventy-four. His sons were John, Asa and Ezekiel.

Edmund, son of Edmund, married in Sudbury, March 29, 1688, Sarah, daughter of John and Elizabeth (   ) Parmenter, and had seven children born in that town. He was drowned in March, 1706, when forty-five years of age. His Widow "Sarah Boucker" was appointed administratrix of his estate and was a petitioner in protest against the separation of the town of Sudbury.

Of James Bowker of Scituate we know very little. His farm was laid out on the east of Burnt Plain and west of Samuel Bryants. Mary, the wife of "James Bucer," was baptised in the 2nd Church of Scituate in 1686, and nearly all of their twelve children were baptised there in later years.

The subject of this sketch is a descendant of John, of Marlboro, through his son John, his first child, born September....1679, in Marlboro. He married Ruth Howe, daughter of Josiah and Mary (Haynes) Howe of Marlboro. Three sons were born to this union, John, Josiah and Antipierce.

Josiah married Hazadiah Eager of Westboro, Mass., daughter of Captain James and Tabitha (Howe) Eager, March 29, 1733, and were blessed with fifteen children, all born in Westboro. In 1766 that part of Westboro in which they lived was set off and became known as Northboro. and in the Massachusetts Census of 1790, we find "Josiah Bouker" living in Northboro with a family of two males over sixteen years of age, besides himself, and two females. In the "Mass. Soldiers, War of Revolution" his name appears as Lieutenant in Seth Rice's Company, Col. Job Cushing's Regiment.

Antipas, his second child, and son, was born October 3, 1733, and married Esther Rice of Marlboro, daughter of Geden and Esther (..............) Rice, October 6, 1757. They had twelve children and lived on part of the home farm. He was a private from Northboro in Capt. Timothy Brigham's Company, Col. Job Cushing's Regiment, and later in Capt. Nathan Fisher's Company and Ebenezer Belknap's Company, both of Col. Nathaniel Wade's Regiment. He died in Northboro, November 14, 1803.

His sons, Antipas and Gideon were both Revolutionary Soldiers. The second son, Gideon, was born in Westboro, March 9, 1760, and was evidently named after his maternal grandfather, Gideon Rice, or "Geden" as he was nicknamed. He enlisted when but a boy of fifteen years, six days before the battle of Bunker Hill, in Capt. Samuel Wood's Company, Col. Jonathan Ward's Regiment, and this Company was engaged with the British during that day's struggle. His name appears each year and sometimes several times each year during the next five years. A very commendable record of military service. After the War he married Hannah Fletcher, whose ancestry is unknown and settled down in Chesterfield, N. H., where his first two children were born. He moved from that town to Guilford, Vermont, in 1784 or 5, and in 1796, going farther up the Connecticut River, he picked out a farm overlooking the Connecticut River Valley and from which a fine view can be had of the White Mountains of New Hampshire. A beautiful and practical location for a home and it remained the "Old Farm" for those who have gone forth and their descendants who live in nearly all the States of the Union. He died there June 3, 1815, and a "S. A. R." grave marker was placed over his last resting place by his descendants in 1912. He held many minor civil offices, made his place one of the best farms in town and died loved and respected.

Levi, his second child, was born in Chesterfield, N. H., March 14, 1783. He married Betsie Silsby, daughter of Mitchell Silsby, in November, 1806, and settled down on the "Old Farm," where he lived all of his life, raised up a family of eleven children, took care of his mother who lived to be seventy-nine years of age, and died March 23, 1863, in his eighty first year.

Roswell, the fifth child, born August 26, 1817, married Jane Blakeslee, daughter of John and Bathsheba (Blake) Blakeslee, February 2, 1841. He lived on the "Old

Farm," raised up a family of seven, took care of his parents until their death, and did not sell the place until June, 1867. After the death of his wife in October of that year, he went to Colorado, where he lived for many years; returning East in his old age, he died in Whitefield, N. H., in his eightieth year.

Mitchell, the second child, was born on the "Old Farm," November 24, 1843, married Laura P. Brooks, daughter of Hon. Jonah and Sophronia (Bradford) Brooks, and has two sons mentioned below.

Charles Henry Bowker, A. B., M. D., physician, Washington, D. C., born March 20, 1870, at Lisbon, N. H., married Eleanor Dyar Thompson, 1903.

Edgar Marshall Bowker, LL.B., lawyer, Whitefield, N. H., born April 18, 1876, at Lisbon, N. H., married Marie Halligan, 1904. They have two children, Bradford and Robert Bowker.

AN OLD DeCOW BIBLE.

The following records are copied by Miss Maud Burr Morris from an old DeCow Family Bible printed in Edinburgh, Scotland, by Richard Watkins in 1746, and now owned in Washington, D. C.

SAMUEL DeCOW was borne on ye 19 of September on the—Day of the Weeke at 4 of the Clock in ye afternoon 1731.

MARY DeCOW was borne on ye 11 Day of october on the Seventh Day of Weeke about 9 of the Clock in ye forenoon 1735.

SAMUEL DeCOW Departed this Life on ye 21 Day of October 1738 in the 8 year of his age.

ANN DeCOW wife of Isaac DeCow Departed this Life in ye 47 year of her age on the 17 Day of January 1728.

ANN DeCOW was borne of ye 16 day of Feb.ry 1740 on the 2d Day of the Week about 11 Clock at Night.

ISAAC DeCOW was borne ye 30 Day of December on ye 6 Day of the week about 3 oClock in the morning 1743.

ANN DeCOW Departed on the 10 Day of July & the Fifth Day of ye week & in the 12 year of her age 1752.

SAMUEL DeCOW son of Isaac DeCow was Born the 25 of July 1769 about 10 Clock at Night and Departed this Life Feb.ry 17th 1770 aged 7 Months wanting 8 days.

MARY DeCOW wife of Isaac DeCow Departed this Life September 17th 1770 about four o'Clock in the morning.

MARY DeCOW wife of Jos. D'Cow departed this Life December 1st, 1776, Quarter after 6 Evening.

JOSEPH D'COW departed this Life March 5th, 1777 Nine in the morning.

ISAAC DeCOW Departed this life June th 19, 1795 at 11 o'clock at night aged 51 years 5 months & 20 days.

ISAAC & RACHEL D'COW married July 13 (year worn away) by the Rev. Mr. Fraizer.

RACHEL DeCOW was born Nov. 24th in the year 1745.

JOHN HOOTON Departed this life October 9, 1802 at 2 o'clock in the afternoon aged 46.

QUERIES AND ANSWERS

Rules to be observed by Contributors to this Department.

Where you note more than one number there is an answer and a query combined.

1. Queries sent for publication must be accompanied by a 2 cent stamp for each question asked.
2. In referring to a query or answer that has been published, always give its number.
3. Write on one side only of your paper. Names and dates must be written clearly
4. Enclose your full name and address. They will not be printed unless you desire it.
5. Letters to be forwarded must be in stamped envelopes, with the number of the query or answer to which they refer on one corner. A letter of inquiry addressed to the editor must contain a stamp, if a written reply is desired.

203. WANTED—The ancestry of Sarah Scott, wife of James Clark, who lived at Murrayfield (now Chester), Mass., about 1777. Their daughter Betsey married Reuben Parks, 1777. Where and when was Sarah born and who were her parents? Address Frank S. Parks, 2104 H Street N. W., Washington, D. C. P.

204. ISAAC PUTNAM, born March 14, 1698; died, 1757; married Dec. 20, 1720, Anna Fuller. They lived in Salem, Mass., where their children were born. Who was Anna Fuller and where and when was she born? F.

205. MARY BRUCE married Simon Tainter Nov. 20, 1740. He was born in Watertown, Mass., April 8, 1715. She was born 1719, died 1781. Where was she born and who were her parents?

206. Who was Catharine Montgomery, wife of John Clark, who lived at Cohain, Mass., between the years of 1738 to 1748?

KENTUCKY RECORDS.

Contributed by W. J. Gammon.

(*Continued from page 27*)

419. Prather, Richard, 2, 23, 97, Polly Churchill.
420. Prince, Edward, 3, 29, 98, Nanny Strother.
421. Pringle, James, 8, 10, 98, Eliza Garrett.
422. Pringle. John, 12, 30, 99, Eliza Arterburn.
423. Pringle, Thomas, 11, 13, 98, Anna Ross.
424. Pryor, Nathaniel, 5, 17, 98, Peggy Patten.

425. Quigly, Michael, 5, 20, 85, Ann Gaffney, widow.
426. Quertumous (or-mons), Elisha, 6, 12, 89, Susanna Warford.
427. Quertumous (or-mons), James, 7, 27, 97, Polly Martin.

428. Reed, Jacob, 4, 7, 95, Elizabeth Nafe.
429. Rees, John, 7, 13, 84, Jane Hick.
430. Rhobards, Lewis, 12, 28, 92, Hannah W. Winn, dau. James.
431. Rhodes, William, 1, 2, 97, Sarah Carpenter.
432. Rhodes, William, 6, 30, 91, Ann Fitzpatrick, widow.
433. Rice, Edward, 11, 2, 90, Mary Baxter.
434. Rice, Edward, 11, 27, 99, Sally Baxter.
435. Richardson, Stephen, 11, 29, 91, Elizabeth Sale, dau. Anthony.
436. Ritcha, Thos., 1, 28, 90, Jenny Holmes, dau. John.
437. Rizley, Daniel, 3, 22, 93, Ruth Rizley, dau. John.
438. Rizley, James, 5, 8, 95, Polly McCaigh.
439. Robins, Vinson, 12, 22, 87, Charity Rucker, Spin.
440. Rodman, William, 4, 25, 89, Elizabeth Newland, dau. Isaac.
441. Robb, James, Jr., 4, 18, 98, Eliza Hendman.
442. Rogers, John, 7, 13, 89, Margaret Dummy, Spin.
443. Rose, John, 8, 17, 89, Elizabeth Seaton, dau. Kinnar.
444. Rose, Martin, 1, 1, 87, Rebecca Thukston, dau. John.
445. Rose, Matthew, 3, 28, 90, Elizabeth Newkirk, dau. Peter.
446. Rose, Matthias, 1, 24, 92, Ann Hickman, dau. Francis.
447. Ross, Philip, 7, 25, 96, Rebecca Pringle.
448. Ross, Reuben, 6, 13, 99, Eliza Morris.
449. Ross, Shapley, 2, 19, 90, Mary Prince, dau. Sylvanus.
450. Runner, Michael, 12, 10, 85, Catherine Coleman.
451. Russell, James, 7, 12, 98, Eliza Asbrooks.
452. Russell, William, 9, 3, 97, Eliza Nitherton.
453. Ryker, Samuel, 5, 5, 90, Barbara Fullenwither.

454. Sampson, James, 2, 18, 97, Rebecca Gray.
455. Sanders, James, 11, 30, 87, Rhoda Quertumous (or-mons), dau. Jas.
456. Saunders, Francis, 9, 5, 99, Eliza Shivly.
457. Schaw, Joseph, 6. 16, 94, Nelly Gorman.
458. Seaton, Richard, 3, 28, 87, Fatima Cummins, dau. Peter.
459. Seaton, Rottiam, 8, 13. 87, Mary Curry, dau. Thomas.
460. Shaklin, Jacob, 11, 1, 98, Eliza Applegate.
461. Shaler, George, 3, 4. 95, Rachel Calloway.
465. Shaffer, Jacob, 8, 22, 90, Susanna Judith.
466. Sharp, John, 6, 23, 99, Eleanor Mayfield.
467. Sharp, John, 9, 11, 91, Elizabeth Cassaway, Spin.
468. Sharp, Pirah, 12, 13, 85. Margaret Luck, dau. Andrew.
469. Shaver. Nathan, 2, 15, 93, Mary Lock, Spin.
470. Ship. Bartlett, 4, 6, 97, Eliza Thompson.
471. Shotbrook, Edward, 9, 17, 91, Margaret Kilby, Spin.

472. Shreader, Jacob, Jr., 10, 29, 94, Elizabeth Baldorff.
473. Shreader, Jacob, 8, 16, 93, Betsey Pollock.
474. Shroder, Peter, 10, 15, 95, Catherine Leatherman.
475. Sinclair, John, 2, 23, 84, Elizabeth Faith, widow.
476. Sinclair, Michael, 5, 20, 86, Eleanor Houghland, dau. Henry.
477. Skoonoon, David, 8, 16, 89, Ann Shrayder, Spin.
478. Slatts, Silvester (or Litvister), 6, 29, 89, Loring Leatherman.
479. Slaughter, Cadil, 12, 26, 90, Lucy Slaughter, dau. Francis.
480. Slider, Richard, 12, 14, 93, Margaret Robinson.
481. Smith, Henry, 9, 19, 95, Jane Scott.
482. Smith, Jacob, 9, 19, 95, Anne Williamson.
483. Smith, Jacob, 9, 28, 89, Susanna Demont, dau. Benoni.
484. Smith, James, 1, 2, 97, Mary Burns.
485. Smith, Thomas, 1, 21, 90, Abbey Floyd, dau. Will.
486. Smith, Nathan, 7, 23, 92, Rosannah Murray, Spin.
487. Snead, James, 12, 14, 90, Catherine Earickson.
488. Snider, Jacob, 3, 29, 98, Catherine Gale.
489. Snyder, Michael, 9, 17, 97, Sally Oglesby.
490. Spads, John, 10, 8, 98, Curry Bell.
491. Spangler, David, 11, 1, 98, Eliza Durk.
492. Sparks, Stephen, 8, 13, 99, Catherine Padget.
493. Speed, John, 11, 1, 96, Abail Lemaster.
496. Spears, Paul, 3, 9, 90, Betsey Brody, Spin.
497. Spenser, Samuel, 1, 16, 92, Catherine Bruner, dau. Michael.
498. Stafford, Benjamin, 1, 18, 90, Evi Camp, Spin.
499. Stafford, Thomas, Jr., 7, 13, 97, Priscilla Chambers.
500. Sterling, Jesse, 1, 6, 96, Hannah Kimble.
501. Sternatis, Francis, 5, 20, 86, Sarah Pyburn.
502. Steden, Richard, 12, 15, 93, Margaret Robinson.
503. Stewart, William, 11, 17, 93, Nany Daniel.
504. Stinston, Richard, 12, 27, 98, Fanny Stowns (or Stowus).
505. Strong, Chris P., 3, 20, 97, Evi Glenn.
506. Strong, James, 8, 15, 91, Margaret Seanthus (or-ins), or Scanthus.
507. Strother, John, 3, 4, 99, ...Edwards.
508. Strother, Joseph, Jr., 3, 28, 99, Martha Finley.
515. Stucky, Samuel, 4, 4, 96, Eliza Bruner.
509. Stucky, John, 10, 12, 92, Mary Meridith, Spin.
510. Stuart, David, 8, 20, 99, Eleanor Scott.
511. Stuart, John, 9, 26, 99, Lucretia Crump.
512. Sturgis, James A., 5, 28, 84, Jemima Lemaster, widow.
513. Sturgison, Thomas. 4, 11, 86, Lotty Humes, dau. John.
514. Sullivan, Nathaniel, 7, 2, 94, Sarah Ross.
516. Sullivan, William, 12, 29, 91, Jane Boyd, Spin.

517. Talbot, Thomas, 2, 18, 97, Sarah Roney
518. Tate, John, 7, 23, 99, Gracy Waide.
519. Taylor, Francis, 9. 5, 95, Judith Field
520. Taylor, Nathan, 4, 8, 99, Margaret Patterson.
521. Taylor, Richard, 5, 25, 97, Polly Taylor.
522. Taylor, Thompson, 2, 11, 06, Nanny Oldham.
523. Taylor, William, 6, 6, 86, Lucy Hord, dau. Asathason.
524. Taylor, William, 7, 25, 96, Eliza Courts.
525. Tering, John, 1, 1, 99, Catherine Netherton.
526. Terrell, James. 8, 3, 89, Hannah Henrison, dau. John.
527. Thomas, Jonathan, 1, 24, 02, Mary Kirkpatrick, widow.
528. Thompson, James, 4, 16, 99, Anna Curry.
529. Thompson, John, 12, 18, 99, Eliza Bowman.

530. Thompson, Samuel, 12, 6, 91, Jane McClane, widow.
530. Thompson, William, 9, 20, 94, Margaret Packstan.
531. Thorn, Anthony, 4, 11, 99, Eliza Slamader.
532. Thrift, Jeremiah, 2, 3, 97, Tabitha Price.
533. Thrusby, Thomas, 8, 3, 91, Margaret Holt.
534. Thurston, Charles, 1, 19, 96, Fanny O'Fallon.
535. Thuckstun, William, 3, 9, 93, Eleanor Murphy, dau. Wm.
536. Tooms, William, 11, 10, 96, Jane Quinn.
537. Tucker, Peter, 6, 1, 90, Rachel Edwards, dau. David.
538. Tuell, Jesse, 7, 8, 98, Nanny Peyton.
539. Tuley, Charles P., 1, 30, 93, Betsy Murray, dau. William.
540. Tuley, Will F., 7, 24, 98, Jenny Bell.
541. Tullis, Jonathan, 4, 15, 95, Mary Peckenpaugh.
542. Tyler, Edward, 12, 29, 88, Ann Hughes, dau. Hughes, decd.

543. VanCleaver, Aaron, 6, 2, 91, Elizabeth Griffin, dau. Ralph.
544. Vaughn, John, 5, 15, 92, Mary Patten, dau. James.
545. Violing, John, 6, 12, 96, Amy Applegate.
546. Vonshroner, George, 2, 16, 84, Jane Kimble.
547. Voriss, John, 2, 4, 86, Rachel Norfort.

548. Wade, James, 4, 4, 86, Elizabeth Ash, widow.
549. Wade, John J., 4, 9, 87, Mary Kuster, widow.
550. Wakman, Joseph, 9, 20, 90, Charlotte Asher, dau. Wm.
551. Walker, Henry, 3, 25, 94, Rachel Beadwell.
552. Wash, Benjamin, 12, 1, 94, Elizabeth Peters.
553. Wastings, James, 5, 11, 96, Isabella Forscythe.
554. Ward, Robert, 4, 23, 93, Sarah Stafford.
555. Webb, John, 5, 1, 87, Margaret Beckman, wid. Jacob.
556. Webster, Reason, 1, 6, 96, Ann Hunter.
557. Westfall, Willie, 9, 13, 91, Jemima Westfall, dau. David.
558. White, Daniel, 6, 23, 99, Lydia Thomas.
559. White, Daniel, 4, 17, 94, Sarah Robinson.
560. Wheeler, William, 3, 24, 93, Elizabeth Dobins.
561. Whitaker, James, 11, 10, 97, Mary Elms.
562. Whitaker, Levi, 11, 1, 96, Margaret Seaton.
563. Willcox, John, 3, 1, 90, Sarah Boone, dau. Squire.
564. Williams, Bazil, 7, 29, 90, Evi Coffman, dau. Jacob.
565. Williams, Evan, 2, 14, 96, Hannah Phillips.
566. Williams, Theopholis, 4, 7, 90, Mary Hinch, dau. Samuel.
567. Willis, Yelburton, 8, 19, 94, Rebecca Prince.
568. Wilson, George, 10, 12, 97, Susannah Eastin.
569. Wilson, Jesse, 7, 23, 93, Sarah Quertumous (or-mons).
570. Wiman, Adam, 3, 16, 96, Elizabeth Smith.
571. Winn, Thomas M., 10, 25, 90, Betsey Floyd, dau. Robert.
572. Wise, David, 8, 15, 91, Mary Bunkly, dau. Evi.
573. Wiseheart, John, 10, 9, 98, Catha Rasor.
574. Wood, George, 4, 17, 97, Mary Burge
575. Wood, James K., 9, 28, 94, Margaret Smith.
576. Wooden, Robert, 2, 15, 92, Abba Miller, dau. John.
577. Woods, John, 5, 14, 92, Mary Harrison.
578. Woolfork, Adam, 7, 13, 97, Nanny Calhoun.
579. Worrall, James, 9, 20, 91, Rachel McDaniel, dau. Daniel.
580. Wuld, James, 10, 25, 98, Jane Walker.
581. Wyse, David, 1, 2, 99, Mary McKeny.

582. Yates, Isaac, 10, 5, 96, Rachel Jameson.

HERALDRY.

By Mrs. Carroll C. Ennis.

Heraldry may be regarded as the shorthand of Ancient History. Without a knowledge of Heraldry, certain Historical Incidents cannot be appreciated.

For the pursuit of family history and study of architecture, a knowledge of Heraldry is indispensable, while to the antiquary and archaeologist, its teachings are of the utmost value. A coat of arms, badge, or device in a stained or painted window, or on a portrait, often indicates the *date* with unerring accuracy, when other means of identity have long passed away. No one can deny the influence which heraldry has exercised upon the manners and customs of European nations, having been (as Mr Montague puts it) "the outward sign of that spirit of chivalry whose humanizing influence conduced so rapidly to the extinction of the last traces of barbarism, and which had such a beneficial effect upon the warfare of the time."

It is to be regretted that a subject so cherished by our forefathers, and of so much practical importance to the historian and others, should have been till quite recently generally neglected.

It is true that Heraldry has in the past often been treated with absurdities and petty trifles, so as to bring the science into disrepute, but that time has nearly passed, and more persons each year give serious attention to acquiring some knowledge of the true science.

The callendaring of Records and documents of an authentic character and the opening up of sources of information for ages past practically accessible only to the specialist, has given an impetus to the study of family history and genealogy, which has caused great attention to be directed to the importance of Heraldry. It is true that Heraldry as a science belongs entirely to the past, yet the past is so intimately interwoven with all that interests us of today, that the student of Heraldry will find his labors well repaid. "Much that would otherwise seem dull and uninteresting in the records of the past, becomes bright and full of life and imagination, when Heraldry is called in to explain the mysteries of tradition and display the realities concealed beneath the garb of fiction."

Though Heraldry to some untutored minds may appear undeserving of serious attention, its study is advancing steadily and will again no doubt take its proper place in the education and culture of English people, and others, likewise interested.

Armorial bearings are marks of honor, made up of fixed and determined colors and figures, either hereditary or bestowed by Sovereign Princes as a reward for military and other services and which serve to denote the descent and alliances of the bearer, or to distinguish States, Cities and Societies whether civil or military.

The Science has been traced to remote antiquity, though Historians differ as to when arms came into regular use.

The twelve tribes of Israel no doubt had certain emblems peculiar to each, but there is a broad distinction between Tribal and National badges and symbols, or figures placed upon a shield or helmet of warriors for the sake of distinction, or those devices adopted by families as the exclusive property of themselves and their posterity. Alexander the Great, and other great leaders bestowed badges upon their captains and great soldiers which it was forbidden others to assume.

But the custom with regard to heraldic devices properly so-called cannot be traced earlier than 11th century, and the custom to inherit cannot be shown until the 12th or 13th centuries.

Richard 1st is the first English king known to have adopted an heraldic bearing.

It needs no argument to demonstrate that in the days of a general ignorance of written language, the ensigns of Heraldry were particularly significant and found a response more striking than even words could have done.

They became the symbolic language of civilization.

It is but natural that when a man had distinguished himself in the field, and the device under which he had fought had become identified with the warrior, he should be regarded as having a proprietary right to use it, and that his son and even his descendants might feel proud to bear the same device, to show their connection with the man who under that device had distinguished himself.

At the end of the 10th century tournaments were held with great magnificence, and this period probably marks the introduction of the use of coats of arms.

It was the practice when knights attended these tournaments to blow a horn, announcing their arrival.

This was answered by the Herald, who blazoned or described aloud the arms borne by the knight.

Blazen in German means to blow a horn, hence arose the term blazonry, which is describing the coats of arms in proper terms according to established rules. The French, however, prefer to derive the name *blazon* from Celtic origin—blazer—(to shine or blaze). The Herald's visitations are, during the period they cover, the most comprehensive of all the repositories of genealogical information.

They contain the pedigrees of the landed proprietors of the time, entitled to bear arms, and were compiled by a commission under the Privy Seal, issued to the two Provincial Kings of Arms, authorizing and commanding each of them, either personally or by deputy to visit the whole of his province as often as he should think fit, to gather before him all manner of persons who used arms or were styled esquires or gentlemen, and cause those thus summoned to show by what authority they claimed the distinction.

The officers had power to enter all churches, castles, houses and other places, to view therein all arms, crests and other devices, to record the same with the descents, marriages and issue in register books, and to correct and reform all bearings unlawfully usurped, or inaccurately adopted, and in some cases to pull down and destroy the same.

These visitations ceased towards the close of the 17th century. The originals of these records with few exceptions are in the College of Arms, London, England, and a few in the British Museum.

I give as my authority for the facts contained in this article William A. Copinger, Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Manchester, England.

EXTRACTS FROM SOUTH CAROLINA GAZETTE

Contributed by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch

(*Continued from page* 13.)

May 21st, '63.—There is advice from London of the death of the following persons, Viz: Mrs. Abigail Watsone, Wife of John Watsone,—Mrs. Anne Gibbes, Wife of Robert Gibbes, of John's Island.—Mrs. Balgey, Sister to Thomas Wright.—Mrs. Mary Taylor, Wife of Mr. John Taylor.

June 25th, '63.—On Tuesday night died of the smallpox, Miss Anne Matthewes.

June 26th, '63.—On Tuesday night died of the smallpox, Miss Anne Matthewes, only daughter of the late Benjamin Matthewes, Esq.

August 6th, '63.—Last Thursday morning died, Mr. Thomas Batty, of this Town Merchan.

January 7th, '64.—At Georgetown Winyah, Mr Andrew Johnston, brother to Archibald Johnston, who died suddenly here the 17th ult.

January 28th, '64.—Yesterday evening died Colonel Henry Hyrne.

October 22nd, '64.—On Saturday night last died Mr. John Ball, an eminent planter, in St. John's Parish.

November 5th, '64.—On the 23rd. ult. died at Stono, aged 77 years, Mrs. Mary Miles. The 27th of August died Godney Clark, Esq., Collector of His Majesty's Customs at Barbados.

December 3rd, '64.—This morning died John Raven, Esq.—December 24th, '64.—On Monday last died Mr. Robert Mackewn, jun.—And on Tuesday, at his plantation on John's Island, Col. John Gibbes, a native of this Province.

March 9th, '65.—On Wednesday died Mr. John Simmons, eldest son of Mr. John Simmons.—The same day died Mrs. Ruth Bedon, relict of the late Mr. Stephen Bedon, junior.—April 20th, '65.—Lately died in St. John's Parish, the Rev. Mr. Levi Durand, Rector of the said Parish.—In Charleston last Sunday Captain Francis Lejau, and yesterday, Mr. Moses Audebert.

June 29th, '65.—The same evening died aged 85 years, Mr. Alex. Anderson.

August 10th, '65.—Tuesday last died at St. Augustine, the Hon. James Moultrie, Esq.—Last night died Mrs. Lionel Chalmers, wife of Doctor Lionel Chalmers.

August 26th, '65.—Last Thursday morning died, after a short illness, much regretted by his acquaintances, Thomas Bromley, Esq.

October 5th, '65.—Tuesday last died at Goose Creek, in the 65th year of his age, Peter Taylor, Esq.—a native of Ireland—formerly Commissary General.

October 19th, '65.—Friday morning died Wm. Raven, Esq.—(Died)—Dec. 24th, Col. Richard Bedon.—December 25th, '65. —At his plantation at Goose Creek, Charles Faucheraud, Esq., a Gent., well known and esteemed.

October 13th, '65.—Yesterday died Mrs. Mary Frost, aged 79 years.

October 13th, '66.—This morning died the Hon. Hector Berrenger De Beaufain.—(Long Canes—Sep. 24th, 1766)—Mrs. Calhoun, wife of Patrick Calhoun, Esq., and daughter of the Rev. Mr. Alex. Craighead.

October 27th, '66.—Wednesday last died Robert Hume, Esq., aged 37 years.

November 17th, '66.—Last Tuesday night died Mr. Wm. Watsone.

December 8th, '66.—Tuesday last died, aged 65 years, Wm. Pinckney, Esq.

January 19th, '67.—Yesterday died suddenly near Dorchester, Adam Daniel, Esq. —And last night (near 70 years of age), Mr. Edward Bullard.

January 26th, 1767.—Tuesday the 20th instant, died in St. Thomas Parish, at the advanced age of 77 years, Mrs. Mary Anne Bourdeaux, a native of this Town.

February 16th, '67.—Last Monday died Mr. Caleb Lloyd, Merchant, & co-partner with Mr. John Neyle.

May 11th, '67.—The 30th past died in this Town, Wm. Branford, Esq.

June 15th, '67.—The 2nd ins. died at his plantation at Santee, Francis Kinloch, Esq. —Thursday last died Cap. Thomas Morris of the Snow Thomas.

June 29th, '67.—Wednesday last died Mr. William Kelly.

July 20th, '67.—Thursday last died Mr. George Marshal.

August 17th, '67.—The 8th ins. Mr. Ben. Blackhouse (Tavern Keeper).

August 24th, '67.—Saturday night died, at his plantation in Prince William's Parish, aged 72 years, Cap. John Bull.—Yesterday died Mrs. Anne Matthewes, wife of Mr. John Matthewes.

August 31st, '67.—On Friday night died, aged 79 years, Mr. Adam Stewart.

September 7th, '67.—Sunday the 30th, past, died Mrs. Perroneau, relict of the late Henry Perroneau, Esq.

September 14th, '67.—Saturday last died Mr. Balguy Littlewood, Merchant.—September 21st, '67.—The 9th ins. died here Lieutenant George Towers—and on the 14th, Mr. William Grant.—September 28th, '67.—Last Tuesday died, just 7 weeks after his mariage to Miss Angelica La Tour, Mr. Francis Vambaut, aged 68 years.—On Friday night died Mr. John Neyle.

October 5th, '67.—The 22nd past, Thomas Vincent, Esq., at Savannah, Georgia.

October 12th, '67.—Last Tuesdav died the Rev. Mr. Joseph Dacer Appleby Wilton.

October 19th, '67.—Monday last died, after a short illness, Dr Wm Pillans—October 19th—Monday last died, after a short illness, Mrs. Joseph Proctor.—November 16th, '67.—Last Monday died Rev. Mr. Daniel Wheeler.

November 16th, '67.—Last Monday died Mrs. Susannah Scott, 75 years.

November 23rd, '67.—Saturday night died Mrs. Anne Outerbridge, widow of Cap. White Outerbridge.—November 30th, '67—Last night died Mr. Francis Lee, of Georgia.

OHIO CO. (VA.), RECORDS

Contributed by Alfred Caldwell, Esq.

(*Continued from page* 10)

FIRST LIST
October 6, 1777
John Walker
Andrew Scott
George Marquis
Richard Wells, Jr.
Absolum Wells
George Sparks
Henry Wells
Henry Levins
Henry Nelson
George Biggs
John Ferguson
Thomas Cantwell
Thomas Wells
Morris West
John Doddridge
Richard Wells, Sr.
October 8

SECOND LIST
October, 1777
Thomas Nichols
Williams McGinnes
James Downing
James Henward
Isaac Wells
Robert Morgan
Thomas Bays
John Hennell
Samuel Johnson
Thomas Beaty
Samuel Smyth
Thomas Crawford
October 24
John Smith
October 29
Isaac Taylor
November 1

James Gillespy, Sr.
James Gillespy, Jr.
Thomas Clarke
William Caldwell
James Caldwell
John Chapman
James Kerr
Arthur McConneil
October 17
William Williams
Patrick McGaughan
Jonathan Byrn
October 18
William Campble
James Campble
James Richardson
John Nichols
Isaac Myles

David Caldwell
November 5
Robert Cavin
Ezekial Boggs
Samuel Taylor
William Boggs
Absolam Sparks
December 18
Joseph Willis
December 27
Thomas Shannon
December 30
John Huff
Thomas Gilleland
Thomas Chapman
Samuel Patterson
William Shearer

RECUSANTS.

THIRD LIST

December, 1777

Edward Anderson
Francis Riely
Ephraim Johnston
Abell Johnston
Solomon Shephard

William Sparks
William Ellis
Isaac Ellis
Elijah Huff

I do hereby certify to the Clerk of the County Court of Ohio that the above named persons in the two first columns have taken and subscribed the oath of allegiance and fidelity as directed by an act of General Assembly and the persons named in the third column refused. Given under my hand and seal this 2nd day of February, 1778.

William Scott [seal].

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

By the Librarian.

Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, Museum and Library Building, Columbus, is published by the Ohio State Society of the same name. April, 1915, contents: The Aaron Burr Conspiracy in the Ohio Valley—by Miss Leslie Henshaw; The Evolution of Sandusky County, Basil Meek; The West in American History, John Lee Webster; Isaac Newton Walter, Byron R. Long; The First Catholic Church in Ohio, M. B. Archer, and Editorialana by E. O. Randall,—a fine number.

Missouri State Historical Society Collections, Jefferson Memorial, St. Louis, Collections and Proceedings. This Society was organized in 1866, and through the courtesy of its Librarian, Miss Stella M. Drumm has presented twenty-two of its publications which are of rare historical worth and throw much light upon the movements of the early settlers of the State, and elsewhere, St. Louis having been an important distributing point from the earliest times. The numbers already received include the years 1881, 1882, 1883, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899; 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914, and it is hoped that the intervening volumes may yet be secured so as to complete the files.

Illinois State Historical Society, Springfield, Journals. Fourteen of these splendid numbers have already arrived, through the kind interest of the Librarian Mrs. Jennie Palmer Weber and of the Assistant Librarian Miss Georgia L. Osborne, through whom it is hoped that others will follow; April, 1909; April, 1910; Jan., 1911; April, July and Oct., 1912; Jan., April, July and Oct., 1913; Jan., April, July and Oct., 1914. In the Oct., 1914 issue is noted a list of Revolutionary soldiers buried in the State of Illinois and a sketch of Moses Long, a soldier of the Revolution and genealogy of some of his descendants, together with several very interesting Centennial celebrations. Would that every State of the Union would locate and list the Revolutionary soldiers and those of the War of 1812 who are buried within their borders.

The North Carolina Booklet, published quarterly by the Daughters of the Revolution of the State of North Carolina, Raleigh. Thanks to the enthusiastic editor, Miss Mary Hilliard Hinton, sixteen of these very desirable magazines now grace our shelves. four complete volumes, July, 1911 to April, 1915, complete and already the quest has begun for back numbers to fill up the files. As one reads, however, the wish is constant that more names and data be used in such articles, so thus utilizing the history of the State and of her early settlers is closely linked with that of the entire Country.

Newport, Rhode Island Historical Society has presented twenty-six of its publications, including its first annual report, 1886, and Bulletins numbered 2 to 15 inclusive (April, 1912 to Jan., 1915), through its Librarian, Miss Edith May Tilley, who most generously added as her personal gift a set of Notes and Queries, 1890, published by her gifted father the late R. H. Tilley; and seven issues, Jan. and April, 1891, Oct., 1892, Jan., April, July and Oct, 1893 of the Magazine of New England History, as this publication was renamed. At least four of the Newport Historical Society publications of 1913-14, have special genealogical value. The one entitled Items of Interest Concerning Oliver Hazzard Perry, and the War of 1812 among other data gives a list of the Newport men who served with Perry and a list of the descendants of Perry who were yet living at the time of the Centennial of the Battle of Lake Erie. Another deserving of notice tells of the Newport Historical Society in its earlier days. Organized in 1853, very valuable archives pertaining to the southern part of the State were turned over to it at once by the Rhode Island Historical Society, which was started in 1822, and had a large membership in Newport. Newport Cemeteries, by the Hon. Robert S. Franklin is full of information, while not a few of the rest would almost appear to have been screened to avoid mentioning names or dates, but are of general interest.

Among the pedigrees in the New England Magazine and in Notes and Queries are Doolittle, Casey, Cable or Cabell, Williams, Hillhouse, and many others.

The D. A. R. Magazine, Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C., March and April. The April issue is of more than usual genealogical value for prospective membership in its presentment of 100 Birth and Marriage Records from New Hampshire, and a Company Roll of 86 Connecticut men under Capt. Elijah Balckman, 1777 —which states ages, town and county of birth, etc.; besides its Genealogical Department which is always rich in such data. The historical articles and Chapter reports include a fine amount of family names, data and history.

The Maryland Historical Magazine, March, Athenaem Building, Baltimore, Md., is full of instructive details in the diaries, log-books and accounts published, but cannot secure the wide interest represented by the French and Indian War records, Company Rolls, etc., Vestry Proceedings of S. Ann's Parish, and Pedigrees which appear in the preceding issues.

The Indiana Magazine of History, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, March, prints, with appreciative acknowledgements from the Jan., 1915 issue of the National Genealogical Society Quarterly, the List of Voters of Clarke County, Indiana, in 1802. The Academies of Indiana concludes a series of much historic interest. Sketches of the educational institutions of the State, by Prof. John H. Thomas, Supt. of Schools, Medora. These articles include dates, teachers, founders, course of instruction, personnel and other details. The French Settlements of Floyd County contains lists of the pioneers, many of whom had been soldiers under Napoleon, names also Irish and German early settlers.

The New England Historical and Genealogical Register, April, is a treasure trove to the families treated therein, including Descendants of Josias Byles, 1656-1707-8; Robert Huckins, continued; Clinton Family, continued; Maverick Records from England; Records of Friends at Vassalborough, Me; Connecticut Church and Cemetery Records; Extracts From the Diary of James Parker, etc.

Genealogy of the family of Josiah Ward, sixth generation from William Ward, who settled in Sudbury, Mass., in 1639, by Ebin Jennings Ward, 1914, presented by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch.

Memorial with ancestry of Mrs. Frances Burton Sincot Plecker, d. Jan. 11, 1915, mother of Mrs. Emma Plecker Cassell, filed by Mr. A. B. Dent.

The Chase Chronicle, for July, 1910.

Historic Journal of the More Family, No. 21, April, 1915, Seattle, Washington.

Some Hidden Sources of Fiction, by Benj. Matthias Nead, presented by the author, the Ex-President of the Pennsylvania German Society of Pennsylvania, through the Rev. Horace Edwin Hayden. This interesting and suggestive work is an exhaustive comparison of the Memoirs of Maj. Robert Stobo of the Virginia Regiment, written in 1754, and published in 1854, by Neville B. Craig, the Elder, from the manuscript in the British Museum, showing some of the most important points of agreement be tween said Memoir and The Seats of the Mighty, Sir Gilbert Parker's most fascinating novel. Mr. Neal suggests the added value to the novel as well as justice to Mr. Neville, of proper credits being given by authors to the sources of inspiration in such cases.

Two manuscripts have been filed by Dr.

J. G. B. Bulloch, one Notes on the Stobo Family and the other The Influence of the Huguenots in the Making of America.

City Directories for 1914 are received: Washington, D. C., and Philadelphia.

Clara Barton, In Memoriam. Being a collection of tributes paid at the time of her death to the greatest humanitarian that the world has ever known.

The July, 1910 issue of the D. A. R. Magazine has been received, thus completing the Library files from Jan., 1908 to date; the volumes prior to 1908 are particularly desired.

American and English Genealogies in the Library of Congress, 1910, presented by Mr. Ezekiel J. Ayers, Chief Clerk of the Interior Department, through Mr. Herbert P. Gerald.

Genealogical publications in the Library of the Illinois State Historical Society, forwarded through Miss Georgia L. Osborne, Assistant Librarian.

Catalogue No. 4, 1914, Historical and Genealogical collections of the Kentucky State Historical Society, forwarded by Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Regent.

March Bulletin of the Public Library of Washington, D. C.

Masonic Veterans Association, Washington, D. C., Lists of Members, and Yearbooks,—In Memoriam, Nos. 1 to 6, inclusive, being 1909 to 1914 inclusive, presented by Capt. A. H. Van Deusen, Secretary.

Constitution as amended, 1913, Daughters of the Founders and Patriots of America.

Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the Knights of Washington, together with its Membership Roll, 1914.

Transactions of the Huguenot Society of South Carolina, No. 20, 1914, presented by Daniel Ravenal, Secretary, through Dr. J. B. G. Bulloch.

North Carolina Manual for the use of the General Assembly of 1914, presented by R. D. W. Conner, Secretary of the North Carolina State Historical Society.

Church publications containing baptism, marriage and death records:

St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Washington, D. C., The Herald, Dec., 1914, Jan., Feb., March, and April, filed by Mrs. A. W. Woodward.

St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Washington, D. C., Parish News, March, and April, 1915, filed by Miss Maud Burr Morris.

Historic poems presented by the gifted author, Mrs. Jennie C. Morton, Frankfort, Ky., and a prose sketch, Dick Johnson's Indian School at White Sulphur, Kentucky; Heroines of Bryant's Station; Historic Elkhorn; Arbor Day; Governor William Goebel Clippings, presented by Mr. H. P. Gerald; From Smith's Magazine · Family Pride, by Charles Battell Loomis, and The Twig, a Genealogical Romance by Emma Walton.

For the information of our subscribers we desire to state that "The Richardson Family," by Miss Lillian A. Norton, printed in the July QUARTERLY was original matter and had not been published before. It is the intention to publish only original matter, so far as possible, in this magazine. When material is taken from other publications due credit will be given. Contributors should be governed accordingly.

Contributors are again advised to write plainly on one side of the paper only; as the committee on publication cannot guarantee to re-write manuscript for the printer.

THE LIBRARY.

The National Genealogical Society's library is growing at an encouraging rate. However, members and others are urged to be always on the lookout for publications or books to be donated to our collection. Oftentimes many of us have opportunities to obtain duplicate copies of various publications without cost. When such cases occur we should remember that these duplicates may be just what the library needs.

NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

WASHINGTON, D. C.

DUES—All members, resident and non-resident, beginning January 1, 1915, $2.00 per annum. Initiation fee for members, $2.00. Insignia, $2.00 Five dollars sent with application will include initiation fee, dues for *first* year, insignia and QUARTERLY for current year.

—o—

Roster of members, 5 cents; Constitution, 5 cents; Society Stationery for sale.

—o—

ALFRED B. DENT, *Treasurer,*
906 A St., S. E.,
Washington, D. C.

The
National Genealogical Society
Quarterly

VOL. IV. JANUARY. 1916 NO. 4

Subscription, $1.00 per annum Single copies, 35 cents

WASHINGTON, D C.
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY
THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY,
1916

NGSQ

Vol. 4 January, 1916 NO. 4

THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY.

Established April, 1912.
Frank Sylvester Parks, Editor.
1609 Hobart Street Washington, D. C.

Contents

Page.
Index of Subjects (Vol. IV) iii
Index of Places (Vol. IV) iv
Centre Burying Ground, Shoreham, Vt. 53
Grandchildren of the Passengers on the Mayflower (Continued) 54
Notes on the American Revolution (Continued), by Mrs. E. S. Fisher 58
The Distinctive American Race 59
Spies or Rangers, by Miss Cora C. Curry 61
Owings Family of Maryland, by Mrs. Ida M. Shirk 62
Accessions to the Library, by the Librarian 62
South Carolina Records (Continued) 67
Queries and Answers 68
Meetings of the Society 68
New Members 68
Index of Names (Vol. IV) v

Committee on Publication

Miss Cora C. Curry
Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald
R. A. Smith
Miss Mary C. Oursler
Alfred B. Dent
B. F. Johnson
Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh
Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch

Subscription, per annum	$1 00	Vol. I. Complete	$3 00
Current Issues, each	35	Vol. II. Complete	2 00
Back numbers	50	Vol. III. Complete	1 50
Rare Issues	1 00	Vol. IV. Complete	1 25

All communications in regard to exchanges, or current or back numbers should be addressed to the Librarian, Miss Cora C. Curry, 1020 Monroe Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Persons desiring extra copies of their articles can order the **Quarterly** in multiples of 25 at a wholesale price, if they will communicate with the Editor 30 days before publication.

Entered as second-class matter March 28, 1913, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

The
National Genealogical Society
Quarterly

⁂

1915

⁂

VOLUME IV

WASHINGTON, D. C.
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1915

Editor

FRANK SYLVESTER PARKS

Committee on Publication

Miss Cora C. Curry
Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald
Robert Atwater Smith
Miss Mary C. Oursler

Alfred B. Dent
B. F. Johnson
Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh
Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch

Index of Subjects

Vol. IV.

Accessions to the Library, 19, 35, 50, 62.

American Race, the Distinctive, 59.

A much misspelled surname, 34.

An old DeCow Bible, 43.

ASPINWALL, ALGERNON A., Grandchildren of the Passengers on the *Mayflower,* 37, 54.

BANCROFT, HANNAH KING, American ancestry of, 28, 29.

BOWKER, EDGAR M., First Bowkers in New England, 41.

BULLOCH, JOSEPH G. B., A study in Eugenics, 2.

Extracts from South Carolina Gazette, 12, 48, 67.

CALDWELL, ALFRED, Ohio County, Virginia records, 9, 49.

Colonial Cavaliers, Genesis of the Society of, 1.

Colonial marriage certificate, 20.

Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, records, 7, 30.

CURRY, CORA C., Accessions to the Library, 19, 35, 50, 62.

Spies of rangers, 61.

ENNIS, MRS. CARROLL C., Heraldry, 47.

First Bowkers in New England, 41.

FISHER, MRS. E. S., Notes on the American Revolution, 58.

FISHER, MRS. JAMES C., A Colonial Marriage Certificate, 20.

Fourteen Generations in America, 10.

GAMMON, W. J., Kentucky Records, 15, 24, 44.

GERALD, HERBERT P., A much misspelled surname, 34.

Heraldry, 47.

Kentucky Records; marriage records of Jefferson County, Kentucky, 15, 24, 44.

Mayflower, Grandchildren of the passengers on the, 37, 54.

MORRIS, MAUD BURR, An old DeCow Bible, 43.

Muhlenberg family, 32.

Muster roll of the Brig. *General Armstrong,* 8.

New members, 11, 68.

NICHOLLS, C. W. DE LYON, Genesis of the Society of Colonial Cavaliers, 1.

NORTON, LILLIAN K., The Richardson Family, 21.

Ohio County, Virginia records, 9, 49.

Owings Family of Maryland, 62.

PARKS, FRANK SYLVESTER, American Ancestry of Hannah King Bancroft, 28, 29.

Revolution, Notes on the American, 58.

RICHARDS, CAPT. H. M. M., Muhlenberg Family, 32.

Richardson Family, The, 21.

SHIRK, MRS. IDA M., Owings Family of Maryland, 62.

SMITH, ISABEL, Muster roll of the Brig. *General Armstrong,* 8.

South Carolina Gazette, Extracts from, 12, 48, 67.

Spies or Rangers, 61.

Study in Eugenics, A 2.

SWOPE, BELLE McKINNEY HAYS, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania records, 7, 30.

Index of Places

Vol. IV.

The same place may appear twice or more on the same page. In such cases it appears but once in the index for that page.

AFGHANISTAN 64
Alabama 6
Albemarle Co., Va. 14
Allentown, Pa. 33
Annapolis, Md. 62
Anne Arundel Co., Md. 65
Aston Abbotts, Eng. 28
Auburn, Mass. 29

BALTIMORE, MD. 2, 51, 63, 68
Barbadoes 21, 48
Barnstable, Mass. 57
Berkley Co., Va. 14, 34
Berks Co., Pa. 32, 33, 34
Berwick, Eng. 5
Beverly, Eng. 6
Birmingham, Ala. 11, 68
Bladensburg, Md. 19
Bloomington, Ind. 51
Bombay 64
Boston, Mass. 21, 28, 37, 54, 64
Bovingdon, Eng. 28
Braintree, Mass. 28
Brandywine (battle of) 32
Bridgeton, N. J. 34
Bridgewater, Mass. 37, 41, 54
Brookline, Mass. 68
Brunswick, Ga. 6

CALIFORNIA 4, 64, 65, 66
Cambridge, Mass. 28, 29
Cape May. N. J. 20
Carrollton, Md. 1
Centreville, Minn. 63
Ceylon 64
Chester, Mass. 43
Chesterfield, N. H. 42
Colorado 43
Colrain, Mass. 43
Columbus, Ohio 50
Connecticut 68
Cumberland Co., N. J. 34
Cumberland Co., Pa. 7, 30

DARTMOUTH, MASS. 54
Dedham, Mass. 28
Denver, Colo. 14, 68
District of Columbia 19, 36
Dorchester, Mass. 4, 41
Dorchester, S. C. 2, 12, 49
Droitwich Eng. 54
Duxbury, Mass. 37, 38, 54, 56, 62

EDINBURGH SCOTLAND 5, 43
England 28, 39, 40, 41, 57

FAYAL, AZORES 9
Fayette Co., Ky. 15
Frankfort, Ky. 36, 68
Frederick Co., Md. 13, 65
Frederick Co., Va. 34

GALESBURG, ILL. 66
Georgetown, S. C. 4
Georgia 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
Germantown, Pa. 32, 34
Gettysburg. Pa. 33
Glasgow, Scotland 5
Gloucester, Mass. 21, 22
Gravesend, N. Y. 62
Great Egg Harbor, N. J. 20, 62
Great Missenden, Eng. 28
Guilford, Vt. 42

HARRISBURG, PA. 65
Hemel Hemsted, Eng. 28
Hingham, Mass. 40

ILLINOIS 63, 66
India 64
Indiana 20, 64, 66
Iowa 64
Ipswich, Eng. 28
Ipswich, Mass. 28
Ireland 2, 3, 49
Isle of Wight, Eng. 4

JAMAICA 9
Jamestown, Va. 1, 34
Jefferson Co., Ky. 15

KANSAS CITY, MO. 11
Kentucky 15, 24, 34, 36, 44, 66, 68
Kingston Mass. 40

LANCASTER CO., ENG. 41
Lawrenceville, Pa. 29
Lebanon Co., Pa. 34
Lexington, Ky. 36, 68
Leyden, Holland 38, 39, 54
Liberty Co., Ga. 2, 3
Lincoln Co., Ky. 15
Lisbon, N. H. 43
Little Compton, R. I. 37
London, Eng. 19, 20, 34, 41, 48, 66
Londonderry, N. H. 21
Londonderry, Ireland 21
Los Angeles, Cal. 64, 68
Louisiana 34
Lynn, Mass. 19, 28, 39
Lynnfield, Mass. 29

MANCHESTER, ENG. 48
Marblehead, Mass. 38
Marlboro, Mass. 41, 42
Marshfield, Mass. 56
Maryland 1, 2, 20, 35, 62, 63, 65, 66
Massachusetts 4, 64, 66, 68
Medford, 62
Medora, Ind. 51
Mexico 3
Middleboro, Mass. 39, 55, 57
Middlesex, Eng. 5
Milbury, Mass. 29
Minneapolis, Minn. 62
Minnesota 66
Missouri 66
Montgomery Co., Pa. 32, 34
Murrayfield, Mass. 43

NATCHEZ, MISS, 34
Newbury, Mass. 28, 29
New England 2, 4
New Hampshire 51, 68
New Haven, Conn. 39
New Jersey 5, 35, 66
Newport, R. I. 1, 50, 51, 66
Newville, Pa. 7, 30
New York 1, 14, 66, 67, 68
Norfolk Co., Eng. 41
Northboro, Mass. 42
North Carolina 19, 63, 66
Northumberland Co., Va. 39
Norwich, Conn. 40
Nova Scotia 3

OHIO 20, 61, 66, 67
Oxford, Mass. 29
Oyster Bay, N. Y. 56

PALMER, MASS. 29
Pennsylvania 32, 33, 34, 35, 51, 65
Philadelphia, Pa. 5, 36, 52, 58, 63, 64, 68
Phillipston, Mass. 29
Piscataway, N. J. 56
Pleasantville, N. J. 62
Plymouth, Mass. 37, 39, 40, 41, 54, 56, 57
Preston, Conn. 40, 62
Prince George Co., Md. 65

QUEBEC 21

RALEIGH, N. C. 50, 63
Reading, Mass. 28, 29
Reading, Pa. 33
Redding, Conn. 34
Reedville, Va. 20
Richmond, Va. 2, 5
Rochester, Mass. 57
Rockville, Md. 68
Rome, Italy 6
Roswell, Ga. 4
Rowsey, Eng. 28
Roxbury, Mass. 28
Russell, Mass. 34

ST. LOUIS, MO. 50
St. Marys, Ga. 5
St. Paul, Minn. 63
Salem Co., N. J. 35
Salem, Mass. 28, 29, 34, 43, 66
Salisbury, Eng. 28
San Francisco, Cal. 64
Savannah, Ga. 3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 49
Scituate, Mass. 41, 42, 55, 57
Scotland 2, 3
Scrooby, Eng. 40
Seattle, Wash. 51
Sherborne, Eng. 28
Shoreham, Vt. 53
South Carolina 3, 4, 5, 12, 52, 67
Springfield, Ill. 50
Springfield, Mass 28
Staten Island, N. Y. 1, 62
Steele, Mass. 21
Stoke Mandeville, Eng. 28
Stratford, Conn. 1
Sudbury, Mass. 41, 42, 51
Sutton, Mass. 29

TAMWORTH, ENG. 28
Thibet 64
Topsfield, Mass. 28, 29
Tunbridge Wells, Eng. 66

UPTON GRAY, ENG. 28
Urbana, Ill. 68

VASSALBOROUGH, ME. 51
Virginia 1, 2, 10, 35, 36, 68

WARWICKSHIRE, ENG. 66
Washington, D. C. 2, 9, 10, 11, 19, 29, 30, 43, 51, 52, 61, 62, 66
Watertown, Mass. 28, 29, 43
Watervleit, N. Y. 62
Wenham, Mass. 21, 28
Westboro, Mass. 29, 42
Westmoreland Co., Va. 14, 39
Weston, Mass. 29
West Virginia 33
Wethersfield, Conn. 28
Whitefield, N. H. 43
Wicomico, Va. 39
Wilkesbarre, Pa. 36
Wilkes Co., N. C. 14
Wingrave, Eng. 28
Woodville, Mass. 29
Wyoming 67

YARMOUTH, ENG. 38
Yarmouth, Mass. 38
York Co., Pa. 14
Yorkshire, Eng. 4, 5

" He that careth not whence he cometh, careth little whither he goeth."

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

Vol. IV JANUARY, 1916 No. 4

CENTRE BURYING GROUND, SHOREHAM, VT.

Only the oldest or otherwise interesting copied, 1910.

Andrus. Nathaniel Andrus, died August 10, 1837, ae. 67 (on old stone next to the Landers' monument).

Armstrong. Elliott, b. Sept. 8, 1772; d. May 31, 1852. Eleanor, his wife, b. May 20, 1774; d. June 13, 1859.

Bascom. Hon. Elisha Bascom, d. Aug. 1, 1850, ae. 74. Laura Bush, his wife, d. Aug. 7, 1859, ae. 71.

Blinn. Erastus E., M. D., d. March 28, 1842, ae. 57-7. Betsy, his wife, d. Aug. 26, 1866, ae. 81.

Callender. Noah Callender, d. Aug. 19, 1851, ae. 83-6.

Chamberlain. Philliny, wife of Peter Chamberlain and dau. of Mitchell and Celia Savalley, d. Sept. 8, 1868, ae. 25.

Catlin. Ashbel Catlin, d. April 18, 1863, ae. 91. Sylvia Catlin, d. Oct. 19, 1861, ae. 75. ("Mrs. Sylvia Catlin").

Doolittle. Col. Joel Doolittle, d. Sept. 19, 1829, ae. 76. Mrs. Tabitha, his wife, d. July 21, 1825, ae. 69; (on Smith lot). Mrs. Mary, his wife, d. Aug. 28, 1829, ae. 49.

Fobes. Martha Fobes, d. Dec. 16, 1861, ae. 93-10.

Holbrook. Eleazer Holbrook, b. Aug. 13, 1770; d. Feb. 9, 1861. Sarah, his wife, d. March 24, 1803, ae. 26.

Hawse. Ebenezer Hawse, d. Jan. 21, 1813, ae. 42-11-6.

Landers. Nathan Landers, b. Aug. 7, 1770; d. Aug. 10, 1837. Sarah Gibbs, his wife, b. Aug. 31, 1780; d. Dec. 20, 1855.

Straight. Stephen S. I. Straight, b. May 18, 1815; d. Sept. 2, 1878. Betsy S. Lander, his wife, b. May 1, 1810; d. May 7, 1878.

Lewis. Noah Lewis, d. Aug. 28, 1827; in 85th year.

Moore. Paul Moore, d. July 2, 1809, ae. 79. One of the first settlers of this town in 1776. Polly, dau. of Paul and Sarah Moore, d. Feb. 21, 1794, ae. 18 mos.

Children of Samuel and Maria Moore:

Jenny A, wife of P. P. Francis, d. Oct. 4, 1859, in 31st year.

George B., d. Jan. 28, 1845, ae. 5-4.

Julia, d. Sept. 14, 1843, ae. 12.

Ellen Louisa, d. 1836, ae. 1.

Needham. Dr. Nicanor Needham, d. Nov. 24, 1847, ae. 66. Rhoda Rhoana, his wife, d. Dec. 24, 1828, ae. 40.

Newton. Maj. Calvin Newton.

Moses Roberts, son of Maj. Calvin Newton, d. at Lake George, Aug. 11, 1806, ae. 18-9.

Northrup. Samuel Northrup, d. Jan. 17, 1839, ae. 66. Susannah, his wife, d. Dec. 12, 1800, in 26th year. Hannah, wife of Samuel Northrup, d. Oct. 14, 1867, ae. 92-6.

Parmelee. Jesse S. Parmelee, d. Jan. 30, 1832, in 32nd year. Achaah Maria, his wife, d. Dec. 13, 1871, ae. 63.

Tanner. Capt. Helyerd Tanner, d. April 25, 1835, ae. 89.

Turrill. Ebenezer Turrill, b. New Milford, April 13, 1742; removed to Lenox, 1759, then to Shoreham, 1786, where he died July 15; 1825, in 84th year, leaving a widow and five children. Salley, wife of Ebenezer Turrill, d. July 21, 1797, ae. 22; Lois, wife of Ebenezer Turrill, d. Jan. 8, 1827, in 81st year; Truman Turrill, d. Sept. 4, 1824, in 47th year.

Willson. John Willson, M. D., d. Feb. 6, 1829, ae. 74. Cynthia, his wife, d. March 5, 1824, ae. 72.

GRANDCHILDREN OF THE PASSENGERS ON THE MAYFLOWER.

By Algernon A. Aspinwall.

Continued from page 41.

CHILTON.

MARY^2 CHILTON (James^1), died at Boston, Mass., 1679. Married Oct. 12, 1624, John Winslow. He was born at Droitwich, England, April 16, 1597; died at Boston, Mass., 1674.

CHILDREN:

1. Susanna^3 Winslow, b. ———; m. Robert Latham.
2. Mary^3 Winslow, b. ———; m. Edward Gray.
3. Edward^3 Winslow, b. ———; m. 1st, Sarah Hilton; m. 2nd, Elizabeth Hutchinson.
4. Sarah^3 Winslow, b. ———; m. 1st, Miles Standish; m. 2nd, Tobias Payne, m. 3rd, Richard Middlecot.
5. John^3 Winslow, b. ———; m. 1st, Elizabeth —————; m. 2nd, Judith —————.
6. Joseph^3 Winslow, b. ———; m. Sarah Lawrence.
7. Samuel^3 Winslow, b. ———; m. Hannah Briggs.
8. Isaac^3 Winslow, b. ———; m. Mary Nowell.
9. Anne^3 Winslow, b. ———; m. ——— LeBlond.
10. Benjamin^3 Winslow, b. Aug. 12, 1653; prob. d. y.

ISABELLA^2 CHILTON (James^1), married at Leydon, Holland, July 21, 1615, Roger Chandler. They are said to have come over and settled in Duxbury, Mass.

COOKE.

JOHN^2 COOKE (Francis^1), born in Holland; died at Dartmouth, Mass., Nov. 23, 1695. Married July 6, 1634, Sarah Warren, daughter of Richard Warren, of the *Mayflower.*

CHILDREN:

1. Sarah^3 Cooke, b. ———, 1635; m. Arthur Hathaway.
2. John^3 Cooke, b. ———.
3. Elizabeth^3 Cooke, b. ———; m. Daniel Wilcox.
4. Esther^3 Cooke, b. Aug. 16, 1650; m. Thomas Taber.
5. Mary^3 Cooke, b. Jan. 12, 1652; m. Philip Taber.
6. Mercy^3 Cooke, b. July 25, 1655; m. Stephen West.

JACOB^2 COOKE (Francis^1), born in Holland about 1618; died Dec., 1675. Married 1st, at Plymouth, Mass., 1646, Damaris, daughter of Stephen Hopkins, of the *Mayflower.* Married 2nd, Nov. 18, 1669, Elizabeth (Lettice) Shurtleff.

CHILDREN:

7. Elizabeth^3 Cooke, b. Jan. 18, 1648-9; m. John Doty.
8. Caleb^3 Cooke, b. March 29, 1651; m. Jane ————.
9. Jacob^3 Cooke, b. March 23, 1653; m. Lydia Miller.
10. Mary^3 Cooke, b. Jan. 12, 1657-8; m. John Rickard.
11. Martha^3 Cooke, b. March 16, 1659-60; married Ekanah Cushman.
12. Francis^3 Cooke, b. Jan. 5, 1662-3; m. Elizabeth Latham.
13. Ruth^3 Cooke, b. Jan. 17, 1665-6.
14. Sarah^3 Cooke, b. ———, 1670 or 1671; m. Robert Bartlett.

HESTER^2 COOKE (Francis^1), married at Plymouth, Mass., Nov. 21, 1644, Richard Wright. He died at Plymouth, June 9, 1691, aged about eighty-three.

CHILDREN:

15. Adam^3 Wright, b. about 1645; m. 1st, Sarah Soule; m. 2nd, Mehitabel Barrows.
16. Esther^3 Wright, b. 1649; m. Ephraim Tinkham.
17. Mary^3 Wright, b. ———; m. ——— Price.
18. John^3 Wright, b. ———; prob. d. y.
19. Isaac^3 Wright, prob. d. y.

JANE^2 COOKE (Francis^1), died prior to June 8, 1666. Married 1627 or 1628, Experience Mitchell. He died at Bridgewater, Mass., 1689, ae. "above 80 years."

Jane Cooke was probably the eldest child of Francis¹ Cooke.

CHILDREN:

20. Elizabeth³ Mitchell, m. John Washburn.

21. Thomas³ Mitchell; prob. d. y.

22. Mary³ Mitchell; m. James Shaw.

23. Edward³ Mitchell; m. 1st, Mary Hayward; m. 2nd, Alice Bradford.

24. Sarah³ Mitchell; m. John Hayward.

25. Jacob³ Mitchell, b. 1645; m. Susannah Pope.

26. John³ Mitchell; m. 1st, Mary Bonney; m. 2nd, Mary Lothrop; m. 3rd, Mary Prior.

27. Hannah³ Mitchell; m. Joseph Hayward.

MARY² COOKE (Francis¹), died at Middleboro, Mass., March 21, 1714, in her 88th year. Married Dec. 26, 1643, John Thompson. He was born in England and died in Middleboro, June 16, 1696, ae. 80.

CHILDREN:

28. Adam³ Thompson, b. ———; d. y.

29. John³ Thompson, b. Nov. 24, 1649; m. Mary Tinkham.

30. Mary³ Thompson, b. ———; m. Thomas Taber.

31. Esther³ Thompson, b. July 28, 1652; m. William Reed.

32. Elizabeth³ Thompson, b. Jan. 28, 1654; m. Thomas Swift.

33. Sarah³ Thompson, b. April 7, 1657.

34. Lydia³ Thompson, b. Oct. 5, 1659; m. James Soule.

35. Jacob³ Thompson, b. April 24, 1662; m. Abigail Wadsworth.

36. Thomas³ Thompson, b. Oct. 19, 1664; m. Mary Morton.

37. Peter³ Thompson, b. ———; m. Sarah Wood.

38. Mercy³ Thompson, b. ———, 1671; d. April 19, 1756; unm.

DOTY.

EDWARD² DOTY (Edward¹), drowned at Plymouth Harbor, Mass., Feb. 8, 1689-90. Married, February 25, 1662-3, Sarah, daughter of John Faunce. She was born at Plymouth, 1645. She married 2nd, April 26, 1693, John Buck, of Scituate, and died there June 27, 1695.

CHILDREN:

1. Edward³ Doty, b. May 20, 1664; prob. died between 1690 and 1696.

2. Sarah³ Doty, b. June 9, 1666; m. 1st, James Warren; m. 2nd, John Bacon.

3. John³ Doty, b. Aug. 4, 1668; drowned Feb. 8, 1689-90.

4. Martha³ Doty, b. July 9, 1671; m. Thomas Morton.

5. Mary³ Doty, b. July 9, 1671; m. Joseph Allyn.

6. Elizabeth³ Doty, b. Dec. 22, 1673; m. Tobias Oakman.

7. Patience³ Doty, b. July 7, 1676; d. Feb. 26, 1690-1.

8. Mercy³ Doty, b. Feb. 6, 1678; d. Nov. 30, 1682.

9. Samuel³ Doty, b. May 17, 1681; m. Anne Buckingham.

10. Mercy³ Doty, b. Sept. 23, 1684; m. Daniel Pratt.

11. Benjamin³ Doty, b. May 30, 1689; m. Hester Bemen.

JOHN² DOTY (Edward¹), died at Plymouth, Mass., May 8, 1701. Married 1667, Elizabeth Cooke. She was born at Plymouth, Jan. 18, 1648-9; died there Nov. 21, 1692. He married 2nd, Sarah Jones.

CHILDREN:

12. John³ Doty, b. Aug. 24, 1668; m. 1st, Mehitabel Nelson; m. 2nd, Hannah Sherman.

13. Edward³ Doty, b. June 28, 1671; prob. d. y.

14. Jacob³ Doty, b. May 27, 1673; prob. d. y.

15. Elizabeth³ Doty, b. Feb. 10, 1675-6; m. Joshua Morse.

16. Isaac³ Doty, b. Oct. 25, 1678; m. Martha Faunce.

17. Samuel³ Doty, b. Jan. 31, 1682-3; m. Mercy Cobb.

18. Elisha³ Doty, b. July 13, 1686; m. Hannah ————.

19. Josiah³ Doty, b. Oct. ———, 1689; m. Abigail ————.

20. Martha³ Doty, b. Oct. 1692; m. Ebenezer Curtis.

21. Sarah³ Doty, b. Feb. 19, 1695-6.

22. Patience³ Doty, b. July 3, 1697; m. Kenelm Baker.

23. Desire³ Doty, b. April 19, 1699; m. George Barrows.

THOMAS^2 DOTY (Edward^1), died 1679; married 1st, Mary Churchill; m. 2nd, Mary ————.

CHILDREN:

24. Martha^3 Doty, b. ———, 1672.

25. Hannah^3 Doty, b. Dec. ———, 1675; m. Jonathan Delano.

26. Thomas^3 Doty, b. July 22, 1679; m. 1st, Elizabeth Harlow; m. 2nd, Mercy Ellis.

SAMUEL^2 DOTY (Edward^1), died at Piscataway, N. J., 1715. Married Nov. 15, 1678, Jane Harmon. She survived him.

CHILDREN:

27. Samuel^3 Doty, b. Aug. 27, 1679; m. Elizabeth Hull.

28. Sarah^3 Doty, b. March 2, 1681.

29. John^3 Doty, b. ———; (this child probably.)

30. Isaac^3 Doty, b. Aug. 12, 1683; m. Frances ————.

31. Edward^3 Doty, b. May 14, 1685; m. Sarah ————.

32. James^3 Doty, b. Sept. 17, 1686; m. Phebe Slater.

33. Jonathan^3 Doty, b. Feb. 24, 1687-8; m. Mary ————.

34. Benjamin^3 Doty, b. May 14, 1691; prob. m. Abigail Whitehead.

35. Elizabeth^3 Doty, b. Feb. 26, 1695; m. David Martin.

36. Joseph^3 Doty, b. Oct. 30, 1696; m. Sarah Badgly.

37. Daniel^3 Doty, b. March 9, 1701-2.

38. Margaret^3 Doty, b. March 5, 1704-5.

39. Nathaniel^3 Doty, b. prob. about 1707-8; m. ———.

DESIRE^2 DOTY (Edward^1), died at Marshfield, Mass., Jan., 1731. She married 1st, Dec. 25, 1667, William Sherman. He was born at Marshfield about 1644; died Oct. 25, 1679. She married 2nd, at Marshfield, Nov. 24, 1681, Israel Holmes. He died at Plymouth Harbor (drowned), Feb. 24, 1684-5. She married 3rd, Alexander Standish.

CHILDREN:

40. Hannah^3 Sherman, b. Feb. 21, 1668; m. William Ring.

41. Elizabeth^3 Sherman, b. March 11, 1670; died 1695; prob. unm.

42. William^3 Sherman, b. April 19, 1672; m. Mary White.

43. Patience^3 Sherman, b. Aug. 3, 1674.

44. Experience^3 Sherman, b. Sept. 22, 1678; m. Miles Standish.

45. Ebenezer^3 Sherman, b. April 21, 1680; m. 1st, Margaret Decrow; m. 2nd, Bathsheba Ford.

46. Israel^3 Holmes, b. Feb. 17, 1682-3; m. Elizabeth Turner.

47. John^3 Holmes, b. Jan. 15, 1684-5; m. 1st, Joanna Sprague, m. 2nd, Sarah Thomas.

48. Desire^3 Standish, b. May 5, 1689; m. Nathan Weston.

49. Thomas^3 Standish, b. Jan. 29, 1690; m. Mary Carver.

50. Ichabod^3 Standish, b. June 10, 1693; m. Phebe Ring.

ELIZABETH^2 DOTY (Edward^1), married at Marshfield, Mass., Jan. 13, 1674-5, John Rouse. He was born at Duxbury, Mass., 1643; died October, 1717.

CHILD:

51. John^3 Rouse, b. ———, 1678; died May 26, 1704.

ISAAC^2 DOTY (Edward^1), removed to Oyster Bay, Long Island. Married Elizabeth England.

CHILDREN:

52. Isaac^3 Doty, b. about 1673; m. Elizabeth Jackson.

53. Joseph^3 Doty, b. about 1680; m. Sarah ————.

54. Jacob^3 Doty, b. about 1682; m. Penelope Albertson.

55. Solomon^3 Doty, b. about 1691; m. Rachel Seaman.

56. James^3 Doty, b. Dec. 21, 1693; m. Catharine Latting.

57. Samuel^3 Doty, b. about 1695; m. Charity Mudge.

JOSEPH[2] DOTY (Edward[1]), died about 1732-5. Married 1st, probably Deborah (perhaps Ellis). She died at Rochester, Mass., June 21, 1711. He married 2nd, March 9, 1712, Sarah Edwards.

CHILDREN:

58. Theophilus[3] Doty, b. ———, 1674; m. Ruth ——— (probably Mendall).
59. Elizabeth[3] Doty, b. ———, 1678-9; m. John Lewis.
60. Ellis[3] Doty, b. ———, 1681; m. Elinor ———.
61. Joseph[3] Doty, b. March 31, 1683; m. Hannah Edwards.
62. Deborah[3] Doty, b. March 31, 1685; m. Joseph Landers.
63. John[3] Doty, b. March 1, 1688; m. Elizabeth ———.
64. Mercy[3] Doty, b. Jan. 12, 1691.
65. Faith[3] Doty, b. Jan. 18, 1696; m. Jonathan Shaw.
66. Mary[3] Doty, b. July 28, 1699; m. Samuel Waterman.

MARY[2] DOTY (Edward[1]), married Samuel Hatch, of Scituate, Mass. He was born there Dec. 22, 1653, and died there about 1735.

CHILDREN:

67. Samuel[3] Hatch, b. Nov. 10, 1678; m. Elizabeth Oldham.
68. Josiah[3] Hatch, b. May 30, 1680; m. Desire Hawes.
69. Hannah[3] Hatch, b. Feb. 15, 1681-2.
70. Ebenezer[3] Hatch, b. April 6, 1684; m. ———.
71. Isaac[3] Hatch, b. Dec. 20, 1687; m. ———.
72. Elizabeth[3] Hatch, b. June 16, 1690; m. John Bonney.
73. Elisha[3] Hatch, b. Nov. 7, 1692; m. Patience Keen.
74. Ezekiel[3] Hatch, b. May 14, 1695; m. Ruth Church.
75. Desire[3] Hatch, b. Sept. 25, 1698; probably m. Joseph Lovell.

EATON.

SAMUEL[2] EATON (Francis[1]), died at Middleboro, Mass., about 1684. Married 1st, Elizabeth ———. Married 2nd, Jan. 10, 1660, Martha Billington.

CHILDREN:

1. Sarah[3] Eaton, b. ———; m. Philip Bumpas.
2. Mercy[3] Eaton, b. ———; m. Samuel Fuller.
3. Samuel[3] Eaton, b. ———; m. Elizabeth Fuller.

RACHEL[2] EATON (Francis[1]), married March 2, 1645, Joseph Ramsden. He died May 25, 1674.

CHILD:

4. Daniel[3] Ramsden, b. Sept. 14, 1649. And perhaps others.

BENJAMIN[2] EATON (Francis[1]), died at Plympton, Mass., Jan. 16, 1711-12. Married Dec. 4, 1660, Sarah Hoskins. She was born Sept. 16, 1636.

CHILDREN:

5. William[3] Eaton, b. ———; no issue.
6. Benjamin[3] Eaton, b. ———, 1664; m. 1st, Mary Coombs; m. 2nd, Susanna Beal.
7. Rebecca[3] Eaton, b. ———; m. Josiah Rickard.
8. Ebenezer[3] Eaton, b. ———; m. Hannah Rickard.

FULLER (EDWARD).

SAMUEL[2] FULLER (Edward[1]), died at Barnstable, Mass., Oct. 31, 1683. Married at Scituate, Mass., April 8, 1635, Jane Lothrop. She was born in England, 1614; died at Barnstable, before her husband.

CHILDREN:

1. Hannah[3] Fuller, b. ———; m. Nicholas Bonham.
2. Samuel[3] Fuller, bap. Feb. 11, 1637-8, m. Anne Fuller.
3. Elizabeth[3] Fuller, b. ———; m. Joseph (?) Taylor.
4. Sarah[3] Fuller, bap. Aug. 1, 1641; d. y.
5. Mary[3] Fuller, b. June 16, 1644; m. Joseph Williams.
6. Thomas[3] Fuller, b. March 18, 1651; d. y.
7. Sarah[3] Fuller, b. Dec. 10, 1654; m. John Crowell.
8. John[3] Fuller, b. about 1656; m. Mehitable Rowley.
9. A child[3]; b. Feb. 8, 1658; d. y.

(To be continued.)

NOTES ON THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

By Mrs. E. S. Fisher.

(*Continued from January*, 1915, *issue.*)

11th mo., 17th day, 1777—I was at Salem Quarterly Meeting. It was very quiet, though it was a very distressing time to me, by reason of the troubles; and noise of guns and wars now much prevailed.

23d—The soldiers lodged very commonly in our meeting-house about this time, yet we were not much disturbed, only with the wounded and sick, and it smelt ugly. See Amos IV-10th.

27th—I went to our meeting, and before I got very near, I heard a drum, expecting the meeting-house and town full of soldiers. I would have made excuses and turned back if I durst, especially when I came in sight and saw so vast an army all about the meeting-house. There was no prospect, at first, of having a meeting, the place was so crowded; but in a little time they all, or the best part of them, marched upwards, and we were favored with a quiet meeting. But these were poor, low times with me; all hard—the heavens as brass, and the earth as iron.

12th mo., 4th day—Our meeting was very much disturbed by some men who came to press wagons. It is said they took six or seven away, or ordered friends to go to Mount Holly to load, etc.

12th mo., 7th day—Our meeting was favored with quietude, and pretty clear of soldiers.

2nd mo., 26th day, 1778—Very dreadful prospects as to the outward stripping and driving and tearing away earthly possessions.

3d mo., 5th day—Samuel Hopkins, from Philadelphia, had a very acceptable service at our meeting. Notwithstanding the gloomy prospect as to the outward, we were favored with sweet quietude and comforted together without any interruption, though the meeting day before at that place was much otherwise.

6th mo., 4th day—At night there came between thirty and forty militia men and quartered with us till seventh-day following. A sad, wicked crew they were, yet took very little from us.

7th day—I went to Haddonfield monthly meeting. When I got about a mile from home I met some friends coming back who told several of us that the English army was about a mile on the road and coming this way, which seemed something surprising to all of us, and a pretty close trial to us to leave our families at such a time. After some discourse we seemed to take courage; fear went off and we all went on together. The report being so straight we could not expect any other but that we should go immediately amongst them. However, we had not gone far before we met some soldiers, but they were not English. They behaved very civil and let us pass, and we passed several other companies of soldiers but had no interruption—had a quiet, good meeting.

18th mo., 19th and 20th days—The British army marched up from Philadelphia through the Jersies. Some part went up through Evesham and some through Moorestown, and a most dismal time of trial and stripping it was; they plundering the houses and taking away horses and creatures of every sort. Some families were exceedingly stripped and some fared much better than they could expect. To be particular in this relation would be too extensive a work for me; yet this much I remark, that in this dismal storm or shower there was but few lives lost down this way; only one we were certain of, and two houses burned down in Evesham. In this dreadful time we were favored, for they came not to our house, though they were all around amongst our neighbors—except a very few of our neighbors escaped their company.

20th day—They were at Moorestown and we expected they would come every hour, and at last there came three; but they were deserters and behaved well.

7th mo., 12th day—At our meeting Joshua Evans spoke very close and tight to some of the elderly sort. The storm, however dreadful, whilst it was over our heads, seemed to have little good effect on the people. Now the armies of all sorts being gone away to the eastward, markets opened again and people fell on to trading and struggling after the treasures of the earth.

11th mo., 18th day—Now as to the wars and commotion hereaway, we have enjoyed much quiet a considerable time. But there was an alarm of another kind, as much, if not more, awful to some; and that was an uncommon kind of worm which bred in the grain of the wheat, then eat out and turn to flies; and they were so far multiplied about Salem that their bread was generally much hurt with it.

The end of the Diary concerning the Revolutionary War.

THE DISTINCTIVE AMERICAN RACE.

Much has been written as to what constitutes an "American." Literally speaking an American is anyone from America, North or South, and of course means from the entire western hemisphere. But actually, when one is called an "American" in any part of the world it is generally meant that he is from the United States.

So the word American has, by general usage, come to mean a person from the United States of North America.

Many have held that the only pure American is the North American Indian. If that were true there would be no American race in the course of a few generations. Those who hold to this view, forget that races, like families, spring up, flourish and then disappear in the course of time.

The white man has been in America nearly three hundred years. The pioneers of this race must have been made of strong and determined fibre to have left comfortable homes in the old country and traveled three thousand miles over troublesome seas in small, dangerous, sailing vessels to an unknown wilderness, then inhabited by wild men and beasts. The determination and energy shown in such an undertaking by such a set of men must necessarily have been transmitted to their descendants, who had to fight for many years almost for an existence.

That this immigration did develop strong mental characteristics there can be but little doubt. That it developed physical characteristics that can be shown as distinctively "American," is a matter which Dr. Ales Hrdlicka, curator of the Division of Physical Anthropology, United States National Museum, is now trying to prove.

Dr. Hrdlicka, in an interesting article in the September issue of the D. A. R. Magazine, says, in part:

From early in the seventeenth century, the Temperate zone of the North American continent has been receiving successive contingents of the white race, which settled on the available land, multiplied and spread, and eventually formed the American nation. These contingents were derived from Europeans of varying physical types, ranging from the prevalently tall, blond, blue-eyed dolichocephalic Northmen to the mostly dark-haired, brown-eyed, medium tall and brachycephalic Kelts; and according to all indications these newcomers were physically and especially mentally above the average of their parent groups. The pioneers, whose strongest ideals were religious and political liberty, and even those commonly classed as adventurers, can well be assumed to have been men with a surplus of mental power and physical energy.

These men and the women who accompanied them and who were probably made of equally stern material, encountered in a large measure, new environments and lived a new life. They brought up their families under these influences and their children accommodated themselves even more completely to the conditions; they became actual Americans. Then followed intermarriage, both within and without the various contingents, and the original heterogeneity slowly gave place to a blend, which constituted the body of the rising nation.

How successful this new blend proved itself to be, morally, intellectually and otherwise, is a matter of history. It is certain that there was no loss of the original endowments; and also that there resulted, in the course of time, a considerable approach to unification of all those characteristics of mentality and behavior which are most readily subject to adaptation. It may be asserted with confidence that so far as outward manifestations are concerned, the descendants of the old Americans constitute today a fairly easily separable strain of white people, which is no longer English, or Dutch, or French, or Irish, but only Americans.

In view of these plain and highly interesting facts science has for a long time been confronted with the pressing question: has there also taken place in the descendants of the old Americans a physical change which produced, or tends to produce a separate subtype of the white people? We know that changed environment, and consequent changed habits of life, react upon the body, and also that the latter tends to accommodate itself efficiently, harmoniously and permanently to all the enduring influences that affect it. Has the American strain been long enough subject to the new influences to establish such an accommodation; and if so, has this accommodation been substantial enough to result in perceptible modifications of the physical type of the people? If the changes have taken place or are taking place, are they uniformly in the direction of improvement—or is there any degeneration? Or has the type perhaps already been formed and passed its zenith, as would seem to be indicated by the lowering birth-rate, a rate now hardly sufficient in many communities to keep up the numbers? And how will the type, if it is considered to exist, be affected by the growing mixture with whites of recent immigration? Would it be well to try to keep it pure, or is new blood desirable?

It is well known that such nationalities as the French, English, German and others possess, notwithstanding their mixed and relatively recent origin, distincitve physical features by which in a large majority of cases it is possible to recognize both men and women who belong to them, and the claim is often made that much the same is true in relation to the Americans. Writers and illustrators have made frequent efforts to define this American type, and have even arrived at certain crystalized conceptions, such as "Uncle Sam," the "American girl," and the American young man, though inconsistently leaving out the remaining periods of life. The Southerner in particular, and the Yankee are believed to have characteristics of their own, by which in the majority of cases they can be identified; yet at the same time they are supposed to differ so that any one of wider experience can readily tell them apart. The writers who make efforts to define the American physical type, do so generally without going into any embarrassing particulars; and the artist either follows certain famous individual types, or creates abstract conceptions, or propositions, of what he would have as Americans. Suggestions were advanced by some who might have been expected to know better, that the American type is gradually approaching that of the American Indian; the idea being, presumably, that since American environment produced the Indian, it would in due time shape all peoples to the same mold. Finally, certain scientific reports on the physical changes in this country of Jewish and Italian children assumed to show that the type of the immigrant changed with remarkable rapidity. Were this true, the formation of a new, more homogeneous, American type ought to be a question of but a few generations, and the type should be already well matured among the descendants of the oldest American families; unfortunately, however, the grandparents and parents of the supposedly changed children were not examined nor were the children themselves studied at different periods of development, and so it is not certain whether the differences they seemed to show from the general type of their nationality or race were not hereditary and thus pre-American.

It has long been felt that the above uncertainties could properly be met in but one way and that by direct anthropological observations on normal living representatives of the oldest American families. With the view of applying this test, arrangements were made in the fall of 1912 in the Anthropological Laboratory of the U. S. National Museum, for a series of investigations which should extend to at least 400 individuals possessing the proper qualifications, and since that date, save for interruptions due to other demands on the writer's time, the work has been slowly progressing. The number of subjects, i. e., 200 men and 200 women, is regarded as the smallest number which in a fairly uniform group would cover all the important individual variations in the group and thus give a reasonably clear notion of the type. To make certain that only those were included in the series whose families have been long in this country and hence long subject to the action of the American environment, it was decided to take only those who on both sides were at least three generations Americans; in other words those whose parents and all grandparents were born here. As to locality, Washington was recognized as the most suitable, for among those settled here, as well as among visitors, there are Americans from all parts of the country. The measurements and tests, finally, were to be sufficiently thorough to show clearly the physical type of those examined, and involve only a minimum of inconvenience to the subject and a minimum exposure of the body. To avoid including those not fully developed and the decrepit, the age limits were set at from 24 to 60; otherwise there would be no selection.

It was anticipated from the start that the study would be prolonged, but the scarcity of duly qualified subjects which soon became apparent was unexpected. Time and again willing friends who thought they had numerous acquaintances who could well qualify for the tests came disappointed; the majority of those approached had a long list of pure American ancestors on one side, but on the other there was a foreign-born grandmother or grandfather or perhaps the birth place of one of these was not certain. When the supply of those who could be reached personally or through friends was exhausted, an appeal was made to the local branches of patriotic societies and much aid was secured, yet even these sources did not prove sufficient. As a total result of the efforts made there have been examined 121 men and 122 women, including representatives of some of the very oldest and best families. The result thus far obtained are intensely interesting; but there are still needed 80 men and as many women to complete the work.

As will be seen, Dr. Hrdlicka's work when completed will only show the characteristics which have been developed in the old American stock, and will be very valuable so far as it goes. But as the old families are constantly intermarrying with descendants of the great immigration of the last seventy years, it will probably be another hundred years before the distinctive American is evolved.

SPIES OR RANGERS.

(Revolutionary War. Later also on the Frontiers.)

Contributed by Miss Cora C. Curry.

Duties.

To scour the country every day for a distance of 8 or 10 miles around the garrison, making a circuit of 25 or 30 miles; and accomplishing their task generally about 3 or 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

They left the garrison at daylight—always two in company—traveling rapidly over the hills, stopping to examine more carefully such places as it was probable that the Indians would pass over in making their approach to the settlements, guided in this respect by the direction of the ridges or the water courses.

Their circuit was over the hills, on the waters of the rivers, and by the deserted farms down to the garrison.

The scouts from one fort or stockade made a traverse that intersected or joined the trail of the next garrison, forming a cordon across which the enemy could rarely pass without their signs being discovered.

While they were abroad the inhabitants at work in their fields, or traveling between stations, felt a degree of safety that they could not have done but for their confidence in the sagacity of their "spies." They were generally men in the prime of life, of active, powerful frames and tried courage. Their dress in summer was similar to that worn by the Indians. Their pay was 5 shillings per day in Ohio in 1782 (84 cents).

They were amenable to the commanding officer of the station, but under the direct control of Col. ————, who was employed by the United States.

They had signs known to themselves by which they recognized a "Ranger" from an Indian, even when painted like one.

Among their games were football, wrestling, running, shooting at a mark, etc., displaying skill, activity, and vast muscular endurance and powers. They took the most pleasure however in those showing their wonderful skill.

There were two or three at each garrison.

OWINGS FAMILY OF MARYLAND.

By Mrs. Ida M. Shirk.

The earliest trace of the Owens and Owings in Maryland is found in the Land Records at Annapolis, where grants of land are recorded to Richard Owens, 1654, and John Owens, 1670.

Samuel Owings, whose name appears in the earliest record of St. Thomas' Parish, was the son of Richard and Rachel (Beale) Owings and was born April, 1702, in a little house part stone and part log, two rooms below and two above, located in Green Spring Valley. This cottage was occupied from 1700 until 1780 by successive generations of Owings, the house being enlarged from time to time. It passed in 1870 into the hands of the Ashland Iron Co. Samuel Owings married January 1, 1729, Wrath Randall, a daughter of Thomas and Harriet Randall. Wrath was born January 1, 1713, and was married on her 16th birthday. The family record as contained in Wrath Randall's Bible is a model of neatness. It tells not only the date but also the hour and day of the week when each of the eleven children were born.

Beale, May 19, 1731.
Samuel, August 17, 1733.
Rachel, May 2, 1736.
Wrath, June 26, 1738.
Thomas, October 18, 1740.
Hannah, April 17, 1743, died January 2, 1745.
Christopher, February 16, 1744.
Richard, August 26, 1746, died September 28, 1747.
Richard, July 16, 1749.
Hannah, January 27, 1750.
Rebekah, October 21, 1748.

Wrath Owings married Benjamin F. Lawrence.

Thomas Owings married Ruth Lawrence.

Samuel Owings was one of the Commissioners (under Act of Assembly, 1742) to select and purchase the site of St. Thomas' Church. He was one of His Majesty's justices for the county. He died April 5, 1775.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY

By the Librarian

To insure prompt delivery all publications should have the full address:

Miss Cora C. Curry, Librarian, National Genealogical Society, 1020 Monroe Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

The Partridge Genealogy, Descendants of George Partridge of Duxbury, Massachusetts, by George Henry Partridge, of Minneapolis, Minnesota, privately printed, 1915. Presented by the author. These records were originally intended to include only the direct line of the compiler, but data of the Preston, Connecticut branch, collected by Mr. George Homer Partridge while at work on his Genealogy of the Partridge family at Medford, Massachusetts, and other contributions made it possible to materially enlarge the scope of the volume. Mr. Partridge has given much information of each generation, official positions, etc., and has prepared an excellent chart. The book is an excellent specimen of the printer's art with large type, tabulated data, wide spacing, well selected paper.

Genealogy of the Lake Family of Great Egg Harbor, in Old Gloucester County, New Jersey, descended from John Lake of Gravesend, Long Island. With notes on the Gravesend and Staten Island Branches of the Family, by Arthur Adams and Sarah A. Risley, Box 514 or 234 S. Main Street, Pleasantville, N. J. Copies may be had of Miss Risley. Presented by the authors. Privately printed, 1915.

This volume of nearly 400 pages includes a coat-of-arms in colors, two charts, and nearly fifty full page illustrations—portraits, old homes, samplers, etc. The coat-of-arms shown in the frontispiece is an unusually good example of the heraldic art, and the compilers are to be congratulated upon having secured the services of so artistic a heraldic draftsman.

History of the City of Watervleit, N. Y., 1630-1910, compiled by James T. Meyers, presented by E. L. Spafford. Built on land owned originally by Killean van Rensselaer, this old town developed under various names, first Port Schuyler, later Washington, Gibbonsville, West Troy and finally Watervleit.

The Lineage Book of the Order of Washington, compiled by J. G. B. Bulloch, M. D., Chancellor-General, presented by Mr. A. B. Dent, is specially appreciated, containing as it does sketches and lineage of many members of the N. G. S. who appear as charter members, officers and active members.

Proceedings of the State Literary and Historical Association of North Carolina, 15th Annual Session, Raleigh, December, 1914. This is of more general interest than is usual to such publications because of the consideration given to the desired publication of the state literature and the movement to secure the preparation of a history of the literature of North Carolina as well as to secure the writing of its county histories.

North Carolina Manual, compiled and edited by R. D. W. Conner, as Secretary of the North Carolina Historical Commission, for the use of the General Assembly, 1915, is a compendium of the state information brought together from many different sources and includes all published in previous manuals as well as much new matter.

Collections of the Minnesota Historical Society varying in size from 475 to 892 pages of concrete information; five of these volumes have been sent by the society to the library of the National Genealogical Society, viz.: Vol. IV, the History of St. Paul and of the County of Ramsey, Minnesota, by J. Fletcher Williams, 1876. Vol. X, Parts 1 and 2, include history of some of the early towns, steamboating, missionary work, first settlers, reminiscenses, sketches, discoveries, etc. Vol. XIV, June, 1912, Minnesota Biographies, 1655-1912. compiled by Warren Uphamn, Secretary and Librarian and Mrs. Rose Harteau Dunlap, Assistant Librarian. These biographies, necessarily limited to a few lines each, include the date and place of birth, when attainable, the date of settlement in Minnesota, and from whence, education, business, official services, military service, etc. Vol. XV, 1915, public lands, early Dakota trails, and settlements at Centerville, Minn., reminiscenses, narratives, biographical memoirs, biographical sketches, etc. Every examination of these publications increases the desire for more of these rich stores of genealogical lore.

The publications of the *Illinois State Historical Society* are of exceeding value. Among their latest gifts are: *Bulletin* Vol. I, No. 1, 1905; *Journals,* Volumes I, and II (1908-9 and 1909-10) Volumes V, VI and VII having been sent previously; Volumes III and IV are greatly desired to complete this file, April, 1908 to Jan. 1915, inclusive. The *Transactions* of this society for 1913, are gratefully acknowledged as are also two exhaustive compilations. Vol. V, Kaskaskia Records, 1778-1790, by Clarence Walworth Alvord, known also as Vol. II, Virginia Series, 1909, and Vol. X, the critical period, 1763-1765, by Clarence Walworth Alvord and Clarence Edwin Carter, also known as Vol. I, British Series, 1915. These publications of some 600 and 700 pages, respectively, are compiled from the original documents, the English being given as in the original and the French with translations as well as the original form. The Mississippi Company, composed of Virginia gentlemen, was the oldest of the land companies. The Illinois Company, composed of Philadelphians and others of that locality; the Hazard Company, represented by Gen. Phineas Lyman, of Connecticut; the Wabash Company, etc., were all active in British Illinois between 1763-1778.

Among the *Maryland* publications received are:

The *Baltimore Book,* 4th edition, and Baltimore, the Convention City, presented by the Librarian of the City of Baltimore. Both are full of information instructive even to Baltimorians. *Biennial Report* of the *Commissioner of the Land Office* of the State of Maryland, Oct., 1911-Sept., 1913; of particular value as it contains lists of records in that office and suggestions as to how to look for data.

Report of the State Librarian of Maryland, 1914, contributed by Miss Dorsey, Librarian, *History of Annapolis,* and the *Maryland Manual* 1913-1914, presented by the Secretary of the State of Maryland. State Manuals necessarily are storehouses of State data, but this one of Maryland is more genealogical in its character than others. Beginning with George Calvert, First Lord Baltimore, including all the Lords Proprietary, it passes to a list of those who governed Maryland prior to 1776, giving data of movements, relationships when any, and order of succession.

Foreign government publications, *The British Navy List,* 1913.

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce,—*Handbook of India,* which however is entitled *British India,* with notes on Ceylon, Afghanistan and Thibet, by Henry D. Baker, American Consul at Bombay, and other consular officers. 638 pages with maps. Comprehensive, concise and exhaustive, one of a series being published for industrial and commercial uses. City directories received: Boston,—1911, and San Francisco, —1913.

Report of the *Librarian, State of Indiana,* 1913-14, and the Quarterly Bulletin of the State Library of Indiana, June, 1915. Valuable for the lists of gifts and deposits, newspapers, magazines, and serials, under which classification are included annuals, reports, proceedings, catalogues, etc. The author list of books is of special interest.

Old Philadelphia Families, a series of genealogical articles compiled by Frank Willing Leach, appeared in the Sunday issue of The North American, Philadelphia, for several years. Each sketch occupied almost an entire page of the magazine section and excited much interest, were bound and preserved for genealogical reference by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania and other libraries. Portraits, family mansions, coats-of-arms, etc., appeared as illustrations. Oliver Wendell Holmes said that Philadelphia was the genealogical center of the earth, and these sketches suggest that the name was well chosen, as the descendants of the pioneers scattered from or gathered into that locality from almost everywhere. The North American Publishing Co. has presented to the National Genealogical Library seventy-eight of these issues, December 3, 1911 to June 29, 1913, inclusive, complete with the exception of four issues, March 24, June 2, August 18, and December 8, 1912, Genealogies of the following families being included in the gift:

Atlee, Barton, Blight, Bohlen, Borie, Boudinot, Brooks, Browne, Camac. Chapman. Chauncey, Clay, Coats, Cope, Cresson. Cuyler, Darlington, Drayton, Du Barry, Dundas, Etting, Eyre, Fox, Frazier, French, Gratz, Hartshorne, Henry, Hobart, Hoffman, Howell, Keim, Lea, Leiper, Lewis, Lippencott, McCrea, McIlvains, Marshall, Meigs, Meredith, Montgomery, Page, Parrish, Paul, Peals, Pennypacker, Pleasants, Potts, Pratt, Ralston, Randolph, Roberts, Rodman, Sellers, Smith (Daniel) (Samuel) and (William), Snowden, Stille, Strawbridge, Towsend, Trotter, Tyson, Wagner, Wallace, Warder, Watts, Welsh, Wetherill, Wheeler, White, Willcox, Wiltbank, Wood, Wurts, Yarnall, and Yorke.

Annals of Iowa, Quarterly for April, 1915, published by the Historical Department of Iowa. Public Archives Number. Treats of the Science of Archives as distinct from library theory and practice, showing the difference in principles of classification, with outlines of plan used for the Archives of Iowa.

Iowa Authors and Their Works, a contribution towards a Bibliography, by Miss Alice Marple, Assistant Curator of the Historical Department of Iowa, 1914. To facilitate the study of Iowa literary effort is designed first, a general list of Iowa writings, and second, a chronological list; of the first the Curator, Mr. Edgar R. Harlan, says, comprehensive as the list appears, presenting many times more information than appears anywhere else, it is incomplete.

Twenty-seventh Annual *Report of the Commissioner of Public Records of Massachusetts,* being number 52, and for 1914.

Journal of Heredity, March, April, June, August and October, 1915, presented by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch. This publication of the American Genetic Association, Washington, D. C., contains interesting Eugenic information. The numbers received of Vol. VI,—3, 4, 6, 8 and 10, suggest the desirability of the missing issues for the library of the N. G. S.

The Society of the Sons of the Revolution of the State of California, issued *Liberty Bell,* Vol. I, No. 1, Los Angeles, March, 1915, "with the hope that greater interest may be aroused among the members of the society and their friends," promising that "as it is found advisable other issues will appear." This leaflet is full of information regarding the organization and its plans. Nos. 2, 3, and 4, presented to the library by Miss Norton, among other matters announced the publication of the 1915 Year Book of the Sons of the Revolution in California under the name of

The Spirit of Patriotism, as evidenced by the Revolutionary and Ancestral Records of the Society, Sons of the Revolution in the State of California; price $7.50; Orra Eugene Monnette, Editor; Leon Le Lanne French, Assistant Editor.

A copy was presented to the library of this valuable book of over 500 pages, 90 of which are devoted to an alphabetical index of all names therein. From the opening "Why a Revolutionary Patriotic Society Should Secure Recognition and Support" to the index of "Family Names Unknown," which closes with "Ursula—210" (wife of Sylvanus Durham,a soldier of the Revolution.) Each line is "worth while." No. 5, of Liberty Bell, October, 1915, suggests "to the genealogical editors of the Boston Transcript, Buffalo Courier, Daily Eastern Argus, Deseret Evening News, Hartford Weekly Times, New York Sunday Herald, Newark News, Norfolk Hour, Times Dispatch and such other publications as carry a genealogical column or page that they make up a complete index of every name mentioned in their publications from the first issue to the present time. Make the index so complete that it will show after each name, the date of issue and also the query or note number." The suggestion will be most earnestly endorsed by all genealogists everywhere.

Historical Journal of the *More Family, May,* 1915, presented by Mr. A. B. Dent. The librarian would appreciate a full file of this magazine.

Maryland Records, Colonial, Revolutionary, County and Church; Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh, 905 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C., $8.00, is issued. This splendid book of over 500 pages, contains extensive hitherto unpublished Maryland Church Records, 1693-1824; a County map of Maryland in colors, 1776; Provincial Census of 1776 (All Souls) Frederick. Anne Arundel and Prince George's Counties; Constables, Census of Charles County, 1775-1778. The census of 1776 was taken under authority of the Convention of the Colonies, and by the Committee of Observation in the several counties, and is more complete for the territory covered than is the "Heads of Families. Maryland, 1790," which it antedates, as it gives the ages and names of both heads of families, and often the names and always the ages of all children, even the babes, hence the name "All Souls." The compiler, having the co-operation of the council, and of the library committee of the Maryland Historical Society, secured the careful photographing of important parts of the "True list of all the Souls." Other censuses are included. Among the many important records to be found in this publication are: A poll list of 1917 names of voters in the Presidential election of 1796, Frederick Co., Md.; Earliest records of marriages and births of All Saints' Parish, 1727-1781, and Tombstone inscriptions from the Old Cemetery of the same parish in Frederick, Md.; Two Muster Rolls, Prince George's County, French War, 1799, giving dates of births of soldiers; facsimile pages from the Maryland Federal Census of 1790, the Census of 1776, etc., marriage licenses issued at Upper Marleborough, Prince George's County, 1777-1800, etc. Altogether a book that every one interested in Maryland and Pennsylvania as well as genealogists and libraries everywhere will find invaluable. A triumph of the art of bookmaking, printed on permanent uncoated paper with the blemishes occurring in the old and yellow documents retained to bear mute witness to the accuracy of the facsimiles. Its extensive dictionary index gives it rare value for reference and it will prove to be an invaluable source of information for Pa. as well as Md. The twenty mile strip of what formerly was Pa. soil, and its inhabitants was included in Frederick Co., which then comprised all of Md. west of the Counties of Baltimore, Anne Arundel and Prince George's, Md. Parish Records were the compulsory recording of marriages, births, deaths, etc., irrespective of religious affiliations and were the public records kept prior to the formation of the Counties. Although these preserved records are not complete, each entry has an historical bearing, as well as genealogical value, upon localities and families throughout the U. S., and England. The edition is limited to 600, and the plates are destroyed. It had an unusually large advance sale of 176 copies.

Acts and Proceedings of the *Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies,* of eight annual meetings, viz: First meeting held Jan. 4, 1906, Harrisburg; second, (1907), and fifth to tenth, inclusive (1910-

1915). Titles of all publications by members during the year, of historical, etc., nature; papers read before the component organizations; addresses delivered; and special work accomplished each year; lists of Historical Societies, with names and addresses of officers, data as to membership, meetings and other valuable information appear therein.

Twenty-seventh Annual Report of the *Commissioner of Public Records* of the State of *Massachusetts,* No. 52, 1914.

Catalogues, etc.,—Autographs, manuscripts and documents, No. 41. P. M. Barnard, Tunbridge Wells, England.

Autograph letters, etc., No. 291, and Annual Clearance No. 203. Simmons and Waters, Warwickshire, England.

Autograph letters and manuscripts, No. 18. Robert H. Dodd, 4th Ave., and 30th St.. New York City.

Society of Genealogists of London, 1911.

Americana, relating to New England. Salem, Mass., Press, 1911.

Lombard College, Galesburg, Ill., 1915-16.

Publications of the New York City Library; *Across the Plains to California in* 1852, Journal of Mrs. Lodisa Frizzell. An interesting story; contains no genealogical data, but is valuable historical material. The Bulletin of the New York Public Library, Quarterly, $1.00 per year, contains most of the publications of the Library. Many are of rare value.

Current *Church publications* are desired for the archives, containing marriage, birth, baptismal or death records. Please forward regularly. Mrs. A. W. Woodward has filed the Herald, for May and October, 1915, issued by St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Washington, D. C.

Year Books, Proceedings and other publications of organizations are wanted, including Constitution and By-laws, or other rules of the Patriotic Societies, applications for membership and instructions as to how to become a member; lists of members; memorials, etc.

From the Sons of the American Revolution, the gift of Col. William L. Curry, is the *Year Book of the S. A. R. of Ohio,* 1898, and the *Register of the Society for* 1912-1913; contain, among many good things, a list of the Revolutionary Soldiers buried in Ohio; the list is constantly being added to; and Revolutionary Bibliography and locations of records.

From the *Sons of the Revolution in the State of California,* through Miss Norton, *Officers and Members of* 1912, and *Roster for* 1915, together with the *Souvenir of Annual Dinner,* 1908, and the publication for 1914, *Francis Marion Lemmon,* Soldier of the Revolution.

The *Year Book* of the *American Clan Gregor Society,* containing proceedings of the gatherings of 1909 and 1910, compiled by Caleb Clarke Magruder, Jr., Historian; presented by Mrs. Roberta J. Magruder Bukey.

Ohio the Buckeye State, compiled by Col. Wm. L. Curry at the request of the Governor of the State for use at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition with compliments of the Ohio Commission appointed under acts of the Ohio legislature, 1911. This contains data relative to all Governors of the State and Presidents of the United States born in Ohio (6), and resident of that State born elsewhere (1) —Total 7.

EXCHANGES.

The following have been received since the last report:

Annals of Iowa, April and October, 1915.

Daughters of the Revolution Magazine, May, June, July, August, September, October, and November, 1915.

Indiana Magazine of History, June and September, 1915.

Illinois State Historical Society Journal, January, 1915.

Kentucky State Historical Society Register, September, 1915.

Maryland State Historical Society Magazine, June and September, 1915.

Minnesota State Historical Society, —Minnesota History Bulletin, Vol. I, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, being February, May and August, 1915, and the 18th Biennial Report, Supplement.

Missouri Historical Society Collections, 1914.

New England Historic Genealogical Register, July and October, 1915.

New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings, Quarterly, Jan., 1915.

Newport, Rhode Island Historical Bulletin, April and July, 1915.

North Carolina Booklet, publication of the Daughters of the Revolution of that State, October, 1915.

Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, July and October, 1915.

Wyoming Historical and Geological Society Proceedings, Vol. XII, 1912.

SOUTH CAROLINA RECORDS.

EXTRACTS FROM SOUTH CAROLINA GAZETTE

Contributed by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch

(*Continued from page* 49.)

December 7th, '67.

On Friday died Mr. Wm. Townsend, of John's Island.

December 14th, '67.

Wednesday died Mrs. Elizabeth Lord, wife of Mr. Andrew Lord. (Dec. 14th, '67.) Thursday the 26th inst., died at his plantation, St. John's Parish, aged 65 years, and a native of this Province, John Harleston, Esq. (Jan. 4th, 1768.) Last Monday night died Mrs. Mary Wragg, wife of William Wragg, Esq.

February 2nd, '68.

Last Friday died Mrs. Mary Gadsden, wife of Christopher Gadsden, Esq.

February 7th, '71.

Last Tuesday died, aged 75 years, Mr. Thomas Corker........

February 14th, '71.

Last Sunday died Mr. Alex. Russel—Ship-Master.

April 4th, 1771.

On the 6th ult., at his plantation in Prince William's Parish, aged 83 years, Cap. James Macpherson.

June 13th, '71.

Last Saturday died Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, wife of the Rev. Robert Smith, Rector of the Parish of St. Philips.

As did on Sunday, Mrs. Henry Stanyarne, wife of Mr. James Stanyarne.

July 4th, '71.

Last week died Mrs. Elizabeth Bull, the amiable comfort of Stephen Bull. (July 18th, '71.) Last Thursday night Mr. Charles You.

July 18th, '71.

On Sunday night, Mrs. Alice Weston, wife of Plowdon Weston, Esq.

July 18th, '71.

Yesterday, Mrs. Sarah Somersall, wife of Mr. Wm. Somersall.

August 22nd, '71.

On the 10th inst., died Mr. Sam. Smith, youngest son of the late Hon. William Smith of New York.

September 5th, '71.

Last Sunday evening died Mr. James Harvey, Wine Merchant.

October 3rd, '71.

Last Friday died at Beaufort, the Rev. R. Pearce, Rector of St. Helen's Parish.

October 17th, '71.

Yesterday, died after a very short illness, Mr. John Mitchell, an eminent Deputy Surveyor.

October 31st, '71.

Last Saturday, at Stono, Mr. George Creighton. (Nov. 7th, '71.) Mr. Wm. Michie—and Mr. Henry Webster, of Pompon.

November 14th, '71.

Mrs. Mary Huger, wife of Benjamin Huger, Esq.

November 21st, '71.

Mrs. Mary Bull (last Tuesday, aged 72 years).

December 3rd, '71.

Last Friday, died Mrs. Mary Beale, wife of John Beale, Esq.

August 25th, 1772.

Died at Black Mingo, Mr. James Fowler.

At Goose Creek, Mr. Henry Gray, senior.

At the Indian Settlement, Mr. William Ball.

Mr. Joseph Scott (son of the late Mr. Joseph Scott).

Miss Sukey Bonnette.

Miss McCormick.

June 28th, '73.

Died last Tuesday at his plantation, at Stono. Archibald Stanyarne.

July 5th, '73.

Died suddenly the Rev. Schwab, Rector of St. Andrew's Parish.

At James Island, Mr. La Roux, a Swiss Gentleman.

July 19th, '73.

Mrs. Martha Somers, wife of Capt. John Somers.

Last night died Mrs. Sabina Ellis, widow of Mr. Wm. Ellis.

July 28th, '73.

Mrs. Fley, wife of Samuel Fley.

July 28th, '73.

Lately died at his house, near Ashepoo, Dr. Willpley.

November 19th, '72.

Mrs. Anne Motte, wife of Isaac Motte, Esq.

(*To be continued.*)

NEW MEMBERS.

Lora A. Littlefield (Mrs. Jas. C.), Brookline, Mass.

Jennie C. Morton, Sec'y-Treas., Frankfort, Ky.

Otto Halstein, 548 East High Street, Lexington, Ky.

Elizabeth A. Whitridge (Mrs. Wm. H.), 604 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

Mrs. Elizabeth O. Croft, 1339 Williams St., Denver, Colo.

Willis M. Dixon, 1200 Arapahoe St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Mittie Owen McDavid (Mrs. Ned R.), Birmingham, Ala.

A. S. McAllister, 32 W. 40th St. (Engineers' Club), N. Y. City.

R. Hickman Young, 1329 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Joseph M. Kellogg, University Club, Urbana, Ill.

QUERIES AND ANSWERS

Rules to be observed by Contributors to this Department.

Where you note more than one number there is an answer and a query combined.

1. Queries sent for publication must be accompanied by a 2 cent stamp for each question asked.
2. In referring to a query or answer that has been published, always give its number.
3. Write on one side only of your paper. Names and dates must be written clearly.
4. Enclose your full name and address. They will not be printed unless you desire it.
5. Letters to be forwarded must be in stamped envelopes, with the number of the query or answer to which they refer on one corner. A letter of inquiry addessed to the editor must contain a stamp if a writtn reply is desired.

207. Wanted, Ancestry of Gertrude Montgomery, b. Oct. 17, 1741, married Lewis Morris (b. July 17, 1726). M. B. Morris, 1603 19th St., N. W.

We notice in the September issue of the *Register of the Kentucky State Historical Society,* that an attempt is being made to re-establish the old order of "The Golden Horseshoe of Virginia." This order was founded in 1714 by the Governor of Virginia, Sir Alexander Spottswood, and included those families of the military and magistrary that had assisted in the defense and development of Virginia.

"There is no better heritage than a good name that a father can bequeath to his children; nor is there in a family any richer heirloom than the memory of a noble ancestor."—James Hamilton.

MEETINGS OF THE SOCIETY

After the summer intermission, when no meetings were held, the Society resumed its meetings in October. The first session for the fall was held at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. William H. Talbott, in Rockville, Md., on October 7. A goodly number was in attendance. Routine business was transacted, and Dr. Bulloch read a paper on the influence of wars in the maintenance of race standards; after which a bountiful lunch was served by the host and hostess, assisted by their charming daughter.

The November meeting was held November 6, at the residence of Mrs. Jessie Porter Wood, 1712 Euclid street, a large attendance being present. It was decided to admit other organizations to membership in this Society, by means of one representative. Officers were nominated for the year 1916, and minor routine business was transacted, after which Mrs. Amos G. Draper delivered a very interesting account of her successful search for an ancestor in New Hampshire, Massachusetts and Connecticut. A delightful collation was served by the hostess.

A large and enthusiastic meeting was held at the residence of Miss Cora C. Curry, 1020 Monroe Street, on Dec. 4. The Society's library, which was on exhibition for the first time, made a gratifying showing. Officers were elected for the coming year. (List shown on the cover.)

Index of Names

Vol. IV.

The same name may appear twice or more on the same page. In such cases it appears but once in the index for that page.

ABBETT 15
Adams 3, 4, 5, 9, 15, 25, 27, 38, 40, 62
Agun 15
Aikin 9
Albertson 56
Alden 37, 38, 41
Alexander 4, 47
Allen 37, 38 41
Allerton 38, 39, 40
Allhance 10
Allison 15
Allyn 9, 55
Alt 10
Alvord 63
Amos 15
Anderson 3, 5, 15, 16, 27, 48, 50
Andrews, Andrus, 15, 19, 34, 53
Angevine 34
Antony 9
Applegate 15, 26, 44, 46
Archer 24, 50
Armstrong 53
Arnold 9, 15, 25, 38
Arterburn 44
Asbrooks 44
Ash 46
Ashby 15
Asher 15, 46
Aspinwall 19, 36, 37
Asturgus 17
Atkin 13
Atlee 64
Attendes 25
Audebert 46
Ayers 52

BACON 55
Badgly 56
Bady 15
Baillie, Bailey 3, 5, 6, 13, 15, 19
Bain 15
Baker 3, 5, 28, 40, 55, 64
Balckman 51
Baldorf 45
Baldwin 15
Ball 12, 48, 67
Ballard 15
Baltimore 2, 63
Bancroft 28, 29
Barnard 3, 5, 9, 66
Barnwell 6, 15
Barr 9
Barrett 15
Barrockman 15
Barrows 54, 55
Bartlett 15, 17, 37, 38, 39, 40, 54
Barton 52, 64
Bascom, 53
Basque 26
Bass 28, 38
Bates 15
Batman 15
Batty 48
Baxter 44
Bay, Bays 26, 49
Beadwell 46
Beal, Beale, Beall 15, 17, 57, 62, 67
Beard 16
Beaurd 26
Beaty 49
Beckar 16
Beckman 40
Bedon 48, 49
Belcher 38
Belknap 19
Bell 16, 18, 45, 46
Bemen 55
Bemis 28, 29
Benis 16
Bennett 10
Benson 9, 13
Berkley 10
Berrien 3, 5
Bett 16
Biggs 49
Billington 39, 57
Bird 15
Bishop 9
Bizley 16
Blackhouse 49
Blackman 20
Blackwell 16
Blake 9
Blakeslee 42
Blamyer 13
Blankenbecker 27
Blany 9
Blessing 28
Blight 9, 64
Blinn 53
Blossom 9
Blount 17
Bogart 24
Boggs 50
Bohlen 64
Boker, Booker, Bouker, Bucar, Buker, Boucker, Boucher, Boocher, etc., see Bowker 41
Bolton 3, 5, 6
Bonam 25
Boner 9, 10
Bonham 57
Bonnette 67
Bonney 55, 57
Book 16
Boone 16, 25, 36, 46
Booth 11, 12
Borie 64
Boudinot 64
Bounder 26
Bourdeaux 49
Bowden 23
Bowen 4
Bowker 12, 41, 42
Bowling 16
Bowman 16, 45
Bowne 9
Boyce 26
Boyd 45
Boyer 16
Brackett 17, 18
Bradford 17, 39, 40, 43, 55
Bradley 5, 40
Bradstreet 21
Brailsford 13
Brand 16
Branford 49
Brant 16
Branwell 25
Brashear 16, 27
Bratton 16
Breckenridge 16
Brehmer, 16
Brenton 1
Brewster 38, 40
Brewton 13
Bridgeford 16
Bridges 1
Briggs 18, 38, 54
Brigham 42
Brinly 16, 24, 26
Broddie 16
Brody 45
Bromley 49
Brooks 16, 27, 43, 64
Brosnahan 9
Brown, Browne 9, 15, 16, 24, 26, 41, 64
Brownfield 16
Brownlee 10
Bruer (or Bruce) 29, 43
Brumbaugh 12, 35, 65
Bruner 16, 26, 45
Bryan 3, 5, 24
Bryant 42
Buck 55
Buckingham 55
Buckner 16, 24
Bucks, 26
Buffington 28, 29, 34
Bukey 12, 66
Bull 49, 67
Bullard 49
Bullitt 16
Bulloch, Bullock, 2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 12, 39, 48, 51, 52, 62, 64, 68
Bumpas 57
Bunkley 46
Bunn 24
Buny 16
Burge 16, 18, 27, 46
Burke 41
Burks 18
Burly 16
Burns 16, 45
Burr 34, 50
Burrill 37
Burris, Burriss 24, 25
Burroughs 3, 5, 41
Bush 53
Bushfield 9
Bushrod 39
Bushley 16
Butler 10
Bycker 26
Byers 10, 16
Byles 51
Byrd 1, 16
Byrn 49

CABEL, CABELL 51
Caldwell 9, 49, 50
Calhoun 46, 49
Callender 53
Calloway 18, 44
Calvert 63
Camac 64
Camp 26, 45
Cannon 24
Cantwell 49
Capaweek 17
Caphe 16
Caldwell 9
Calhoun 16
Calvert 1, 2
Campbell 9
Campble 50
Candler 3, 5
Cariss 16
Carpenter 16, 25, 44
Carrico 16
Carroll 1
Carson 10, 16
Carter 1, 63
Carver 56
Cary 41
Casey 51
Cassell 51
Cassoway 6, 44
Castle 9
Catesby 2
Catlin 53
Caughly 16
Cavenaugh 16
Cavin 50
Cells 26
Chalmers 48, 49
Chamberlain 53
Chambers 16, 45
Chandler 38, 40, 54
Chapman 16, 50, 64
Charles I 1
Charlton 3, 6, 10
Chickely 1
Charoker 16
Chauncey 64
Cheesebrough 38
Chenoweth 18, 26
Chilton 54
Chisholm 5
Christian 16, 17
Christophers 40
Church 56, 57
Churchill 39, 44
Clare 16
Clark, Clarke 9, 15, 16, 21, 23, 27, 28, 43, 48, 50
Clay 3, 6, 64
Cleaver 16
Cleland 13
Clifton 16
Cline 16, 17, 24
Clinton 51
Cloyd 9
Cluny 9
Coats 64
Cobb 55
Cochran, Cochron 9
Coddington 1
Coffin 9
Coffman 46
Coggeshell 1
Colclough 39
Col, Coll 37, 39
Cole 9, 40
Coleman, Colman 15, 17, 44
Collamer 20
Collier 40
Conn 17
Conner 52, 63
Conrad 17
Conway 17
Cooke 39, 54, 55
Coombs 39, 57
Coons 17
Coonse 17, 27
Cooper 17
Cope 64
Copeland 38
Copinger 48
Copp 13
Cordery 20
Cordes 13
Corker 67
Cornwall 25
Cosson 34
Cottonham 17
Courts 45
Cousins 22
Coutson 17
Cowan 17
Cox 17, 25
Craig 26, 51
Craighead 49
Cranston 1
Craple 17
Crawford 49
Creighton 67
Creps 17
Cresson 64
Crevenston 17
Cripps 17
Croft 13, 14, 68
Cromwell 1, 3
Crooks 16, 26
Crowell 57
Crump 45
Culpeper 1
Cumming, Cummings 6, 17, 23, 44
Cunso 17
Curry 10, 12, 15, 19, 30, 44, 45, 61, 62, 66, 68
Curtice 28, 29
Cushing 42
Cushman 39
Curtis 55
Custis 10
Cuthbert 3, 6
Cuyler 64

DABNEY 9
Daily 17
Damon 29
Daniel, Daniels 17, 25, 45, 49
Dantford 17, 24
Darlin, Darling 5, 25
Darlington 64
Dart 40
Davenport 17
Davis 3, 9, 16, 17, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29
Deacon 28
Deane 29
DeBeaufain 49
DeCow 43
Decrow 56
Deeds 10
DeJoy 9
Delano 38, 56
Demaril 17
Dement, Demint 16, 17
Deming 9
Demont 45
Denny 17
Dent 1, 10, 11, 12, 20, 30, 51, 52, 63, 65
Depue 17
DeVeaux 3, 5, 6
Devon 15
d'Harriette 12
Dickenson 17
Dillon 17
Dirk 27
Ditto 27
Dixon 68
Dobins 46
Docone 17
Dodd 20, 66
Doddridge 49
Dodge 22, 25
Donne 17
Donnelly 17
Donohue 17
Doolittle 51, 53
Dorsey 63
Doty 38, 54, 55, 56, 57
Dougherty 17, 26, 27
Douglas 5
Doup 17
Douthit 17
Dowings 24
Dowling 17
Downe 18
Downing 49
Doyle 17
Drake 6, 17, 24, 27
Draper 67
Drayton 64
Drennon 17
Drew 38
Drumm 50
Drury 37
DuBarry 64

Duke 17
Dumark 17
Dummy 44
Duncan 17
Dundas 64
Dunham 37
Dunlap 17, 63
Dunn 17, 18, 24
Dunnavin 10
Dunwody 3
Dupee, Dupey 17, 18
Duplins 18
Durand 48
Durham 65
Durk 45
Dyer 1

EAGER 42
Earickson 15, 18, 24, 25, 45
Eastin, Easton 1, 18, 24, 46
Eastwood 16, 18
Eaton 39, 57
Eddy 38
Edgcomb 25
Edwards 15, 45, 46, 57
Elder 18
Elliott 3, 6, 26
Ellis 50, 56, 57, 67
Elmore 18
Elms 18, 27, 46
Emery 28, 29
Endicott 21
England 56
Enlow 18
Ennis 47
Erwin 12
Estes 18
Etting 64
Evans 12, 58
Everill 37
Eyres, Eyre 39, 64

FAITH 45
Falls 18
Farina 36
Faucheraud 49
Faulkner 27
Faunce 55
Ferguson 49
Fernald 12, 19
Ferry 18
Fesh 13
Fetty 18
Field 18, 45
Fillebum 10
Finch 18
Finley 18, 25, 45
Finney 40
Fish 40
Fisher 18, 20
Fitch 9, 40
Fitzgerald 35
Fitzpatrick 18, 44
Flavel 29
Fleming 9, 18, 26
Fletcher 42
Fley 67
Flocker 9
Floyd 16, 18, 45, 46
Fobes, Forbes 5, 9, 18, 37, 53
Fontaine 18
Ford 56
Forscyth 17, 46
Foster 18
Fowke 24
Fowler 67
Fox 64
Frame 18
Frances 18
Franklin 51
Fraser, Frazer, Fraizer 13, 36, 43. 64
Free 18
Freeman 23, 40
French 64, 65
Frizzell 66
Frost 34, 49
Fullenwither 44
Fuller 29, 39, 43, 57
Funk 18

GADSDEN 67
Gaffney 18, 44
Gainhart 25
Gale 45
Gallwood 18
Gamage 23
Games 14
Gammon 14, 24
Garber 33
Gardiner 1
Garrell, Geril, Gerill, Gerl, Gerrel, Gerrell, Giles, etc. 35
Garrett 18, 44
Garvey 25
Gates 3
Gelaspie 17
Gentry 27
George 28
Gerald 12, 34, 35, 52
Gerry 18
Gibbes, Gibbs 48, 53
Gibbons 3
Gillespy 50
Gilmor, Gilmore 10, 18, 24, 25, 26
Gilpatrick 22
Gilpin 33
Gipson 18
Glass 39
Glen, Glenn 3, 17, 45
Glover 26
Goebel 52
Gold 29, 34
Goldthwait 28, 29
Gooden, Goodin, 15, 18
Goodspeed 28
Gordon 2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 19
Gorkin 18
Gorman 44
Gorry 24
Gott 21, 22, 23
Gould 28, 29
Grabble, 18
Graeme 12
Grafton 39
Grannis 9
Grant 5, 12, 49
Gratz 64
Gray 16, 18, 24, 44, 54, 67
Grayson 18
Green 9, 18
Gregg 18
Gregor 66
Gregory 16
Grier 18
Griffin 46
Griffith 18
Grigby 26
Grinnell 37
Grow 23
Grudny 18
Grymes 11
Guerard 12
Guthrie 18
Gwinn 18
Guy 28

HABERSHAM 3, 5, 6
Haddock 23
Hadley 9
Hale 29
Hall 9, 24, 25, 26
Hallett 38
Halligan 43
Halstein 68
Haman 24
Hambleton 16
Hamblen 23
Hammitt 10
Hammond 1, 9
Han 24
Hannah 25
Harbaugh 14
Harber 24
Harden, Hardin 2, 24
Harding 24, 27, 34
Hardsley 41
Harlan 64
Harleston 67
Harlow 39, 59
Harmon 56
Harrington 28, 29
Harrison 1, 9, 24, 46
Hart 24
Hartshorne 64
Harvey 67
Hatch 57
Hawes, Hawse 24, 53
Hawke, Hawks 17, 39
Hawkins 24, 27
Hawthorn 24
Hay 24
Haycroft 36
Hayden 36, 51
Hayne 28, 42
Hayward 55
Heath 2
Hench 16
Hendman 44
Hennell 49
Hennison 45
Henry 24, 64
Henshaw 14, 31, 50
Henth 18
Henward 49
Herbold 24
Hester 24
Hick 44
Hickman 24, 44
Hill 9, 24, 40
Hillebrand (or Hildebrand) 17
Hillhouse 51
Hilton 54
Hinch 46
Hinton 50
Hite 16, 24
Hobart 40, 64
Hobbs 24
Hobson 26
Hodge 24
Hoel 15
Hoffman 64
Hoggins 9
Hoke 24, 27
Holbrook 53
Holland 24
Holmes 9, 11, 26, 35, 39, 44, 56, 64
Holt 24, 46
Holyoke 28
Holzendorf 12
Honeywood 1
Hooton 43
Hopkins 54
Hord 24, 45
Hornback 24
Hortin 16
Hosack 9
Hoskins 57
Houghland 24, 26, 45
Houstoun 3, 6, 24
How 41
Howe 3, 42
Howell 64
Howland 39
Hrdlicka 59, 61
Hubbard 9
Huckins 51
Huckleberry 24
Hudson 24
Huff 50
Huger 67
Hughes 17, 24, 26, 46
Hull 56
Humble 27
Humes, Hume 45, 49
Humphries 24
Hunt 40
Hunter 3, 16, 24, 46
Hupp 9, 10
Hurst 24
Huston 10
Hutchinson 39, 54
Hynes 16
Hyrne 48

INGRAM 16, 17
Ireland 20
Irvine 3, 5, 6
Irwin 25, 26
Ives 9

JACKSON 3, 24, 56
Jacobs 7
James 9
Jameson 19, 46
January 24
Japin 24
Jefferson 1
Jarl, Jarls, Jarrel, Jarrell, etc. 35
Jenkins 16
Jennings 1
Jerrell (see Gerald)
Johnson, Johnston 3, 7, 9, 18, 24, 25, 34, 48, 49, 50, 52
Jones 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 13, 24, 34
Jordan 24, 25
Judith 44

KEENS 39
Keighler 10
Keim 64
Kell 4
Kellar 15, 25
Kelley, Kelly 7, 10, 49
Kellogg 68
Kemble 9
Kenfield 9
Kendall 24, 25, 26
Kennedy 7, 10, 25
Kennison 25
Kerr 50
Kerlin 25
Kern 57
Kerr 50
Key 1
Kilby 44
Kilgore 7
Kilpatrick 25
Kimble 45, 46
Kinder 24
Kindore 27
King 4, 5, 6, 25, 28, 29, 41
"King Philip" 28, 29
Kinloch 49
Kinnison 15
Kinsley 7
Kirby 25
Kirkpatrick 45
Kitsea 24
Klink 7
Knettle 7
Knight 7, 23
Koons 7
Kone 25
Kuser (or Keiser) 17, 18, 25
Kuster 46
Kuykendall 18, 26

LA BROCKE 40
Lacey 16
Laird 7
Lake 62
Lamaree 9
Lambert 26
Lambeth 25
Lampton 25
Land 25
Landers 53, 57
Langston 1
Larkins 15
LaRoux 67
Latham 54
LaTour 49
Latting 56
Laughlin 7
Lawrence 54 62
Lea 64
Leach 64
Lealle (?) 25
Leatherland 25
Leatherman 25, 45
Leavins 25
LeBlond 54
LeConte 4
Leckey 7
Lee 1, 39, 49
Leeds 20
Lefler 10
Legare 13
Leiper 64
Lejau 48
Leman, Lemin 15, 25
Lemaster 25, 45
Lemmon 66
Leuney 7, 8
Leonard 18
Lettice 54
Levine, 49
Levinston 18, 25
Lewis 4, 14, 18, 25, 53, 57, 64
Lightfoot 26
Lincoln 3
Lind 16
Lindsay 8
Lining 13
Link 10
Linkler 16
Linley 18
Linn 17 25
Linsay 25
Lippencott 64
Littlefield 68
Littlewood 49
Live 12
Lloyd 13, 49
Lock, Locke 17, 44
Logan 8
Lollar 27
Loloo 25
Long 18, 50
Loomis 52
Lontze 25
Lord 67
Lothrop 55, 57
Loudon 18, 26
Love 25
Lovesign 25
Lovice 57
Lucas 25
Luck 44
Lunsford 1, 25
Lunt 28
Lurton 25
Lux 25
Lyman 63
Lynn 29
Lyttle 25

McALISTER 68
McCachran 8
McCaigh 4
McCandlish 8
McClain, McClane 15, 17, 25, 46
McClean 33
McCleannon 10
McClellan, McClelland 26
McClintock 25
McClure 26
McCollister 26
McConnell 50
McCorg 24
McCormick 8, 67
McCracken 8
McCrea 8, 64
McCulloch 8
McCune 26
McDaniel 26
McDannell 8, 46
McDavid 68
McDonnaugh 26
McDonnell 26
McDouh 26
McDowel McDowell 26, 30
McElroy 33
McElwain 30
McFarlane 30, 31
McGaughan 50
McGill 26
McGinley 34
McGinnes 49
McGloan 10
McGraw 15
McGrew 26
McIlhenny 31
McIlvaine 64
McIntire 31
McIntosh 4
McKeag 16
McKeehan 31

McKenzie 5
McKibben 31
McKin 26
McKinley
McKinney, McKeny 18, 26, 46
McKinnison 26
McKinstry 31
McKonnel 26
McMannis 26
McMeckle 26
McMonigal 31
McRobbin 10
McRobin 10
McWilliams 14, 31
MAC BRYDE 5, 12
MacConnell 25
Mack 9
Mackay, Mackey 4, 25
Macpherson 67
Magruder 19
Mallery 9
Malot 24
Manly 10
Mannis 25
Mansco 25
Mansfield 25
Mapes 20
Marleybone 1
Marple 64
Marquis 49
Marsh 12, 38
Marshall 1, 15, 49, 64
Martin 10, 13, 17, 18, 26, 39, 44, 55, 56
Mathers 8
Mathewes, Matthews 12, 16, 17; 25, 48
Mattox 25
Matts 9
Maues 25
Maulson 10
Maverick 38, 39, 51
Maxwell 4
Maybee 9
Mayfield 44
Mayo 9, 25, 40
Mays 25
Medcalf, Metcalf 26, 28
Meddick 26
Meek, Meeks 26, 50
Megaw 31
Meigs 64
Meloan 26
Mendhall, Mendall 41, 57
Meridith 45, 64
Merriwether 17, 24, 26, 27
Meyers 62
Michael 10
Michie 67
Mickey 31
Mickley 9
Middlecot 54
Miles 48
Milledge 4
Miller 10, 24, 26, 51, 46, 54
Minis 4
Mitchell 26, 54, 55, 67
Moffit 31
Molesworth 1
Monnett 65
Montague 47
Montgomery 21, 22, 26, 43, 64, 68
Mony 26
Moore, More 14, 26, 34, 51, 53, 65
Morel 4
Morgan 26, 49
Morris 12, 16, 19, 26, 43, 44, 49, 52, 68
Morrow 31
Morse 55
Morton 36, 52, 55, 68
Moryson 1
Mosefield 26
Moss 16
Mossman 26
Motley 26
Motte 67
Moultrie 48
Mountjoy 37
Moxley 14
Mudge 56
Muhlenberg 32
Mundle 26
Munro 5
Murdock 24
Murphy 15, 17, 25, 26, 46
Murray 12, 45, 46
Muse 24
Myers 33
Myles 50

NABB 26
Nafe 44
Napoleon 51
Nash 12, 26
Neal 31, 51
Neald 26
Needham 53
Neighbors 26
Neilson 9
Nelly (or Netty) 15
Nelson 27, 49, 55
Nephew 4
Netherton 27, 45
Neville 51
Newell 4, 5
Newkirk 17, 27, 44
Newland 44
Newman 12, 27
Newton 39, 53
Neyle 49
Niale 27
Nicholls 1, 18, 49, 50
Nicholson 17, 31
Nickey 31
Nightingale 37
Nisbett 12
Nitherton 44
Noel 27
Noghan 27
Nonnomaker, Nonmaker, etc. 16, 27
Noon 27
Norfoot 46
Norman 4
Norris 12, 27
North 40
Northrup 53
Norton 11, 12, 19, 21, 23, 52, 64
Noy 25
Nuttle 17

OAKMAN 53
Ocean 9
O'Falon 27, 46
Ogilvie 14
Oglesby 45
Oglethorpe 2, 5
O'Handly 10
Oldham 16, 26, 40, 45, 57
Oliver 9, 17, 27
Orme 16, 27
Osborn 27, 50, 52
Osgood 4
Otto 32, 33
Oursler 19
Outerbridge 49
Owen, Owens, Owings 4, 16, 18, 27, 62
Over 31

PABODIE 37
Packstan 46
Paddock 38
Padget 45
Page 64
Park, Parke, Parks 5, 11, 12, 16, 17, 27, 28, 29, 30, 40, 43
Parker 18, 51
Parkin 27
Parmelee 53
Parmenter 42
Parnell 54
Parrie 27
Parrish 64
Parsons 9
Partridge 40, 62
Patten 25, 27, 44, 46
Patterson 15, 16, 27, 31, 45, 50
Pattison 33
Patton 31
Pattorff (or Bottorff) 17, 27
Paul 18, 64
Paulens 27
Payne 9, 54
Peachey 23
Peacob 27
Pealer 11, 12, 19, 20
Peals 64
Pearce 67
Peay 18
Peck 9, 27
Peckenpaugh 46
Peebles 31
Peedles 31
Pendergrass 27
Penn 1, 9, 39
Penebaker 27
Pennington 33
Penny 9
Pennypacker 64
Perkins 27
Peronneau 12, 49
Perry 27, 51
Peters 46
Petus 27
Peyton 27, 46
Phelps 25, 27, 37
Phillips 17, 24, 27, 31, 37, 46
Pickett 40
Pierce 15, 31
Pillans 49
Pinckney, Pinkney 1, 49
Pitman 27
Pleasants 64
Plecker 51
Polan 27
Pollock 31, 45
Pomeroy 17, 27
Poole 28
Poore 10
Pope 27, 55
Post 9
Postewait 26
Potter 41
Potts 27, 64
Poullain 4
Prather 16, 27, 44
Pratt 55, 64
Prence 40
Price 27, 46, 54
Prince 15, 18, 44, 46
Pringle 18, 25, 44
Prior 55
Proctor 29, 49
Pryor 26, 44
Putnam 28, 29, 43
Pyatt 10
Pyburn 45

QUARTERMAN 4
Quartermous (or Quertumous) 16, 44, 46
Quick 18, 26
Quigly 44
Quinn 46

RALSTON 31, 64
Ramage 9
Ramsden 57
Randall 50, 62
Randolph 1, 31, 64
Rasor 46
Ratcliffe (Radlive) 14
Raven 48, 49
Ravenal 52
Read, Reed, Reid 4, 8, 9, 15, 25, 27, 31, 44, 55
Reager 27
Redford 9
Rees 44
Reliham 18
Reynolds 27
Rhobards 44
Rhodes 44
Rice 10, 16, 18, 42, 44
Rich 23
Richard I 47
Richards 32, 33, 39
Richardson 21, 22, 23, 44, 50, 52
Rickard 39, 41, 54, 57
Rider 9
Ridgely 1, 2
Ridpath 12
Riely 50
Ring 9, 56
Ripley 40
Risenger 24
Risley 62
Ritcha 44
Rizley 15, 44
Roath 9
Robb 44
Roberts 26, 38, 64
Robins 44
Robinson 13, 25, 45, 46
Roche 13
Rodman 44, 64
Rogers 9, 37, 38, 40, 44
Rolfe 34
Roney 10, 45
Roosevelt 4, 6
Rose 5, 44
Ross 9, 15, 25, 27, 28, 44, 45
Rouse 56
Rowley 57
Rozar 18
Rucker 44
Runner 44
Rusha 16
Russell 16, 44, 67
Rycker, Ryker 24, 44

SABIN 39
Sale 44
Sampson 44
Sanborn 29
Sanders 44
Sargent 22
Saunders 44
Savage 28, 35
Savalley 53
Savill 38
Sawyer 28
Scarborough 10
Schaw 44
Schneider 34
Schwab 67
Scolston 9
Scott 5, 9, 12, 18, 27, 43, 45, 49, 50, 67
Scieven 4
Scull 20
Seabury 37, 38
Seaman 9, 56
Seanthus 45
Seaton 27, 44, 46
Seatting (or Scatting) 25
Sebastian 16, 24
Sellers 64
Shaffer 44
Shaklin 44
Shaler 44
Shannon 50
Sharpe, Sharp 18, 31, 44
Shatswell 28
Shaver 16, 44
Shaw 13, 55, 57
Shearer 50
Sheffield 9
Sheftall 4
Shephard 50
Sherman 55, 56
Ship 17, 25, 44
Shipman 16, 17
Shirly (Shivly?) 17
Shivley 18, 44
Shotbrook 44
Shrader 18, 45
Shreves 20
Shurtleff 54
Silsby 42
Simons, Simmons, Simonds, Symonds 22, 27, 28, 37, 38, 48, 66
Sinclair 10, 45
Skinner 34, 39
Skipwith 1
Skoonoon 45
Slamader 46
Slater 56
Slatts 45
Slaughter 16, 45
Slemmer 33
Slider 45
Smith 2, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 32, 39, 45, 46, 49, 64, 67
Smyth 10, 41, 49
Snead 45
Snell 38
Snider, Snyder 17, 34, 45
Snow 37, 41
Snowden 64
Somers 20, 67
Somersall 67
Somes 21, 23
Soule 54, 55
Southwick 28
Southworth 37, 38
Spads 45
Spafford 62
Spalding 4
Spangler 27, 45
Sparks 45, 49, 50
Sparrow 40
Spears 24, 45
Speed 45
Spenser 45
Spottswood 68
Sprague 38, 56
Stacy 2
Stafford 27, 45, 46
Standish 37, 54, 56
Stanford 38
Stanyarne 67
Starks 9
Starnater 10
Starr 37, 39, 40
Starrett 31
St. Clair 11, 12, 19
Steele, Steel 23, 31, 40
Steelman 20
Stelle 19
Stephens, Stevens 1, 4, 40
Sterling 45
Sternatis 45
Stevenson 32
Steward 17, 26
Stile, Stiles, Stille 4, 5, 26, 64
Stillman 9
Stinston 45
Stobo 5, 51, 52
Stone 12, 28, 29
Stowus 27, 45
Straight 53
Strawbridge 64
Streeter 38
Stringer 15
Strong 45
Stroop 16
Strother 44, 45
Stuart, Stewart 1, 4, 6, 12, 13, 25, 36, 41, 45, 49
Stuckey 15, 45
Stults 10
Sturgison 45
Sturgis 25, 45
Sturtevant 38
Sullivan 16, 45
Sutfield 12
Swaine 32
Swank 25
Swift 55
Swope 7, 30

TABER 54, 55
Tainter, Tayntor 28, 29, 43
Talbot, Talbut, 16, 18, 45, 68
Tanner 53
Tardy 11
Tate 45
Tattnall 4
Taylor 10, 16, 17, 18, 45, 48, 49, 50 57
Teackle 10
Teavis 18
Telfair 4
Tering 45
Terrell 45
Thayer 38
Thomas 18, 22, 45, 51, 56
Thompson 9, 15, 17, 26, 32, 41, 43, 44, 46, 55
Thorn 46
Thrift 46
Thrusby 46
Thuckton 27, 46
Thukston 44
Thurston 24, 46
Tilley 50, 51
Tindale 25
Tinkham 41, 54, 55
Tolavan 9
Tooms 46
Toops 26
Tordya 25
Towers 49
Town, Towne 28, 29
Towsend 64
Townsend 67
Travers 39
Trobridge 9
Treavis, Treavus 15, 16
Trego 32
Trotter 64
Tucker 46
Tuel (?) Tuell 16, 18, 46
Tuley 25, 46
Tullimeither 25
Tullis 46
Turner 56
Turrill 53
Tush 16
Turner 5, 40
Twilley 24
Tyler 17, 46
Tyson 9, 64

UDREE 32
Upham 29, 63
Upshur 10

VAMBAUT 49
VanCleaver 17, 46
Van Deusen 51
VanLeer (VanLoehr) 33
Vanmeter 18
VanRensselaer 62
Vaughn 26, 46
Very 28, 29
Viall 37
Vincent 49
Violing 46
Vonshroner 46
Voriss 46

WADE, WAIDE 42, 45, 46
Wadsworth 55
Wagner 64
Waits 10
Wakman 46
Waldin 18
Walker 46, 49
Wallace 4, 5, 32, 64
Waller 10
Walter 6, 50
Walton 12, 52
Ward 23, 39, 41, 46, 51
Warder 64
Warford 44
Warren 39, 54, 55
Wasgatt 22
Wash 46
Washburn 55
Washington 1, 2, 12, 14, 33, 36, 62
Wastings 46
Waterman 38, 57
Watkins 43
Waters 66
Watson 9, 48, 49
Watts 64
Way 4
Wayne 4
Weakley 32
Webb 36, 46
Webber, Weber 23, 50
Webster 28, 29, 46, 50, 67
Wells 24, 25, 49
Welsh 11, 64
Wendel 9
Werner 34
West 4, 33, 49, 54
Westfall 16, 46
Weston 56, 67
Wetherell 40, 64
Whalley 37
Wheat 25
Wheeler 46, 49, 64
Whetmore 9
Whitaker 46
White 10, 13, 27, 29, 37, 46, 56, 64
Whitehead 15, 56
Whitley 32
Whitman 41
Whitridge 68
Wiatt 1
Wiley 28, 29
Willard 37
Wilcox, Willcox 46, 54, 64
Williams 9, 10, 24, 32, 46, 50, 51, 57, 63
Williamson, 9, 10, 26, 32, 45
Willis 46, 50
Willoughby 39
Willpley 67
Wilsford 1
Wilson, Willson 13, 15, 17, 27, 32, 46, 53
Wilt 32
Wiltbank 64
Wilton 49
Wiman 46
Winemor 10
Winn 24, 44, 46
Winslow 37, 54
Wise 17, 27, 46
Wiseheart 46
Wiseman 9
Wiswall 37, 39
Wood, Woods 12, 17, 24, 31, 42, 46, 55, 64, 68
Woodbridge 4
Wooddrop 13
Wooden 46
Woodice 28
Woodman 39
Woodward 1, 12, 14, 19, 20, 52, 66
Woolfork 46
Wormwell 23
Worrall 46
Worth 9
Wragg 67
Wright 4, 5, 12, 41, 48, 54
Wuld 46
Wurts 64
Wylly 4
Wyse 46

YARNALL 64
Yates 1, 46
Yonge 4
Yorke 64
You 67
Young 19, 68

Carr

Complete

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

VOL. V. APRIL, 1916 NO. 1

Subscription, $1.00 per annum   Single copies, 35 cents

WASHINGTON, D C.
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY
THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY,
1916

NGSQ

Vol. 5 April 1, 1916 No. 1

THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY.

Established April, 1912.

Frank Sylvester Parks, Editor.

1609 Hobart Street Washington, D. C.

Contents

Earliest Missouri Records, Contributed by Mrs. Ida M. Schaaf 1

History of the Wiat (Wyatt) Arms, by Mrs. Overton Woodard Ennis 4

Revolutionary Widows in 1860, Contributed by Mary C. Oursler 5

Grandchildren of the Passengers on the *Mayflower*, by Algernon A. Aspinwall (Continued) 6

Ancestry of Mrs. J. G. B. Bulloch 10

Accessions to the Library 12

South Carolina Records, Contributed by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch 15

Meetings of the Society 16

Committee on Publication

Miss Cora C. Curry
R. A. Smith
Miss Mary C. Oursler
Alfred B. Dent
B. F. Johnson
Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh

Subscription, per annum	$1 00	Vol. I. Complete	$3 00
Current Issues, each	35	Vol. II. Complete	2 00
Back numbers	50	Vol. III. Complete	1 50
Rare Issues	1 00	Vol. IV. Complete	1 25

All communications in regard to exchanges, or current or back numbers should be addressed to the Librarian, Miss Cora C. Curry, 1020 Monroe Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Persons desiring extra copies of their articles can order the **Quarterly** in multiples of 25 at a wholesale price, if they will communicate with the Editor 30 days before publication.

Entered as second-class matter March 28, 1913, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

"He that careth not whence he cometh, careth little whither he goeth."

National Genealogical Society Quarterly

Vol. V APRIL, 1916 No. 1

EARLIEST MISSOURI RECORDS.

Contributed by Mrs. Ida M. Schaaf, St. Marys, Mo.

The following records are from the old church of Ste. Genevieve, at Ste. Genevieve, Mo. Ste. Genevieve was founded about 1735, or earlier, by the French from across the Mississippi at Fort Chartress and Kaskaskia. There was no church there until 1759, at which time the records commence. The first church was of log and was called the church of St. Joachim. The Mississippi river overflowed so badly that it was found necessary to move the town to a higher spot which was done in 1785 and 1786, after an unusually bad overflow of the river. The church built in the new town was called the church of Ste. Genevieve. The first pastor was Father Hilaire and after him Father Gibault. Father Gibault gave to Clark much assistance at the time he took Kaskaskia and was instrumental in reconciling the people to American rule. Among those buried in the church were Francois Valle, the last Commandant under Spanish rule, his wife and one of their childrenn, who were buried under the Commandant's pew.

FIRST BOOK OF BAPTISMS, CAHIER.

1760, June 23. Marguerite, daughter of Jean Marie Lefevre and Louise Rondeau, born May 14th.

1762, Feb. 27. Madeleine, daughter of Louise Tirard dit St. Jean, and Marie Josephe Deguire.

1760, Aug. 29. Louise Lalande, son of Etienne Lalande and Jeanne Pertins (?) Lasource.

(First part missing) Elizabeth Aubuchon, wife of Dominique Lasource, officer of militia, godmother.

1760, Dec. 1. Francois LeBeau, son of Francois LeBeau and Marguerite Pertins (?) or Perbin.

1763. Pelagie, daughter of Michel Placet and Marie Lavigne.

1763, Sep. 17. Hipolite Deguire, son of Andre Deguire and Marguerite Govreau.

1763, Oct. 16. Pierre Aubuchon, son of Pierre Aubuchon and Charlotte Lalande.

1764, Feb. 28. Etienne, son of Etienne Govreau and Marie La Vallee.

1764, Jan. 3. Francoise, born Dec. 22, 1763, daughter of Francois Le Beau and Marguerite Pertins (?).

1764, Dec. 3. Marie Josephe, daughter of Louis Tirard and Marie Deguire.

1760. Francoise, daughter of Francois LeBeau and Marguerite Pertins (?).

1760, Jan. 3. Joseph, son of Jean Baptiste Regies and Madeleine Schneyder.

1760, Feb. 3. Charles, son of Paul Larche and Slice Anglois, born Jan. 11th, 1763. Marie Louise, daughter of Marguerite LeCompt and Louis Trutcar.

MARRIAGES.

1759. Mons. Andre Deguire, Captain of Militia, dit LaRose to Marie La Bossier, widow of Joseph Baron, of the parish of St. Anne of Fort Chartres.

1760, Feb. 5. Jean Baptiste Deguire, son of Andre Deguire and the Dead Elizabeth Brunet, to Celeste (or Cecile) Baron, daughter of the dead Sieur Joseph Baron and Marie La Bossier.

1761, Jan. 7. Andre Nanterol, native of the town of St. Sebastian, and Angelique Petrim, widow of Etienne Grovreau.

1763. Piere Aubuchon, son of Pierre Aubuchon and Marie Brunet, to Charlotte Lalande, daughter of Charlotte Marchaud and Jean Baptiste Lalande, widow of LeCompt.

BAPTISMS.

1761. Francois, son of Antoine Diel and Elizabeth Aubuchon.

1760, Nov. 6. Marie Josephe, daughter of Jean Baptiste Couturier and Catherine Petit.

1760, Nov. 6. Antoine, son of Jacques Lasource and Charlotte Lalande.

1761. Marie Rose, daughter of Andre Deguire and Marquerite Grovreau.

1761. Angelique and Hipolite, twins, children of Jean Baptiste LaRose.

1761, June 27. Pierre, son of Michel Placet and Marie Louise Lavigne.

Cecile, daughter of Jean Morsse (Maurice) Malbauf and Marguerite Le Petit.

First Book of Burials.

1767, Jan. 8. Charles Gratoit or Gratier or Gratiet, an old man aged 72, a native of Canada.

1766, May 22. Pierre, son of Louis Betrand and Genevieve Hunau.

1766, Aug. 26. Marie Rose Tibodot (Thibodeau) wife of Jacques LaChance, aged about 25, daughter of Charles Tibodot and N. Brossart of Beauport, Canada.

1766, Sep. 27. Marie Chouquette, wife of Sieur La Croix, aged about 18, daughter of Joseph Chouquette and ———Dequire.

1766, Oct. 2. Marie Louise, infant of Sieur Maurice Tirat, dit St. Jean and Marie Josephe Deguire.

1767, Jan. 8. Charles Potier (?) an old man, aged 72, a native of Montreal.

1767, March 15. Francois Papin, a voyageur, of Boncharville in Canada, aged about 45.

1767, May 21. Jean Bess, a native of Rochelle, voyageur, died on the way from New Orleans.

1767, May 22. Pierre, son of Louis Bertrand and Genevieve Hunaud, aged 2 days.

1768, Feb. 19. Marie Labossiere, 2d wife of Andre Deguire Larose.

1769, Sep. 7. Pelagie, infant son of Simon Huberdeau and Pelagie LaFleur.

1769, Nov. 14. Pierre LaJeunesse, of Fort Chartress, aged 37 years.

1770, June 12. ————LeBeau, no age given.

1770, Sep. 12. Gaston Leopole de Wolsey, aged about 38.

1773, Jan. Marie Claire Biron or Birou, aged 72.

1773, Jan. 15. Marie Fuiard (?), aged 45. May be Tirard.

1773, Jan. 20. Dominique Lasource, aged 65.

1773, Nov. 19. Louis Tiratte, aged 45.

1774, Feb. 14. Louis Trudeau, aged 60.

1774, Feb. 21. Agnes Hulin, wife of Labriere, aged 40.

1774, Feb. 23. Joseph de Lor, aged 45.

1774, March 5. Louis Thibierge, aged

1774, March 15. Marguerite Letellier or Tellier, wife of Louis LaCroix, aged about 35.

1774, June 20. Francoise Phillipeaux, wife of Jean Baptiste Lalande, aged 30.

1774, July 30. Charles Beauvais, son of Charles Beauvais, aged 9 years.

1774, Aug. 13. Angelique Langois, aged 65, wife of Jean Baptiste Tellier.

1775, Feb. 9. Louis Villars, aged 25 months, son of Louis Villars and Marie Louise Valle, his wife.

1775, March 22. Marie Aubuchon, wife of Henri Carpentier, Lieut. of Militia, aged about 34.

1775, March 29. Catherine Courtois, aged 29, wife of Sieur Marquis.

1775, July 6. Antoine Guile or Diel.

1775, Sep. 17. Alexander Decelle Duclos, native of Canada of the parish of Varonne, an officer, aged about 65.

1777, May 14. Lieut. Henri Carpentier, aged about 50, buried with Military honors.

1774, May 7. These persons were killed by Indians at Mint La Motte, and were buried in Ste. Genevieve. Sep. 14, 1778.

Joseph Valle, aged 20, son of Don Francois Valle and Marianne Billerson.

Jacques Perent, vonoltaire, of Beauport, Canada, aged 20.

Auguste Chatal, native of Canada. aged 35.

———Menard, native of Canada, aged 30.

———Dupont, native of Europe, aged 50.

Philip Angois, aged 30.

Claude Carrot, aged 80.

1773, Sep. Wife of Sieur——— of Vincennes, aged 20.

1773, Sep. 1. Marie Therese, daughter of Jean Baptiste Maurice and Marie Jeanne Corset.

1773, Sep. 22. Marie Jeanne, infant of Jean Baptiste Maurice and Marie Jeanne Corset.

1773, Dec. 9. Marie Louise Tessie or Tessic, wife of Michel Placet, aged 39 years.

1777, June 10. Nicholas Derouin, aged 78.

1775, Oct. Therese Langelier daughter of Joseph Langelier and Isabel Billeron, aged 15 days.

777, Sep. 13. Marianne, daughter of ncois Valle and Marianne Billeron, aged 3 years.

1773, Sep. 15. Marie Rose, aged 1 month, daughter of Francois Lasource and Cecile Chouquette.

1777, Nov. 10. Genevieve, daughter of Simon Huberd and Genevieve Pankern (?), aged 15 days.

1780. William de Roussel, aged 60, native of Quebec.

1780. Infant of Antoine Huneau.

1780. Michel L'hivernois (?) native of Montreal, aged 29 or 30.

1780. Marie Placet, wife of Pierre Deguire LaRose, aged 23.

1780, June 27. Louis Cadieu, aged 29, a native of the Village des Peorias sur la Riviere des Illinois.

1780, Aug. 15. Infant of Pierre Verreau and Marie Josephe Deguire.

1780, Aug. 22. Patris Flaming Angois Chappellier, aged 45.

1780, Aug. 25. Charlotte Tessier, wife of Philippa la Chenay, aged 74.

1780, Sep. Pierre Parens, aged 30, native of Beauport, Canada.

1780, Sep. 29. Archange Pratte, aged 9 days.

1780, Sep. Jeane Baptiste Bedard dit Carron, native of L'Isle Dieu, diocese of Lucon, aged 62.

1780, Sep. Pelagie Deguire, daughter of Pierre Deguire and Marie Placet, aged 1 year.

1780, Sep. 29. Francois Xavier Gansaeke, son of Jean Baptiste Gansaeke and Charlotte D'Amour, aged 2 months, DeLouviere.

1780, Oct. 20. Infant of Pelagie Flaming.

Father of Jacques Marin.

1761, May 30. Antoine Aubuchon, aged 60.

1773, Oct. Jean Baptiste Aubuchon, son of Antome Aubuchon and Marie Danis (?), aged 6 years.

1773, Nov. 2. Child of Sieur Rocheblave.

1773, Dec. 7. Pierre Aubuchon, son of Augustin Aubuchon and Therese Lalumandiere.

1781, Feb. 21. Judith Deguirre LaRose, wife of Francois Simoneau, aged about 36.

1781, June 24. Jean Baptiste Huberdeau, native of Montreal, aged 60.

1781, Nov. Marie Louise Le Truteaut (?), wife of Louis Gelic, aged 20.

1781, July 9. Marie Louise Lasource, wife of Louis Lasource, aged 24.

1781, July 15. Jean Baptiste, aged 5 or 6 days, child of Jean Baptiste.

La Pre dit Petit, and Jeanne Emeval (?).

1781, Aug. 15. Etienne Govreau, aged 45.

1781, Sep. 19. Euphrosine Robert, aged 3 years.

1781, Sep. 22. Francois LeClere, aged 3 years.

1781, Sep. 26. Marguerite Pelletier dit Antaya, aged 4 years.

1781, Sep. 30. Jean Baptiste Govreau, native of Montreal, aged 50.

1781, Sep. 30. Jacques Mosman Anglois, aged 50.

1781, Oct. 3. Joseph Thibault dit Sans Chagrin, aged 9 months.

1781, Oct. 4. Joachim Placet, son of Michel Placet and Marie Louise Tessier, aged 15 years.

1781, Oct. 12. Infant of Francois Milhomme.

1782, Dec. 25. Victoire LaCroix, daughter of Louis LaCroix and Francoise LeBeau, aged 13 months.

1783, Jan. 13. Pierre Reboloise, soldier of the Bataillon of Louisiana, native of Valence, Spain, aged 42.

1783, Jan. 17. Francois Milhomme dit Petit, native of the parish of St. Auguste of Quebec, aged 39 or 40.

1782, Aug. 3. Jean Tabernier, soldier of Louisiana, 56.

1783, Jan. 19. Jean Langlois, aged 60.

1783, Feb. 6. Bernard Gidkins, aged 60, German Doctor.

1783, Feb. 13. Phillippe Degneau, native of Quebec.

1783, Sep. 6. Pierre Placet, who died on the way from New Orleans, in the Mississippi, son of Michel Placet and Marie Tesier, aged 21.

1781, Oct. 10. Cecile L'hivernois, aged 1 year.

1783, Oct. 14. Catherine Greffard, wife of Francois Petit dit Milhomme, native of Montreal, aged 29 or 30.

1781, Oct. 13. Francois Crauvin dit Joyeuse, aged 42, native of Kaskaskia.

(*To be Continued.*)

HISTORY OF THE WIAT (OR WYATT) ARMS.

(With Data Connected Therewith Taken From Original Records.)

By Mrs. Overton Woodard Ennis.

After various imprisonments, Henry Wiat of Allington Castle, Kent Co., Eng., was liberated by Henry VII after the fall of Richard III, and raised from private gentleman to the highest honors of the Court in 1495.

He was made "Knight of the Bath," by Henry VIII on the day of his coronation, July 23rd, 1509. He was made Master of Jewels, Treasurer of the Chamber, Knight Banneret at The Battle of The Spurs, Privy Councillor, and at last chosen as one of the executors. As Knight Marshall attended that Monarch on "The Field of The Cloth of Gold."

Henry VIII granted Sr. Henry Wiat the following arms. "Gules on a fesse or, between three boars heads couped, sable. A lion passant betwen two pheons of the 3rd." (See Castles and Mansions of Western Sussex, by Messrs. Elwes and Robinson, p. 89. "Besides Sir Henry Wiat's past imprisonments, he had been put divers times in tortures with barnacles, in witness thereof he caused barnacles to be wrought in his carpets."

One of the Carpets of Sir Henry Wiat was in the possession of an heir, Francis Wiat of Quex, Isle of Thanet, in 1735. It had in the middle the ancient Arms, which are three boars' heads ppr, couped, and three lionels rampant on a bar, with barnacles at each corner." (See History of Boxley Church, Monuments and Registers, with a history of the Wiat family, by John Cave Brown, copied from the original Mss; written by George Wiat father of Sir Francis Fyatt (Colonial Governor of Va.), and his brother, Rev. Hawte Wyatt, his Chaplain at the old Church at Jamestown Island.)

With the exception of the barnacles, these same arms appear on Holbein's portrait of Sir Thomas Wiat (the elder) son and heir of Sir Henry Wiat, at present to be seen in the National Portrait Gallery, London, England. This portrait is said to be worth $250,000. The arms as they appear on the portrait are as follows: Gules, with three boars' heads couped, (argent). A fesse, or with three lionels rampant. There being neither crest or motto. George Wiat, the great grand son of Sir. Henry Wiat, it is said was the first to change the spelling of the name to Wyatt. He was the genealogist of the family, his Mss. now being in the possession of a descendant, Lord Romney.

Allington Castle and Boxley with their various Manor houses and estates in Kent Co., Eng., on the picturesque Medway river, are the Ancestral homes of this family of Wiats, Boxley still being occupied by Wyatt descendants.

It was at Allington Castle that Sir. Henry Wiat entertained Henry VIII on the occasion of Cardinal Woolsey's visit there on his return from the Continent. Queen Elizabeth frequently sailed down the Medway in her barge and paid a visit to this grand old fortress during the life of Sir Thomas Wiat (the elder), whose son and heir Sir Thomas (the Younger) was beheaded on Tower Hill April 14th, 1554, for leading a rebellion against Queen Mary; Elizabeth being implicated with him, his confession that she was innocent, saved her neck from the block. History states that Kent Co., Eng., is famous for three things: "Its castles, its beautiful scenery and the Wiat family.' At Boxley Chapel are buried many Wiats of this distinguished family. At the present day there are in this Chapel elaborate Mural monuments to the Wiats, with epitaphs too lengthy to give here. On the north side of the chancel almost under the choir seats, carved in massive stone, are the arms of Sir Henry Wiat as given above, as also the arms of others of the family connections.

There were other Wiats in England seemingly not of this family, who bore different arms, who also had descendants in America at a later period.

Sir. Francis Wyatt, Colonial Governor of Virginia, left no descendants in America, though some Historians intimate that he did. His children were young when he lived here, and returned to England with him. J. Cave Brown (historian) quoting from the Wiat Mss., says "Sr. Francis Wyatt had only two sons to live to be grown. The oldest of these was Henry, who married Jane Duke, and had an only daughter, Frances, who became the wife of Sr. Thomas Sylyard (baronet). The younger son, Edwin, born in 1629, kept up the family fame, and rose to distinction in the political world. In 1665 he married Frances, daughter of Thomas Crispe, of Quex, Isle of Thanet. He died in 1714, leaving his estate to his eldest living son, Francis, who had a younger living brother, Richard.

Francis died without issue, and left his property and estates to his brother Richard, who also leaving no child, was the last of the English branch of the Old Kentish family. From him the Boxley and other Wyatt estates passed by bequeath to his kinsman, Robert 2nd, Lord Romney, whose *paternal* grand mother, Margaretta, was *granddaughter* of Sir. Francis Wyatt.

Rev. Hawte Wyatt, younger brother of Sir Francis Wyatt, left numerous descendants in Virginia, some being mariners going back and forth to England. Some spelled the name Wiatt and others Wyatt. Among them was a grand son or (great grand son), John Wyatt, born 1684, who married Jennie Pamplin in 1711, and had nine children, among who was Richard, born May 2th, 1720, married second time, Amey Chiles. He died aged 83. They had among others, a son Richard, born January 1st, 1763, who married Nancy Ware, and had among others, a son, Colonel Richard Ware Wyatt, who married Harriet King Harris and had eleven children. Also a daughter, Nancy Wyatt (sister of Richard Wyatt), who was born in 1703 and married Nancy Ware who married Colonel Anthony New (member of Congress from Kentucky for 30 years.) He died in Todd County, Ky., in 1833.

Richard Wyatt (father of Nancy Wyatt New) served in the Rev. He and all his male relatives were such red hot rebels to the crown that they did not want to look upon anything connected with England. One day he tore down from the parlor wall the coat of arms which was a large oil painting in a massive brass frame, which had been brought over from England, and with his sword cut it from the frame and threw it in the fire. His little daughter, Nancy, seeing this ran in and rescued it from the flames, though it had scorched, and hid it under the eaves of the attic. When the British came and set fire to the house Nancy thought of her treasure, and again rescued it from the flames. When she married Colonel Anthony New in after years she took the old relic with her to Kentucky to his home "Dunheath," Todd County.

In June of 1830, Colonel Richard Ware Wyatt visited Kentucky on horseback, stopping at "Dunheath" to see his Aunt. While there, he saw the old coat of arms, and made a sketch of it in his diary book (which is at present the property of Miss Marion Wyatt, of Huntington, W. Va.) It was much battered by fire and age, but enough of its color remained to distinguish the insignia.

In a letter from a great, great grand daughter of Richard and Nancy Wyatt written in 1915, she speaks of having just visited "Dunheath" and found the place well preserved, except the old grave yard which was in great dilapidation. She spoke of her "lovely old grandmother, aged 94, with her oldest living child 70, and husband 83 years of age." She stated: "grand mother's memory fails if asked direct questions. My Aunt is totally deaf and lives in books and her rose garden and seldom talks, however she spoke voluntarily one morning at breakfast. It must have been a psychological moment, as it was the first time in years she had talked of "old times." She said—"Dr. Walter New had no children, and all the old family relics which had been at 'Dunheath' and removed to his home at 'New's Landing,' Miss., were left to his niece, Barbara New Cavaness, (a daughter of William New), but they did her very little good as her home burned down and every thing in it lost, even the beautiful old English oil painting of the Wyatt Coat of Arms which hung in her library."

It is fortunate the sketch is preserved in the Diary of Richard Ware Wyatt, for the sake of his grand daughters, the writer beine one of these.

REVOLUTIONARY WIDOWS IN 1860.

Contributed by Mary C. Oursler.

The following is a list of the surviving widows (out of about five thousand admitted) who were pensioned under the first act that was passed by Congress, viz: July 4th, 1836, for the service of their husbands in the Revolutionary war. To enable them to a pension the act required that the marriage should have taken place prior to the completion of their husband's services in that war. It is remarkable that in nearly all of them they applied for and received their pension up to the 4th of March, last, (1859) the date of the last return; and still more so, that in several cases they should be living eighty-four years after their marriage and have enjoyed their country's bounty for thirty-eight years:

		Name of Pensioner	Present age	Year of marriage
Connecticut				
Mary	widow of	Nathan Beers	96	1781
Lucy	"	" Samuel Davis	94	1782
Susannah	"	" Jos. Harvey	99	1778
Kentucky				
Ann	"	" Wm. Davis	92	1780
Maine				
Ann	"	" Jos. Winch	98	1779
Massachusetts				
S. Bonney	"	" C. Drake	104	1774
Hannah	"	" Giles Curtiss	92	1782
Asenath	"	" Elisha Cole	95	1783
New Hampshire				
Amy	"	" E. Spaulding	100	1777
New York				
Ruth	"	" Alex'r Brush	96	1780
Margaret	"	" J. M. Charlesworth	94	1783
Mary	"	" Enoch Leonard	94	1783
Thankful	"	" Jos. Enos	95	1780
Thankful	"	" E. Miner	97	1781
Mary	"	" Phineas Rugg	92	1792
Jane	"	" Isaac Slaughter	93	
Wintie	"	" J.D.VanPatten	102	1782
New Jersey				
Elizabeth	"	" J. H. Post	100	1780
North Carolina				
Martha	"	" Josh Elkins	102	1780
Ann	"	" Jas. Hutchins	99	1781
Winnifred	"	" J. Holly	104	1778
Elizabeth	"	" Wm. Lane	98	1781
Suzannah	"	" Wm. West	100	1775
Pennsylvania				
Sarah Benjamin	"	" A. Osborn	103	1780
Elizabeth	"	" R. Keller	103	1776
Martha	"	" John Lee	94	
Ruth	"	" Geo. Mathiot		Special Act
Nancy	"	" Joseph Serena		
Martha	"	" M. Young	103	1776
Tennessee				
Sarah	"	" J. Fitzpatrick	105	1781
Vermont				
Anna	"	" Abner Perry	96	
Rebecca	"	" P. Freeman	93	S. A.
Virginia				
Sally	"	" John Goodall	105	1775
Sally	"	" F. Stewart	100	1776
Anna	"	" Wm. Taylor	102	1780

The above list was copied from the Philadelphia directory of 1860.

GRANDCHILDREN OF THE PASSENGERS ON THE MAYFLOWER.

By Algernon A. Aspinwall.

Continued from page 57, Vol. 4.

FULLER (SAMUEL).

SAMUEL[2] FULLER, (Samuel[1]) died at Middleboro, Mass., Aug. 17, 1695, in his 71st year. Married Elizabeth ———. Married 2nd, Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Bowen.

CHILDREN:

1. Mercy[3] Fuller, b. ———; m. Daniel Cole.
2. Samuel[3] Fuller, b. 1659; m. Mercy Eaton.
3. Experience[3] Fuller, b. abt. 1661; m. James Wood.
4. John[3] Fuller, b. 1663; m. Mercy Nelson.
5. Elizabeth[3] Fuller, b. 1666; m. Samuel Eaton.
6. Hannah[3] Fuller, b. 1668; m. Eleazer Lewis.
7. Isaac[3] Fuller, b. 1675; m. Mary Pratt.

HOPKINS.

GILES[2] HOPKINS, (Stephen[1]) died about 1690. Married Oct. 9, 1639, Catherine Weldon. She survived him.

CHILDREN:

1. Mary[3] Hopkins, b. Nov., 1640; m. Samuel Smith.
2. Stephen[3] Hopkins, b. Sept., 1642; m. 1st, Mary Merrick; m. 2nd, Bethiah Atkins.
3. John[3] Hopkins, b. 1643; d. y.
4. Abigail[3] Hopkins, b. Oct., 1644; m. William Merrick.
5. Deborah[3] Hopkins, b. June, 1648; m. Josiah Cooke.
6. Caleb[3] Hopkins, b. Jan., 1650-1; m. Mary Williams.
7. Ruth[3] Hopkins, b. June, 1653; m. Samuel Mayo.

8. Joshua^3 Hopkins, b. June 1657; m. Mary Cole.

9. William^3 Hopkins, b. Jan. 9, 1660-1; died unm.

10. Elizabeth^3 Hopkins, b. Nov., 1664; d. y.

CONSTANCE^2 HOPKINS, (Stephen^1); died Oct., 1677. Married 1627, Nicholas Snow, of Eastman, Mass. He died there Nov. 15, 1676.

CHILDREN:

11. Mark^3 Snow, b. May 9, 1628; m. 1st, Anna Cooke; 2nd, Jane Prence.

12. Mary^3 Snow, b. abt. 1630; m. Thomas Paine.

13. Sarah^3 Snow, b. abt. 1632; m. William Walker.

14. Joseph^3 Snow, b. abt. 1634; m. Mary ———.

15. Stephen^3 Snow, b. abt. 1636; m. 1st, Susanna (Deane) Rogers; m. 2nd, Mary Bigford.

16. John^3 Snow, b. abt. 1638; m. Mary Walden.

17. Elizabeth^3 Snow, b. abt. 1640; m. Thomas Rogers.

18. Jabez^3 Snow, b. abt. 1642; m. Elizabeth Smith.

19. Ruth^3 Snow, b. abt. 1644; m. John Cole.

20. A child^3; no further account.

DAMARIS^2 HOPKINS, (Stephen^1). married Jacob Cooke. For children, see Cooke account.

DEBORAH^2 HOPKINS, (Stephen^1), married at Plymouth, Mass., April 23, 1646, Andrew Ring. He died there Feb. 22, 1693-4.

CHILDREN:

21. Elizabeth^3 Ring, b. Apr. 19, 1652; m. William Mayo.

22. William^3 Ring, b. ———, 1653; m. Hannah Sherman.

23. Eleazar^3 Ring, b. ———; m. Mary Shaw.

24. Mary^3 Ring, b. ———; m. John Morton.

25. Deborah^3 Ring.

26. Susanna^3 Ring.

27. Samuel^3 Ring, b. ———; (this child probably was not named in father's will.)

HOWLAND.

DESIRE^2 HOWLAND, (John^1), died at Barnstable, Mass., Dec. 13, 1683. Married, 1643, John Gorham. He was born in England, and died at Swansea, Mass. Feb. 5, 1676.

CHILDREN:

1. Desire^3 Gorham, b. April 2, 1644; m. John Hawes.

2. Temperance^3 Gorham, b. May 5, 1646; m. 1st, Edward Sturgis; m. 2nd, Thomas Baxter.

3. Elizabeth^3 Gorham, b. April 2, 1648; m. Joseph Hallett.

4. James^3 Gorham, b. April 28, 1650; m. Hannah Huckins.

5. John^3 Gorham, b. Feb. 20, 1652; m. Mary Otis.

6. Joseph^3 Gorham, b. Feb. 16, 1654; m. Sarah Sturgis.

7. Jabez^3 Gorham, b. Aug. 3, 1656; m. Hannah (Sturgis) Gray.

8. Mercy^3 Gorham, b. Jan. 20, 1658; m. George Denison.

9. Lydia^3 Gorham, b. Nov. 16, 1661; m. John Thacher.

10. Hannah^3 Gorham, b. Nov. 28, 1663; m. Joseph Whelden.

11. Shubael^3 Gorham, b. Oct. 21, 1667; m. Puella Hussey.

JOHN^2 HOWLAND, (John^1), married at Barnstable, Mass., December 26, 1651, Mary Lee.

CHILDREN:

12. Mary^3 Howland, b. 1653; m. John Allyn.

13. Elizabeth^3 Howland, b. May 17, 1655; m. John Bursley.

14. Isaac^3 Howland, b. Nov. 25, 1659; m. Ann Taylor.

15. Hannah^3 Howland, b. May 15, 1661; m. Jonathan Crocker.

16. Mercy^3 Howland, b. Jan. 21, 1663: m. Joseph Hamlin.

17. Lydia^3 Howland, b. Jan. 9, 1665; m. Joseph Jenkins.

18. Experience^3 Howland, b. July 28, 1668.

19. Anne^3 Howland, b. Sept. 9, 1670; m. Joseph Crocker.

20. Shubael^3 Howland, b. Sept. 30, 1672; m. Mercy Blossom.

21. John^3 Howland, b. Dec. 31, 1674;

m. 1st, Abigail Crocker; m. 2nd, Mary Crocker.

JABEZ^2 HOWLAND, (John^1), died at Bristol, R. I., between May 14, 1708, and Feb. 21, 1712. Married Bethiah Thacher. She died at Bristol, Dec. 19, 1725.

Children:

22. Jabez^3 Howland, b. Nov. 15, 1669; m. Patience Stafford.
23. John^3 Howland, b. Jan. 15, 1673; d. y.
24. Bethiah^3 Howland, b. June 3, 1674; d. 1676.
25. Josiah^3 Howland, b. Aug. 6, 1676,; m. Yetmercy Shove.
26. John^3 Howland, b. July 26, 1679; prob. d. unmarried.
27. Judah Howland, b. May 7, 1683; d. y.
28. Seth^3 Howland, b. Jan. 5, 1685; d. y.
29. Samuel^3 Howland, b. May 16, 1686; m. 1st, Abigail Cary; m. 2nd, probably Mrs. Rachel Allen.
30. Experience^3 Howland, b. May 19, 1687; d. y.
31. Joseph^3 Howland, b. Oct. 14, 1692; m. Bathsheba Cary.
32. Elizabeth^3 Howland, b. ———; m. Nathan Townsend.

HOPE^2 HOWLAND, (John^1), died at Barnstable, Mass., January 8, 1683. Married, 1646, John Chipman. He was born in England about 1614; died April 7, 1708.

Children:

33. Elizabeth^3 Chipman, b. June 24, 1647; m. Hosea Joyce.
34. Hope^3 Chipman, b. Aug. 31, 1652; m. 1st, John Huckins; m. 2nd, Jonathan Cobb.
35. Lydia^3 Chipman, b. Dec. 25, 1654; m. John Sargent.
36. John^3 Chipman, b. March 2, 1657; d. y.
37. Hannah^3 Chipman, b. Jan. 14, 1659; m. Thomas Huckins.
38. Samuel^3 Chipman, b. April 15, 1661; m. Sarah Cobb.
39. Ruth^3 Chipman, b. Dec. 31, 1663; m. Eleazer Crocker.
40. Bethiah^3 Chipman, b. July 1, 1666; m. Shubbael Dimock.
41. Mercy^3 Chipman, b. Feb. 6, 1668; m. Nathan Skiff.
42. John^3 Chipman, b. March 3, 1671; m. 1st, Mary Skiff; m. 2nd, Elizabeth (Handley) Russell; m. 3rd, Hannah Hoxie.
43. Desire^3 Chipman, b. Feb. 26, 1674; m. Melatiah Bourne.

LYDIA^2 HOWLAND, (John^1), married James Brown, of Swansea, Mass. He died there Oct. 29, 1710, aged 87 years.

Children:

44. James^3 Brown, b. May 4, 1655; m. Margaret Denison.
45. Dorothy^3 Brown, b. Aug. 26, 1666; m. Joseph Kent.
46. Jabez^3 Brown, b. July 9, 1668; m Jane. ————.

RUTH^2 HOWLAND, (John^1), married Nov. 17, 1664, Thomas Cushman. He was born Sept. 16, 1637, and died Aug. 23, 1726.

Children:

47. Robert^3 Cushman, b. Oct. 4, 1665; m. 1st, Persis ————; m. 2nd, Prudence Sherman.
48. Desire^3 Cushman, b. 1668; prob. m. Samuel Kent.

HANNAH^2 HOWLAND, (John^1), married July 6, 1661, Jonathan Bosworth, of Swansea, Mass.

Children:

49. Mercy^3 Bosworth, b. May 30, 1662.
50. Hannah^3 Bosworth, b. Nov. 5, 1663; m. Nathaniel Jenks.
51. Jonathan^3 Bosworth, b. Dec. 24, 1666; died 1673.
52. David^3 Bosworth, b. Sept. 15, 1670; m. Mary Sturtevant.
53. Elizabeth^3 Bosworth, b. June 6, 1665; d. 1676.
54. John^3 Bosworth, b. April 6, 1671; m. Elizabeth Toogood.
55. Jabez^3 Bosworth, b. Feb. 14, 1673.
56. Ichabod^3 Bosworth, b. March 18, 1676; m. Sarah Stacy.
57. Jonathan^3 Bosworth, b. Sept. 22, 1680; m. Sarah Rounds.

JOSEPH^2 HOWLAND, (John^1), married Dec. 7, 1664, Elizabeth Southworth.

Children:

58. Lydia^3 Howland, b. ———, 1665; m. Jeremiah Thomas.
59. Elizabeth^3 Howland, b. ———; m.

1st, Isaac Hamlin; m. 2nd, Timothy Cannon.

60. Mary^3 Howland, b. ———; m. George Conant.

61. Thomas^3 Howland, b. ———; m. Joanna Cole.

62. James^3 Howland, b. ———; m. Mary Lothrop.

63. Nathaniel^3 Howland, b. ———; m. 1st, Martha Cole; m. 2nd, Abigail (Churchill) Billington.

64. Sarah^3 Howland, b. ———, 1687.

65. Benjamin^3 Howland, b. 1689; d. y.

66. Joseph^3 Howland, b. ———; d. y.

ISAAC^2 HOWLAND, (John^1), died at Middleboro, Mass., March 9, 1724. Married Elizabeth Vaughn. She was born 1652; died Oct. 29, 1727.

CHILDREN:

67. Seth^3 Howland, b. Nov. 28, 1677; m. Elizabeth Delano.

68. Isaac^3 Howland, b. March 6, 1679; m. Sarah Thomas.

69. Priscilla^3 Howland, b. Aug. 22, 1681; m. Peter Bennett.

70. Elizabeth^3 Howland, b. Dec. 2, 1682; d. y.

71. Nathan^3 Howland, b. Jan. 17, 1687; m. Frances Coombs.

72. Jael^3 Howland, b. Oct. 13, 1688; m. Nathaniel Southworth.

73. Susannah^3 Howland, b. Oct. 14, 1690; m. Ephraim Wood.

74. Hannah^3 Howland, b. Oct. 16, 1694; m. John Tinkham.

PRIEST.

MARY^2 PRIEST, (Degory^1), died about 1689. Married, 1630, Phineas Pratt. He died at Charleston, Mass., April 19, 1680, aged 90 years.

CHILDREN:

1. John^3 Pratt, m. Ann Barker.
2. Samuel^3 Pratt, m. Mary Barker.
3. Daniel^3 Pratt.
4. Peter^3 Pratt.
5. Joseph^3 Pratt; m. Dorcas Folger.
6. Aaron^3 Pratt, b. abt. 1654; m. 1st, Sarah Pratt; m. 2nd, Sarah (Wright) Cummings.
7. Mary^3 Pratt; m. (probably) John Swann.
8. Mercy^3 Pratt.

SARAH^2 PRIEST, (Degory^1), married John Coombs.

CHILD:

9. Francis^3 Coombs; m. 1st, Deborah Morton; m. 2nd, Mary (Barker) Pratt.

(There were probably other children.)

ROGERS.

JOSEPH^2 ROGERS, (Thomas^1), died at Eastham, Mass., 1678. Married Hannah ———.

CHILDREN:

1. Sarah^3 Rogers, b. Aug. 6, 1633; d. y.
2. Joseph^3 Rogers, b. July 19, 1635; m. Susannah Doane.
3. Thomas^3 Rogers, b. Sept. 29, 1638; m. Elizabeth Snow.
4. Elizabeth^3 Rogers, b. Sept. 29, 1639; m. Jonathan Higgins.
5. John^3 Rogers, b. April 3, 1642; m. Elizabeth Twining.
6. Mary^3 Rogers, b. Sept. 22, 1644; m. John Finney.
7. James^3 Rogers, b. Oct. 18, 1648; m. Mary Paine.
8. Hannah^3 Rogers, b. Aug. 8, 1652.

JOHN^2 ROGERS, (Thomas^1), died at Duxbury, Mass., between Aug. 26, 1691, and Sept. 20, 1692. Married April 16, 1639, Ann Churchman.

CHILDREN:

9. John^3 Rogers, b. 1640; m. 1st, Elizabeth Pabodie; m. 2nd, Hannah (Hobart) Brown.

10. Ebigail^3 Rogers, b. 1641-2; m. John Richmond.

11. Anna^3 Rogers; m. 1st, John Tisdale; m. 2nd, Thomas Terry; m. 3rd, Samuel Williams.

12. Elizabeth^3 Rogers; m. Nathaniel Williams.

SAMPSON.

ELIZABETH^2 SAMPSON, (Henry^1), married Robert Sproat, of Scituate, Mass. He died at Middleboro, Mass., between Nov. 23, 1711 and Dec. 11, 1712. She survived him.

CHILDREN:

1. Mercy^3 Sproat, b. July 15, 1662; m. Thomas Oldham.
2. Elizabeth^3 Sproat, b. July, 1664; unmarried in 1711.

3. Mary^3 Sproat, b. May 1, 1666; unmarried in 1711.
4. Robert Sproat, b. April, 1669; d. 1690, unm.
5. Anna^3 Sproat, b. March, 1671-2; m. Ebenezer Richmond.
6. James^3 Sproat, b. Feb., 1673-4; m. 1st, Elizabeth Southworth; m. 2nd, Rachel Dwelly.
7. Ebenezer^3 Sproat, b. May, 1676; m. Experience Hawes.
8. Hannah^3 Sproat, b. Aug., 1680; m. Ephraim Kean.

HANNAH^2 SAMPSON, (Henry^1), married at Duxbury, Mass., March 20, 1665, Josiah Holmes.

Children:

9. Hannah^3 Holmes, b. Oct. 11, 1667.
10. Dorcas^3 Holmes, b. Aug. 4, 1669.
11. Josiah^3 Holmes, b. Aug. 13, 1672.
12. Mary^3 Holmes, b. Nov. 5, 1674.
13. John^3 Holmes, b. May 28, 1678; m. Susanna Randall or Susanna Briggs.
14. William^3 Holmes, b. Jan. 18, 1679-80; m. Bathsheba Stetson.

DORCAS^2 SAMPSON, (Henry^1), married Thomas Bonney, of Duxbury, Mass.

Children:

15. Ebenezer^3 Bonney; drowned Nov. 25, 1712; prob. unmarried.
16. Thomas^3 Bonney; m. Sarah Studley.
17. Elizabeth^3 Bonney; m. Ephraim Norcutt.
18. Mercy^3 Bonney; m. 1st, Nathaniel Delano; m. 2nd, John Curtis.
19. Mary^3 Bonney; m. John Mitchell.
20. Joseph^3 Bonney; m. Margaret Phillips.
21. John^3 Bonney; m. 1st, Elizabeth (perhaps Bishop); m. 2nd, Elizabeth Hatch.
22. James^3 Bonney; m. Abigail Bishop.
23. William^3 Bonney; m. 1st, Ann May; m. 2nd, Mehitable ————.

JAMES^2 SAMPSON, (Henry^1), died at Dartmouth, Mass., between Jan. 10, 1715-16 and July 7, 1718. Married Hannah ————.

Children:

24. James^3 Sampson; m. Ruth Sawyer.
25. Henry^3 Sampson.
26. Joseph^3 Sampson; m. Sarah Sampson.
27. Anne^3 Sampson; m. Shubael Smith.
28. Penelope^3 Sampson; m. Abraham Sampson.
29. Susanna^3 Sampson; m. Benjamin Hillman.
30. Priscilla^3 Sampson; m. Samuel Hammond.

STEPHEN^2 SAMPSON, (Henry^1), married Elizabeth ————.

Children:

31. Benjamin^3 Sampson, b. 1686; m. Rebecca Cooke.
32. John^3 Sampson, b. Aug. 17, 1688; m. Priscilla Bartlett.
33. Cornelius^3 Sampson; d. prob. prior to 1724.
34. Hannah^3 Sampson; m. Robert Tyler.
35. Mary^3 Sampson; m. Samuel Thayer.
36. Elizabeth^3 Sampson; m. Jonathan Thayer.
37. Dorcas^3 Sampson; m. John Plumley.
38. Abigail^3 Sampson; m. George Bruce.

CALEB^2 SAMPSON, (Henry^1), married 1st, Mary Standish. Probably married 2nd, Jan. 3, 17-28-9, Rebecca Stanford.

Children:

39. David^3 Sampson; m. Mary Chaffin.
40. Lora^3 Sampson; m. Benjamin Simmons.
41. Rachel^3 Sampson; m. Moses Simmons.
42. Priscilla^3 Sampson, b. 1697; d. unmarried.
43. Caleb^3 Sampson; m. Mehitabel Ford.
44. Joshua^3 Sampson; m. Mary Oakman.
45. Jerusha^3 Sampson; m. Ebenezer Bartlett.
46. Ruth^3 Sampson; m. John Fullerton.
47. Sarah^3 Sampson; prob. died unm.

ANCESTRY OF MRS. J. G. B. BULLOCH (EUNICE HELENA BAILEY.)

Mrs. J. G. B. Bulloch was born in Kershaw County, South Carolina, at the residence of her father, Charles Bailey, Esq., planter, and is the daughter of Charles Bailey and Ann Cloud, daughter of Joseph Cloud, born 1770 in South Carolina, who married Martha Nettles, the daughter of Zachariah Nettles, an early settler in South Carolina, who married Nancy Schofield.

Joseph Cloud was the son of William Cloud, who seems to have gone from Pennsylvania to Virginia and then to South Carolina. He married Alice Harden or Hardin, who probably was a native of Virginia, as the name of Hardin is found among the early records of that State. The evidence is quite clear that William Cloud was the son of a William Cloud of Pennsylvania, son of Jeremiah Cloud, died 1719, married 1685 Elizabeth Bailey, son of William Cloud, who in September 8 and 9, received a grant of 500 acres from William Penn. He was from Calne Wiltshire, England, and settled in Pennsylvania about 1680.

Charles Bailey removed from Haddam, or East Hampton, Connecticut, to South Carolina, where he eventually became a planter. He was the son of Isaac Bailey, of East Hampton, Connecticut, who was born in 1763 and baptized in the Congregational Church of East Hampton, June 5. 1768. He married July 9, 1795, Polly Dutton, a name found early in the records of Connecticut.

Isaac Bailey was the son of another Isaac Bailey, who was born October 28, 1738, and who died in 1771. His wife was Elizabeth ——————, a member of the Congregational Church of East Hampton as late as September 5, 1779, but who received a letter of dismissal in 1810, as she probably intended to remove from that locality. The last Isaac Bailey was the son of Jonathan Bailey, born August 16, 1700, who married June 22, 1721, Alice Smith, born October 20, 1700, who was the daughter of Jonathan Smith and Alice Leek, married December 25, 1695. Jonathan Smith made a deed to his son-in-law, Jonathan Bailey. He was the son of Jonathan Smith who married January 1, 1663-1664, Martha Bushnell, the daughter of Deacon Francis Bushnell, born 1600, who arrived in the ship Planter with his wife, Marie, settled at Boston, was admitted an inhabitant of Salem, 1636, and later removed to Guilford, where he was as early as 1639, removed to Saybrook, died about 1681, aged eighty-one years. He was the son of Francis Bushnell, born in England and removed to Guilford as early as 1639. He was the third signer of the Covenant at Guilford. He died 1646. The name of his wife was Rebecca. Jonathan Smith was the youngest son of Richard and Rebecca Smith, who were of Wetherfield, Conn., as early as 1646.

We find, in retracing our steps, that Richard Smith had besides Jonathan, who married Martha Bushnell, Richard, who was first at Martha's Vineyard, then of New London, and finally of Wethersfield: Joseph, and two daughters, Mary Smith, who married Matthew Treat, and Abagail Smith, who married John Adams, the ancestor of Dr. Arthur Adams, Professor of English at Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut, for whom see his sketch. Richard Smith, of Wethersfield, died about 1670. His wife's name was Rebecca, born about 1593.

We thus see a long line of descent from early New England families, and will now proceed further to trace the ancestry of Jonathan Bailey, who, according to the will, was a son of John Bailey, an ensign in the train band in Connecticut. This John Bailey, Junior, married, not as has been supposed, the daughter of John Bates, but his adopted daughter, Elizabeth, baptised 1671. She was a daughter of Robert Gerard and Elizabeth Beckwith. Elizabeth Beckwith was born about 1648: she first married Robert Gerard and secondly John Bates, who died January 15, 1718-19. She was the daughter of Matthew Beckwith, born 1610, probably in Yorkshire, England. He bought land of William Pratt, of Hartford, was a man of importance in New London, and was accidentally killed by a fall, October 21, 1680, being then seventy years of age.

According to one genealogy, the Beckwiths of Connecticut were connected to the family of the name in Virginia, whose illustrious lineage can be traced back to the Norman Conquest and back through the nobility to Charlemagne. While there appears to be no recorded evidence connecting them with the Virginia Beckwiths, the author of the history of the Connecticut family seems to consider that there is good ground for believing that Matthew Beckwith was of the ancient line of Beckwith of England. To go back to Ensign John Bailey, Jr., we find him to be the oldest son of John Bailey, Senior, who held several official positions in Connecticut and was one of the twenty-eight original proprietors of Haddam.

He died between June 17 and August 29, 1696, and in his will speaks of his father having left a sum of money for his grandson, John Bailey, to buy a Bible, hence we are enabled to go back to the father of John Bailey, Sr. Thus step by step we have traced the descent of Eunice Helena Bailey,* who was married at the residence of her brother, Walter A. Bailey, Esq., by Rev. Mr. Pooser, April 15, 1880, to Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch, of Savannah, Georgia.

We thus see that her lines are traced to such old families as the Baileys, Beckwiths, Gerards, Smiths, Bushnells and others back to John Bailey, Sr., who married Lydia Backus, daughter of Wm. Backus† and Mrs. Anna Bingham, widow of Thomas Bingham, whose maiden name was Anna Stenton, born Sheffield, England. She died in 1670.

On November 3, 1777, Ebenezer Hall was appointed guardian to Isaac Bailey, a minor, son of Isaac Bailey, late of Chatham, deceased, Vol. 4, b. 108. Probate record, Middletown, Conn.

The will of Jonathan Bailey, of Chatham, is found in Vol. 3, page 300. dated July 21, 1775, proved May 8, 1776. He speaks of a wife, Experience, evidently his second wife, after son Jonathan, son Recompence, of his daughter Abegail Hall, of his grandson Isaac Bailey, to whom he gives fifteen acres of land, of two grand daughters, Elce and Esther Bailey, to whom he gives each a feather bed. The witnesses are Benjamin and Timothy Smith and Nathaniel Cone.

It seems evident that Isaac, son of Jonathan, born Oct. 28, 1738, had died before 1775, when Jonathan made his will and his son Isaac got his share of the estate.

Jonathan Bailey* and Alice Smith were married June 22, 1721, and had the following children:

1.. Alice Bailey, b. Aug. 4, 1722.
2. Jonathan Bailey, b. Jan. 15, 1723-4.
3. Elizabeth Bailey, b. Jan. 19, 1725-6.
4. Ebenezer Bailey, b. Jan. 15, 1727-8.
5. Abigail Bailey, b. March 14, 1730-1; m. March 30, 1767, Ebenezer Hall.
6.. Ichabod Bailey, b. Feb. 10, 1732-3.
7. Abraham Bailey, b. April 28, 1734.
8. Recompense Bailey, b. July 28, 1736; d. Feb. 6, 1740-1. (?)
9. Isaac Bailey, b. Oct. 28, 1738.

In the record of distribution, Elias Goodwin's wife, William Merrill's wife and Content and Elijah Bailey both under age are spoken of.

---

* Married: at the residence of Walter A. Bailey, Esq., Kershaw Co., S. C., Eunice Helena Bailey, to Dr. J. G. Bulloch, of Savannah, Ga. (Savannah Morning News, April 15, 1880).

† William Backus, b. England, settled 1638 in Saybrook, then Windham and Norwich, 1660. He married 1st Sarah Charles, 2nd Mrs. Ann Bingham nee Stenton. See pages 2-4 Bingham Genealogy, 1898. See Records of Conn. and Bingham, Beckwith and Backus Genealogies, and Records of Dr. Arthur Adams and Bailey Will.

* Jonathan Bailey married 2nd, Sept. 12, 1765, Experience Wood. Mrs. Ellis Bailey, the consort of Jonathan Bailey, died May 30, 1764, aged 63 years and 7 months. Pages 84 and 85, Early Records of Baptisms, Marriages, Deaths and Membership of the Congregational Church, East Hampton (Chatham), Conn.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

By the Librarian.

Colonial and State Records of North Carolina, 30 volumes. Thanks to the earnest interest and courtesy of Hon. Miles O. Sherrill, Librarian of the State of North Carolina, and to the generosity of the Trustees of the State Library, we have received a complete set of these most valuable publications. Each volume must be examined to properly appreciate the wealth of genealogical and historical information made available.

County Archives of Illinois, by Theodore Calvin Pease, Vol. 12, of the Collections of the Illinois State Historical Library, 700 page catalogue of records County by County, and Office by Office, with dates of beginnings; and captions of the pages of each class of records of each office, covering all sorts of vital statistics. The book is well indexed and a valuable Bibliography is appended. Presented by Mrs. Jessie Palmer Weber, Librarian.

North Carolina Schools and Academies, 1790-1840, a documentary history compiled by Charles L. Coon, portraying education as it existed in that State. The information in this book suggests a hitherto little considered source of family data. Presented by R. D. W. Connor, Secretary-Treasurer of the N. C. State Historical Commission.

Pennsylvania Archives, First Series, Vols. 2 and 6, edited by Samuel Hazard; Second Series, Vols. 1, 6, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18, edited by Wm. H. Egle; Fourth Series, 12 Vols., completed, edited by Geo. Edward Reed,—23 Vols. in all, have been added to the library through the beneficence of the Hon. Thomas L. Montgomery, State Librarian of Pennsylvania, who also presented among other publications, Acts and proceedings of the Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies, 1st, 2d, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th Annual Meetings. It is asked that a special effort be made by N. G. S. friends to procure the numbers of the First and Second Series of the Archives *not* enumerated above and Nos. 3 and 4 of the Proceedings, that the files may be completed.

Man of Mark in Maryland. These four splendid vols. presented by the author, B. F. Johnson, belong to Johnson's Makers of America Series, of Biographies of the Leading Men of the State, and are a useful addition to the library. Necessarily brief the sketches of these 350 or more men are said to cover more ground than any other biographical work has been able to do in the same space; the data was collected from all of the original colonies and from across the seas in various lands. The author certainly succeeded in making his work of distinct biographical and historic merit.

The Autobiography of Asa Biggs, (1811-1878) and including a journey from North Carolina to New York in 1832, was written in 1865 for his children by Judge Biggs, who was the son of a Baptist minister, Rev. Joseph Biggs, and his third wife Cloe Biggs. Edited and presented by Mr. R. D. W. Connor. It is another of the fine publications of the N. C. Historical Commission.

A History of the German Baptist Brethren in Europe and America, by Martin Grove Brumbaugh, 1899, is not a new book but is one that should be more widely known as a source of authentic information brought together as the result of years of collecting from libraries and records in America and Europe, and presented in concrete form. The busy life of the eminent Governor of Pennsylvania perfected the natural qualifications of the author of this admirable work. As student, teacher, college president, minister of the Brethren Church, statesman and traveler, he specialized in history, particularly that relating to his own denomination, and is a well known authority in such matters.

McAllister's Family Records, by J. Gray McAllister. A sketch of Abraham Addams McAllister, "Prepared by the conspiracy and co-operation of his sons and related data which will answer some of the questions our grandchildren are sure to ask," is its explanation. This book contains information as to the ancestors and descendants of Abraham Addams McAllister, and of Julia Ellen (Stratton) McAllister, presented by Addams Stratton McAllister, together with a sketch of himself from the National Cyclopaedis of American Biography, which he sent by way of a personal introduction.

Two Centuries of the Church of the Brethren, or the Beginnings of the Brethren, addresses of Annual Conference. Des Moines, Iowa, 1908. Presented by the publishers, The Brethren Publishing House, Elgin, Illinois. The German Baptist or Church of the Brethren formally organized in 1708, in Schwarzenan, Germany; dispersed to Holland in 1719 and to America 1719-29; was born in the very center of religious persecution and of Christian sacrifice, and came to America "for religious freedom" "to worship God after the dictates of their own consciences."

The Washington Papers in the Library of Congress, These four important volumes presented through Mrs. Jessie Porter Wood are a calendar of the correspondence of George Washington as Commander-in-Chief of the Continental Army with the officers thereof and has a most comprehensive index. Prepared from the original manuscripts in the Library of Congress by John C. Fitzpatrick, Division of Manuscripts. It begins with "1775, June 17 Washington, George (Philadelphia) an account given by John Machin of British killed and wounded at Bunker Hill." and closed with "1784, Jan. 4,—Knox (Henry) West Point. Return of Canadian Refugees who draw provisions from the public. Tabular statement. D. S. 1 p. Enclosed in Knox to Washington, 1784, Jan. 3."

General Orders, 1863, 3 vols. 400 orders issued by the War Department, Adj. Gen.'s Office, valuable for the lists of men and officers contained in the transfers from the field service to the invalid service; the court martials, desertions, promotions, etc., presented by Miss Maud Burr Morris. This work is somewhat rare and is much prized. Biographical Congregational Directory, with an outline history of the National Congress 1774-1911, presented by Mr. Ezekiel J. Ayers, Chief Clerk of the Interior Department, through Mr. Herbert P. Gerald.

Among the many publications presented by Mr. Gerald, Miss Norton, Mrs. St. Clair, Miss Bailey and others quite a number being duplicates are available for exchange purposes and as such are important additions to the collection.

Journal of American History, Vol. 1, complete, presented by A. B. Dent. The discontinuance of publication of this Journal was a serious loss to Americans. Its reproductions from rare prints and works of art, as well as its original researches in American and foreign archives and private papers are sorely missed. Such an effort well deserved the financial support of a liberal endowment, it was too great an expense to be dependent entirely upon a subscription list.

The Colonial, Vol. 1, complete, published by the American Society of Colonial Families, presented by Miss Lillian A. Norton. This interesting magazine is full of interesting facts relating to family associations, their reunions and their ancestry.

Year Book of the Clan Gregor Society, Proceedings of 1914, Egbert Watson Magruder, Editor. This issue is rich in genealogical sketches, bible records, and portraits. Presented by Miss Maria F. Bailey.

Ohio Valley Historical Association, 8th Annual Meeting, presented by Mrs. Livia S. Poffenberger, through Miss Lillian A. Norton. This contains pioneer, colonial and revolutionary history of the West Virginia area; list of the early settlers on the watershed of the Greenbriar, and other valuable matter.

The following have been received from Mr. Herbert F. Gerald:

Publications of the Grand Lodge, F. A. A. M. of the District of Columbia, 1910-11-14.

Grand Royal Chapter Arch Masons of D. C., 1908-11.

Proceedings of the Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star, D. C., 1896-1905-08.

Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., Bulletin, June and Dec., 1912; also Supplement to the Alumni Record, 2nd to 7th editions inclusive.

Virginia College for Young Ladies, Roanoke, Virginia, Annual.

Centenary Collegiate Institute, Hackettstown, New Jersey, Annual, 1898-99.

Methodist Episcopal Church, Troy, N. Y., Annual Conference, Journal, 1907.

Unitarian Church, All Souls, Washington, D. C., Year Book, 1911.

American Almanac Year Book and Atlas, 1904.

World's Almanac, 1910-12.

Sons of Colonial Wars, Rosters, 1912-13-15; Programs, 1915; Memorial Paper, No. 5, 1910. "Memorial, Gilbert Benjamin," 1839-1909, descendant of David Thompson, 1st Lord-Proprietor of Maine; John Alden, Miles Standish, Deborah Sampson and others famous in American History, by Marcus Benjamin.

Sons of the American Revolution, Bulletin, March and October, 1908; Mch., 1910; Mch., 1914; Mch., June and Dec., 1915. List of Members, 1902; Register, 1907; program, 1907; and The Spirit of '76, June, 1902.

From Miss Maria F. Bailey,—D. A. R. Magazine, Apr., 1914, and July to Dec., 1914 inclusive.

Year Books: Col. Charles Lewis Chapter, D. A. R., from Mrs Livia S. Poffenberger.

Carolina Scott Harrison Chapter, D. A. R., Indianapolis, Indiana, 1907-08-11-12-13-14, gift of Mrs. Roscoe O. Hawkins.

Report of the Fairfield, Conn., Historical Society, 1913, and Star Spangled Banner Association, gifts of Miss L. A. Norton.

G. A. R., Detroit, Mich., Journal of 1914. Annual Encampment, gift of Mrs. St. Clair.

Church publications: St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Parish News, Nov. and Dec., 1914, Miss Morris.

New York Ave. Presbyterian Church, Bulletin, Mrs. St. Clair.

St. Joseph's Episcopal Church, Herald, Mrs. A. W. Woodward.

Congressional Directories: 1898-99-1902-03-04-05-06-07-08-11-14-15, gifts of Mr.

Gerald, Mrs. St. Clair and Mr. F. S. Parks.

Journal of Heredity, Dec., 1915; Jan. and Feb., 1916, gift of Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch.

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: Year Books, 1914-15; Causes of the Balkan War; Some Roads Toward Peace, rel. to China and Japan; Limitation of Armament on the Great Lakes. 5 publications presented by Daniel Smith Gordon.

Clippings from Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald, Mr. Gerald, Mrs. Woodward and others, Miss Minnie F. Mickley.

SOUTH CAROLINA RECORDS.

EXTRACTS FROM SOUTH CAROLINA GAZETTE

Contributed by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch

(*Continued from page* 68.)

March 29th, '73.

In the 85th year of his age, the Hon. Othniel Beale.

April 5th, '73.

Mr. Henry Linn.

April 12th, '73.

On Thursday last, James Postell, Esq., of St. George's Parish.

April 12th, '73.

Last Saturday, died at Stono, Mrs. Rosamond Perry, aged 68 years.

April 19th, —.

London, Jan. 27, '73. Mr. Lambert Lance.

April 19th, '73.

Last Friday noon, in the 33rd year of his age, Thomas Loughton Smith, Esq.

May 3rd, '73.

Last Tuesday, died, aged 75 years, Capt. Thomas Mace.

Thursday, died Capt. William Dancey.

May 17th, '73.

Last Thursday, died Mr. William Bampfield.

January 3rd, '74.

On Saturday died Mr. Francis Nicholson.

January 10th, '74.

Tuesday died in the 72nd year of her age, Mrs. Katharine Beale, widow of the Hon. Othniel Beale.

The same day died John Ainslie, Esq., who sometime married Lady Mary ...., one of the daughters of the Earl of Cromartie.

January 17th, '74.

Last Monday died .... Mr. Ben. Williamson. The same day Mrs. Elizabeth Scott, wife of Mr. William Scott.

January 17th, '74.

On Tuesday last died Mrs. Martha Ferguson, wife of Mr. Thomas Ferguson, Esq. On Wednesday also died the Hon. John Murray, M. D.

February 7th, '74.

The same day died Mrs. Jane Remington.

February 28th, '74.

The same day died Mr. William Gripps, Taylor.

March 21st, '74.

Tuesday last died John Cattell, of St. Andrew's Parish.

This morning died Mr. Fortescue, one of the Lieutenants of his Majesty's Ship Glasgow.

April 4th, '74.

Last Thursday night, died Mr. Algernon Wilson, of St. Paul's Parish.

April 12th, '74.

On Wednesday last died the Rev. Wm. Davies, Rector of St. Mark's.

April 25th, '74.

Last Friday morning, died Alexander Perroneau, Esq.

May 3rd, '74.

On Wednesday last died a very ingenious man, Jeremiah Theus, who had followed the business of a portrait painter here upwards of 30 years.

Last Friday died Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, relict of the late Thomas Smith.

May 30th, '74.

Tuesday night died of an apoplectic fit, Mrs. Rebecca Rutledge, wife of Mr. Andrew Rutledge.

The same day died Miss Polly Ford.

The same day died Mr. Wm. Foord.

June 27th, '74.

Since our last died Mrs. Sarah Edmonds.

Mrs. Rush, wife of Mr. John Rush, Merchant, and Mr. Jacob Axon, Merchant.

July 4th, '74.

The Rev. John Martin, A. M., minister at Wiltown.

August 15th, '74.

The same day died Mr. John Parnham.

August 22nd, '74.

On Saturday last died Mr. Oliver Dale. The same day died at Ashley Ferry, Mr. Philip Dobell, Minister. This day died Mr. Richard Gill.

August 29th, '74.

On Thursday died at Ashley Ferry, Rev.

Daniel Dobell, son of the Rev. Philip Dobell. (See August 22nd, '74.)

September 12th, '74.

On Thursday died Mrs. Sarah Elliott, widow of Thomas Elliott, Esq.

October 3rd, '74.

Yesterday morning died Mr. James Guerin, son of Mr. Mathurin Guerin.

October 12th, '74.

Last Saturday died Mr. Arthur Perroneau.

November 21st, '74.

Last Saturday died, aged 71, Mr. Solomon Legare.

December 12th, '74.

On Sunday, the 4th instant, Mrs. Rebecca Webb, wife of Ben. Webb.

December 12th, '74.

Last Tuesday died here Mrs. Katharine Poinsett, widow of Mr. Elisha Poinsett.

January ...., 1781.

On Sunday morning died here Lieutenant Cresswell, and was interred with military honors in St. Michael's churchyard.

March 21st, '74.

John Dart, Esq., Attorney at Law.

April 7th, '81.

Mr. John Lyon. April 21st, '81. Thursday last died here Mr. Adam Lockhart, Merchant.

May the second, 1781.

In the 51st year of his age, Mr. William Oats, Vendue Master.

In the 55th year of his age, Mr. William Burrows.

Mr. Melchior Werley. Lately at Santee, Peter Porcher, Esq.

May 19th, '81.

Last Wednesday evening, after a short illness, in the 29th year of his age, William Lennox, Esq. Mrs. Lois Hall, wife of Mr. George Abbot Hall. Master John Rose, Esq.

June 9th, '81.

On Thursday last died here .... Mrs. S. Skottowes, the amiable comfort of the Hon. Thomas Skottowes, Esq., and daughter of Edmund Bellinger, Esq.

June 13th, '81.

In the 82nd year of her age Mrs. Mary Ellis.

June 11th, '81.

George Forbes, Esq.

(*To be Continued.*)

MEETINGS OF THE SOCIETY.

Dr. and Mrs. Gaius M. Brumbaugh and Mrs. Ruth M. G. Pealer were hosts at the meeting held Jan. 8, at Dr. Brumbaugh's residence, 905 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W. Annual reports for 1915 were received from the various officers. The feature of the evening was a very interesting talk given by Dr. Anita N. McGee in which she described some of her experiences in obtaining genealogical information in England, Germany, Switzerland, Austria and France. Short addresses were also made by Mr. Dannie Smith Gordon and Dr. Brumbaugh, after which refreshments were served. Mrs. Mary A. Lockwood was among the visitors.

The February meeting was held at the residence of Dr. and Mrs. Francis A. St. Clair, 1319 T street N. W., on Feb. 5. A large percentage of the resident membership was present. Minor routine business was transacted, and Dr. Bulloch made a short address, after which Dr. and Mrs. St. Clair entertained their guests in the dining room. The company were much interested in some of the Doctor's work in genealogical and heraldic lines.

The annual banquet took the place of the March meeting. It was held on the 4th at the Hotel Richmond, and was declared to have been the most successful ever given by the Society. Dr. Francis A. St. Clair, president of the Society, acted as toastmaster. The principal addresses were delivered by Rabbi Abram Simon and the Hon. Whitehead Kluttz. Col. William Baker Thompson and Dr. Joseph G. B. Bulloch also spoke. Among the others present were: Miss Armstrong, Miss Maria Forrest Bailey, Dr. and Mrs. Charles Harvey Bowker, Dr. and Mrs. Gaius M. Brumbaugh, Mrs. Joseph G. B. Bulloch, Miss Emma H. Bulloch, Miss Cora C. Curry, Miss Kate S. Curry, Mr. Alfred Barbour Dent, Col. Everett W. Foster, Mr. Daniel Smith Gordon, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph St. Clair Hill, Mr. Benjamin F. Johnson, Miss ——— Johnson, Miss ——— Magruder, Mrs. Lucy M. Marsh, Miss Mary C. Oursler, Mr. Frank Sylvester Parks, Mrs. Capitola C. Rogers, Mr. and Mrs. J. McDonald Stewart, Mrs. Francis A. St. Clair, Mr. Robert Atwater Smith, Mrs. Jessie Porter Wood and Mrs. Eulabelle K. Woodward.

Carded

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

VOL. V. JULY, 1916 NO. 2

Subscription, $1.00 per annum Single copies, 35 cents

WASHINGTON, D. C.
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY
THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY,
1916

NGSQ

VOL.5 JULY, 1916 NO.2

THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY.

Established April, 1912.

Frank Sylvester Parks, Editor.

1609 Hobart Street Washington, D. C.

Contents

Alexandria, Va., Records, Contributed by Mrs. Eula Keblinger Woodward..... 17

Grandchildren of the Passengers on the *Mayflower*, by Algernon A. Aspinwall (Concluded) 20

Earliest Missouri Records, Contributed by Mrs. Ida M. Schaaf (Continued) 24

The Story of The Stars and Stripes, by Mrs. L. C. B. Hill 27

Extracts from the Augusta, Ga., State Gazette, Contributed by Mrs. W. E. Callender 29

Marriages and Deaths from the Georgia Gazette and Savannah Republican, Etc., Contributed by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch 29

Meetings of the Society 32

Committee on Publication

Miss Cora C. Curry
R. A. Smith
Miss Mary C. Oursler
Alfred B. Dent
B. F. Johnson
Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh

Subscription, per annum	$1 00	Vol. I. Complete	$3 00
Current Issues, each	35	Vol. II. Complete	2 00
Back numbers	50	Vol. III. Complete	1 50
Rare Issues	1 00	Vol. IV. Complete	1 25

All communications in regard to exchanges, or current or back numbers should be addressed to the Librarian, Miss Cora C. Curry, 1020 Monroe Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Persons desiring extra copies of their articles can order the **Quarterly** in multiples of 25 at a wholesale price, if they will communicate with the Editor 30 days before publication.

Entered as second-class matter March 28, 1913, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

"He that careth not whence he cometh, careth little whither he goeth."

National Genealogical Society Quarterly

Vol. V JULY, 1916 No. 2

ALEXANDRIA, VA., RECORDS.

Contributed by Mrs. Eula Keblinger Woodward.

From The Alexandria Herald. (The date of the paper is given at the end of each paragraph.)

On Tuesday evening last by the Rev. Dr. Muir, Mr. James D. Patterson to Miss Joanna Kincaid, both of this place. Fri., Jan. 23, 1818.

At Pine Hill, King George County, by the Rev. James B. Andrews, Elliot Muse, esq., of this city, to Mrs. Mary Frances Blackbourn. March 13, 1818.

On Thursday evening last, by the Rev. Mr. Griffith, Mr. Jacob Bontry to Miss Sarah Carlin. March 16, 1818.

On Thursday evening last, by the Rev. Mr. Hanson, Mr. John Bright to Miss Fanny Deiton, both of this place. March 16, 1818.

On Tuesday evening, last, by the Rev. Mr. Wilmer, Gabriel Winter, esq., of Mississippi, to Miss Sara Ann Peyton, daughter of Col. Francis Peyton, of this place. March 20, 1818.

In Washington, on Thursday last, by the Rev. Mr. McCormick, Mr. Henry Forteney to Mrs. Susannah White, both of this place. Wednesday, April 8, 1818.

On Tuesday evening last, by Rev. Mr. Norris, Mr. John Popham of the house of Barnewall & Popham, to Miss Mary Ann, youngest daughter of Jonah Thompson, esq., all of this place. Friday, April 17, 1818.

On the 7th inst., at Washington city, by the Rev. Mr. Hawley, William Nicoll, esq., aid-de-camp to Maj. General Ripley, to Miss Harriet V. Conway, of Northumberland Co., Va. Wednesday, May 13, 1818.

In Georgetown, on Tuesday last, by the Rev. Birch, William Kitchen, to Elizabeth I. Butler, both of this place. Friday, May 22, 1818.

Same evening by the Rev. Andrews, Charles E. Eckle, of Georgetown, to Charlotte Perry, daughter of Alexander Perry, of this place. Friday, May 22, 1818.

In Alexandria, on Thursday last, by Rev. Reynolds, Jonathan Wallace to Hephysbah Martha Dodds, all of this place. Monday, June 1, 1818.

At Lee Hall, on 21st ult., by Rev. Thornton, Dr. Robert Murphy to Eliza B. Newton all of Westmoreland county, Va. Monday, June 8, 1818.

On the 30th ult., by the Rev. Balch, Dr. Edmund Fitzhugh, of King George Co., Va., to Eliza, eldest daughter of John Roberts, of this place. Monday, June 8, 1818.

On Thursday evening last, by Rev. Mr. Harrison, Wm. Ward to Ann Dodds, both of this place. June 15, 1818.

On Thursday last, by Rev. Oliver Norris, John Mercer, of West River, Md., to Mary Scott Swan, daughter of Thomas Swan, of this place. Monday, June 29, 1818.

On Thursday, 2d July, by Rev. John Buchonnon, George B. Picket, of Fauquier Co., Va., to Courtney Heron, of Richmond. July 8, 1818.

On Thursday last, by Rev. Faircloth, James Galt to Eliza Veitch, both of this place. Monday, July 27, 1818.

On 22d July, in St. Mark's church, William Barnewall, of Alexandria, to Clements Rutgers, daughter of N. G. Rutgers, of N. Y., by Rev. Creighton. July 29, 1818.

On Thursday last, by Rev. Isaac Robbins, William Campbell to Elizabeth Smedley, eldest daughter of David Smedley, all of this place. Friday, July 31, 1818.

On Sunday last, by Rev. Faircloth,

Thomas Williams to Lucy Wilkins, both of this place. Wed., Aug. 25, 1818.

At Roxbury, Dr. Samuel S. Masters to Abigail Squire, being his second wife, her second husband; his former wife and her former husband are both living and lawfully married. They lived together ten long days and nights and parted to embrace no more.

At the same place, James Hall, age 23 to Lucy Frisbe, a maid of 67—only.

At Benton, after a courtship of 30 minutes, Benjamin Dean to Thankful Robbins.

The above from the Alexandria Herald, Friday, July 31, 1818.

On Tuesday last, in Christ Church, by Rev. O. Norris, Rev. William Hawley, Rector of St. John's Church, Washington city, to Wilhelemena Douglas Potts, of this town. Friday, August 28, 1818.

On Wednesday last, by Rev. Dr. Muir, William Mills to Lucinda Fuget, both of this place. August 28, 1818, Friday.

At New York, on 24, by Rev. Milnor, Reuben Withers, of Alexandria, to Matilda A. Dunham. Monday, September 28, 1818.

September 29, 1818, by Rev. O. Norris, John Graeff, merchant of Georgetown, to Ann Brooks, of Fairfax Co., Va. October 2, 1818.

On Thursday last, by Rev. O. Norris, Maj. Charles Ewell, of Prince William Co., Va., to Mrs. Maria D. Craik, of this place. wed., Oct. 5, 1818.

Monday last, by Rev. Greentree, Wm. Harrison Manley to Levina Bohannon, both of this place. Fri., Oct. 16, 1818.

At Leesburg, on Tuesday last, by Rev. John Dum, Dr. Thomas F. Tebbs, of Dunfries, to Margaret Binns, daughter of Charles Binns, of former place. Monday, Oct. 19, 1818.

Thursday last, Rev. William H. Wilmer. William Wood to Susannah K. Bond, both of this place. Monday, Oct. 26, 1818.

Tuesday last, Rev. Wilmer, Vincent Massoleth, late of Genoa, to Sarah M. Horwell. of this town. Friday, Oct. 30, 1818.

On 3d inst, at Friends meeting, Philadelphia, Israel Janney, Jr., of Alexandria, to Elizabeth, daughter of John Warder of former city. Monday, Nov. 9 ,1818.

At New York, by Rev. Milledoler, Amos Root to Jane Wright, daughter of John Wright, of this place. Wednesday, Nov. 11, 1818.

Monday, 9th, by Rev. O. Norris, James Keating to Tannor Purnell, both of this place. Monday, Nov. 16, 1818.

Thursday last, Rev. Dr. Muir, Thomas Smith to Mary C. Dean, both of this place. Monday, Nov. 30, 1818.

Thursday last, Rev. Norris Aquilla Emerson, of this place to Mrs. Drady Coad, of Md. Monday, Nov. 30, 1818.

On 12th of Nov., 1818, Rev. Isaac Robbins, Dennis Osburn to Jane Coward, both of this place. Monday, Nov. 30, 1818.

At Dunfries, Va., on Thursday last, Henry Fairfax to Sophia Scott, daughter of Jessie Scott, all of this place. Monday, Dec. 7, 1818.

On Thursday last, at Friends meeting, Thomas V. Huck to Mary Neill, both of this place. Monday, Dec. 7, 1818.

At Leesburg, on the 3d inst., by Rev. Griffith, John Washington, of Fairfax Co., Va., to Ann G. Saunders, of Leesburg. Monday, Dec. 7, 1818.

Daniel Dougherty to Jane Summers, both of this place. Tuesday, Dec. 18, 1818.

On Wednesday last, by Rev. Wells Andrews, John Orme Douglass to Eliza Contee Keith Vowell, daughter of John C. Vowell, all of this place. Friday, March 19, 1819.

On Thursday the 25th, at Bladensburg, by Rev. Addison of Georgetown, John P. Heath, late Capt. in the marine corps, U. S. N., to Elizabeth, daughter of Col. Deakings, of this place. Monday, March 29, 1819.

In this town, on Tuesday last, by Rev. Wells, Capt. William Wilson to Mary Ann, eldest daughter of William Mills, of this place. Friday, April 23, 1819.

In Washington, Tuesday, by Rev. McCormick, Ignatius Bagget to Julia Bagget. Friday, April 23, 1819.

At Vienna, New York, Master Daniel Butts, age 15, to Elizabeth Matton, aged 11. Two brothers, the eldest 18, the other 15. married mother and daughter. Mother 35. daughter 11. Friday, April 23, 1819.

On Sunday last, by Rev. W. H. Wilmer. Henry Brent to Elizabeth Evans, both of this place. Friday, Jan. 1, 1819.

In Washington, on Tuesday, by Rev. McCormac, Richard Snyder to Ann Johnson, both of this place. Friday, Jan. 1, 1819.

On 24th inst., in Washington, by Rev. Brown, James Caldwell, one of the editors of the Palladium of Liberty, to Frances Pattin, both of Warrenton, Fauquier Co., Va. Wednesday, Jan. 6, 1819.

On Thursday last, in Washington, by Rev. McCormick, David G. Prettyman to Mrs. Priscilla Fortney, both of this place. Wednesday, Jan. 6, 1819.

Last evening, by Rev. Faircloth, Henry Tatsapaugh to Margaret Gates, both of this place. Friday, Jan. 8, 1819.

On Tuesday last, by Rev. O. Norris, John Wood to Mary Baggett, all of this place. Friday, Jan. 8, 1819.

On Tuesday last, by Rev. W. H. Wilmer, Thomas Childs, of the U. S. A., to Ann Eliza Croyton, neice of General Lyn, of this place. Friday, Jan. 8, 1819.

On 24th ult., by Rev. Reed, Alexander W. Gossom to Matilda Bates, of Fairfax Co. Friday, Jan. 8, 1819.

On 24th Dec., 1818, by Rev. Spiler, Thomas West to Elizabeth Gray, of Prince William Co. Friday, Jan. 8, 1819.

On Thursday last, by Rev. Robbins, George Speak to Elizabeth Love, both of this place. Wednesday, Feb. 3, 1819.

On Thursday last, at Clifton, Fairfax Co., Va., the residence of James Patton, by Rev. Faircloth, Frederick Stone, of Charles Co., Md., to Elizabeth, second daughter of James Patton. Wednesday, Feb. 3, 1819.

At Winchester, Jan. 29th, John W. Miller to Harriet Patten, daughter of Thomas Patten, formerly of this place. Wednesday, Feb. 10, 1819.

On Thursday last, by Rev. Dr. Faircloth, Joseph Boiseau, of this place to Ann Jenkins, of Md. Monday, Feb. 22, 1819.

On Thursday last, by Rev. I. Robbins, John Ward to Charlotte Glover, both of this place. Monday, Mar. 16, 1819.

On Tuesday, at Hollin Hall, by Rev. O. Norris, Capt. Samuel Dawson, of Loudoun Co., to Ann E., daughter of Gen. Thomas Mason. Friday, Mar. 5, 1819.

In Athol, John Gun to Molly Locke,—what is a gun without a lock. Friday, Mar. 5, 1819.

March 11, 1819, by Rev. Oliver Norris, John Washington, of the House of Withers and Washington, to Harriet Craycroft, all of this place. Friday, Mar. 12, 1819.

At Baltimore, on Tuesday last, Rev. Bartow, Archibald McCleish, of Alexandria, to Cathrine Green, of the former place. Monday, Mar. 15, 1819.

In Perry, N. Y., Lyman Hunman, formerly of Conn., aged 20 to Jannet Stevens, aged 60, after a serious courtship of two days. Friday, Apr. 23, 1819.

On Thursday last, by Rev. Wilmer, Toushee Tebbs, of Dunfries, Va., to Nancy R. Chapin, of this town. Monday, May 10, 1819.

On Sunday last, by Rev. O. H. Norris, George H. Duffy to Mrs. Rosina Fortney, both of this place. Wednesday, May 12, 1819.

On 5th, by Rev. William Hill, Presley Davis, of Nelson Co., Ken., to Ann Milton, of Frederick Co., Va., daughter of late John Milton. Wednesday, May 12, 1819.

On Thursday last, in Washington, William Sommers to Mary Cash, both of this place. Wednesday, May 12, 1819.

On 3d inst., at the House of Benjamin Prescott, Cohesville, near Waterford, N. Y., Laurent Clerc of La Blanc, France, to Elizabeth C. Boardman, both deaf and dumb. Wednesday, May 12, 1819.

At Washington, Thursday last, by Rev. Emory, William McClish, of Baltimore, to Mrs. Elizabeth Osburn, of this place. Monday, March 31, 1819.

On Tuesday last, by Rev. Norris, Thomas W. Hewett, of this town, to Margaret B. Smith, daughter of Dr. Augustine J. Smith of West Grove. Monday, June 7, 1819.

On Tuesday last, by Rev. M. Davis, Benjamin Clagett, of Loudoun Co., Va., to Mary Bennett, daughter of Dozier Bennett, of Fairfax Co., Va. Monday, June 14, 1819.

On 3d of June, at Woodstock, Va., Benjamine L. Bogan, of this place to Sara Olt, of former place. June 18, 1819.

On Thursday last, by Rev. Spencer H. Cone, Joseph Fulton to Jane Curtis, both of this place. Wednesday, July 7, 1819.

On Tuesday last, at Georgetown, by Rev. S. Balch, Capt. James D. Woodside to Julia A. Preston, of this place. Friday, July 16, 1819.

On Saturday last, at Georgetown, by Rev. S. Balch, Burdett Powell to Sara Laws, both of this place. Wednesday, July 21, 1819.

In Dunfries on 22d July, by Rev. Benjamin Allen, of Jefferson Co., Rev. Thomas G. Allen to Margaret Overhall. Wednesday, July 28, 1819.

On Monday last, by Rev. W. Wells, Rev. Christopher Frye, of Winchester, to Mrs. Margaret Moss, of this place. Friday, Aug. 20, 1819.

In Georgetown on the 23d of Aug., by Rev. Addison, Samuel Dean to Cathrine Koones, both of this place. Wednesday, Aug. 25, 1819.

Prospect Hill, Charles Co., Md., by Rev. William H. Wilmer, James Smoot, of Alexandria, to Barbaba Macall, second daughter of late Dr. Edward Briscoe, of Charles Co. Wednesday, Sept. 1, 1819.

On Thursday last, by Rev. Rowan, James Cloud to Ann Alexander, both of this place. Monday, Sept. 27, 1819.

On Thursday last, by Rev. Dr. Wilmer, Nehemiah Hicks to Elizabeth Bayne. Monday, Sept. 27, 1819.

On Thursday last, at Dunfries, by Rev. William Steel, John Robert Wallace, late of U. S. Military Academy, to Elizabeth W. Macrae, the former of Warrenton, Fauquier Co., the latter of Dunfries. Wednesday, Oct. 6, 1819.

At the Grove, Fauquier Co., Va., on the 25th inst., by Rev. Green, Samuel H. Davis, Editor of Alexandria Gazette, to Mary E. B. Browne, eldest daughter of William Browne. Friday, Oct. 29, 1819.

On Sunday last, by Rev. Reed, William B. Cook to Cathrine Fugate, all of Fairfax. Wednesday, Nov. 3, 1819.

On Tuesday last, by Rev. William H. Wilmer, William Peake, of Fairfax Co., to Sara E. Janny, eldest daughter of Thomas Janny, merchant of this place. Monday, Nov. 22, 1819.

On Sunday last, by Rev. James Reed, George Kincaid, of Alexandria, to Sara Tiler, of Fairfax Co., Va. Wednesday, Dec. 15, 1819.

Dec. 16, by Rev. Balch, Luke Davis to Ann Grimes, of Fairfax Co. Friday, Dec. 17, 1819.

On Thursday last, by Rev. Isaac Robbins, William Eskridge, of Loudoun Co., Va., to Nancy Cranston, daughter of John Cranston, of this place. Wednesday, Dec. 29, 1819.

GRANDCHILDREN OF THE PASSENGERS ON THE MAYFLOWER.

By Algernon A. Aspinwall.

Continued from page 10.

SOULE.

MARY^2 SOULE (George^1), married John Peterson, of Duxbury, Mass. He died between April 20, 1718, and March 7, 1719-20.

CHILDREN:

1. John^3 Peterson, d. 1690; prob. unm.
2. Joseph^3 Peterson, m. Mrs. Sarah Doty.
3. Benjamin^3 Peterson, m. Hannah Wadsworth.
4. Jonathan^3 Peterson, m. Lydia Thacher.
5. David^3 Peterson, b. Oct. 1, 1676; d. unm. Sept. 30, 1760.
6. Isaac^3 Peterson, m. Mary Hobart.
7. Martha^3 Peterson. Was unmarried in 1718.
8. Mary^3 Peterson, m. her cousin, Joseph^3 Soule (No. 17).
9. Rebecca^3 Peterson, m. John Weston.

JOHN^2 SOULE (George^1), died at Duxbury, Mass., about 1707. Married 1st, Rebecca Simmons. Married 2nd, 1678, Esther (Nash) Sampson. She was born March 6, 1639, and died Sept. 12, 1735.

CHILDREN:

10. John^3 Soule, m. Martha Tinkham.
11. Aaron^3 Soule, m. Mary Wadsworth.
12. Moses^3 Soule, m. Mercy Southworth.
13. Rebecca^3 Soule, b. about 1657; m. Edmond Weston.
14. James^3 Soule, b. 1659; m. Lydia Thompson.
15. Benjamin^3 Soule, b. 1666; m. Sarah Standish.
16. Rachel^3 Soule, b. 1662; m. John Cobb.
17. Joseph^3 Soule, b. July 31, 1679; m. Mary Peterson (No. 8).
18. Zachariah^3 Soule, d. unm.
19. Sarah^3 Soule, m. Adam Wright.
20. Joshua^3 Soule, b. Oct. 12, 1681; m. Joanna Studley.
21. Josiah^3 Soule, m. Lydia Delano.

GEORGE^2 SOULE (George^1), died at Dartmouth, Mass., about 1704. Married Deborah ———.

Children:

22. William^3 Soule, m. Hannah ——.
23. John^3 Soule, d. May 11, 1704.
24. Nathaniel^3 Soule, m. Mary ——.
25. Deborah^3 Soule, was unm., 1709.
26. Mary^3 Soule, m. Joseph Davoll.
27. Lydia^3 Soule, m. William Brownell.
28. Sarah^3 Soule.
29. George^3 Soule, married ——.

NATHANIEL^2 SOULE (George^1), married Rose ——; lived at Dartmouth.

Children:

30. Nathaniel^3 Soule, m. 1st, Meribah Gifford; m. 2nd, Hannah Macomber.
31. Sylvanus^3 Soule.
32. Jacob^3 Soule, m. Rebecca Gifford.
33. Miles^3 Soule.

PATIENCE^2 SOULE (George^1), died March 11, 1705-6. Married, January, 1666, John Haskell. He died at Middleboro, Mass., May 15, 1706, in his 67th year.

Children:

34. John^3 Haskell, b. June 11, 1670; m. Mary Squire.
35. Elizabeth^3 Haskell, b. July 2, 1672; m. Thomas Drinkwater.
36. William^3 Haskell, b. June 11, 1674.
37. Patience^3 Haskell, b. Feb. 1, 1679; d. Feb. 14, 1705-6.
38. Bethiah^3 Haskell, b. Jan. 5, 1681.
39. Mary^3 Haskell, b. July 4, 1684; m. Scottoway Clark.
40. Josiah^3 Haskell, b. June 18, 1686; m. 1st, Sarah Kennedy; m. 2nd, Sarah Brayley.
41. Susannah^3 Haskell, b. Jan. 15, 1691.

STANDISH.

ALEXANDER^2 STANDISH (Myles^1), died at Duxbury, Mass., July 6, 1702, aged about 76 years. He married 1st, Sarah, daughter of John Alden. He married 2nd, probably in 1686, Desire, daughter of Edward Doty, and double widow of Israel Holmes and William Sherman.

Children by 1st wife:

1. Myles^3 Standish; m. Experience Holmes.
2. Lorah^3 Standish; m. Abraham Sampson.
3. Lydia^3 Standish; m. Isaac Sampson.
4. Mercy^3 Standish; m. Caleb Sampson.
5. Elizabeth^3 Standish; m. Samuel Delano.
6. Sarah^3 Standish; m. Benjamin Soule.
7. Ebenezer^3 Standish; m. Hannah Sturtevant.

Children by 2nd wife:

8. Thomas^3 Standish, b. Jan. 29, 1690; m. Mary Carver.
9. Ichabod^3 Standish, b. June 10, 1693; m. Phebe Ring.
10. Desire^3 Standish, b. May 5, 1689; m. Nathan Weston.
11 David^3 Standish; no issue.

JOSIAH^2 STANDISH (Myles^1), died March 19, 1690. Married 1st, Dec. 19, 1654, Mary Dingley. She died at Marshfield, Mass., July 1, 1655. He married 2nd, Sarah Allen.

Children:

12. Josiah^3 Standish; m. Sarah ——.
13. Miles^3 Standish; m. Mehitable (Cary) Adams.
14. Samuel^3 Standish; m. 1st, Deborah Gates; m. 2nd, Mrs. Hannah Parke.
15. Israel^3 Standish; m. Elizabeth Richards.
16. Mary^3 Standish; m. James Cary^2.
17. Lois^3 Standish; m. Hugh Calkins.
18. Mehitable^3 Standish.
19. Mercy^3 Standish.

WARREN.

MARY^2 WARREN (Richard^1), died after Feb. 13, 1678. Married about 1628 or 1629, Robert Bartlett, of Plymouth, Mass. He died between Sept. 19, and Oct. 29, 1676, aged 73 years.

Children:

1. Benjamin^3 Bartlett; m. 1st, Susanna Jenney; m. 2nd, Sarah Brewster.
2. Rebecca^3 Bartlett; m. William Harlow.
3. Mary^3 Bartlett; m. 1st, Richard Foster; m. 2nd, Jonathan Morey.
4. Sarah^3 Bartlett; m. Samuel Rider.
5. Joseph^3 Bartlett, b. about 1639; m. Hannah Pope.
6. Elizabeth^3 Bartlett; m. Anthony Sprague.
7. Mercy^3 Bartlett; m. John Ivey.
8. Lydia^3 Bartlett, b. June 18, 1648; m. 1st, John Barnaby; m. 2nd, John Nelson.

ANN^2 WARREN (Richard^1), married April 19, 1633, Thomas Little. He died at Marshfield, Mass., March, 1671-2.

Children:

9. Ruth^3 Little.
10. Hannah^3 Little; m. Stephen Tilden.
11. Patience^3 Little, b. ——— 1639; m. Joseph Jones.
12. Isaac^3 Little, b. ——— 1646; m. Bethiah Thomas.
13. Mercy^3 Little; m. John Sawyer.
14. Ephriam^3 Little, b. May 17, 1650; m. Mary Sturyevant.
15. Thomas^3 Little; unmarried.
16. Samuel^3 Little, b. about 1657; m. Sarah Gray.

SARAH^2 WARREN (Richard^1), m. John, son of Francis Cooke of the *Mayflower*. See under Cooke account.

ELIZABETH^2 WARREN (Richard^1), died at Hingham, Mass., March 4, 1670. Married at Plymouth, Mass., about 1635-6, Richard Church. He was born about 1608; died at Dedham, Mass., Dec. 27, 1668.

Children:

17. Elizabeth^3 Church; m. Caleb Hobart.
18. Joseph^3 Church, b. 1637-8; m. Mary Tucker.
19. Benjamin^3 Church, b. 1639-40; m. Alice Southworth.
20. Nathaniel^3 Church; m. Sarah Barstow.
21. Caleb^3 Church; m. 1st, Joanna Sprague; m. 2nd, Deborah ———; m. 3rd, Rebecca Scotto.
22. Charles^3 Church; killed by Indians Oct. 30, 1659.
23. Priscilla^3 Church, b. ——— 1645; probably m. 1st, Samuel Talbot, probably m. 2nd, John Irish.
24. Abigail^3 Church; b. June 22, 1657 (?); m. Samuel Thaxter.
25. Richard^3 Church; died young.
26. Hannah^3 Church, bap. Aug. 8, 1657.
27. Sarah^3 Church; m. James Burrows.
28. Lydia^3 Church; "went to France."
29. Deborah^3 Church, b. Jan. 27, 1656-7 (?); d. Jan. 17, 1690.
30. Mary^3 Church; d. April 30, 1662.

ABIGAIL^2 WARREN (Richard^1), m. Nov. 8, 1639, Anthony Snow. He died at Marshfield, Mass., between Aug. 8, and Nov. 12, 1692. She survived him.

Children:

31. Josiah^3 Snow; m. Rebecca Barker.
32. Lydia^3 Snow; m. Stephen Skiff, (prob).
33. Sarah^3 Snow, b. June 1651; m. Joseph Waterman.
34. Abigail^3 Snow; m. Michael Ford.
35. Alice^3 Snow, b. Jan. 18, 1657; m. Robert Barker.
36. A son; b March 25, 1665. (name obliterated in the records).

NATHANIEL^2 WARREN (Richard^1); died at Plymouth, Mass., between July 16, and Oct. 21, 1667. Married, Nov. 19, 1645, Sarah Walker. She died at Plymouth, Nov. 24, 1700.

Children:

37. Richard^3 Warren, b. 1646; m. Sarah ———.
38. Jabez^3 Warren, b. 1647; drowned 1701; unmarried.
39. Sarah^3 Warren, b. Aug. 29, 1649; m. John Blackwell.
40. Hope^3 Warren, b. March 7, 1651-2; prob. d. unmarried.
41. Jane^3 Warren, b. Jan. 10, 1652-3; m. Benjamin Lombard.
42. Elizabeth^3 Warren, b. Sept. 15, 1654; m. William Green.
43. Alice^3 Warren, b. Aug. 2, 1656; m. Thomas Gibbs.
44. Mercy^3 Warren, b. Feb. 20, 1657-8; m. Jonathan Delano.
45. Nathaniel^3 Warren, b. March 10, 1661-2; m. Phebe Murdock, no children.
46. Mary^3 Warren, b. March 9, 1660-1; prob. d. y.
47. John^3 Warren, b. Oct. 23, 1663; d. y.
48. James^3 Warren, b. Nov. 7, 1665; m. Sarah Doty.

JOSEPH^2 WARREN (Richard^1); died at Plymouth, Mass., May 4, 1689. Married about 1651-2, Priscilla Faunce. She was born about 1634; died at Plymouth, May 15, 1707.

Children:

49. Mercy^3 Warren, b. Sept. 23, 1653; m. John Bradford.
50. Abigail^3 Warren, b. March 15, 1655; d. y.
51. Joseph^3 Warren, b. Jan. 8, 1657; m. Mehitable Wilder.

52. Patience^3 Warren, b. March 15, 1660; m. Samuel Lucas.

53. Elizabeth^3 Warren, b. Aug. 15, 1662; m. Josiah Finney.

54. Benjamin^3 Warren, b. Jan. 8, 1670; m. 1st, Hannah Morton; m. 2nd, Esther (Barnes) Cushman.

WHITE.

RESOLVED^2 WHITE (William^1); died about 1680. Married 1st, Nov. 5, 1640, Judith Vassal. She died 1670. He married 2nd, October 5, 1674, Mrs. Abigail Lord.

CHILDREN:

1. William^3 White, b. April 18, 1642.

2. John^3 White, b. March 11, 1644.

3. Samuel^3 White, b. March 13, 1646; m. Rebecca ....

4. Resolved^3 White, b. Nov. 12, 1647; died 1670.

5. Anna^3 White, b. June 5, 1649; m. John Hayward.

6. Elizabeth^3 White, b. June 4, 1652; m. prob. Obadiah Wheeler.

7. Josiah^3 White, b. Sept. 29, 1654; m. Remember Reed.

8. Susannah^3 White, b. 1656; m. Uriah Johnson.

PEREGRINE^2 WHITE (William^1); died at Marshfield, Mass., July 20, 1704. Married about 1647, Sarah Bassett. She died at Marshfield, July 20, 1711.

CHILDREN:

9. Daniel^3 White, b. 1649; m. Hannah Hunt.

10. Sarah^3 White; m. Thomas Young.

11. Mercy^3 White; m. William Sherman.

12. Jonathan^3 White, b. June 4, 1658; m. Esther Nickerson.

13. Peregrine^3 White, b. 1660; m. 1st, Susannah ————; m. 2nd, Mary ————.

14. Sylvanus^3 White; m. Deborah ————; no children.

WINSLOW.

JOSIAH^2 WINSLOW (Edward^1), died at Marshfield, Mass., Dec. 18, 1680, aged 52. Married 1657, Penelope Pelham. She died Dec. 7, 1703, aged 73.

CHILDREN:

1. A daughter, b. 1658; died in infancy.

2. Elizabeth^3 Winslow, b. April 8, 1654; m. Stephen Burton.

3. Edward^3 Winslow, b. May 14, 1667; d. y.

4. Isaac^3 Winslow, b. 1670; m. Sarah Wensley.

ELIZABETH^2 WINSLOW (Edward^1); died after 1694. Married 1st, Robert Brooks. Married 2nd, Sept. 22, 1669, George Curwen of Salem, Mass. He was born in England Dec. 10, 1610; died Jan. 3, 1684-5.

CHILDREN:

5. John^3 Brooks died Dec. 25, 1687, aged 31.

6. Penelope^1 Curwen, b. Aug. 2, 1670; m. Josiah Walcott.

7. Susanna^3 Curwen, b. Dec. 10, 1672; m. 1st, Edward Lynde; m. 2nd, ———— Wadsworth.

8. George^3 Curwen, b. 1674; died before 1684.

(THE END.)

Corrections to "Grandchildren of the Passengers on the Mayflower," in Oct., 1915, number of the **Quarterly.**

Page 37. No. 1, John Pabodie died 1669. No. 8, Sarah Pabodie m. John Coe, not Col. No. 14, Mary Alden b. Dec. 17, 1659. No. 17, John Alden b. March 12, Joseph^3 Alden, b. 1627, should be Joseph^2. Sarah^3 Alden, b. 1629, should be Sarah^2.

Page 38. No. 37, should read "perhaps m. a Simmons." Ruth^2 Alden m. John, not Samuel Bass; he m. 2nd, "Mrs.," not "Miss" Hannah Sturtevant.

Page 39. Nos. 1 to 7 should be "bap." No. 12, Elkanah Cushman m. 1st, Elizabeth Cole. No. 21, change "(Keens)" to "(Keene)".

Page 40. No. 11, Joseph Bradford m. 2nd, "Fitch" not "Fish." No. 12 should be "Israel," not "Isaac."

Page 41. No. 7, m. Nov. 15, 1663.

Corrections to "Grandchildren of the Passengers on the Mayflower," in January, 1916, number of the **Quarterly.**

Page 55. No. 32, Elizabeth Thompson m. William, not Thomas Swift.

Corrections to same in the April, 1916, number.

Page 6. Giles Hopkins m. Catherine Wheldon, not Weldon.

Page 7. No. 27, instead of "probably" read "perhaps," and insert a semi-colon after "perhaps."

Page 8. No. 45, Dorothy Brown b. Aug. 29, not Aug. 26, 1666.

Page 9. Phineas Pratt d. at Charlestown, not Charleston, Mass. Rogers—No. 3, Thomas Rogers was born March, not September 29, 1638. No. 2, Joseph Rogers m. Susannah Deane, not Doane. No. 10, Abigail, not Ebigail Rogers.

Page 10. No. 13, John Holmes m. Susannah (Randall) Stetson. Caleb^2 Sampson m. Mercy, not Mary Standish.

EARLIEST MISSOURI RECORDS.

Contributed by Mrs. Ida M. Schaaf, St. Marys, Mo.

(Continued from page 3.)

St. Mary's, Mo., April 8th, 1916.

Editor, National Genealogical
Society Quarterly,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:—

I wish to make a few corrections in the matter printed in last Quarterly from Ste Genevieve church records. Three of the errors are my own due to the very faded condition of the records. On 1st page of Quarterly, 1st column; 1760, Aug. 29, should read "Louis (not Louise) Lalande, son of Etienne Lalande and Jeanne Perthius (not Pertins)." 2nd column: In both records where "Pertins" occurs, it should read "Perthius." On 2nd page of Quarterly, 2nd column: "Joseph Valle, aged 20, son of Francoise Valle and Marianne Billeron (not Billerson)." On 3rd page of Quarterly, 1st column: "1780, Aug. 22nd," the word "Angois" is intended for the French word Anglais meaning "English." This item is confused with another; the name Chappellier, aged 45, does not belong to the record about Patris Flaming. This name is really meant for Patrick Flemming, Englishman. In 2nd column, "1781, Sept. 30th," also occurs the word Angois, also intended for Englishman, Jacques being James in French. In the last item of 2nd column, the name Crauvin should be Chauvin. This was a very important family of royal descent.

I cannot account for the error of Chappelltier and Patris Flaming; your printed matter is a copy of my notes. Perhaps a page was missing from the record book. This first book was very difficult, almost impossible.

Very respectfully,

IDA M. SCHAAF.

1781, Oct. 13. Augustin Maurice, dit Chatillon, aged 2 months.

1781, Oct. 22. Marianne Billeron, wife of Don Francois Valle, aged about 52 years, native of the Parish of the Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame of Kaskaskia, of the Illinois.

1781, Oct. 23. Archange Pratte, aged 6 months.

1781, Oct. 25. Jean Baptiste Lacroix, aged 42, native of the Parish of St. Thomas of Quebec.

1783, July 13. Antoine Duelos, officier of France, aged 40, native of Fort Chartres.

1783, June 13. Alexis Laplante, aged 6 days.

1783, Sept. 29. Francois Valle, Captain of Militia and Judge Particular of the Poste of Ste. Genevieve, aged about 68.

1783, Sept. 30. Bernard Lauthe, native of Doleron en Bearn, aged 70.

1783, Oct. 6. Jean Francois Regis Lasource, native of Kaskaskia.

1783, Dec. 13. Alexander Teuilleteau (?) aged 42.

1783, Dec. 13. Angelique Thibeault, aged 8 years, daughter of Nicholas Thibeault and Marie Amable St. Aubin.

1781, Sept. 26. Pierre Aubuchon, aged 45.

1783, Sept. 26. Jean Baptiste Deguire, aged about 65, native of Montreal.

1783, Sept. 28. Louis Lacroix, native of Quebec, aged 48.

1781, Oct. 30. Marie Rose Marin, wife of Etienne-Lievremont, aged 45, native of Fort Chartres.

1782, Nov. 2. Infant of Charles Aime and Marie Ouise.

1782, Oct. 30. Louis Boucher, native of Quebec, aged 40.

1782, Nov. 3. ——— Carron.

1782, Nov. 5. Raimond Govreau, aged about 25.

1782, Nov. 12. Marie La Vallee, wife of Etienne Govreau, aged 40.

1782, Nov. 13. Francois Mercier, native of Kaskaskia, aged 20.

1782, Nov. 22. Henri Valle, aged 2 months.

1782, Dec. 1. Elizabeth Olivier, wife of Louis Lacombe, aged 20. May be Lacompe.

1783, Dec. 26. Joseph Deguire, aged 8 years.

1783, Dec. 29. Michel Joyeuse, aged about 18.

1784, Jan. 3. Francois L'Eveque, dit Renpre, aged 74.

1784, Jan. 9. Francois Taumure Lasource, son of Jean Francois Taumure Lasource and Cecile Chouquette, aged 6 years.

1782, Dec. 4. ——— dit St. Martin.

1782, Dec. 12. ——— dit Versaille or Versaille en France, aged about 60.

1782, Dec. 12. Joseph Germain, aged 35, native of Canada.

1782, Dec. 20. Joseph Marie Mercier, aged 68, native of Quebec.

1784, Jan. 13. Joseph Couture, dit La Francais, native of Quebec.

1784, Feb. 10. Francois Antoine Valle, aged 5 months.

1784, Feb. 24. Charlotte Caron or Carron, wife of Nicholas Boyer, aged 27.

1784, Feb. 27. Francois Lalumansiere, aged 72, native of Montreal.

MARRIAGES.

1793, April. Jean Baptiste Duclos, son of Jean Baptiste Duclos and Marie Amable La Framboire, native of Vavmire, (?) of the diocese of Quebec, to Genevieve Veroux, daughter of Pierre Veroux and Marie Josette Deguire, native of Ste Genevieve.

Nicholas Couture to Louise Tirard.

BURIALS.

1787, Mar. 3. Joseph Joubert, aged 40.

1787, Mar. 28. Francois Belmard, son of Charles Belmard and Francoise St. Jean, aged 8 months.

1787, Apr. 24. Catherine Morisse, wife of Mr. Dufour, aged 22. May be intended for Maurice.

1787, Mar. 28. Jean Baptiste Caron, aged 22 years.

1787, Apr. 28. Andre Matiolle, aged 66.

1787, May 5. Hippolite Fortin, wife of Louis Plaute, aged 25 years. May be Plante.

1787, May 13. Therese Fortin, aged 13.

1787, May 15. Nicholas Thomure, aged 25 years.

1787, June 14. Devozier (Marie), aged 11 years.

1787, June 17. Hyacinte Lasource, aged 9 years.

1787, June 30. Joseph Valle, son of Francois Valle and Marie Carpentier, aged 2 years.

1787, Aug. 24. Antoine D'oro, Commandant of the Parish, Captain of a Regiment of Louisiana, aged 56 years.

1788, Feb. 23. Cecile Trudeau, wife of Jean Baptiste Bequet, aged 22 years.

1788, Sept. 6. Etienne Mourcau, daughter of Jean Baptiste Mourcau and Francoise Lebeau, aged 23 months.

1788, Sept. 16. Joseph Cortois, aged 6 months. (Courtois.)

1788, Oct. 11. Nicholas Thibeau, aged 11 years.

1788, Nov. 6. Marie Josephe Deguire, wife of Francois Bernier, aged 45.

1788, Oct. 29. Joseph Langelier, aged 42.

1788, Nov. 20. Gerard Barleleau or Barldeau, aged 54.

1788, Nov. 15. Etienne Thibeau, aged 29 years.

1788, Nov. 16. Pelagie Mourceau, aged 2 years.

1788, Nov. 19. Jeanne Depein, wife of Charles Charleville, aged 36 years.

1788, Nov. 23. Louise Lasource, aged 43 years.

1788, Nov. 30. Charlotte Lasource, wife of Sieur Laffont, aged 40 years.

1788, Dec. 3. Elizabeth Evard, wife of Francois Lebroux.

1789, June 15. Francois Leclercq, aged 49 years.

1789, Nov. 9. Joseph St. Aubin, aged 50.

1789, Dec. 7. Son of Charles Valle, aged 2 years.

1789, Dec. 30. Marguerite Wensthon (intended for Winston) wife of Sonquat (?), aged 50.

1789, Dec. 30. Barbe Aubuchon, wife of Jean Baptiste Morel, aged 48.

1789, Dec. 31. Jean Baptiste Datchurret (?), aged 56.

1790, Jan. 1. Pierre Blote, dit Lacrange, aged 59 years.

1790, Jan. 4. Jean Bourbonais, volontaire, aged 55 years.

1790, Jan. 5. Infant of Francois Lebroux and Elizabeth Evard.

1790, Jan. 12. Louise Bertiny, widow of Lafleur, aged 66.

1790, Jan. 20. Marie Louise Constant, aged 60 years.

1790, Feb. 19. Jean Baptiste Lafont, a physician, aged 40.

1790, Mar. 18. Charles Fortin, aged 50.

1790, Mar. 23. Son of Gabriel Lachange and Genevieve Charleville.

1790, Mar. 24. Infant of Elizabeth.

1790, Apr. 9. Marie Louise Beauvais, aged 90, widow.

1790, Apr. 19. Jean Baptiste Morel, aged 60.

1790, June 7. Jean Baptiste Valle, aged 50.

1790, July 30. Marie Josette, daughter of Jacques Jaret, aged 4 years.

1790, Aug. 28. Pelagie Bequet, daughter of Joseph Bequet and Pelagie Placet.

1790, Oct. 4. Emilie Bellmare, daughter of Charles Bellmare and Marie Francoise St. Jean, aged 3 months.

1790, Dec. 30. Nicholas Lapointe, Volontaire, aged 20.

1790, Dec. 20. Madeleine, widow of Coton, aged 40.

1790, Dec. 17. Child of Jean Baptiste Bequette and Catherine Corset.

1791, Jan. 6. Francoise Corset, wife of Jean Baptiste Bequette, aged 24. (Must be same as above.)

1791, Jan. 11. Marie Susanne Lasource, wife of Nicholas Janis, aged 56; died day before.

1791, May 3. Pierre Roi, aged 49.

1791, May 26. Jean Baptiste Boyer, son of Joseph Boyer and Marie Bobinet, aged 1 year.

1791, June 25. Marie Carron, wife of Francois Roi, aged 38.

1791, Aug. 6. Joseph Morin, native of Canada, volontaire.

1791, Oct. 29. Marie Coutois (or Courtois) daughter of Joseph Coutois and Elizabeth Mercier, aged 8 months.

1791, Nov. 6. Marie Deguirre, wife of Pierre Chevallier, aged 30.

1792, Jan. 23. Infant of Jean Baptiste Pratte and Marie Therese Billeron, born Jan. 19.

1792, Jan. 26. Lois Lalumandiere, aged 37.

1792, Feb. 10. Louis Racine, son of Jean Baptiste Racine and Marie Louise Lacroix, aged 6 months.

1792, Feb. 11. Antoine, son of Jean Baptiste Beauvais and Therese Lalumandiere (?), aged 6 years.

1792, Feb. 12. Marie Decoux, widow of Nicholas Paquin, aged 50.

1792, Feb. 13. Louis Lafont, aged 15 years.

1792, Feb. 26. Elias Ross, son of ——— Ross and Agnes Mithosse, aged 3 months.

1792, Mar. 2. Nicholas Paquin, who had always lived a good christian life and who was found dead in the upper part of the village by the Mississippi.

1792, Mar. 17. Andre Diel, son of Francois Diel and Marie Anne Billeron, widow Lalumandiere.

1792, May 22. Nancy Wansthon, daughter of Sieur Wansthon, Commandant of Kaskaskia, aged 30 (May be Winston.)

1792, Apr. 8. Nicholas Laforme, son of Charles Laforme and Dorothea, (Indian), aged 8 days.

1792, Aug. 17. Vital Beauvais, son of Vital Beauvais and Felicite Janice, aged 23 days.

1792, Nov. 22. Marie Dufour, daughter of Parfait Dufour and Marie Louise Caron, aged 2 months.

1793, Feb. 20. Francois Laclere, died in the old town; buried in the cemetery of the new town.

1793, Feb. 23. Infant of Charles Valle and Marie Anne Corset, aged 8 months.

1793, Feb. 26. Marie Modeste Moreau, daughter of Jean Baptiste Moreau and Marguerite Ribeau, aged 8 months.

1793, Mar. 5. Francois Gatien, garcon, volontaire, aged 45 years; buried in new cemetery.

1793, Apr. 20. Catherine Blote, aged 17 years.

1793, June 5. Marc Constantinot, aged 60.

1793, July 3. Louis, Mitis (?), aged 20.

1793, July 14. Marie Anne Ferrein or Ferreire or Terrein, wife of Charles Aime, aged 76.

1793, July 15. Joseph Carron, aged 9 months.

1793, July 26. Louis Robert, son of Hipolite Robert and Marie Anne Boyer, aged 2 years.

1793, Aug. 2. Pelagie Robert, daughter of Hipolite Robert and Marie Anne Boyer, aged 5 years.

1793, Aug. 14. Louise Amreau, widow of Jean Lacroix, aged 50.

1793, Sept. 11. Jean Baptiste Binnet (?), aged 60. (May be Brunet.)

1793, Sept. 22. Jean Baptiste Maurice, aged 74.

1793, Nov. 6. Jean Baptiste Bermier, son of Francois Bernier and Marie Louise Rompee, aged 5 months.

1793, Dec. 21. Sieur Charles Peyroux, aged 60.

1793, Dec. 29. Infant of Hipolite Beaulong and Anne Couppe (?).

1794, Jan. 8. Madeline Laurier, widow of Girardot, (now spelled Girardeau).

1794, Feb. 7. Catherine, widow of Barcaloux, aged 50.

1794, Feb. 17. Vital Beauvais and Felicite Janice—their son. (Correct name is Vital St. Gemme de Beauvais.)

1794, Feb. 25. Jean Baptiste Fortin, aged 60.

1794, Feb. 27. Charles Valle, son of Charles Valle and Marianne Corset, aged 5 months.

1794, Mar. 13. Pelagie Dourlach, daughter of Pierre Dourlach and Elizabeth Langelier, aged 2 years.

1794, Mar. 28. Francois Bernier, aged 55.

1794, Mar. 28. Martin Boucher, volontaire.

1794, June 13. Henri Labriere, volontaire, aged 23.

1794, Sept. 21. Francois Guelle, aged 27.

1794, Sept. 24. ——— dit Mereure, aged 100 years.

1794, Sept. 24. Catharine Placet, daughter of Michel Placet and Marie Louise Aubuchon, aged 2 years.

1794, Sept. 8. Judith Beroteau, daughter of Joseph Beroteau and Marie Louise Deguire, aged 9 months.

1794, Oct. 10. Marie Louise Boyer, daughter of Pierre Boyer and Silvie Placet, aged 3 days.

1794, Oct. 26. Charles Bellmare, aged 40.

1794, Oct. 30. Madame Marguerite Peyroux, widow of Sieur Charles Peyrous, pere, aged 84.

1794, Dec. 27. Charlotte Lachenet, wife of Etienne Dilinette, aged 63.

1795, Jan. 1. Marie Guelle, aged 7 years.

1795, Jan. 4. Francois Mare, aged 80.

1795, Jan. 6. Infant son of Jean Baptiste Porte and Marguerite Chaboyec.

1795, Jan. 30. Larie Tibeau, wife of Francois Maurisse, aged 25 years. (Maurice) (Thibeau).

1795, Mar. 20. Antoine Lagrand, aged 13 years.

1795, April 18. Jean Dodge, aged about 40, brother of Israel Dodge.

1795, May 1. Jean Baptiste Leclere.

1795, May 25. Alexis, son of Francois Ange and Therese Plaute or Blaute, aged 6 months.

1795, June 3. Francois dit Cupidon, aged 45.

1795, July 6. Francois Lebeau, wife of Jean Baptiste Moreau, inhabitant of Nouvelle Bourbon, aged 34 years.

1795, July 25. Child of Vital Beauvais and Felicite Janice, aged 24 hours.

1795, Sept. 1. Catherine Bolduc, daughted of Etienne Bolduc and Catherine Janice, aged 2 years.

1795, Oct. 6. Jean Baptiste Labreche, son of Jean Baptiste Labreche and Elizabeth Mercier, aged 2 years.

1795, Oct. 29. Charles Cabot Lachange, son of Nicolas Cabot (or Callot) Lachange and the deceased Marianne Girard, aged 22.

1795, Jan. 21. Michel Placet, aged 60.

1796, May 2. Marianne Girard, wife of Nicholas Callot Lachange, aged 54.

1796, Jan. 4. Jean Boise, of the Saline, aged 35 years.

1796, Jan. 26. Marianne Govreau, wife of Andre Deguire, aged 56.

1796, Jan. 9. Emilie Moreau, daughter of Baptiste Moreau.

1796, Feb. 15. Daughter of Mr. La Chance dit le Macon.

1796, Mar. 14. Pierre Chalifous, native of the Pointe au Terrible, Government of Montreal.

1796, Mar. 25. Hipolite Beaulong.

1796, May 14. Jean Baptiste Bequette, native of Fort Chartres.

1796, June 24. Eulalie Francoise Valle, daughter of Don Francois Valle and Marie Carpentier, aged 6 days.

1796, Oct. 15. Louise Barbeau, wife of Nicholas Jarot of Kaskaskia (Jarrot) (Barbeau).

(To be Continued.)

THE STORY OF THE STARS AND STRIPES.

By Mrs. L. C. B. Hill.

The American flag is a growth, rather than a creation. Its history can be traced back to the twelfth century, or nearly 600 years prior to the first "Flag Day," June 14, 1777.

During the first crusade in 1195, Pope Urban II assigned to all of the Christian nations as standards crosses varying in color and design, emblematic of the warfare in which they were engaged. To the Scotch troops was assigned the white saltire, known as the white cross of St. Andrew, on a blue field. The British used a yellow cross, but a century and a quarter later they adopted a red cross on a white field, known as the red cross of St. George.

When James VI of Scotland ascended the throne of England as James I, he combined the two flags, and issued a proclamation requiring all ships to carry the new flag at their main masts. At the same time the vessels of south Britain were to carry at their foremasts the red cross of St George and the ships of north Britain to carry the white cross of St. Andrew.

The new flag was known as "King's Colors," the "Union Colors," or the "Great Union," and later as the "Union Jack," and was the one under which the British made all their permanent settlements in America. It was the flag of Great Britain only by proclamation, however; not until 1707 did

Parliament pass an act definitely uniting the two countries and their flags. In the same year the Government issued regulations requiring the Navy to use what was known as the white ensign; the Naval Reserve, the blue ensign; and the Merchant Marine, the red ensign. Owing to the fact that the British merchant vessels were everywhere, the colonists in America came to look upon this red ensign as the flag of Great Britain.

The people in the New England colonies were bitterly opposed to the cross in the flag. In 1635 some of the troops in Massachusetts declined to march under this flag and the military commissioners were forced to design other flags for their troops with the cross left out. The design they adopted has not been preserved. In 1652 a mint was established in Boston. Money coined in this mint had the pine-tree stamped on one side of it. The pine-tree design was also used in New England flags, certainly by 1704 and possibly as early as 1635.

At the outbreak of the Revolution the American colonies had no flag common to all of them. In many cases the merchant marine flag of England was used with the pine tree substituted for the Union Jack. Massachusetts adopted the green pine tree on a white field with the motto: "An Appeal to Heaven." Some of the Southern States had the rattlesnake flag with the motto "Don't Tread on Me" on a white or yellow field. This flag had been used by South Carolina as early as 1764. Benjamin Franklin defended the rattlesnake device on the ground that the rattlesnake is found only in America and that serpent emblems were considered by ancients to be symbols of wisdom.

In September, 1775, there was displayed in the South what is by many believed to be the first distinctively American flag. It was blue with a white crescent, and matched the dress of the troops, who wore caps inscribed "Liberty or Death."

The colonists desired to adopt a common flag; but they had not yet declared independence and were not at first seeking independence. They took the British flag, as they knew it, and made a new colonial flag by dividing the red field with white stripes into thirteen alternate red and white stripes. This is known as the Cambridge flag, because it was first unfurled over Washington's headquarters at Cambridge, Mass, on January 1, 1776. It complied with the law of 1707 by having the Union Jack on it; it also represented the thirteen colonies by the thirteen stripes.

As the colonists gradually became converted to the idea that independence from the mother country was necessary, they began to modify the flag, first by leaving off the Union Jack and using only the thirteen horizontal stripes. The modified flags were not always red and white, but regularly consisted of combinations of two colors selected from red, white, blue, and yellow. The final modification was the replacement of the Union Jack by the white stars on a blue field.

The stars are the only distinctive feature of the American flag. The charming story which credits Betsy Ross with making the first flag of stars and stripes is still accepted by historians. When Washington suggested the six-pointed star, she demonstrated the ease with which a five-pointed star could be made by folding a piece of paper and producing one with a single clip of the scissors. Some writers are of the opinion that both stars and stripes in the flag were derived from the coat-of-arms of the Washington family; but this theory is not generally held.

The official adoption of our first flag was in 1777. On June 14 of that year the Continental Congress passed an Act providing that "the flag of the thirteen United States be thirteen stripes, alternate red and white; that the union be thirteen stars, white on a blue field, representing a new constellation." The thirteen stars were arranged in a circle to symbolize the perpetuity of the union of the States.

Vermont was admitted to the Union in 1791 and Kentucky in 1792. It was felt that these two new States ought to be recognized on the flag, so in 1794 Congress passed an act making the flag fifteen stars and fifteen stripes.

This remained the flag of the United States throughout the War of 1812, until there were twenty States in the Union. In 1816, an effort was again made to modify the flag so that all the new States would be represented on it. To be continually adding stripes would make the flag very awkward in shape and appearance, so after arguing the matter for two years Congress decided to return to the original thirteen stripes and one star for each State. Congress has never determined the arrangement of the stars nor the shape and proportions of the flag, and there has been great variation, especially in the grouping of the stars. There are still many who believe that the symbolic circular grouping of stars should be restored.

EXTRACTS TAKEN FROM AGUSTA, GA., STATE GAZETTE

Copied by Mrs. W. E. Callender.

Married.—Last Thursday evening, Nov. 23, 1786, at Col. Marbury's in the town of Augusta, Ga., by the Rev. Dr. Boyd, Col. Richard Cale, to the amiable Miss Alethea Anderson; a lady endowed with every accomplishment to render the marriage state happy.

John and Keen Green, Esq., appointed members of Executive Council Ga., County of Effingham, Jan. 5, 1786.

James White appointed to U. S. Congress in Oct. 1786, from North Carolina.

Thomas Washington, Esq., appointed member of Executive Council for County of Camden, Ga., 1786.

Among the Gentlemen appointed delegates to the general meeting of the Society of Cincinnati to be held in Philadelphia in May, 1786 was Maj. Nathaniel Pendleton, Maj. John Lucas, Maj. James Armstrong and Capt. Sullivan. Augusta, Ga. Gazette Jan. 20, 1766.

The Phi Beta Kappa Society, the first Greek letter society in America organized in 1776 at Wm. and Mary College Va. Thomas Smith, Jr. was Pres. 1776, his brother Rev. Armistead Smith was also a member at this time, sons of Capt. Thomas Smith and Dorothy Armistead Smith his wife of Gloucester Co., Va. Capt. T. Smith will dated Feb. 11, 1789.

Gloucester Co., Va. 1652.

Mathews Co. Va. cut off in 1790. The Parishes in Gloucester in 1754, were Petsworth, Abingdon, Ware and Kingston, the last being cut off with Mathews Co. in 1790.
—Kingston Parish Notes.

MARRIAGES AND DEATHS FROM THE GEORGIA GAZETTE AND SAVANNAH REPUBLICAN ETC. ETC.

Contributed by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch.

Hon. Joseph Clay m. Ann Legardere and had;

I Joseph Clay m. Ann Savage.

II Betsy Clay m. Dr. James Box Young.

III Elizabeth Clay m. Thomas Young.

IV Sarah Clay m. Jan. 13, 1791, Wm. Wallace.

V Polly Clay m. Feb. 14, 1785, Seth John Cuthbert.

VI Kitty Clay m. 1793, Joseph Stiles.

Dr. John Love m. May 22, 1783, Sarah, daughter of Inigo Jones, son of Hon. Noble Jones.

James Jackson (Gov.) m. Sunday, March 30, 1785, Polly Young, daughter of Wm. Young and Sophia Young.

Dr. George Jones m. Tuesday, Feb. 1, 1783, Mary, daughter of Hon. Wm. Gibbons.

Peter H. Morel m. Nancy Valleau.

John Moore, son of Wm. Moore, m. Dec. 22, 1791, Nancy Bolton.

Archibald Stobo Bulloch m. Nov., 1793, Sarah Glen.

Hon. Henry Yonge m. Sept. 14, 1774, Christiana Bulloch, daughter of James Bulloch, Esq.

Richard Factman m. ——— 22, 1799, Betsy, daughter of Wm. Maxwell.

Peggy Glen m. Saturday, April 20, 1795, Wm. Hunter.

Benjamin Ward m. Tuesday, ——— 2, 1802, Ann Habersham, daughter of Major John Habersham.

Hon. John Elliott m. Oct. 1795, Hetty Dunwody, daughter of James Dunwody.

John Dunwody of Sunbury, Liberty Co., Ga. was married June 7, 1808 to Jane Bulloch, daughter of Capt. James Bulloch and Ann Irvine, son of President Arch. Bulloch.

Sarah Ann Wingate m. June 16, 1806, Alexander Irvine, son of Dr. John Irvine and Ann Elizabeth Baillie, daughter of Col. Kenneth Baillie.

R. W. Habersham m. May 18, 1808, Sarah Elliott.

James Barnard m. Jan. 22, 1810, Catharine Guerard.

John Lewis m. Tuesday, Dec. 12, 1809, Susan Adams, daughter of Nathaniel

Adams and Anne Bolton daughter of Robert Bolton.

Benj. Maxwell son of Wm. Maxwell m. Feb. 3, 1786, to Jane Bulloch daughter of Gov. Arch. Bulloch.

James Bulloch, Jr., son of Gov. Arch. Bulloch m. April 13, 1786, Nancy Irvine daughter of Dr. John Irvine and Ann Elizabeth Baillie.

Thomas Bourke m. Oct. 5, 1808, Ann Glen.

Dr. John Irvine m. April 25, 1808, Elizabeth, daughter of Hon. Lewis Johnston, M. D.. (Dr. Irvine's first wife by whom he had issue only was Ann Elizabeth, daughter of Col. Kenneth Baillie).

P. B. Oram m. April 4, 1810, Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. John Love.

Stephen Patot m. Dec. 18, 1809, Louisa J. W. Mulryne.

R. Habersham to Mary O'Brien, Dec. 22, 1809.

Joseph King m. Nov. 9, 1809, Marg't. Adams (she married 2nd, as his 2nd wife, John Lewis and had a daughter, Mary Eliza Adams Lewis who married Dr. Wm. G. Bulloch).

Mary Jones Glen m. July 18, 1808, Geo. Milnor.

John Milleage m. May 28, 1809, Ann Lamar of S. C.

John Habersham m. Tuesday evening, Jan. 14, 1812, Ann Middleton Barnwell daughter of General Barnwell of Beaufort, S. C.

Leonard Barton m. Jan. 31. 1812, Eliza Nephew, Beaufort, S. C.

Charles C. Pinckney m. May 22, 1811 Phoebe Elliott.

John .... m. Augusta, Ga., 1811, S. Stallings.

Paul Rosenel m. ——— 1809, Abagail, daughter of Capt. Benj. Pierce of Rhode Island.

Thomas Glen was married at Phila. Pa. by Bishop White in 1811 to Ann Waldburgher (later styled) Waldburg.

Richard Richardson m. 1810, Frances L. Bolton.

Wm. Kirkland Danter m. Christiana. Letters of adminstration taken out 17th day of Oct. 1789.

Major Joseph Clay of Ga. to Sarah Mary on May 27, 1790, daughter of Philip Box, Esq.

James Philips, Esq. m. Ann Martin, daughter of Clement Martin, Esq. and sister of Hon. Clement Martin, March 30, 1774.

Wm. Spencer to Widow of Henry Cuyler and daughter of Clement Martin.

James Philips was son of Hon. Francis Philips one of the Puisne Judges of the Court of King's Bench and member of his Majesty's Council.

Joseph Habersham m. at Brompton, Ga., May 1776, Isabella Rae.

John Habersham m. Ann Sarah, daughter of Thomas Camber, Esq.

Dr. Wm. John Yonge, son of Hon. Henry Yonge to Frances Pitt of Shropshire 1775.

Captain Geo. Haist, to Mrs. Cecil widow of Leonard Cecil m. (Saturday) Nov. 11, 1796.

Archibald Smith, to Miss Zubly, daughter of David Zubly of the Bahamas married Nov. 1796.

Wm. Davis attorney-at-law m. at Sunbury, Ga., by Rev.McWhir, March 6, 1797, Nancy Baillie daughter of Robert Baillie, Esq. (He was of family of Baillie of Culter Allers).

Maj. Wm. Hazzard aid de camp to Gen'l Wayne was married at the family mansion May River, S. C., Jan. 11, 1798, to Sarah, eldest daughter of John Screven, Esq.

Dr. Levi Myers, of Georgetown, S. C., married Feb. 15, 1794, Frances, daughter of Philip Minis.

John Peter Ward married 1798, Hetty, daughter of Gen'l. Lachlem McIntosh.

George Woodruff attorney-at-law m. Wednesday evening, March 30, 1796, Jane Houstown, daughter of Sir George Houstown.

Geo. Millen married Sunday evening last, Margaret Dennis (Friday, May 13, 1796).

James Alger married June 7, 1796, Sally DeVeaux.

Ann Holcombe of Effingham Co., Ga., sister of Rev. H. Holcombe of Beaufort, S. C. to John Wade.

Married at Trenton, N. J., on 18th of July last, 1809, by Rev. Dr Wardell, Geo. H. Milnor, Esq., to Mary Jones Glen, both of this city.

Thomas Burke married Oct. 5, 1708.

On Thursday evening last at White Bluff by Rev. Mr Kollock, Mr. Joseph King to Margaret Adams both of this city, Nov. 11, 1809.

On Tuesday evening last by the Rev. Mr. Kollock, Mr. John Lewis, Merchant, to Miss Susan Adams both of this city. Thursday evening Dec. 14, 1809.

Last evening by Rev. Mr. Kollock, Mr. Stephen Patot, Merchant, to Miss Louise J. W. Mullryne, Tuesday evening, Dec. 19, 1809.

Alexandria, Va., Nov. 11, 1909, Geo. M. Troup, Esq., to Miss Ann Carter, daughter of the late Geo. Carter, deceased.

At Brompton on Savannah River, Col. Richard Wylly, married (Saturday, June 3, 1784), Mary Morel, relict of John Morel and daughter of Jonathan Bryan.

Raymond Demere married Dec. 23, 1784, Mary, daughter of Samuel Miller, deceased.

Dr. James Cuthbert, born 1716 m. Feb. 24, 1758, Mary Wigg, widow nee Hazzard, (daughter of Col. Wm. Hazzard).

Sunday evening last, John Ralston to Rosetta Rivers, July 10, 1810.

McIntosh Co., Ga., Thursday ——28th Geo. Baillie McIntosh, to Catharine Hester, daughter of Mrs. Barbara McIntosh.

R.J. Houstoun was married Thursday, —— 26 by Rev. Mr. Kollock to Sarah McQueen, Aug. 2, 1810.

Col. Harden of Chatham Co., Ga., in Clark Co., to Mary, daughter of Col. Randolph.

James Powell on 15th ins't in Liberty Co., Ga., to Mrs. Ann Bulloch, Savannah Republican, Nov. 24, 1810.

John Howard, married last Saturday, Harriet Chaplain, June 25, 1816.

Louisville, Ga., on 10th ins't by Rev. W. J. Brantly, Dr. John A. Casey of Augusta, G., to Miss Sarah Berrien, daughter of Maj. Berrien ("and Miss Moore") Thursday, Dec. 21, 1809.

Charleston, S. C. married 27th ultimo, George Harper, to Charlotte McKinzie, 1809.

Edward Delegal, by Rev. Mr. Holcombe, to Jane Delegal, Thursday, 1809.

Alexander Hunter, on 30 ultimo, by Rev. Mr. Kollock, to Harriet Bellinger (April 1, 1809).

Jan. 18, 1814, Thomas N. Morel, son of the late John Morel, to Margaret, daughter of Peter DeVeaux.

DEATHS.

James DeVeaux, died Nov. 6, 1785.

Mrs. Catharine Ward wife John Ward and daughter of N. W. Jones, died Dec. 19, 1793.

Hon. Noble Jones, died Nov. 8, 1775.

John Glen, died May 13, 1799.

Mary Bulloch, daughter of Hon. Noble Jones and wife (3rd) of James Bulloch, died 1795.

Sophia, wife of Hon. Wm. Young, died Oct. 20, 1806.

Hon. Wm. Young, died 1775.

Hestor Habersham, died June 25, 1808.

Sarah Nephew, wife James Nephew, died Jan. 22, 1810.

Edward Jones, son of Noble Jones, died June 11, 1789.

Inigo Jones, son of Hon. Noble Jones, died Oct. 1, 1789.

James Bulloch, died Feb. 9, 1806.

John B. DeVeaux, died Jan. 1810, age 45 years.

Mrs. Louise Janet DeVeaux relict of John Barnwell DeVeaux, died March 17, 1851, age 85 years.

Matthew Mauve (formerly of Vevay Switzerland), died Savannah, Ga., June 28, 1775.

Jane Mauve (formerly of Berne, Switzerland), died Savannah, Ga., Sept. 20, 1775.

Sarah Jones, died Jan. 17, 1810.

Adam Alexander, died 1812, age 54 years.

Thomas Schley, died Sunday last, at Lownville, Ga., July 2, 1812, (He was formerly of Fredericktown Maryland).

John Rutledge Stobo, died at Beaufort, S. C., on Tuesday, Nov. 19, 1799, in the 29th year of his age. (Charleston Gazette).

Frances Courvoisie, died 1811.

Augusta, Mrs. Pray, died July 29, 1790, wife of John Pray.

Ambrose Gordon, of Augusta, Ga., died Thursday, June 28, 1904. (July 6, 1904).

Died in London, in summer of 1787, Thursday, Aug. 16, 1787, Grey Elliott, formerly of this place, lately died in London. Ga. Gazette.

Died July 1, 1797, Adam Fowler Brisbane.

Died Warrick Hall, Mrs. Sarah Day, widow Maj. Day, and daughter of Philip Box, Esq., Friday, June 14, 1797.

Died at Brampton, on July 28, 1797, Mrs. Williamson, wife of John G. Williamson.

James Parker, at Isle of Hope, April 11, 1797.

J. Waldburg, died at Bahamas, 1797, where he had gone for his health.

Sophia C. Jackson, daughter of Gov. James Jackson, died Wednseday, Aug. 23, 1797.

Capt. John Moore, alderman of this city (Savannah), died Sept. 29, 1797.

Nathan Brownson, died 1796.

John McIntosh, of Bahamas, son of John More McIntosh, of Ga., died Dec. 1797, age 69 years.

John More McIntosh, died 1766, age 62 years.

Died at Sunbury, on May 22, 1809, Major Isaac Cuthbert, a man distinguished for courage and fortitude which conduct, in a varied life, was ever dignified and splendid. —Savannah Republican and Evening News.

Died Wednesday, 16 ins't, Dr. James Cuthbert, Dec. 16, 1908.

White Bluff, on 11th ultimo, Mrs. Mary Ann Adams, relict of Nathaniel Adams, Sept. 25, 1817.

Mrs. Ann M. Johnston, daughter of Sir George Houstoun and Lady Houstoun, and widow of Col. James Johnston, died Aug. 29, 1817.

Mrs. Elizabeth Matilda Nagle, wife of Robert Habersham and daughter of Wm. Nagle, Esq., died Friday, 25th inst Sav'h Republican, July 29, 1817.

Owen Owens, Esq., a native of Denbighshire in North Wales, died Wendnesday evening last. Had been in State of Ga. upward of 30 years, Feb. 26, 1814.

Mrs. Susan Hyrne Jones, relict of John Jones, died in Liberty Co., Ga., Sunday, 1st ins't 1810.

Died suddenly in Columbia Co., Ga., on 17th inst, John McIntosh of Augusta, Ga., formerly a merchant of this city.

Monday morning, Dec. 24, 1816, Col. Geo. W. Neuland, Effingham Co., Ga.

Thursday, Sept. 4, 1817, Sunday afternoon, Frances Ann, 4th daughter, Prof. Peter DeVeaux.

Died 1st ins't, Nicholas Anciaux, Sept. 11, 1810.

Died July 29, Geo. Cole, of St. Johns Parish, age 29 years, July 21, 1816.

On Monday last, Mr. Noble W. Glen of this place, Aug. 20, 1816.

Monday afternoon, Miss Bellamy Johnston, age 31, Tuesday evening, Sept. 17, 1816.

Died on 5th, Esther Dunwody, Sept. 26, 1812.

Wednesday last, Mrs. Margaret Stephens, wife of Wm. Stephens, Judge of Dist. Court of Ga., Thursday, March 26, 1807.

MEETINGS OF THE SOCIETY.

The April meeting was held at the residence of Miss Mary C. Oursler, the National Registrar. Minor business was transacted; after which the society listened with a great deal of interest to an address made by the Hon. Thomas S. Crago, Member of Congress at Large, from Pennsylvania, on the great part which that State has taken in the building of the American nation, and the activities of its militia in the Phillippines during the Spanish-American war. The members present were Dr. and Mrs. F. A. St. Clair, Mr. A. B. Dent, Mrs. Marsh, Miss Curry, Mrs. Ennis, Miss Bailey, Dr. and Mrs. Brumbaugh, Dr. Bulloch, Col. Foster, Mr. Gerald, Mr. Gordon, Miss Morris, Mr. Parks, and Col. Thompson. The guests were Col. and Mrs. Crago, Miss Armstrong, Miss Kate Curry, Mrs. Parks, Mr. Ennis, Mr. and Mrs. Shoemaker, Mrs. Rogers, Miss Rogers, Mr. Rogers and Mrs. Lowry. Refreshments were served.

The Society held its final meeting for the season of 1915-16, at the residence of the National Chaplain, Rev. W. E. Callender, Kensington, Md., Saturday, May 27, 1916. Only minor business was transacted and plans were discussed for the coming season. After the meeting a delightful repast was served by the host and hostess assisted by their two young daughters. Members present were,, National First Vice-President Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch, National Third Vice-President Daniel Smith Gordon, National Recording Secretary Miss Maud Burr Morris, National Corresponding Secretary Mrs. G. M. Brumbaugh, National Registrar Miss Mary C. Oursler, National Librarian Miss Cora C. Curry, National Editor Frank S. Parks, National Chaplain Rev. W. E. Callender, National Councilors Mrs. W. E. Callender, Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh, Miss Lillian A. Norton and Mrs. F. A. St. Clair; Miss Bailey, Mr. R. A. Smith and Mrs. J. P. Woods. The guests were Mrs. Parks and Mrs. Adams. The next meeting will be held in Washington, early in October.

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

VOL. V. OCTOBER, 1916 NO. 3

Subscription, $1.00 per annum Single copies, 35 cents

WASHINGTON, D. C.
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY
THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY,
1916

N GSQ

Vol. 5 October, 1916 No. 3

THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY.
Established April, 1912.
Frank Sylvester Parks, Editor.
1609 Hobart Street Washington, D. C.

Contents

Simon Parke, of Franklin, Pa., and Descendants, by Mrs. Anna E. Parke Warner.... 33
Earliest Missouri Records, Contributed by Mrs. Ida M. Schaaf (Continued) 38
Some Connecticut Records 41
Accessions to the Library 43
Herbert Kaufman on Ancestors 45
Reunited by a Genealogist 45
Correction for Ogden Genealogy, by Herbert P. Gerald........ 46
Copy of Old Dorsey Bible Record, by Mrs. Ida M. Shirk........ 46
A Million Ancestors, by Daniel Smith Gordon........ 46
South Carolina Records 47
Aged Persons in Ohio Census of 1820........ 47
Queries and Answers 47

Committee on Publication

Miss Cora C. Curry
R. A. Smith
Miss Mary C. Oursler
Alfred B. Dent
B. F. Johnson
Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh

Subscription, per annum	$1 00	Vol. I. Complete	$3 00
Current Issues, each	35	Vol. II. Complete	2 00
Back numbers	50	Vol. III. Complete	1 50
Rare Issues	1 00	Vol. IV. Complete	1 25

All communications in regard to exchanges, or current or back numbers should be addressed to the Librarian, Miss Cora C. Curry, 1020 Monroe Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Persons desiring extra copies of their articles can order the Quarterly in multiples of 25 at a wholesale price, if they will communicate with the Editor 30 days before publication.

Entered as second-class matter March 28, 1913, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

"He that careth not whence he cometh, careth little whither he goeth."

National Genealogical Society Quarterly

Vol. V OCTOBER, 1916 No. 3

SIMON PARKE, OF FRANKLIN, PA., AND DESCENDANTS.

By Anna E. Parke Warner.

Editor's Note.—Mrs. Warner completed this history in manuscript of her branch of the Parke family in 1910. The Ms., while quite interesting to the immediate family, containing, as it did, many original poems, anecdotes, etc., is not of enough general interest and genealogical value to be published in these columns in full; consequently the essential parts only are included in the following article. At the time this was written Mrs. W. did not know that the family was descended from Robert^1 Parke, who came in 1630. Superior figures (^{1}) have been inserted showing the generation. The lists of children have also been rearranged to conform more nearly to other genealogical publications. Nehemiah^5 Parke's ancestry was William$_4$, William^3, Samuel^2, Robert^1.

Wishing to state to a friend the ages of my sons, and not being able to do so from forgetfulness and having no family record to refer to, I thought it was high time for a record to be made out.

I became so interested in the work that I decided to gather the records of all the families of the descendants of grandfather, Simon Parke, Sr., and write up a complete genealogy, if possible. None of the first in descent are living, but three of the second, and death has claimed but one of the third in descent and none of the fourth at the present date, May, 1910.

Lawsville, later called Franklin, Susquehanna County, Pa., where Simon Parke, Sr., located in middle life, was, a few years previous to his settlement there, but an unbroken wilderness, a forest inhabited by wild beasts.

Living representatives have been solicited for records and also to furnish biographical sketches and historical incidents of the families whom they represent, endeavoring to gather gems of thought and character, illumined with the radiance of love and godliness, that would otherwise be overlooked. Many facts and dates have been gathered from letters yellow with age, written before the time of envelopes and low rates of postage, some of them costing twenty-five cents and others eighteen and one-half cents, and later ten and six cents. Do you think they were not worth it? The large, closely written pages, filled with deep solicitude and tender love are your answer.

And now by request will say that I have been unable to walk for ten years past, from the effects of rheumatism. My hands, too much drawn out of shape to hold a needle or do any work, can still hold a pen and I write by the hour. My general health is good and I can read and study with ease. Although 67, am not too old to learn. Suffering but little pain and relieved of worldly care, I count these the best years of my life, for intellectual and spiritual enjoyment, crowned with the comforting presence of my beloved Lord and Master "who doeth all things well."

ANNA E. PARKE WARNER.

169. NEHEMIAH^5 PARK was born at Plainfield, Conn., Jan. 3, 1735, and died there May 31, 1805. He married Sibbel (Douglas) Nov. 16, 1757. She was born Aug. 8, 1738; died Aug. 12, 1820.

CHILDREN:

368. Lucy^6, b. Sept. 19, 1758; d. Jan. 1, 1816.
369 Anna^6, b. Aug. 17, 1760; d. Dec. 23, 1821.
Samuel^6, b. April 27, 1762; d. Jan. 30, 1779.
370 Mary^6 (or Polly), b. Jan. 25, 1764; d. Nov. 3, 1805.
371 Douglas^6, b. March 21, 1766; d. Aug. 17, 1842.
372 Nathaniel^6, b. Jan. 26, 1768; d.
373 Simon^6, b. Nov. 10, 1769; d. Dec. 27, 1851.
374 Rebecca^6, b. Nov. 10, 1769; d. March 10, 1825.
375 Elisha^6, b. Sept. 17, 1771; d. Jan. 7, 1812.
376 Sibbel^6, b. Nov. 10, 1773; d. Jan. 14, 18—.

377 Sally^6, b. Nov. 21, 1775; d. Aug. 28, 18—.
378 Moses^6, b. Dec. 10, 1777; d. Jan. 21, 1806.
379 William^6, (b. March 29, 1780).
379a Chester^6.

This record is taken from Nehemiah^7 Parke's family bible, who was first in descent from Simon^6 Parke, Sr., and was torn off after "Moses^6."

Another list in Charlotte Parke Dean's handwriting (first in descent from Simon^6 Parke, Sr.) has two names without date of birth or death.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

Of Simon^6 Parke, Sr., and wife.

Simon^6 Parke, Sr., was born November 10th, 1769, in Plainfield, Connecticut, and emigrated in his youth to Kingston, Wyoming Valley, Pa., and settled on land owned by his father, Nehemiah^5 Parke.

Mrs. F. S. Wells has a letter written by his father, Nehemiah^5 Parke, and directed to Simon^6 Parke, Sr., Plymouth, Pa., giving directions about the land referred to above. The letter does not state where the land was located. Another letter, written by Mrs. Simon Parke's mother, is also in Mrs. Wells' possession, and is directed to Mrs. Peggy Parke, Wilkesbarre, Pa. The suggestion is that he may have lived in all three of the towns mentioned—Kingston, Plymouth, and Wilkesbarre—in the Wyoming Valley, Pa.

Simon^6 Parke was one of a family of fourteen children, and was married to Margaret, youngest child of James and Margaret Covell, April 16, 1797. There were twelve children in the Covell family. The following is the letter from Simon Parke's father:

Plainfield, Apr. 26th 1803.

I have sent a deed by William to you; he is witness. I hear a witness can acknowledge a deed in Pennsylvania. If it is best to give me a bond for a deed back to me, for life is uncertain, to let you have this land with what I have given you is more than I have for each one; there are a good many of you. Commissioner allows the deed to be good you may take the deed to me; you shall be paid for your trouble. I was appointed Executor by the Court of Probate on that Estate. I think you have the appointment; you have certainly got the order selling the land. I now send you the return I made to the Court. When sold if the Commissioner wont allow the title to be good take out a letter of Administration there and sell the land; it is best to have no more trouble with it. You have the account of the debt the land was sold to pay and I shall hold one I have. You have a right to one-third of the land on that part that suits you, or the whole, it must be sold for cash. What is due to me and my part is the money, however. I can't think but they will allow the title to be good. I intended to have gone to Susquehanna this Spring; I am not well enough to stand such a long journey. If the title is good, collect the money of Elisha and Benedict Saterlee, but not otherwise. Don't sue them if they will pay without. If the deed is good I gave to the Saterlees mine is good also. While I am writing Douglas tells me if the land is sold again the back rent must be paid up; if so, the interest on the money will pay the rent; while you have improved the land and I have a share in it, too. The lease I gave to Saterlee; if you have not got it, see and get it. Abel Dierce hath it. Perhaps William can tell you what I don't write.

From your Father,
To Simon^6 Parke. Nehemiah^5 Parke.

Two years after writing this letter he died, aged, 70, The following is a letter from Mrs. Simon Parke's mother and directed to Mrs. Peggy Parke, Wilkesbarre, Pa.

"In the year 1804 Simon^6 Parke, Sr., moved his family and effects on a flat boat up the Susquehanna river" to Windsor, N. Y." At this time he had three sons, Samuel^7, Covell^7 and Nehmiah^7.

In January, 1809, he moved to Lawsville, afterward called Franklin, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania. A daughter, Charlotte^7, was born to them Jan. 18, 1809, and Samuel^7, their eldest son, died March 23 of the same year, aged eleven.

Another son, Simon^7 Parke Jr., was born March 31, 1811, and another daughter, Julia Ann^7, May 18, 1813, making the number of children born to them six. The youngest daughter, Julia Ann, never married but remained at home a companion and comfort to her parents in their declining years. For several years before her death she was a great sufferer from asthma. The remaining three sons and one daughter married, having homes of their own, blessed with a family altar, around which their children grew up to be men and women of God.

Simon[6] Parke was a farmer, but soon after being settled in Franklin he built a saw mill on Wiley Creek, not far from his farm. This he kept running several years, but like the other mills at that time it served the people better than its owner, and finally was left to decay.

I have a long list, yellow with age and ink faded, of Church membership, found among my father's papers. It is recorded that on Sept. 30, 1820, Simon Parke, Sr., united with the Union Congregational Church. He was a man of quiet mien and sterling worth, a faithful and consistent member of the Church, ever sustaining family worship, by daily reading the Word and offering prayer. His faith was firm and his hopes grew brighter as he neared the end of a long and useful life, aged 82. "Godliness is profitable *for all things* having promise of the life which now is, and of that which is to come."

CHILDHOOD REMINISCENCE

I was a child but eight years old when Grandfather Parke died but I well remember his pleasant face and his kindly smile as he sat in his large arm chair by the north window. He always had a cheerful greeting for his grandchildren. My brother and myself were accustomed to go over, every day, and carry the wood, filling a large wood box high and heaping full. One day he gave me a gentle reproof for carrying too large an armful for so small a child. The next time I came into the room, saucy child that I was, with but a single stick of kindling wood in my arms, and thought it very cute, not appreciating the dear man's interest in my welfare.

His health was too much impaired, before my remembrance, to be actively engaged in work; but usually sat reading by his north window overlooking Cemetery Hill and his son Nehmiah's home, the latter but a short distance away. He was able to walk that far if a chair was brought to rest in when half way there.

Memory recalls his bent form and feeble step, leaning on his cane coming slowly toward our house. Some of us, usually my brother and myself, would run to meet him with a chair; and as he sat resting would have a pleasant talk together. What a pleasure it was to see Grandpa coming.

He was able to attend church within my remembrance, assisted into and out of his buggy by his son Nehemiah, who was ever his willing and attentive helper. I can see him now, coming up the aisle, so slowly that it seemed he scarcely moved, shoving his feet but a few inches at a time, rather than lifting them. His pew was about half way to the pulpit and ahead of ours, and as he slowly took his seat, and reverently bowed his head, whitened with age and nearly bald, it seemed a peaceful benediction from Heaven rested upon him. His daughter, Julia Ann, sat back in the corner, and when it was at all cold had her little tin foot stove with coals in it, at her feet, for her health was very delicate. Grandpa sat by the pew door closed with a wooden button, as all the pew doors in the Church were. It seemed a good thing to have doors for babies and children of all ages were taken to church and being shut in, a little more freedom to move about was given them without disturbing anyone.

For the evening services the church was lighted with tallow candles placed in tin re flectors and hung up in different parts of the church. Two or three candles in candle sticks usually illumined the pulpit. There was only one in the "entry" and that scarcely gave enough light for the young men to pick out the girl they wished to "see home."

The evening meetings were "given out" to "commence at early candle lighting." My grandmother died the year before I was born; but I have heard her spoken of as an affectionate wife and mother and a devoted christian.

---

373. SIMON[6] PARKE Sr., was born at Plainfield, Conn., Nov. 10, 1769, and died at Franklin, Pa., Dec. 27, 1851. He married Margaret, daughter of James and Margaret Covell, April 16, 1797. She was born at Eastbury, Conn., May 19, 1771, and died at Franklin, June 14, 1842.

CHILDREN:

Samuel^7, b. March 23, 1798, d. March 23, 1809.
722a Covell^7, b. March 24, 1800; d.
722b Nehemiah^7, b. Feb. 12, 1802.
722c Charlotte^7, b. Jan. 18,1809.
722d Simon^7, b. March 31, 1811.
722e Julia Ann^7, b. May 18, 1813; d. Sept. 22, 1854; unmarried.

In the records of the family Parke is spelled with an "e" Parke, until 1851. When the death of Simon^6 Parke, Sr., was recorded the "e" was dropped and written Park. All the descendants wrote it thus; but the name is rightly Parke.

722a COVELL^7 PARKE was born in the Wyoming Valley, Pa., March 24, 1800, and died at Franklin, Pa., Dec. 1, 1879. He married Nov. 10, 1823, Marab, daughter of Ephream Smith. She was born June 14, 1802, and died May 14, 1881, at Franklin, Pa. Covell was a thrifty farmer and his wife an industrious and careful housewife, and they accumulated good property. They were members of the Presbyterian Church of Cemetry Hill, and were liberal givers to every good work.

CHILDREN:

1625. George W^8., b. Nov. 18, 1824; d. March 6, 1875, at Franklin. He married 1st, Mary Emily Geer; she b. Nov. 1, 1823; d. April 10, 1864. He married 2nd, Angie Geer Stanton. No children.

1626. Henry Willard^8, b. Nov. 4, 1826; died at Clearfield, Pa., 1896. He married Sarah Jane Tuttle Nov. 11, 1852. Child: Charlie^9, date of birth and death unknown.

1627. Edward Covell^8, b. Feb. 14, 1842; died July 1, 1905. He married 1st, Esther, daughter of Billosly Smith, of Franklin, Pa. She was born Nov. 23, 1842; d. Apr. 30, 1871. He married 2nd, Eunice M. Sterling, of Brooklyn, Pa., Oct. 24, 1889, who was born 1842. Had child by first wife: Stanley Smith^9, b. March 22, 1871; married Carrie J. Bennette, of Binghamton, N. Y., where they reside.

722b. NEHEMIAH^7 PARKE, was born in the Wyoming Valley, Pa., Feb. 12, 1802, and died at Franklin, Pa., Sept. 22, 1883. He married Hannah, daughter of Roswell Smith, of Franklin, March 4, 1829. She was born March 13, 1805, at Franklin, and died there April 1, 1883. They received their education at the common schools, with the exception of a few weeks attendance at the Franklin Academy, at Harford; later called Harford University. Both of them were teachers in the common schools.

CHILDREN:

Charlotte Elizabeth^8, b. March 26, 1813; d. March 25, 1848.
1628 Ellen Cecelia^8, b. Aug. 11, 1832; d. Sept. 23, 1886; married Wellington Congor Smith, Dec. 18, 1883. He was born at Franklin, Aug. 22, 1824; died at Binghamton, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1904. No children.
Margaret Hannah^8, b. Sept. 16, 1835; d. Nov. 12, 1873; unm.
1629 Howard Nehemiah^8, b. March 28, 1839.
1630 Anna Eliza^8, b. Jan. 9, 1843.

722c. CHARLOTTE^7 PARKE, was born at Franklin, Pa., Jan. 18, 1809, and died June 7, 1863. She married James Deans, May 1837. He was born in Conn., Sept. 30, 1794, and died in Montrose, Pa. Sept. 11, 1865.

CHILD:

Martha Eliza^8 Deans, b. Nov. 3, 1848, at Montrose, Pa. She married Frank Setil Wells, of Montrose, Dec. 28, 1869.

Children: Forence Urania,^{9} Wells, b. Sept. 12, 1871; Charlotte^9 Wells, b. Aug. 10, 1873, married Guy Elmer Wells, of Buffalo, N. Y., May 18, 1909; and Emily Ruth^9 Wells, b. June 27, 1875, married Harry Clark McCormick, of Binghamton, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1900, living at Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Children: Frank Wells^{10} McCormick, b. Aug. 6, 1901, and Evelyn Ruth^{10} McCormick, b. Dec. 2, 1903.

722d. SIMON^7 PARKE, was born at Franklin, Pa., March 31, 1811, and died at New Milford, Pa., Dec. 22, 1870. He married Armaluna Geer, daughter of Deacon David Geer, April 6, 1835. She was born at Washington, Conn., Oct. 15, 1807, and died at Montrose, Pa., Sept. 23, 1904. In 1853 they moved west, first settling in Iowa, but later moved to Nebraska.

While there his health failed, and they returned to Pennsylvania in 1865.

CHILDREN:

Sarah Jenett[8], b. Sept. 7, 1836; d. Nov. 1, 1909; unm.
1631 Gilbert Geer[8], b. Aug. 11, 1843.

1629. HOWARD NEHEMIAH[8] PARKE was born at Franklin, Pa., March 28, 1839, and died there July 4, 1864. He married May Emily McKeeby, June 25, 1861, at Great Bend, Pa. She was born Feb. 13, 1835, daughter of John Reynolds and Mary Emily (Smith) McKeeby. In the fall of 1863 he joined the Army Construction Corps and went south; but returned the following spring suffering with an attack of yellow fever, from which he died.

CHILD:

2901 John Howard[9], b. April 16, 1864.

1630. ANNA ELIZA[8] PARKE, was born at Franklin, Pa., Jan. 9, 1843. She married George Barrington Warner Jan. 14, 1864, at Franklin. They resided in Binghamton, N. Y. Mrs. Warner wrote: "A school day fancy ripened into courtship and my marriage took place January 14, 1864. My mother gave all her girls practical training in every department of housekeeping, but the last year at home I was given the management of the household affairs to make sure of my efficency to manage a home of my own. I graduated in the science of dishwashing before I was sixteen. During this last year, however, I took a post-graduate course. My marriage took place five days after my twenty-first birthday, and my father remarked: 'I dont think you prize your freedom, getting tied up so soon after gaining it; but if George is as faithful in business as he has been in courting his wife, he will make a success of life.' George Barrington Warner was the man of my heart, and I the woman of his choice. Forty-six years of married life have brought their joys and sorrows, their toil, trial and temptations. But He who guides and guards has wrought deliverance and blessing out of them all. George has proven his faithfulness to business and has won success."

CHILDREN:

2902 Wellington Parke[9] Warner, b. Oct. 15, 1869.
2903 Herbert Parke[9] Warner, b. April 7, 1874.

1631. GILBERT GEER[8] PARKE was born in Franklin Township, Susquehanna County, Pa., August 11, 1843, and died in Sheridan county, Nebraska, Dec. 25, 1889. He married Sarah Jane Preston Mar. 15, 1864. She was born near Norwich, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1838, and died Oct. 6, 1895. He was possessed of an inventive mind. Among his inventions were a portable postless pigtight pig-pen, a hay-rake and loader combined, and a sickle head. He was always active in church and Sunday School work, and was always ready to lend a helping hand in every worthy cause.

CHILDREN:

2904 Albert Edwin[9], b. May 28, 1865; lives Gordon, Nebraska.
George Ehler[9], b. Oct. 6, 1866; d. Nov. 23, 1871.
2905 Clarence Eugene[9], b. Jan. 12, 1869.
2906 Theodore Simon[9], b. Apr. 5, 1871.
2907 Newcomb Gilbert[9], b. Nov. 28, 1873.
2908 Edgar Ernest[9], b. Aug. 7, 1875; lives Gordon, Neb.

2901. JOHN HOWARD[9] PARKE was born at Franklin, Pa., April 16, 1864. He married Nellie Hattie Post, of Unadilla, N. Y., March, 1889. They live in the Yellowstone Valley, at Billings, Montana, where he is a prosperous farmer, and an upright honest man.

CHILDREN:

4225 Howard Nehemiah[10], b. Dec. 30, 1889.
4226 Harold Stephen[10], b. Jan. 18, 1892.
4227 Mary Ellen[10], b. July 25, 1897.
4228 John Howard[10], b. Nov. 4, 1900.
4229 Edwin McKeeby[10], b. Oct. 24, 1902.
4230 Florence Nightingale[10], b. March 14, 1907.

2902. WELLINGTON PARKE[9] WARNER was born Oct. 15, 1869, at Liberty, Pa. He married Carolyn Winters, at Lanesboro, Pa., Oct. 4, 1894. They live at Saginaw, Mich., where he is manager of a leather and finding establishment.

CHILD:

Beatrice Winters Warner, b. Jan. 8, 1896, at Binghamton, N. Y.

2903. HERBERT PARKE^{9} WARNER was born at Franklin, Pa., April 7, 1874. He married Laura Wagner at Binghamton, Nov. 20, 1895. She was born in Germany, Dec. 28, 1876. They reside at Binghamton, where he is in the confectionery business.

CHILDREN:

Ethel Emma^{10} Warner, b. Dec. 17, 1896.
Marguerite Mildred^{10} Warner, b. July 4, 1900.
Guy Barrington Kenneth^{10} Warner, b. Feb. 28, 1909.
(all born at Binghamton.)

2905. CLARENCE EUGENE^{9} PARKE was born Jan. 12, 1869. He married Elizabeth Cecelia Margrave, Nov. 25, 1891. She was born Jan. 2, 1870, in Richardson county, Neb. They reside in Albany, Sheridan Co., Neb., where he is a farmer.

CHILDREN:

4232 Beth Eva^{10}, b. Oct. 7, 1892.
4233 Sarah Agnes^{10}, b. Dec. 15, 1893.
4234 Margaret Anna^{10}, b. Dec. 23, 1895.
4235 Emma Jenette^{10}, b. Sept. 1, 1898.
4236 Charles Eugene^{10}, b. April 4, 1904.
Two others, died young.

2906. THEODORE SIMON^{9} PARKE was born April 5, 1871. He married Myrtle May Gealy, Nov. 2, 1899, the daughter of A. W. Gealy. She was born June 30, 1877. Her father was a pioneer in Sheridan County, Neb. Mr. and Mrs. Parke reside in Gordon, Neb., where he is a farmer.

CHILDREN:

4237 Gilbert William^{10}, b. Jan. 21, 1901.
4238 Lois Myrtle^{10}, b. Jan. 5, 1902.
4239 Mabel Gertrude^{10}, b. Jan. 21, 1906.

2907. NEWCOMB GILBERT^{9} PARKE was born Nov. 23, 1873. He married Alice Henry of Clearfield, Pa., June 22, 1904. She was born May 16, 1873, at Clearfield. He attended the public schools of Omaha, Neb., and the Montrose, Pa., High School; was graduated from the Mansfield, Pa., Normal School in 1899, and entered the teaching profession in that year. They reside at McDonald, Pa.

CHILDREN:

4241 Alice Elizabeth^{10}, b. March 9, 1907.
4242 Gilbert Henry^{10}, b. Jan. 17, 1910.

EARLIEST MISSOURI RECORDS.

Contributed by Mrs. Ida M. Schaaf, St. Marys, Mo.

(Continued from page 27.)

1796, Dec. 6. Jean Dodge, son the deceased Jean Dodge and Marianne Kim (?) aged 10 years.

1796, Dec. 10. Marie Anne Mcloughlin, daughter of Roche Mcloughlin and the deceased Salome Borns (Burns), aged 6 years.

1796, Dec. 16. Jean Baptiste St. Martin, aged 40.

1797, Feb. 1. William Tompson, aged 40.

1797, Feb. 9. Antoine Aubuchon, son of Auguste Aubuchon and Therese Lalumandiere, aged 5 months.

1797, Feb. 20. Genevieve Mercier, wife of Francois Patnot (?) aged 48.

1797, Mar. 8. Pierre Manuel Surnomme le Patron.

1797, Mar. 23. Infant son of Joseph Lachance.

1797, Apl. 13. Young girl of Dufour.

1797, Apl. 23. Another young girl of Mr. Dufour.

1797, Apl. 29. Joseph Jonka.

1797, June 1. Infant of Vital Beauvais.

1797, June 26. Infant son of Augustin Aubuchon.

1797, July 8. Infant son of Mr. James.

1797, July 12. Infant daughter of Joseph Tessero.

1797, Aug. 1. Francois Baroussel, aged 45.

1797, Aug. 15. Infant daughter of Mr. Laguin or Paquin, a traveler.

1797, Aug. 30. Louis Ratel, son of Julien Ratel.

1797, Aug. 30. Elizabeth Blume, wife of Bertheline Butcher, from the United States.

1797, Sep. 1. Maguerite Deguire, wife of Francois Lacroix.

1797, Sep. 2. Julie Russ, daughter of Thomas Russ, aged 5 years.

1797, Sep. 6. Infant daughter of Nicholas La Combe a la Barriere.

1797, Sep. 21. Infant child of Don Francois Valle, baptized and died immediately after birth.

1797, Sep. 24. Infant girl of Joseph Boyer, named Emilie.

1797, Sep. 20. Infant girl of Pierre Ranger, named Ortanse (Hortense, very likely).

Entries by Father Maxwell begin Feb. 24, 1797. He seldom recorded an age, but "young person" for any age under 21.

1797,Sep. 27. Infant daughter of Mons Bontabac.

1797, Sep. 29. Michel Canadien, son of Henri Canadien.

1797, Oct. 1. Young son of Baptiste Lachance.

1797, Oct. 4. Young son of Henry Guiele, aged 2 years.

1797, Oct. 5. Young girl of Henri Guiele.

1797, Oct. 13. Gabriel Tellier, aged 40.

1797, Oct. 30. Daughter of Mons Macon, aged 4 years.

1797, Nov. 10. Charles Aime, aged 79.

1797, Nov. 24. Young Girl of Michel Michot.

1797, Dec. 18. Madame Baptiste Fortin.

1798, Jan. 7. Pierre Deguire, aged 59.

1798, Jan. 8. Young girl of Baptiste Ganner (or Ganier).

1798, Jan. 16. Francois Corset Chantre, his body was exhumed and buried under the choir of the church.

1798, Jan. 25. Antoine Aubuchon, aged 48.

1798, Feb. 28. Pierre Dennis, native of Fort Chartres.

1798, Mar. 4. George James (young person).

1798, Apl. 27. Jean Baptiste Latouche, Canadian, aged 40.

1798, May 20. Infant of Jean Baptiste Janis.

1798, May 25. Infant of Mons. Griffard.

1798, Sep. 23. Infant of Pierre Chabotte.

1798, Sep. 30. Infant of Charles Bequet.

1798, Oct. 6. Infant of Joseph Lafleur.

1798, Oct. 18. Infant of Mons. Macon.

1798, Oct. 26. Infant son of Mons. Dufour.

1798, Nov. 2. Young girl of Berthelone St. Gemme.

1799, Feb. 13. Charles Aime, died suddenly.

1799, Feb. 16. Infant son of Pierre Aubuchon.

1799, Feb. 22. Nicholas Calliot dit Lachanse, aged 66.

1799, Mar. 8. Joseph Aime.

1799, Mar. 10. Andre Deguire, aged 70.

1799, Mar. 26. Mons D'Amour, Canadian, resident of Prairie du Rocher.

1799, Mar. 30. Infant of Mons Filany.

1799, Apl. 12. Madame Dodge, widow.

1799, Aug. 31. Infant of Jannot Lalumandiere.

1799, Sep. 13. Young daughter of Etienne Bolduc.

1799, Oct. 18. Child of Nicholas La-Combe.

1799, Dec. 1. Infant of Berthelome St. Gemme.

1800, Jan. 11. Recalet Innasse, died 3d.

1800, Apl. 13. Madame Criffard.

1800, June 8. Child of Auguste Aubuchon.

1800, July 5. Child of Mons. Herriens (?) (or Hervins) of the Saline.

1800, Aug. 23. Infant of Mons. Vital Beauvais.

1800, Dec. 4. Francois Poilieure, native of Angers en France, aged about 56.

1800, Dec. 20. Infant of Henry Geuile.

1801, Feb. 18. Larnen or Lannen Clark, of the Saline.

1801, Feb. 27. Madame Joseph Boyer.

1801, Mar. 2. Jacques Labriere, of the Saline.

1801, Mar. 8. Francois Coleman.

1801, Mar. 26. Child of Nicholas La Combe.

1801, May. 24. Infant girl of Berthelone St. Gemme.

1801, Sep. 27. Mons Boneau, Canadien.

1801, June. 21. Mons Gachard Francois de Bayone.

1801, July 13. Infant of Mons. Dupont.

1801, Aug. 19. Infant of Louis Aubuchon.

1801, Aug. 30. Madame Villars, died suddenly by lightning.

1801, Oct. 9. Francois Moreau, aged 50.

1801, Oct. 21. Young son of Mons Tessero.

1801, Sep. 28. Young daughter of Vital St. Gemme Beauvais.

1801, Oct. 25. An Irishman named Dolan.

1801, Dec. 21. Mons Paul Tatou Brendaneaux, native of Canada.

1802, Jan. 3. Racolet Mercier, native of Canada.

1802, Mar. 26. Young son of Henri Govreau.

1802, Apl. 13. Marie Therese, wife of the living Jean Baptiste Pratte; aged 45. (Marie Therese Biron).

1802, Apl. 23. Young son of Mr. Kerlagon.

1802, June. 7. Young son of Louis Tonish Aubuchon.

1802, July 13. Infant of Henri Govreau.

1802, July 19. Young girl of Elois de Garle (?) ————

1802, July 21. Young daughter of Berthelome St. Gemme.

1802, July 24. Berthelome Butcher, a German, aged about 30 years; died at Mine LaMotte.

1802, Aug. 8. Infant of Pierre Tucker.

1802, Oct. 24. Louis Largeau, aged 66.

1802, Nov. 21. Pierre Pepin dit LaChance, aged 60.

1802, Nov. 29. Madame Deganne.

1802, Dec. 5. Madame Fortin.

1802, Dec. 27. Son of Mons. Range.

1803, Jan. 29. Etienne Parens, native of Canada.

1803, Feb. 9. Young daughter of Joseph Bequet.

1803, Mar. 17. Simon Hubardeau, native of Canada, aged 60.

1803, Apl. 3. Antoine Aubuchon.

1803, Apl. 8. Mons. LaCombe, aged 80, native of Canada.

1803, Apl. 24. Madame Dodge.

1803, July 24. Young daughter of Paul Robert.

1803, July 27. Daughter of Ambroise Placette.

1803, Aug. 4. Young daughter of Louis Aubuchon.

1803, Aug. 8. Young daughter of Gabriel LaChanse.

1803, Aug. 12. Young daughter of Jacques Boyer.

1803, Sep. 2. Young daughter of Jacques Winston.

1803, Sep. 9. Young daughter of Louis Bolduc.

1803, Sep. 11. Young daughter of Louis Leclere.

1803, Sep. 12. Young son of Madame Lanpeigne or Lapeigne.

1803, Sep. 13. Young son of Baptiste Tomure dit Cach.

1803, Sept. 20. Young daughter of Tomure dit Cach.

1803, Oct. 1. Madame Waine, native of Ireland, who lived at Mons. Joseph Girard's.

1803, Oct. 12. Young son of Pierre Aubuchon.

1803, Oct. 20. Young daughter of Joseph LaChance.

1803, Oct. 29. Madame Roy.

1803, Nov. 5. Young daughter of Vital St. Gemme.

1803, Nov. 18. Pierre Dorlac.

1803, Nov. 21. Infant of Mons. Guibourd.

1803, Dec. 10. Young son of Henri Geuille.

1803, Dec. 12. Louis Lalumendiere.

1803, Dec. 25. Young son of Torrique.

1804, Jan. 2. Young son of Mr. Cribbs.

1804, Jan. 14. Daughter of Jacque Lebeau.

1804, Jan. 20. Louis Aubuchon.

1804, Jan. 23. Madame Lalande.

1804, Feb. 5. Louis Bolduc, fils.

1804, Feb. 4. Daughter of Mons. Montmirel.

1804, Feb. 8. Young son of Joseph Pratte.

1804, Feb. 16. Pierre Marcou, Canadian, aged about 66.

1804, Feb. 29. Young daughter of Don Francois Valle.

1804, Mar. 6. Don Francois Valle, Captain of Militia, Commandant Civil and Military.

1804, Mar. 15. Madame Henri Govreau.

1804, Mar. 20. Young son of Ambroise Placet.

1804, Mar. 29. Young son of Mons. Caron.

1804, Mar. 30. Young daughter of Augustin Aubuchon.

1804, Apl. 1. Young daughter of Pierre Dorlac.

1804, Apl. 2. Madame Caron.

1804, Mar. 27. Young daughter of Mons Dubeois or Dublois. May be intended for Duboise.

1804, Apl. 16. Young daughter of Etienne Govreau.

1804, Aug. 29. Pierre Blott.

1804, Oct. 27. Mons. James, pere, Canadian, aged over 80.

1804, Nov. 10. Antoine Geuille.

1805, Feb. 26. Guillaume (William) Girouard, native of France, aged about 36.

1805, Mar. 6. Madame Ambroise Placette.

1805, May. 15. Pelagie Pratte.

1805, Sept. 26. Antoine Janis, son of Jean Bapt. Janis.

1806, Mar. 1. Petit Virge, a Canadian.

1806, Aug. 16. Michel Morin, Canadian.

1806, Sep. 24. Israel Dodge.

1806, Nov. 4. Beau Soleil, native of France.

1806, Dec. 21. Pierre Charles Delapas de Luziere, Commandant Civil and Military of Nouvelle Bourbon, native of France, aged about 67.

1807, May 2, Madame St. Gemme Beauvais, aged about 55.

1807, Sep. 29. Jean Bapt. Tomure.

1807, Dec. 8. Pierre Martin, native of Canada.

1807, Dec. 24. Joseph Govreau.

1808, Feb. 11. Charles Lesieur, aged about 15.

1808, Mar. 17. Madame Louison La Fleur.

1808, Apl. 27. Madame Charles Valle.

1809, Feb. 8. Madame Joseph LaFleur de la Barriens.

1788, Sep. 16. Marguerite Thiery, wife of Sieur Joseph Grenon, died at Porte au Niagara, Government of Quebec, of Canada.

1809, July 9. Henry Courtois.

1809, Sep. 26. Jean Baptiste Moro.

1810, June 13. Jean Baptiste Pratte.

1810, Sep. 18. Francois Badeaud, native of the parish of St. Saturnin in the town of Nantes in France, aged about 56.

1810, Dec. 11. Madame Range, wife of Pierre Range.

1811, Jan. 9. Madame Francois Valle, widow of Francois Valle, who was Commandant of the Poste of Ste. Genevieve.

1811, Oct. 3. Dr. Walter Fenwick, husband of Julia Valle. He was killed in a duel with Crittenden.

1811, Oct. 3. Madame Joseph Lalumendiere.

1811, Nov. 19. Jean Baptiste Lacroix.

1812, May 20. Nicholas Roussin.

1812, May 27. Michel Fortin.

1812, May 30. Jacques Jean Rene Guibourd.

1812, Aug. 2. Francoise Bernier.

1812, Aug. 4. Camille DeLassus.

1812, Nov. 23. Marianne Boyer, wife of Hypolite Robert.

1813, Jan. 6. Madame Etienne Gurnon or Grenon, native of Prairie Durocher.

1813, Jan. 25. Hypolite Robert, aged about 60.

1813, Apl. 9. Etienne Bolduc.

1813, Dec. 13. Pierre Chabotte.

1813, Dec. 31. Jean Baptiste Tomure dit Caho.

1814, May 30. Rev. Jacques Maxwell, Cure of the Parish of Ste Genevieve, aged 72 years.

1814, Jan. 21. Pierre Chauvin, aged about 60, widower of Marie Hebert.

1814, Feb. 6. Reine Barbau, wife of Jean Baptiste Janis, aged about 55.

1814, Mar. 24. Morin dit Valeaur, native of the diocese of Quebec, aged 75.

1814, Apl. Zenon Fenwick, aged 2 years, son of Dr. Walter Fenwick, deceased, and Julia Valle.

1814, Apl. 25. Pierre Govreau, aged 32, husband of the living Marie Francoise Gabriel.

1814, Sep. 19. Charles Valle, aged 61, widower of Marianne Corset.

1814, Oct. 4. Louis Ratay (or Patay), aged 75.

1814, Dec. 4. Pierre Aubuchon, aged 54, husband of the living Cecile Lasource.

1815, Mar. 4. Louis Bolduc, husband of Marie LeBeau, aged 70.

1815, Mar. 27. Antoine Aubuchon, son of Pierre Aubuchon and Cecile Lasource, aged 21.

(*To be continued*)

SOME CONNECTICUT RECORDS.

Hartford, Conn., Published by Elisha Babcock, Thursday, June 27, 1805.

DIED.

At Point Peter. (Guadaloupe), on the 10th ult. Mr. James Seaman Starr, son of Jehoshaphat Starr, Esq., of Middletown, aged 18 years.

THE HON. COURT OF PROBATE.

Estate of Mr. David Barber, late of Windsor, deceased, Eliakim Marshall, Admr., Windsor, June 13, 1805.

Estate of Mr. Thaddeus Humphry, late of Simsbury, deceased, Amaziah Humphry, Lucretia Humphry, Extrs., Simsbury, June 12, 1805.

Estate of Benjamin Wood, Bela Wood, Ex'r., Columbia, June 7, 1805.

Estate of Hezekiah Lewis, John Lewis 3rd, Ex'r., Suffield, June 11, 1805.

Estate of Mr. Jackson Brown, John Dodd, Amos Bull, Hartford.

Estate of Joseph Webster, Henry Seymour, Oliver Terry, Hartford.

Estate of Deacon Richard Case, Judah Holcomb, James Huggins, Ezekiel Wright, Granby, May 30, 1805.

American Mercury Thursday, June 19, 1806.

MARRIED.

At Coventry, on the morning of the 14th inst., by the Rev. Abiel Abbot, Mr. Joseph G. Norton to Miss Lucretia Huntington, both of that place.

At East Windsor, Capt. Barnabas Chipman to Mrs. Sibbel Diggins. Mr. Chester Moore to Miss Anna Case.

THE HON. COURT OF PROBATE.

Estate of Mr. David Webster, late of Berlin, deceassed, John Webster Exr., Berlin, June 10, 1806.

Estate of Mr. George Gray, late of Windsor, deceased, Eliakim Marshall, Rachel Gray, Adm'rs.

Estate of Mr. Seth Austin, Oliver Phelps, James Austin, Ex'rs., Suffield, 26th May 1806.

Estate of Mr. Asa Pomeroy, Suffield, May 27 1806. Asa Pomeroy, Oliver Pomeroy, Adm'rs.

Estate of Mr. John Pyson, Elisoa Tuller, Lucy Pyson, Adm'rs., Simsbury, June 19, 1806.

Estate of Selah Dickeson, Simsbury, May 27, 1806.

Estate of Capt. Ashbel King—Estate of Daniel Frazier of Granby.

American Mercury, June 26, 1806.

MARRIED.

On the 15th inst., by the Rev. Dr. Strong, Mr. Francis Wilby, of Boston, to Miss Sally Robins, of Hartford.

At Granville, Mass., Doct. Rowland P. Cooley to Miss Mila Stow.

DIED.

Wednesday last, Thimothy Steel, aged 70.

THE HON. COURT OF PROBATE.

Estate of John Kendall, Joseph Goodwin, Ex'r., East Hartford.

LIST OF LETTERS.

Remaining in the Post-office, Winchester, Ct., July 1806.

Chauncey Bronson; Warren Cone; Leo Hurlbut; Widow Mary Loveland; Daniel Murray; John Mathes, Torrington; John C. Riley; Theodore Smith; Ephraim Tiffiny.

The Times, Hartford, Connecticut, Tuesday, August 3, 1819.

MARRIED.

At Tolland, Mr. Francis West of Cincinnati, Ohio, to Miss Fannie Chapman, daughter of Gen. Elijah Chapman.

At Huntington, Mr. Arad Wilson of New Haven, to Miss Nancy Munson.

At Woodbury, Mr. Aaron Hulbut of Danbury, to Miss Laura Smith.

At Strafford Capt. Webb Weeks to Mrs. Huldah Daskam; Mr. Thomas Cable of Saugatuck to Miss Deborah Weeks.

At Bloomfield, Ohio, Mr. William Montgomery, aged 74, to Mrs. Sarah Short, aged 63.

At Lyme, Mr. Richard Jackson to Miss Lydia Lester.

At Somerset, Ohio, Mr. Jonathan Loughborough, aged 67, to Miss Barbara Sherreck, aged 14.

At Clarement, N. H., Mr. Ralph Dickenson of Berlin, to Miss Jerusha Ellis.

DIED.

At Windsor, on the 3rd. inst. Ezra Hayden, Esq., aged 62.

At East Windsor, Mr. Elijah P. Stoughton, aged 35.

Drowned, in Bridgeport Harbor, on the 17th inst. Mr. Eli Smith, aged 59.

At Norwalk, on the 16th inst. Mr. Thomas L. Camp, aged 41.

At Wilton, Mrs. Nancy Green aged 40, wife of Benjaman Green.

Drowned in Philadelphia, Robert S. Harred, age 14; a youth of uncommon powers, having already committed to memory the New Testament, The Psalms, Proverbs, Solomon's Songs, the book of Isaiah, and Watson's version of the Psalms, and had commenced the task of adding the whole Bible.

At Wethersfield, Miss Marry Francis, aged 81.

At Killingly, Mr. William Danielson, a graduate at Yale College in 1811.

At Lisbon, on the 14th inst., Mrs. Lydia Adams, aged 85, relict of Mr. Phineas Adams; Mrs. Zipporah Bishop, wife of Caleb Bishop.

At Goshen, Mr. Noah Humphreys, aged 72.

At Philadelphia, Mrs. Sarah Catlin, aged 36, wife of George Catlin, late of this city.

At St. Jago de Cuba, on the 5th of May last, Mr. Erastus Moses, aged 26, of Canton.

At Louisville Ky., Mr. Isaac W. Jones, late of this city.

In this city on Monday last, Maj. Theodore Pease, merchant, aged 30, of the house of Theodore Pease & Co.; Mr. Thomas P. Sweetzer, aged 25.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

By the Librarian.

Historical Sketches of John Moses of Plymouth, settler of 1632-40; John Moses of Windsor and Simsbury, Conn., settler prior to 1640, and John Moses of Portsmouth, N. H., settler prior to 1640 a Genealogical Record of some of their descendants, presented by the author, Zebina Moses. The attention of Mr. Moses having been directed to the approaching decay and obliteration of the early colonial records, he has gathered every available item throwing light on the first and second generation of the Moses name in New England, and preserved the fruits of his labors in book form where all of New England descent may trace their lineage to the first settlers from the last four generations, in this 279 pages of Moses data, compiled in most convenient form.

Thompson lineage, with members of allied families, presented by the author, William Baker Thompson. Col. Thompson modestly says that this is not intended as a lineage of all the Thompsons in the United States nor even of all of the descendants of Anthony Thompson, an English Puritan who landed at Boston, June 26, 1637, but it does bring down the direct line of descent and descendants of his grandsons, Samuel and Amos Thompson, settlers in Dutchess County, N. Y., in 1750, together with the allied families of Baker, Harris and Wheeler. Edward Baker, emigrant to Mass., in 1630; Thomas Harris, emigrant, about 1630, and John Wheeler, emigrant, from Salisbury, Eng., to Mass., prior to 1639. A most helpful compilation for the Thompsons and their kin.

Descendants of Rufus and Pamela (Throop) Throop, by George Thayer, the gift of Col. W. B. Thompson. Rufus, b. Taunton, Mass, 1767, son of Elijah and Lydia (Cobb) Thayer. Lydia Cobb was the great-granddaughter of Augustine Cobb, who settled in Taunton, Mass., in 1670. Pamela Throop, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Pearce) Throop, of Bristol. Rufus Thayer was b. in Taunton, 1707; died in Plymouth, Wayne Co., Mich., 1847, having lived in Londonderry, Vt., Buckland, Mass., Richmond, N. Y., and Farmington, Mich., meanwhile.

The Grant Family, Reports of the 1st, 3rd, 4th, 5th and 6th Reunions of The Grant Family Association,—that is from Oct. 27, 1899, to Feb. 27, 1914, complete excepting that of the Second Reunion which it is hoped may be secured through some member—presented by Mr. Frank Grant, Secretary-Treasurer of the Association, at the request of Dr. Caroline A. Burghardt. In 1635 Matthew Grant, b. Oct. 27, 1601, settled at Windsor, Conn., from Dorchester, Mass., (the first of his name in America), with his wife Priscilla (Grey) Grant and family. These publications are full of genealogical data of the family from 1258 to date. Frank Grant, Editor, with Elihu Grant, Recorder.

Van Deursen Family, by Capt. Albert Harrison Van Deusen, 2 Vols., presented by Col. W. B. Thompson, the genealogical record of the descendants of Abraham Pietersen Van Deursen, of New Amsterdam, 1636, is a beautiful specimen of the printer's art on heavy Alexandria Japan paper, bound in buckram, with thirty illustrations, old documents, coats-of-arms in the proper heraldic colors, etc., price $15.50. A list of 900 Dutch baptismal names as used in this country with their English equivalents is in this book. Among the allied families are: Adams, Backus, Bates, Beckwith, Benson, Bogardus, Brewster, Brinkerhoff, Brown, Burghardt. Campbell, Carson, Chapman, Crissey, Davis, Decker, DeLaMater, Demorest, DeWitt, Dutcher, Elmendorf, Elting, Esselsteyn, Fiero, Gardiner, and many others.

New Harlem, past and present, by Carl Horton Pierce, with a review of the law involved in the recovery of the Harlem Lands, by William Pennington Toler and Harmon De Pau Nutting, presented by Mrs. George Marsh. This story of the efforts to restore to the descendants of the incorporators the undivided lands given to their forefathers and held by those forefathers through pioneer perils and hardships, some seventy years after the last recorded meeting of Harlem, necessarily includes much of genealogical importance, as it was found that there were between 20,000 and 40,000 heirs or descendants of the 23 original patentees of the Town of New Harlem. The book contains charters, commissions, village and town map, as well as genealogical notes and sketches.

The Princess Pocahontas, by Mittie Owen McDavid, is a simple story of Pocahontas, the lovable young girl, her brief but remarkable career, and her relation to the English colonists as seen through the eyes of one of her descendants in the light of family traditions as well as of history as it has been written. This study of Virginia records and of family papers is a delightful as well as instructive compilation.

Maryland Manuel, 1915-1916, compiled by the Secretary of the State of Maryland, has been added to our collection by his courtesy. It is a compendium of legal, historical and statistical information relating to the State of Maryland, and greatly appreciated by the Society.

The New Regime, 1765-1767, compiled by Clarence Welworth Alvord and Clarence Edwin Carter, being the 1916 issue of the splendid collection of the Illinois State Historical Society, Vol. 1, or British Series Vol. 2, the gift of the Society is very valuable, covering as it does the transfer of sovereignty over the Illinois country from French to English control.

Proceedings of Annual Meetings, as follows:

State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1915, 63rd year.

State Historical Society of Vermont, 1915, 75th year.

State Literary and Historical Association of North Carolina, 1916, 16th year--R. D. W. Connor.

General Society of Mayflower Descendants, 1915, 7th year— A. B. Dent.

General Society of Colonial Wars, 1915, 7th year—A. B. Dent.

Society of Colonial Wars, of the District of Columbia, 1915—A. B. Dent.

Pennsylvania Day Address at San Francisco, 1915—Gov. M. G. Brumbaugh.

Indiana Bibliography, Sept., 1915, bulletin of the State Library—Mrs. H. A. Beck.

Year Book, 1915-16, Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter, D. A. R., Indianapolis—Mrs. W. C. Buell.

Parish News, Mch. and Apr., 1916, St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, Washington—Miss Maud Burr Morris.

London Hall Marks, 1478-1898, Bailey, Banks and Biddle, Philadelphia.

Defenceless America, and Leading Opinions both for and against National Defence. Two most illuminating patriotic books presented by the author, Hudson Maxim.

Eugenic Records, Cold Spring Harbor, sets of pamphlets and charts showing work accomplished and in progress along genealogical lines.

Our Country's Claim upon the Memory of Clara Barton, founder of the American Red Cross, presented by Mrs. John A. Logan.

Spirit of '76, June, 1902.

Chart, American Ancestry of William, James, Elnathan and George Gooding, brothers, the pioneers of Ontario County, New York, in 1788, presented by Mrs. Winifred (Gooding) Brown, through Robert Atwater Smith.

Gray's Catalogues, London, 1916. Family History, No. 20,—Pedigrees, parish registers, etc.

Americana, No. 3, Garman to Lincoln; No. 4, Lincoln to Pratt.

Hunterdon County Democrat, Flemington, N. J., Feb. 26, 1916, gift of Hiram E. Deats, containing marriage Records, 1795-1876, Bonn to Bowman.

Children of the American Revolution Magazines for year 1912—Mrs. G. M. Brumbaugh.

Newspapers and clippings, from Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald, Misses Minnie F. Mickley and Lillian A. Norton and Mr. Herbert P. Gerald.

Catholic American Historical Society Magazine, March, 1916.

Index to Vol. XXVI of the Records of the Catholic American Historical Society of Philadelphia.

CORRECTIONS.

The following changes to be made in Marriage and Death Notices:

MARRIAGES:

Page 29—Richard Footman, not Factmon.
Page 30—John Milledge, not Milleage.
Page 30—Leonard Bartow, not Barton.
Page 30—William Kirkland (leave out Danter).
Page 31—Maj. Joseph Day, not Clay, m. daughter of Philip Box.
Page 30, Column 2nd.—Houston, not Howston.

DEATHS:

Page 31, Column 2nd.—Thomas Schley died Louisville, not Lounville.
Page 32—Mrs. Elizabeth Neyle, not Nagle.
Page 32—George Nowlanand, not Neuland.
Page 32—Major, not Prof. Peter DeVeaux.

HERBERT KAUFMAN ON ANCESTORS.

Mr. Herbert Kaufman has written one of his characteristic articles on ancestors. It contains so much truth that we republish it here by his permission. We like it all, except the title, which was "To a Snob." We do not believe that those who feel a little pride in having honorable ancestors are snobs.

(From Herbert Kaufman's Weekly Page. Copyright 1916 by Herbert Kaufman.)

Why talk so much about your ancestors? It's a very ordinary experience to own a string of forebears. You seem to forget that everybody has them. And averaging up the lots, one set is probably about as good as the next.

Here we find an outfit of "rich men, poor men, beggar men, thieves;"—there a group of "doctors, merchants, lawyers, chiefs." Don't bother to produce a special genealogical chart, the old nursery rhyme is apt to prove a far more accurate one.

All folks experience their ups and downs: The tides of success and failure ebb and flow through the centuries; fortunes rise and fall and mount again.

A certain number of shady and rotten branches are to be found on each family tree. Time prunes and grafts them back to vitality. The process is ceaseless and unvarying—the fruitage utterly unreliable.

Weaklings, poltrooms, cringers, wantons and wastrels are behind and before you.

There were undesirable progenitors among your grandparents and there will be as many among your offspring.

Future collaterals will wait upon the unborn progeny of your domestics, nor will they be the first of the lineage to serve in humble capacities.

Even kings have closetsful of such skeletons. The Obrenovitches were formerly swine-herds and the Hapsburgs were the most prominent butchers of their day.

Of whatever present social position, the Smiths, the Taylors, the Wrights, the Carpenters, the Chapmans, the Millers, all sprang from folk who followed the occupations indicated by their names. Nomencrature invariably discloses origin.

The various tides of immigration which populated this continent chiefly brought peasants and artisans—doers and darers—builders, nation-makers.

America was settled by farmers, petty tradesmen, plantation hands and tickets o'leave.

They were forced to make good; without resources, there was no alternative but the development of the resources about them.

The Knickerbockers were mainly shopmen, cobblers, chandlers, furriers and peddlers—decent, earnest citizens, orderly God-fearing people.

They made no pretense to caste; they knew too much about themselves.

As good metal is now simmering in the Melting Pot to strengthen the national alloy.

They, too, will have their opportunities in the Republic—the offspring of Greeks and Italians and Scandinavians.

Guiseppes, Estrates and Oles are destined to wed your kin.

Don't sniff. Sparta, Norseland and Rome were proud breeders.

Who knows what valorous lymph surges in the bootblack at the corner or the fruit dealer across the way?

They've forgotten what they were, to concentrate hope and ambition upon what they mean to be. Still, if occasion called and ancestors were matched, it's dollars to crullers that your bunch wouldn't have the best of it by a long sight.

(Incidentally, it may be pertinent to inquire what you have accomplished. That ticket of admission to select circles was issued to your grandfather for services rendered. Where's your own?'

REUNITED BY GENEALOGIST.

Winsted, Conn., Sept. 17.—Mrs. Silas B Birch, of Northville, has just heard from a brother of whom she lost track thirty years ago.

A New York man is compiling a genealogy of the Dutcher family, and Mrs. Birch, who was Laura Dutcher before marriage, had contributed data of the family in this section. In one of his letters the genealogist mentioned he had received a letter from her brother. Dr. O. L. Dutcher, of Salt Lake City, Utah.

Mrs. Birch wrote for her brother's address and receiving it wrote to him. Dr. Dutcher replied that he had sought his sister vainly.

CORRECTION FOR OGDEN GENEALOGY.

In the pamphlet "Ogdens of South Jersey," published 1894, in the Library of Congress, I noticed recently that it states that John Ogden (ancestor of all these Ogdens in Southern New Jersey) was born in "1673" and that his tombstone "at the Old Stone Church" shows that he died "aged 75 years."

These are mistakes. He was born in 1671; and his tombstone, still standing though slightly mutilated, is in the Old Fairfield Cohansey Graveyard (about one mile northwest of the Old Stone Church graveyard) near Fairton, Cumberland County, New Jersey, and says that he died "December 22, 1745, in the 75th year of his age." Many other corrections might be made in this pamphlet.

Further, this John Ogden was son of Richard Ogden (1610-1687), of Fairfield, Conn.; which R. O. was brother of John Ogden (1609-1682), of Elizabethtown, in North Jersey, about whose descendants there is an admirable genealogy in the Library of Congress.

Herbert P. Gerald.

COPY OF OLD DORSEY BIBLE RECORD

By Mrs Ida M. Shirk.

Caleb Dorsey and Sophia, his wife, were married 1 Nov., 1759.

Elizabeth, their daughter, was born 14 Jan., 1762.

Sophia, his wife, departed this life 20 May, 1762.

Caleb Dorsey and Rebecca, his wife, were married 23 Nov., 1762.

Sarah, their daughter, was born 31 Oct., 1763.

George, their son, was born 16 Apl., 1765.

Achsah; their daughter, was born 5 Aug., 1766.

Caleb, their son, was born 12 Apl., 1768.

Sophia, their daughter, was born 4 Jan., 1770.

Rebecca, their daughter, was born 15 Dec., 1771.

John, their son, was born 19 Nov., 1773.

William, their son, was born 20 June, 1776.

Larkin, their son, was born 24 May, 1778.

Richard, their son, was born Feb., 1801.

Leavin (Levin) Lawrence and his wife, Sarah, was married 29 Aug., 1786.

Caleb Dorsey Lawrence, their son, was born 1 June, 1787, and departed this life 31 Aug., 1787.

Edward Gronin and Achsah Dorsey were married 11 Dec., 1787.

Nichalas Owings and Sophia Dorsey were married 20 July, 1794.

Larkin Dorsey and Sarah Allison were married 26 Nov., 1805.

A MILLION ANCESTORS.

How Many Ancestors Have You? A Million!

1st Generation	2
2nd Generation	4
3d Generation	8
4th Generation...............	16
5th Generation...............	32
6th Generation...............	64
7th Generation...............	128
8th Generation...............	256
9th Generation...............	512
10th Generation...............	1,024
11th Generation...............	2,048
12th Generation...............	4,096
13th Generation...............	8,192
14th Generation...............	16,384
15th Generation...............	32,768
16th Generation...............	65,536
17th Generation...............	131,072
18th Generation...............	262,144
19th Generation...............	524,288
20th Generation...............	1,048,576

This table must cause some of us to think how each individual on earth today stands, so to speak, as the apex of a million or more ancestors. One of our members recently spoke very affectionately of some of his Welsh ancestors in the 17th generation back. Wonder if he knew or thought there were 131,072 of them. Some one has said, "In the complete man are the forces of many men." Doesn't that table emphasize that thought?—Daniel Smith Gordon.

As the Quarterly is published entirely for the benefit of its readers and has no other interests to serve; suggestions that would tend to increase its value to them are invited from all. Whether adopted or not they will be thankfully received.

FROM S. C. GAZETTE & GENERAL ADVERTIZER FRIDAY, APR. 18, 1783.

London, Feb. 6.

Yesterday the Bedford, Capt. Morris, from Nantucket, made entry at the custom-house:—This is the first vessel that has entered the river belonging to the United States. It is said she touched at some port in France and hearing of the peace immediately proceeded here to a market. She is loaded chiefly with oil.

Three American vessels which were lying at Ostend when the preliminaries were signed, are now in the river off the Tower, with the Thirteen Stripes flying.

(M. E. C. Copied Aug. 31, 1916.)

SOUTH CAROLINA RECORDS.

EXTRACTS FROM SOUTH CAROLINA GAZETTE.

Contributed by Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch.

(*Continued from page* 16.)

July 21st, '81.

Lieutenant McLeod, of the N. C. Royalists.

And Mr. Wm. Rudhale and Mr. Sampson Neyle.

August 4th, '81.

On Friday, the 27th ult., in the 19th year of his age, Lieut. Wm. Green.

Lately, at the Congarees, Mrs. Johannah Glaze, wife of John Glaze, and daughter of Mr. John Dawson.

September 19th, '81.

Mrs. Mary Wilson, wife of Mr. John Wilson, Merchant.

Ensign Ruxton of the 30th regiment. Mrs. Hepburn.

October 17th, '81.

Dr. Samuel Murray.

October 27th, '81.

Major Majoribanks.

November 10th, '81.

Mr. Samuel Bours. Rev. Mr. John Frederick Tobear. Mr. Andrew Rutledge.

JOHN COLLIER was Census Enumerator of Green Co., Ohio, in 1820, and being impressed by the number of aged persons he was called upon to record, or some other commendable motive, made a number of notes which have been preserved, and are as follows;

John Shely, 93 yrs. old.
Margaret Shely, 83 yrs.
Joshua Cook, 76 yrs. old.
George Maven, 90 yrs.
Eve Hagler, 77 yrs.
John Blue, 70 yrs.
Margaret Blue, 70 yrs.
Mary McKnight, 81 yrs.
Mary Grover, 85 yrs.
Jacob Shundecker, 85 yrs. wife, 82.
Greenbury Bishop, 81 yrs.
William Horney, 76 yrs.
Elizabeth Mann, 70 yrs.
Chestine Bone, 74 yrs.
Elizabeth Compton, 83 yrs.
William Alison, 88 yrs.
Jane Ross, 78 yrs.

John Kiser—the best accounts this man is about 104 yrs. old. He says he was a stout boy in the yr. 1730—large enough to do a considerable work. He was working at coopering though he says he cant do much.

(Collected by K. S. C., 1916.)

QUERIES AND ANSWERS

Rules to be observed by Contributors to this Department.

Where you note more than one number there is an answer and a query combined.

1. Queries sent for publication must be accompanied by a 2 cent stamp for each question asked.
2. In referring to a query or answer that has been published, always give its number.
3. Write on one side only of your paper. Names and dates must be written clearly.
4. Enclose your full name and address. They will not be printed unless you desire it.
5. Letters to be forwarded must be in stamped envelopes, with the number of the query or answer to which they refer on one corner. A letter of inquiry addressed to the editor must contain a stamp, if a written reply is desired.

208. WHITLEDGE—In 1740 Thos. Harrison, Sr., of Prince William Co., Va., Gent., conveyed to Thos. Harrison, Jr., land in Prince William Co. part of a patent dated Oct. 13th, 1710, for 938 acres then in Stafford Co., to said Thos. Harrison, Sr., Thos. Whitledge, late of Stafford. The above Thos. Harrison, of "Chippawansic," Stafford Co., was b. Sept. 7, 1665, and d.

Aug. 13, 1746. The will of William Whitledge was filed Aug. 5, 1782, in Prince William Co.—mentions s. in l. Caty Allen—dau Frances Overall g. sons, William Barthenay, Harrison, Thompson, Nathaniel. John, Thomas, and Robert Overall. g. d. Fannie Overall— g. d. Caty Allen—g. d. Sally Overall—dau Libby Grant—g. sons, John, Daniel, William, Dorsey, Grant. g. d. Mary Grant—s. in l. William Coppedge, g. s. Baldwin Coppedge—g. d. Frances Whitledge—g. s. Overall Whitledge. In the first book of surveys of Bourbon Co., Ky., land was entered by Thos. Whitledge (Jr.) Thos Whitledge from Kentucky County, Va., in 1780, was in an expedition against the Shawnee Indians. John Whitledge in Dec., 1785, patented land in what is now Grayson Co., Ky. The will of John Whitledge was probated in Bourbon Co., Ky., on Nov. 18, 1788—mention wife "Alcey," sons John, Lina and Thomas, dau. Susanna m. John Humphreys, and Ursula. His bro. Thomas was made executor. The 1812 War Dep't. record of Lina Whitledge and one Thos. Ben. son were exactly the same. Lina Whitledge m. Mehetabel Mabry in 1810. Their eldest son, b. 1810, was named Thos. Benson. Lina Whitledge came to Missouri in 1829. He was Brigadier General in the Indian Wars as was also his son, Thos. Benson Whitledge. Thos. Benson Whitledge, grandson of Lina Whitledge, is now State senator of Missouri. I wish the maiden name of the wife of Thos. Whitledge, Sr.; also of John Whitledge, d. 1788, and any civil of military service of either, also any other data of Whitledge family in America.

209. HART—The county court records of Bourbon County, Ky., give the marriage bond of James Stark and Susanna Hart, dated Nov. 3rd, 1786. I wish to know the name of the father of Susanna Hart. Jas. Stark was b. Feb. 7th, 1757, in Stafford Co., Va., and was g. s. of Jas. Stark, emigrant, and his wife, Elizabeth Thornton. He came to Bourbon Co., Ky., in 1785 and settled on a 2,000 acre land grant between Paris and Lexington, Ky. He was m. three times. His first wife was Jane Fristoe, his second wife, Susanna Hart who d. in 1803, and his third wife, Rachel Brice. Jas. Stark d. in 1819 in Ky.

210. WATTS—John Watts was b. May 13, 1766. He m. 1794-5 Elizabeth Jacoby of Hutchison Station, Bourbon Co., Ky. Elizabeth Jacoby was b. July 4, 1777, in Culpeper Co., Va., and was dau. of Francis Lucas Jacobij and his wife Frederica Loetspeichwho were m. in London in 1764. There seems to have been any number of men by the name of John Watts wno lived in Va., at the time of the Rev. War. I think this John Watts came from the Culpeper family. The will of one Thos Watts was filed Aug. 22, 1749, in Culpeper Co., Va.—Mentions wife Esther, Sons, Sdwa, Edward, John, Benjamin, Thomas, Jacob and Wm. and dau Sarah (Gaines), Esther, Ann, Mary and Frankey. In the first census of Fayette Co., Ky., were David, George and John Watts. In the first records of Woodford Co., are found the names Samuel, Peter and John Watts. I wish to prove the name of the father of John Watts b. 1766, with civil and military service and name of his wife. Also name of g. f., with civil and military service and maiden name of wife. The family of Elizabeth Jacoby came to Ky., about 1785. John Watts b. 1766 came to Mo. in 1816. He d. in 1839.

211. MABRY — HAMILTON—The will of Joel Mabry was probated in Greensville Co., Va., June 24, 1784—mentions wife Winnifred, Son Lewis who m. Susannah Hamilton Feb. 16, 1773, s. Braxton dau Rebecca Wilkerson.

Mrs. H. C. Valentine
Bellefonte Pa

The National Genealogical Society Quarterly

VOL. V. JANUARY, 1917 NO. 4

Subscription, $1.00 per annum Single copies, 35 cents

WASHINGTON, D. C.
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY
THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY,
1917

NGSQ

Vol. 5 January, 1917 No. 4

THE NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY QUARTERLY.
Established April, 1912.
Frank Sylvester Parks, Editor.
1609 Hobart Street Washington, D. C.

Contents

Richard Bullock, of Rehoboth, Mass., and some of his Descendants, by Hon. J. Russell Bullock 49
Earliest Missouri Records, Contributed by Mrs. Ida M. Schaaf (Concluded) .. 55
Accessions to the Library, by the Librarian 62
Divine Authority for Good Ancestry, by Daniel Smith Gordon 63
Owings Bible Record 63
Meetings of the Society 64
New Members 64

Committee on Publication

Miss Cora C. Curry
R. A. Smith
Miss Mary C. Oursler
Alfred B. Dent
B. F. Johnson
Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh

Subscription, per annum	$1 00	Vol. I. Complete	$3 00
Current Issues, each	35	Vol. II. Complete	2 00
Back numbers	50	Vol. III. Complete	1 50
Rare Issues	1 00	Vol. IV. Complete	1 25
		Vol. V. Complete	1 25

All communications in regard to exchanges, or current or back numbers should be addressed to the Librarian, Miss Cora C. Curry, 1020 Monroe Street. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Persons desiring extra copies of their articles can order the **Quarterly** in multiples of 25 at a wholesale price, if they will communicate with the Editor 30 days before publication.

Entered as second-class matter March 28, 1913, at the post office at Washington, D. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

The
National Genealogical Society
Quarterly

* * *

1916

* * *

VOLUME V.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1916

Editor

FRANK SYLVESTER PARKS

Committee on Publication

Miss Cora C. Curry	Alfred B. Dent
Robert Atwater Smith	B. F. Johnson
Miss Mary C. Oursler	Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh

Index of Subjects

Vol. V.

A Million Ancestors 46
Accessions to the Library 12, 43, 62
Ancestors 45
Alexandria, Va., Records 17
ASPINWALL, ALGERNON A. Grandchildren of the Passengers on the *Mayflower* 6, 20
Augusta, Ga., State Gazette, Extracts from 29
BULLOCH, JOSEPH G. B., Ancestry of Mrs. J. G. B. Bulloch 10
    South Carolina Records 15, 47
    Marriages and Deaths from the Georgia Gazette and Savannah Republican, etc. 29
Bulloch, Mrs. J. G. B., Ancestry of 10
Bulloch, Richard, of Rehoboth, 1644, and some of his Descendants 49
BULLOCH, HON. J. RUSSELL, Richard Bulloch of Rheoboth, 1644, and some of his Descendants 49
CALLENDER, MRS. W. E., Extracts from Augusta, Ga., State Gazette 29
Connecticut Records 41
CURRY, CORA C., Accessions to the Library 12, 43, 62
Divine Authority for Good Ancestry 63
Dorset, Copy of Old Bible Record 46
ENNIS, MRS. OVERTON WOODWARD, History of the Wiat (or Wyatt) Arms 4
GERALD, HERBERT P., Correction for Ogden Genealogy 46
GORDON, DANIEL SMITH, A Million Ancestors 46
    Divine Authority for Good Ancestry 63
HILL, MRS. L. C. B., The Story of the Stars and Stripes 27
KAUFMAN, HERBERT, On Ancestors 45
Marriages and Deaths from the Georgia Gazette and Savannah Republican, etc. 29
Mayflower, Grandchildren of the Passengers on the (Concluded) 6, 20
Meetings of the Society 32, 64
Missouri Records, Earliest 1, 24, 38, 55
New Members 64
Ogden Genealogy, Correction for 46
OURSLER, MARY C., Revolutionary Widows in 1860 5
Parke, Simon, of Franklin, Pa., and Descendants 33
QUERIES AND ANSWERS 47
Revolutionary Widows in 1860 5
SCHAAF, IDA M., Earliest Missouri Records 1, 24, 38, 55
SHIRK, Mrs. IDA M., Copy of Old Dorsey Bible Record 46
South Carolina Records 15, 47
Stars and Stripes, The Story of the 27
WARNER, ANNA E. PARKE, Simon Parke, of Franklin County, Pa., and Descendants 33
Wiat (or Wyatt) Arms, History of the 4
WOODWARD, MRS. EULA KEBLINGER, Alexandria, Va., Records 17

Index of Places

ABINGDON, VA., 29
Albany, Neb., 38
Alexandria, Va., 17, 18, 19, 20, 31
Allington, Eng., 4
Arkansas, 62
Augusta, Ga., 29, 30, 31, 32
Austria, 16
BALTIMORE, MD., 19
Barntsable, Mass., 7, 8
Beaufort, S. C., 30, 31
Beauport, Canada, 2, 3
Berlin, Conn., 42
Billings, Mont., 37
Binghamton, N. Y., 36 37, 38
Bladensburg, Md., 18
Bloomfield, Ohio, 42
Boston, Mass., 11, 28, 42, 43
Boucharville, Can., 2
Bourbon Co., Ky., 48
Bradford Co., Pa., 51
Bristol, R. I., 8, 50
Brooklyn, Pa., 36
Buckland, Mass., 43
Buffalo, N. Y., 36
CALNE, WILTSHIRE, ENG., 11
Cambridge, Mass., 28
Camden Co., Ga., 29
Canada, 2, 24, 26, 38, 39
Canton, Pa., 51
Charles Co., Md., 19
Charleston (?), Charlestown, Mass., 9, 23
Charleston, S. C., 31
Chatham Co., Ga., 31
Chatham, Conn., 12
China, 15
Cincinnati, Ohio, 42
Claremont, N. H., 42
Clearfield, Pa., 36, 38
Clifton, Va., 19
Columbia Co., Ga., 32
Connecticut, 6, 11, 12, 41
Coventry, Conn., 42
Culpeper Co., Va., 48
DARTMOUTH, MASS., 10, 20, 21
Danbury, Conn., 42
Dedham, Mass., 22
DesMoines, Iowa, 13
Detroit, Mich., 14
Dexter, England, 51
Dorchester, Mass., 43, 49
Dunfries, Va., 18, 19, 20
Dutchess Co., N. Y., 43
Duxbury, Mass., 9, 10, 20, 21
EAST HAMPTON, CONN., 11,12
Eastbury, Conn., 35
Eastman, Mass., 7, 9
East Windsor, Conn., 42
Effingham Co., Ga., 29, 30, 32
Elgin, Ill., 13
Elizabethtown, N. J., 46
England, 5, 7, 8, 12, 16, 23
FAIRFAX CO., VA., 18, 19, 20
Fairfield, Conn., 46
Fairton, N. J., 46
Farmington, Mich., 43
Fauquier Co., Va., 17
Flemington, N. J., 44
Fort Chartres, 27, 39
France, 16, 24, 47
Franklin. Pa., 33, 34, 36, 37, 38
Frederick, Md., 31
Frederick Co., Va., 19
Ft. Charles, Ills., 1, 2, 24
GENOA, ITALY, 18
Georgetown, D. C., 17, 18, 19, 20
Georgetown, S. C., 30
Germany, 16, 38
Gloucester Co., Va., 29
Gordon, Neb., 37, 38
Goshen, Conn., 42
Granby, Conn., 41, 42
Granville, Mass., 42
Grayson Co., Ky., 48
Great Bend, Pa., 37
Great Britain, 27, 28
Greenville Co., Va., 48
Guilford, Conn., 11
HACKETTSTOWN, N. J., 14
Haddam, Conn., 11, 12
Halifax, Vt., 51, 53
Harford, Pa., 36
Harlem, N. Y. 43
Hartford, Conn., 11, 41, 42
Haverhill, Mass., 52
Hingham, Mass., 22, 49
Huntington, W. Va., 5
ILLINOIS, 12, 44, 63
Indiana, 44, 63
Iowa 36
JAMESTOWN, VA., 4
Japan, 15
KANSAS, 62, 63
Kaskaskia, Ills., 1, 3, 24, 26
Kensington, Md., 32
Kent Co., Eng., 4
Kentucky, 5, 6, 28, 63
Kentucky Co., Va., 48
Kershaw Co., S. C., 10, 12
Killingly, Conn., 42
Kingston. Pa., 34
Kingston, Va., 29
LA BLANC, FRANCE, 19
Lanesboro, Pa., 37
Lawsville, Pa., 34
Leesburg, Va., 18
Lexington, Ky., 48
Liberty Co., Ga., 31, 32
Liberty, Pa., 37
Lisbon, Conn., 42
London, Eng., 4, 31, 47, 48, 49, 62
Londonderry, Vt., 43
Los Angeles, Cali., 63
Loudoun Co., Va., 19, 20
Louisiana, 3, 25
Louisville, Ga., 31
Louisville, Ky., 42
Lownville, Ga., 31
Lyme, Conn., 42
McDonald, Pa., 38
Maine, 6, 14
Mansfield, Pa., 38
Marshfield, Mass., 21, 22, 23
Marthas Vineyard, 11
Maryland, 13, 44, 63
Massachusetts, 6, 28
Mathews Co., Va., 29
May River, S. C., 30
McIntosh Co., Ga., 31
Middleboro, Mass., 6, 9, 21, 53
Middletown, Conn., 12, 14, 41
Minnesota, 63
Mississippi, 17
Missouri, 1, 24, 38, 55, 63
Montreal, Can., 2, 3, 24, 27, 56
Montrose, Pa., 36, 38
Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 36
NANTES, FRANCE, 41
Nebraska, 36
Nelson Co., Ky., 19
New Amsterdam, 43
New England, 28, 43
New Hampshire, 6
New Haven, Conn., 42
New Jersey, 6
New London, Conn., 11
New Milford, Pa., 36
New Orleans, La., 2, 3, 52
Newtown, L. I., N. Y., 49
New York, 6, 13, 18, 45
Norfolk, Va., 64
North Carolina, 6, 12, 13, 29, 44, 63
Northumberland Co., Va., 17
Norwalk, Conn., 42
Norwich, Conn., 12
Norwich, N. Y., 37
OHIO, 62
Omaha, Neb., 38
Ontario Co., N. Y., 44
PARIS, KY., 48
Pawtuckett, R. I., 50, 52
Pennsylvania, 6, 11, 13, 32, 34, 62
Peoria, Ills., 3
Perry, N. Y.. 19
Petsworth, Va., 29
Philadelphia, Pa., 6, 13, 18, 29, 30, 42, 44, 51, 63
Pine Hill, Va., 17
Plainfield, Conn., 33, 34, 35
Plymouth, Mass., 7, 21, 22, 43, 49, 53
Plymouth, Mich., 43
Plymouth, Pa., 34
Portsmouth, N. H., 43
Prince William Co., Va., 18, 19, 47, 48
Prospect Hill, Md., 20
QUEBEC, 3, 24, 41
Quex, Eng., 4, 5
Quincy, Ills., 63
REHOBOTH, MASS., 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
Rhode Island, 30, 51, 52, 62
Richardson, Co., Neb., 38
Richmond, N. Y., 43
Richmond, Va., 17
Rindge, N. H., 53
Roanoke, Va., 14
Rochelle, 2
Roxbury, Mass., 52
Royalston, Mass., 53
Russell, Kans., 64
SAGINAW, MICH., 37
Salem, Mass., 11, 23, 49
Salisbury, Eng., 43
Salt Lake City, Utah, 45
San Francisco, Cali., 62, 63, 64
Saugatuck, Conn., 42
Savannah, Ga., 12, 29, 31, 32
Saybrook, Conn., 11, 12
Scituate, Mass., 9
Sheffield, Eng., 12
Sheridan Co., Neb., 37
Simsbury, Conn., 41, 42, 43
Smithfield, Pa., 51
Somerset, Ohio, 42
South Carolina, 11, 15, 28, 47
St. Genevieve, Mo., 1, 2, 24, 25, 41, 61
Stafford Co., Va., 47, 48
Staunton, Va., 62
Sterling, Conn., 52
St. Mary's, Mo., 1, 24, 38, 55
Strafford, Conn., 42
St. Sebastian, (Mo?), 1
St. Thomas, Quebec, 24
Suffield, Conn., 41, 42
Sunbury, Ga., 29, 30
Sussex, Eng., 4
Swansea, (Swanzy) Mass., 7, 8, 50, 51, 52, 53
Switzerland, 16
Tennessee, 6, 63
Todd Co., Ky., 5
Taunton, Mass., 43
Tolland, Conn., 42
Torrington, Conn., 42
Trenton, N. J., 30
Troy, N. Y., 14
UNADILLA, N. Y., 37
VALENCE, SPAIN, 3
Vermont, 28, 44
Vienna, N. Y., 18
Virginia, 4, 5, 6, 11, 44, 62
WARE, VA., 29
Warrenton, Va., 19, 20
Washington, Conn., 36
Washington, D. C., 14, 17, 18, 19, 24, 63
Waterford, N. Y., 19
Westmoreland Co., Va., 17
West River, Md., 17
West Virginia, 14
Wethersfield, Conn., 11, 42
Weymouth, Mass., 49
Wilkesbarre, Pa., 34
Winchester, Va., 20
Windham, Conn., 12
Windsor, Conn., 41, 42, 43
Windsor, N. Y., 34
Winsted, Conn., 45
Wisconsin, 44
Woodbury, Conn., 42
Woodstock, Va., 19
Wyoming Valley, Pa., 36
YORKSHIRE, ENG., 11

"He that careth not whence he cometh, careth little whither he goeth."

National Genealogical Society Quarterly

Vol. V JANUARY, 1917 No. 4

RICHARD BULLOCK OF REHOBOTH, 1644, AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

By Hon. J. Russell Bullock.

In 1641 Governor Bradford, under the authority of the Plymouth charter of 1629, granted to Joseph Peck, Stephen Paine and others, their associates, the territory constituting the original town of Rehoboth of eight miles square. In the same year John Brown and Edward Winslow, acting as agents of the colony, extinguished the Indian title to this territory by purchase from Massasoit. In October 1643 Peck, Paine and their associates, the Grantees from the Colony, met at Weymouth and agreed to move into and settle upon this territory within twelve months. They further agreed with each other to give in an account of the value of their estates in order that the lands of the town and its charges might be equitably allotted amongst its settlers according to their "persons and estates." In the first recorded allotments of land among the 58 then proprietors Lot No. 32, called the "Governor's lot," is stated now to belong to Richard Bullock, his estate being rated at two hundred pounds. No earlier mention of his name has been found. It does not appear in the early records of Weymouth or Hingham. It appears next in 1645, when he is admitted a freeman of the Colony. It has been stated that Richard was a son of Henry of Salem, 1630, and who died there in 1652, but Henry of Salem, wife Susan, from London in the ship Abigail, had only Henry, Mary and Thomas; and in his will of the date 1652, he names but one child Henry, then deceased, and the latter's children, no one of whom bears the name Richard. Edward Bullock of Dorchester, 1649, from London 1635, wife Elizabeth. will probated 1656, names only his wife and daughter Hannah (Johnson) to whom he gives all his property after his wife's death. No known record exists of Richard's birthplace, or of his parentage, or of the vessel in which he came over. July 16, 1647, in testifying in a matter relating to the estate of Alexander Winchester dec'd he stated he is then 25 years of age. This would make the year of his birth 1622. He was the second town clerk of Rehoboth, succeeding Peter Hunt, and serving from 1659 to 1668, at a salary of 16 shillings a year, with additional fees for recording births, marriages, etc. In 1644 he draws 21 rights in the "Great (Seekonk) Plain." In 1647 he is allotted Matthew Pratt's rights in the town land—Pratt having removed from the town. In 1653, June, he is one of the 49 to draw for meadows in the north part of the town, according to their persons and estates. In 1656 he visits Newtown, Long Island, with a view to settling there, but soon returned to Rehoboth. In 1657 he takes the oath of Fidelity. In 1658 he again shares in the drawing of lands in the north part of the town. In 1662 he is chosen a committee to see what liquors and powder are brought into the town. In 1664 he is licensed to keep a ferry on Palmer's River. In the same year he is chosen to collect the town "assize." In 1666 he protests in town meeting against the citizens selecting the minister, declaring it to be the work of the church. In the same year he shares in the division of the Wannamoisett lands, and in 1669 his widow representing his estate, shares in the division of the "North Purchase." He died before October 20, 1667, for then Elizabeth, his widow, and Samuel, his eldest son, petition the Court for a division of Richard's lands. This division as to Samuel, then of age, was concluded in 1670, when the widow was allowed "three cows and a mare for the bringing up of the small children." In July, 1673, his widow having married again, the court orders Richard's estate settled upon his children, and in June, 1677, the widow's second husband being then dead, the court made a second order to the same effect. After the death of Rev. Samuel Newman, in 1663, and the organization of the church at Swanzey, it is believed that Richard, and it is known that his family, attended the Swanzey church until 1711-12, when the second church building was erected in Rehoboth. It was much nearer their residence. Richard settled upon a tract of land of several hundred acres, lying mostly along the west bank of Palmer's River, and extending from near the north boundary of Swanzey in the northerly direction to a point nearly a mile *north* of the Orleans Factory Site. A portion of this land remained in the name of blood of its first settler for more than two centuries, and the ancient "Landing" place below "Miller's Bridge" at the head of large boat navigation and shipment of goods and farm products, is still (1892) in the ownership of Ex. Gov. Davis of R. I., a descendant in the seventh generation. Richard was twice married, first 1647, Aug. 11, to Elizabeth Ingrahm, probably of Rehoboth, 1645. She died 1659, Jan. 7. Second 1660, July 26, to Elizabeth Billington. After Richard's death in 1667, she married, 1673, June 25, Robert Beers of Irish descent, who was killed by the Indians in 1676, March 28, two days after the massacre of Capt. Micah Pierce's command near Pawtucket.

Richard had ten children, viz:

1. Samuel, born 1648, Aug. 19.
2. Elizabeth, born 1650, Oct. 9.
3. Mary, born 1652, Feb. 16.
4. Mehitabel, born 1655, Apr. 4.
5. Abigail, born 1657, Aug. 29.
6. Hopestill, born 1659, Dec. 26.
7. Israel, born 1661, July 15.
8. Marcy, born 1662, Mar. 13; died 1663, Mar. 19.
9. John, born 1664, May 19.
10. Richard, born 1667, Mar. 15.

LINE OF SAMUEL.

1. Samuel, Richard's eldest son, born at Rehoboth, 1648, Aug. 19, died there 1718, Mar. 10. His will of date 1716, Dec. 25, was probated 1718, Apr. 7. He was propounded as a free man in 1680, and admitted 1682. In 1675-6 he contributed liberally to the expenses of King Phillip's War. In 1696 he was chosen a representative to the General Court, but declined to serve. He was a large proprietary in the Rehoboth lands, and one of the first purchasers of the Swanzey lands. He is believed to have lived in Swanzey for a time. He and his wife Thankful, and sons Richard and Ebenezer were active members of Rev. John Wyle's church, he being for many years, and up to his death, a deacon thereof, Ub 1711, Nov. 15 he attended officially with his pastor, Rev. Samuel Luther, at Newport, the ordination of Rev. William Peckham, as Pastor of the First Baptist Church there.

Samuel was twice married, first 1673, Nov. 12, to Mary Thurber of Swanzey, of Samuel of Rehoboth, 1700, of James of England, 1690. She died 1674, Oct. 4, at the birth of her only child, Mary. Second 1675, May 26, to Thankful Rouse of Rehoboth.

Samuel had eight known children, viz:

1. Mary, born 1674, Oct. 4. The day of her mother's death. Probably died young, as no other record of her appears.
2. Ebenezer, born 1676, Feb. 22.
3. Thankful, born 1681, June 26.
4. Samuel, born 1683, Nov. 7 or 11, of whom Judge J. Russell Bullock, of Bristol, is a descendant.
5. Israel, born 1687, Apr. 8.
6. Daniel, born 1689, ———.
7. Richard, born 1692, July 1.
8. Seth, born 1693, Sept. 28.

2. Ebenezer[3], Samuel[2], Richard[1], born at Rehoboth, 1676, Feb. 22. He was living in in 1724, when he was a witness to his brother-in-law Ephriam Martin's will. He, in 1699, March 29, married Sarah Maulton, of Rehoboth. He first settled in the northerly part of the town, but upon his father's death removed to a farm on Rocky River, later known as the Judge Stephen Bullock farm where it is believed Samuel lived and died, and where Ebenezer died. This farm when entire contained about 200 acres upon the east side of Palmer's River, south of the ford and mill site upon the river then known as Bullock's mill (in which Ebenezer was an owner), and upon both sides of the road leading southerly from Burying place Hill towards the Rocky River ford, both of which fords were later bridged and known as Miller's and Brayton's bridges respectively. Ebenezer is believed to have built in 1719 the house on the westerly side of the road upon this place which was torn down in this year (1898) by Elisha Davis, one of his descendants to whom and to whose ancestors and family a portion of the farm has ever since belonged. (And an account book of his hearing date 1701 to 1719 was found in the partitions of the

house giving such general information of his life and times.)

Ebenezer's children were:

a. Mary Ebenezer, born 1699, June 6, of whom no more appears.

b. Mehitable Ebenezer, born 1701, Apr. 1. Married 1723, March 11, Jonathan Thurber of Rehoboth, of James of Rehoboth, 1690, born in England, 1660, of Dexter, of Staunton, Lincolnshire, to New Meadow Neck, now Barrington, 1671. She was living in 1744.

c. Samuel[4], Ebenezer[3], Samuel[2], Richard[1], born at Rehoboth, 1703, Nov. 17, died on his farm at "Rocky River," 1779, Oct. 15. His wife was Annah Bosworth of Swanzey, born 1706, married Dec. 8, 1734, of John and Elizabeth Bosworth, and great grand-daughter of Jonathan Bosworth of Swanzey by his wife, Hannah Jane, and daughter of John Howland of the Mayflower Company of Pilgrims, 1620, who survived him. He served in Captain Wheaton's Co. in the Pepperall Expedition against Canada, 1746. Samuel and Annah (Bosworth), Bullock's children were viz:

1. Stephen[5], born 1736, Oct. 10.
2. Lydia[5], born 1737, Oct. or Dec. 8.
3. Rachel[5], born 1742, June 23.
4. David[5], born 1740, May 25.
5. Patience[5], born 1747, Apr. 16.

1. Stephen[5], son of the above, lived on the "Rocky River" farm, and died there 1816, Feb. 2. He married, 1760, Oct. 30, Mary, daughter of Hezekiah and Mary (Horton) of Rehoboth, born 1738, Dec. 8, died 1830, Aug. 29. In 1778 he commanded a Company in Col. Tom Carpenter's regiment under Gen. Sullivan, and was in the battle upon Rhode Island in August of that year. He was a member of the last General Court of Mass., prior to the adoption of the State Constitution of 1780. He was also a member of the convention that adopted that Constitution. He represented Rehoboth in the Legislatures of 1782, 3, 5, 6, 95-6. He was a member of the Governor's Council in 1803, 4, 5, and represented his district in the U. S. Congress 1797-1799, the last which sat in Independence Hall, Philadelphia. He was for many years "Justice of the Quorum" and known as and called Judge Bullock.

Stephen and Mary Bullock's descendants were in part as follows, viz.

a. a. Darius[6], Stephen[5], born 1761, Oct. 10, died 1833, Oct. 28. Married 1787, Jan. 18, Chloe Pierce, of Swanzey, born 1765, Nov. 18, the twelfth child of Rev. Nathan, 5th in descent from the noted Captain Michael Pierce. Darius moved to Halifax, Vt. Darius was one of the most prominent men in Halifax. He held the office of town clerk thirty-six years; of justice of the peace thirty-eight years; of selectman, forty years; he was a member of the Vermont legislature fifteen years; was in the military department ten years, and probate judge two years. It is believed that no other man in Vermont has sustained civil office in so many different departments so long a period. Had children viz:

1. Persis[7], born 1786, died 1805, May 10.

2. Lydia[7], born 1789, died 1844, Aug. 9. Married James Martin, probably of Benjamin of Swanzey, 5th in descent from the first Richard.

3. Darius, born 1791, July 26. Studied first medicine, then law, settled in Smithfield, Bradford County, Pennsylvania, in 1857, was Judge of that Judicial District.

4. Nathan[7], 5. Chloe[7], 6. Jesse[7], 7. Eunice[7].

Nathan Hagernon settled in Bradford County, Pennsylvania, had children, one of whom married Alvah, son of Levi Cornell, Columbia and had descendants. Jesse settled in Canton, Pa., and Mary and Betcy married their cousins Otis Goff and Horace Bullock respectively of Rehoboth, Mass., and Eunice married ——— Niles and lived and died upon the homestead in Vermont.

b. b. Asa, Stephen, 1763, May 5, died 1831; married Jerusha Allen, daughter of Joseph Allen, of Rehoboth, and their children were viz:

1. Samuel.
2. Marcy; married Joseph Gladding.
3. Mary; married Peleg Peckham.
4. Asa.
5. Rachael.
6. Vial Allen.
7. Stephen.
8. James.
9. Ira Clark.
10. Isaac Fowler.

All of these settled in Bradford County, Pennsylvania, except Samuel, who settled in Connecticut, but removed to Bradford County, Pa., where he died and was buried.

C. C. Lydia, Stephen, born 1765, March 23, died 1846, Nov. 30. Married 1791, March 17, Gideon Peck of Rehoboth, born ———, died 1843, Dec. 20. Sixth in descent from Joseph of Hingham, 1638. She had viz:

1. Belinda, born 1791, Dec. 23, died 1836, Oct. 26. Married Sullivan Martin, of Harrington, of Ensign Luther———.

2. Patsy, born 1794, Feb. 9.
3. Edwin, born 1795, Dec. 3.
4. Noah, born 1797, Sept. 19.
5. Lydia, born 1799, Mar. 23.
6. Candace, born 1801, Jan. 21.
7. Mary, born 1803, Apr. 4.
8. Rosalie, born 1805, Mar. 5.

d. d. Mehitabel, Stephen, born, 1767, Aug. 3; died 1843, June 23; married, 1795, Richard Goff of Rehoboth———had children viz:

1. Richard, born 1796, Mar. 21, died Nov. 7, married 1826, Jan. 6, Elizabeth Lee.
2. Otis, born 1797, Nov. 2; died 1865, Aug. 25; married first 1823, Mary Bullock; married second 1840, Oct. 4, Cynthia Smith.
3. Horatio, born 1799, Sept. 2; died 1856, June 11; married 1841, Dec. 23, Abigail Goff.
4. Patience *Burr,* born 1801, Sept. 3; died 1853, Aug. 1; married 1839, Sept. 19, George H. Horton.
5. *Nelson,* born 1804, May 6; died 1876, Mar. 25; married 1837, Apr. 30, Alice Lake.
6. Darius, born 1809, May 10; died 1891; Apr. 4; married first 1835, June 22, Sarah C. Lee, married second 1839, May 30, Harriet Lee, daughter of Israel Lee and wife Elizabeth Bullock. He was the munificent donor of the "Memorial Hall" at Rehoboth.
7. Mary, born 1812, June 23; died 1816, March 4.

e. e. Samuel, Stephen, born on the "Rocky Run" farm, 1769, Jan. 10; died there 1860, July 30; married 1803, May 5, Betsy Dorrance; died 1821, May 7. Was a physician, member of Constitutional Convention, Mass. 1820, and of the Legislature of 1829, 30, 34.

Had children viz:

1. Horace.
2. Lydia P., died 1833, Nov. 21, aged 26.
3. James.
4. Father, died 1821, July 27, aged 16.
5. *Otis,* a physician settled at Warren.

f. f. Annah, Stephen, born 1771, March 11; died in infancy.

g. g. Stephen^6, Stephen^5, born 1772, May 5; died 1838, June 8; married 1796, Dec. 15, Mary Kingsley of Hezekiah (and wife Mary Luther) a descendant of Eldad Kingsley, one of the founders of the Baptist Church at Wannamoisett in 1663. Had children viz:

1. Stephen, died at New Orleans, 1842; married Almira W., daughter of Joshua of Rehoboth, and brother of Dr. Nathaniel of Franklin.
2. Kingsley, died at Roxbury, 1880; married Maria of Noel and Susannah (Martin) Mathewson of Barrington.
3. Luther, who settled in Roxbury, Mass., and had descendants living there.
4. Almira, married Levil Maxwell, who also settled in Roxbury and had descendants living there.
5. Chauncy, died at New Orleans.

h. h. Annah, Stephen, born 1776, July 4; died 1850, June 16, married first 1794, Apr. 13, Daniel Davis, Rehoboth, born at Swanzey, 1763, Mar. 31; died 1893, Mar. 2; a descendant of James, one of the twelve settlers of Haverhill, 1640; married second 1819, Aug. 15, Jonathan Barney of Seekonk, died 1838, Mar. 23.

By first husband had children viz:

1. John, born 1795, Jan. 28; died 1861, May 20; married first 1818, Oct. 11, Nancy Peck of Ambrose of Swanzey. She was born 1791. July 20, died 1823, Mar. 12; married second Nancy Davis of William of Rehoboth, born 1795, July 20; died 1879, Feb. 12. Eldest child of John and Nancy, is John W. Davis of Pawtucket, Governor of Rhode Island, 1888, 1890.
2. *Mary,* born 1797, June 23, died 1858, Jan. 21; married Sterry Martin, of Ensign Luther, of Col. Nathaniel, of Ebenezer, of John Barrington.
3. Daniel N., born 1799, Sept. 21; died at sea, 1840, Dec. 27.
4. Charlotte, born 1801, Apr. 2; died 1876; married Josiah Martin of Barrington, born 1798, May 1, of Ensign Luther, of Col. Nathaniel, of Ebenezer, of John and Elizabeth (Humphrey) Martin, sixth in descent from first John and Joanna.

i. i. Mary, Stephen, was born 1778, Mar. 10, and died 1818, May 25. She married 1803, Apr. 6, Aaron T. Mason, born 1779, Mar. 15, and died 1848, Aug. 17. Mary Bullock married Aaron T. Mason, and their children were: Darius Bullock, Albert Thompson, Cyrus Hardin, Lyman Willis, Charles Chauncey. Hon. Albert Mason, Chief Justice of the Massachusetts Superior Court, is a grandson of Aaron T. and Mary (Bullock) Mason.

j. j. Candace, of Stephen, was born 1780, Apr. 30; died 1842; Oct. 13; married 1797, Jan. 5; Eber Mason of Swanzey and settled in Sterling, Conn. Their children were: Mary, Sophia, Rosalue, Calvin Bullock, Candace, Emily, Lydia Jenks.

Some of the Stephen Bullock's grandchildren's marriages and their children (great grandchildren) of Stephen.

1. a Lydia Bullock (son of Darius and Chloe) married James Martin and their children were: Elizam Susan, James, Darius, Stephen, Henry, Albert, Mary, Arland, Charles, Chloe.

1. b *Chloe Bullock* married ——— Johnson and their children were: Marie Theresa, Catherine Augusta, Esther Elizabeth, Harriet Cordelia, Mary Amelia.

1. c *Darius Bullock* married Polly Satterlee, and their children were:

1. e Mary Bullock married Otis Goff, and their children were:

1. f Eunice Bullock married Elijah Stephen Niles, and their children were:

Stephen Albert, of Halifax, Vt., of Betsy Bullock, married Captain Horace Bullock of Rehoboth, Mass., December 12, 1830, and their child was Elizabeth Dorrance Bullock, born December 21, 1834; died October 22, 1898.

i. i. *Rachel*^{5}, (Samuel^4, Ebenezer^3) Samuel^2 of Richard^1, was born 1742, June 23rd; married 1776, Jan. 1, Elder Jabez Wood, son of Jabez and Hannah (Nelson) Wood of Middleborough. Jabez was pastor of the First Baptist Church in Swanzey for more than thirty years.

i. i. i. Lydia^5, (Samuel^4, Ebenezer^3) Samuel^2 of Richard^1, was born 1737, October or December 8; married 1762, July 1, John Brown, Jr., a descendant of the first John Brown of Rehoboth, "Assistant" who died 1662, April 10, and had issue. aa Vashti, born 1766, May 5. b. b. Lydia, born 1770, Nov. 28. c. c. Delight, born 1774, Feb. 9. d. d. Mary, born 1777, Sept. 22. e. e. Nancy, born 1779, Dec. 11.

4. David^5, (Samuel^4, Ebenezer^3) Samuel^2 of Richard^1, born 1744, May 25; enlisted in 1776 in Capt. Coles' Company, 15 months' service (May be the David who 1782, Feb. 23, married Phoebe, widow of Samuel Pearse, fifth in descent from first Michael).

5. Patience^5, (Samuel^4, Ebenezer^3) Samuel^2 of Richard^1, was born 1747, April 16; married 1771, Dec. 19, Peter Carpenter, Jr., of Rehoboth, of Peter and Rachael (Blanding) Peter Jr., born 1747, Dec. 31. Peter was a descendant of the first William, from South Hampton to Weymouth in the ship Beris, 1638, and whose son William, born 1605, settled in Rehoboth, 1643. Peter Jr., had issue; aa Rachel, born 1774, March 23rd, died young. bb Melinda, born 1776, Jan. 27. cc Patience, born 1778, Mar. 28th, died young. dd Lemuel, born 1779, Nov. 18. ee Peter, born 1782, Sept. 5. ff Rachel, born 1784, Aug. 24; married George B. Peck, of Rehoboth, of Thomas. gg Patience, born 1787, May 25.

d. Hugh (Ebenezer^3, Samuel^3) was born at Rehoboth 1706, Apr. 1; died Feb. 3, 1771. He married *first*, Dec. 20, Anna Cole of Swanzey, (now Warren) of Ebenezer and Mehitable (Luther) Cole of the first Hugh Cole of Plymouth, 1653. Anna was born 1708, July 3; died 1759, Oct. 2. Hugh survived her. After his marriage Hugh moved from Rehoboth to the old Cole farm on the Kickermuit River, but returned to Rehoboth in 1797. He married, second Mehitable ———. Hugh's known children were as follows: i James, born 1734, Dec. 17; died 1802, July 24; married 1756, Oct. 24, Dorcas Carpenter, also a descendant of the first William—see note *ante* Patience. In 1775 he was Sergeant in Captain Samuel Bliss' Company, Timothy Walkers Regiment. James was implicated in the "Shay's Rebellion" and was compelled to take the oath of allegiance, and also deliver up his arms when he was released. ii Alethea, born 1736, Mar. 12. iii Ebenezer, born 1739, June 30; died 1807, Feb. 5, in the 68th year of his age; married 1768, Nov. 27, Ruth Round probably daughter of John and Annie (Martin) Round in 1744, Feb. 21. Ebenezer had issue: Ruth, died 1816, Dec. 11. aa Elizabeth born 1772, Jan. 26. bb Laurence, born 1774, Mar. 20. cc Ruth, born 1776, Mar. 30, died in infancy. dd Ruth, born 1781, Apr. 17.

4. Sarah, born 1741, Aug. 17; died 1784, Feb. 11; married 1763, Nathan Hix and had issue: aa Jacob, born 1764, Sept. 28. bb Zilpha, born 1766, June 2. cc Sarah, born 1768, May 16. dd Isabel, born 1770, Sept. 16. ee Mary, born 1776, Sept. 22. ff Hannah, born 1773, June 7.

5. Maulton, born 1743, Nov. 5; married 1764, Jan. 15, Prudence Salisbury.

6. Prudence, born 1745, May 6.

7. Hugh, Jr., born 1751, Aug. 12; died 1837, Mar. 2. Hugh removed when young from Rehoboth to Royalston, Mass., where he died. He married Rebecca Davis. He had children as follows: aa Rufus, born at Royalston, 1779, Sept. 23rd; died 1858, Jan 10. He married Sallie Davis of Rindge, N. H. He represented his town and County for a number of years in the House of Representatives and Senate of Massachusetts. Was a Delegate to the Constitutional Convention of 1820-1853 and one of the Whig Presidential Electors in 1852. He

had six children, viz: a Maria Louisa, born 1809, Oct. 14; died 1848, Nov., leaving no issue. b Emily, born 1811, Sept. 10. c Rebecca, born 1814, Apr. 28. d Alexander Hamilton, born 1816, Mar. 2; died at Worcester, Mass., 1882, Jan. 17. He married, 1844, Elvira, daughter of Colonel A. G. Hazard of Enfield, Conn. Alexander graduated at Amherst College in 1836, and then studied law. He received the degree of LL. D. from that college in 1856, and from Harvard College in 1866. He represented the city and county of Worcester in the House of Representatives and in the Senate for a number of terms; was Speaker of the House 1862 to 1865. In the latter years he was elected Governor of Massachusetts, holding the office for two successive terms. In 1879 he was offered by the President of the United States the office of Minister to Great Britain, but declined it. At the age of 53 years, having by his abilities and public service worthily won and filled the Gubernatorial Chair of his native state for three years, he retired from public affairs, preferring the quiet of home and the pleasure of domestic life with the cultivation of his refined and scholarly tastes to the honor of even more exalted official station. e Charles Augustus, born 1818; died 1850, Aug. 25. f Rufus Henry, born 1821, Jan. 9; died 1855, Jan. 5th. bb Calvin Hugh, Jr., married Harriet Newton of Roylston. He left no surviving issue. cc Moulton Hugh, Jr., born 1737, died 1865. dd Barnett, Hugh, Jr., born 1798; died 1884.

8. Barnard or Barrett, of Hugh, was son of Hugh's second wife Mehitable, and was born 1763, June 20. e Aaron of Ebenezer, born 1707. f Squire Ebenezer, born 1709, Mar. 4; married 1730, Nov. 12, Mary Martin of Rehoboth of John Jr., of John and Joanna (Eaten) Martin of Swanzey. Squire had issue, viz: i Sarah, born 1731, Sept. 12. ii Mercy, born 1733, June 4. iii Timothy, born 1738, March 31, living in 1767; married Zilpha Cole of Edward Swanzey; removed to Wrenthan. Edward was a brother of Anna Cole, who married first Hugh Bullock.

9. Aaron, born 1748; died 1811, July 24; married 1774, Nov. 24, Mehitable Hicks of Rehoboth, and has issue viz: aa Martin, 1773, ct. 10. bb Squier, born 1781, Oct. 23; married 1803, Oct. 22, Tabitha Cole. cc Rufus, born 1785, Feb. 11; married Ruth ———. dd Aaron, born 1787, Feb. 21; died 1879, Apr. 3; married first 1816, Sept. 1, Mary Bliss, who died 1817, Dec. 23; married second 1819, Feb. 18, Rebecca Bliss; died 1885, Jan. 3. Aaron removed to Mansfield, Vt. Had issue viz:

1. Albert, born 1820, Nov. 12.
2. Rufus Bliss, born 1822, Jan. 7-3.
3. Aaron H., born 1825, Jan. 19.
4. Mary B., born 1827, Jan. 7-17.
5. Alva Carpenter, born 1829, Aug. 4.
6. George Henry, born 1833, Dec. 2.
7. David Webster, born 1837, July 17.

S. Miriam^4, Ebenezer^3, was born 1711, Sept. 30; died 1731, Jan. 23. h Thankful^4, Ebenezer^3, born 1714, May 28. i Katherine^4, Ebenezer^3, born ——— and 1707 Dec ——— j James^4, Ebenezer^3, born 1715, Aug. 21.

3. Thankful^3 of Samuel^2 of Richard^1, born 1681, June 26; died 1762, July 22; married 1699, Dec. 6, Ephraim Martin of Rehoboth, born 1676, Feb. 7; died 1734, June 25, a son of the first John and Joanna (Esten) Martin. Ephraim lived and died on his farm just north of the Orleans factory, on west side of Palmer's River. They had issue viz:

MARTINS.

a Edward, Thankful Bullock and Ephraim Martin, born 1700, Oct. 2, died at Rehoboth 1745, June 2; married first 1722, Nov. 8, Rebecca of Jathniel Peck, of Joseph, born 1700, Oct. 10; died 1731, Apr. 14; married, second 1732, Jan. 7, Martha Washburn Bridgewater, born 1692; died 1770, June 19. Edward lived on the Gideon Peck farm (Clay run brook farm) Rehoboth. He had issue viz: 1 Mary, married, first John Ellis and moved to Richmond, N. H.; married, second Simeon Horton.

2. Hopestill, born 1725, May 8; died 1785, Jan. 7; married, Samuel Thurber, 2nd. He was born in Rehoboth, 1724, Feb. 27, and was of Samuel, of James, of Dexter, of Stanton, of Lincolnshire, England, who settled, 1671, at New Meadow Neck. Samuel, 2nd settled in Providence.

3. Sylvanus, born 1727, July 1; died 1782, Aug. 13; married 1746, Feb. 20, Martha Wheeler, of Col. Philip, of Rehoboth. She was born 1727, Nov. 1. O. S. died 1819, Mar. 6. Sylvanus served as a captain in the Revolutionary War, and was one of the Massachusetts Committee of Safety.

aa Simeon of Sylvanus, born 1754, Oct 20; died 1819, Sept. 30. He resided in Newport, served as a Captain in the Revolutionary War, and held important Civil offices afterwards—was Lieutenant Governor of Rhode Island 1811 to 1816. He removed to Rehoboth where he died.

EARLIEST MISSOURI RECORDS.

Contributed by Mrs. Ida M. Schaaf, St. Marys, Mo.

(*Continued from page* 41.)

1815, Feb. 27. Therese Graciote (may be intended for Gratoit) wife of Jean Nicholas Marcklot (?) may be intended for Michot de Coliyne (?). She was Marie Therese.

1815, July 25. Julia Valle, widow of Dr. Walter Fenwick, aged 30. She and the boy were both buried in the same grave with Dr. Fenwick.

1815, Oct. 10. Joseph Ranger, husband of Cecile Bequet, aged about 30.

1816, Jan. 15. Antoine Serre (Verre) Torgeron Dulieur, husband of Marie Louise Lacroix, aged about 46.

1816, Jan. 20. Marie Louise Lacroix, wife of Henry Ignac Hebert, aged about 50.

1816, Jan. 25. Louise Serre, daughter of Antoine Serre and Marie Louise Lacroix, aged 15.

1816, Jan. 24 Francois Roussin, husband of Marie Caron, aged about 33.

1816, April 7. Jean Baptiste, son of Pierre August Pratte and Emilie Janis, aged 14 months and 20 days.

1816, May 1. Jean Adrien Langlois, aged about 45.

1816, Aug. 28. I, the undersigned priest, cure of this parish, have buried in the cemetery of the parish *Auguste Elizabeth* Vincent de Mun, aged 37 years, legitimate son of Noble Jacques de Mun, Captain of Dragoons, Commandant du haut montroues (?) in the Isle of St. Dominique, and the dame Marie Madeliene Le Meilleur. There were present at this funeral and witnessed the burial, Marie Madeliene Le Meilleur, his mother, Jean Jacques Marie Louis de Mun, his brother, Edmond Francois Depestre, also many others.

(Signed) Henry Pratte, Cure.

1816, Sept. 30. We, the undersigned priest, cure of Ste Genevieve, have buried in the cemetery of this parish the corpse of Joseph Depestre, aged 54 years, appointed Colonel the 30th of June, 1795.

1816, Oct. 19. ——— Roi, husband of Marguerite Lebeau.

1816, Nov. 2. Antoine, infant of Francois Ange and Therese LePlante.

1816, Nov. 9. Vital Beauvais, husband of Felicite Janis.

1816, Dec. 4. Palmiere Langlois, daughter of Jean Adrian Langlois and Therese Bouliette, aged 6 years.

1816, Dec. 15. Cecile Aubuchon, wife of Joseph Vital, aged 27.

1817, Feb. 1. Louis Chenette, Canadian, aged about 58.

1817, Feb. 8. Louis, son of Francois Langlois or Langelier and Pelagie Caron (Pelagie).

1817, April 11. Jean Baptiste Bequet, aged about 66.

1817, April 12. Marie Chauvin, wife of Louis Trudeau, aged about 40.

1817, Aug. 8. Marie Bernier, wife of Joseph Govreau, aged about 40.

1817, Aug. 29. Therese Tellier, aged about 66, wife of Amble Partenet.

1817, Oct. 6. Ellen Maguire, daughter of James Maguire and Marie Naughton, aged 45 (written Naghten).

1818, Feb. 26. Marie, daughter of Charles Archanbeau and Julia Range.

1818, Feb. 28. Josephine Anne Elilie, aged 1 yr., 5 mos., daughter of William Shannon and Susanne Bargar.

1818, March 18. Madame Michel Badeau, aged 20.

1818, March 8. Jean Bapt, aged 2 yrs., son of Basile Lalumendiere and Catherine Defour.

1818, April 2. Patrick MacManis, a strange Irishman.

1818, April 12. Bernard Aubuchon, son of Pierre Aubuchon and Cecile Lasource, aged 23 years.

1818, June 2. Marie Thorique, daughter of a Spanish man named Thorique, and Marguerite, a native Indian.

1818, June 25. Madame, widow of Antoine Aubuchon.

1818, Aug. 3. Madame, widow of Louis Govreau, aged 40.

1818, Aug. 16. Francois Aubuchon, son of August Aubuchon and Therese Lalumendiere.

1818, Aug. 20. Marie Dubreuil, aged 4 years, daughter of Antoine Dubreuil and Elizabeth Guignon.

1818, Oct. 1. Louis LaPlante, aged 69.

1818, Oct. 1. Marie Placet, aged about 19, daughter of Ambroise Placet and Therese Aubuchon.

1819, Jan. 18. Edmond Dona, son of Pierre Auguste Pratte and Emilie Janis, aged 6 months.

1819, Jan. 26. Joseph Placi, aged about 16, son of Joseph Placi and Julie Langelier.

1819, Feb. 23. Francois Ste Larie; aged 24, son of Baptiste Ste Marie and Louise Lacroix.

1819, March 18. Jean Baptiste, son of Bapt. Valle and Louise Janis, aged 4.

1819, March 21. Felix, aged 2 years, son of Bapt Valle and Louise Janis.

1819, May 26. Louis Buat, aged about 62.

1819, May 27. Emilie, daughter of Pierre Obasson, aged 13. (May be intended for Aubuchon.)

1820, April 3. Francois LeFleur, aged 24.

1820, April 18. Clotilde, aged 7 months, daughter of Jean Bapt Bossier and Martha Moreau.

1820, July 20. Juliette Detchemendy, aged 3 years, daughter of Sauveur Detchemendy and Marie Therese St Gemme.

1820, Sept. 18. Louis LaPorte, aged 60.

1820, Oct. 1. Jeanne LaRochelle, wife of Bapt Larose, aged 40.

1821, Jan. 29. Elizabeth Levrard, wife of Mons Tessro, aged about 44.

1821, Feb. 20. Joseph Tessro, aged about 60.

1821, Feb. 20. Madame Louis Deguire, aged about 40.

1821, March 2. Joseph Ago dir Berton, aged about 111.

1821, March . Joseph Diel, son of Joseph Diel and Emilie Durocher, aged 6 years.

1821, March 24. Julia Robert, wife of Francois Simoneau, aged 37.

1821, June 7. Francois Hypolite Robert, son of Pierre Robert and Uphrosine Bernier, aged 7 months.

1821, June 10. Antoine Diel, aged 48 yrs., 9 mos., son of Francois Diel and Marianne Billeron dit La Fatigue.

1821, July 5. Mathilde, daughter of Francois Simoneau and Julie Robert, aged 8 months.

1821, July 19. Claire, daughter of Antoine Larose and Julie Bodevin, aged 1 month.

1821, Aug. 26. Antoine Aubuchon, son of Antoine Aubuchon and Hellene Roussin, aged 4 years.

1821 Aug. 29. Charles Alexander, aged about 90.

1821, Sept. 14. Terend. Mac Farland, aged 30.

1821, Sept. 19. Melanie, daughter of Antoine Aubuchon and Helene Roussin, aged 1 yr. 9 months.

1821, Sept. 19. Jeanne Tomure, wife of Joseph Charleville, aged 27.

1821, May 4. James, infant of Harvy Lane and Julia Anne Lane, aged 5 months.

1822, Sept. 2. Was buried under the sanctuary of the church the corpse of Rev. Henry Pratte, who died September 1st of this year, at 11 in the morning. He was born Jan. 19th, 1788, in this parish. He went to Canada in 1803 to study at the college of Montreal and was ordained to the priesthood.

1822, Aug. 2. Louis Joseph Guignon, Doctor, aged 72.

1822, Aug. 30. Therese Flammand, aged about 10 yrs.

1822, Sept. 12. Marie, daughter of Baptiste Larose, fils, aged about 8 yrs.

1822, Sept. 18. Louis, son of Louis Govreau, aged 3 yrs.

1822, Sept. 22. Aselle Leclere, aged about 22 yrs.

1822, Oct. 3. Antoine Grenau or Grenon, aged about 3 yrs.

1822, Oct. 14. Marie Aurelie Moreau, aged 1 yr., 17 days.

1822, Oct. 31. Susanne LaPlante, aged 20 months, died same day.

1822, Nov. 9. Marie Louise Thomure, aged 42 years.

1823, Jan. 2. Pierre Toussain Range, aged 2 months.

1823, Jan. 13. Eugene Jarrette, aged over 80.

1823, Feb. 11. Nicholas Mahoit, aged 2 yrs., 4 months.

1823, June 17. Archangle Courteuer, aged 18 days.

1823, July 10. Agnes Govreau, aged 2 yrs., 5 months.

1823, July 8. Francois Levry, aged 57.

1823, July 23. Felix Bogy, aged 5 yrs., 8 months, 9 days.

1823, July 23. Marguerite Odile Moreau, aged about 5 months.

1823, Aug. 10. Henri Robert, aged 5 years.

1823, Sept. 11. Marie Anne Belagie Eulalie Janis, aged 4 yrs., 6 months, 6 days.

1823, Sept. 29. Louis Sauveur Bequet, aged about 5 years.

1823, Oct. 13. Patrice Flamand, aged 45.

1823, Oct. 18. Marie Rose Pratte, aged 2 days.

1823, Oct. 24. Simon Jean Baptiste Sebastien Pratte, aged 1 yr., 6 months.

1823, Oct. 24. Charles Roy, aged 1 yr., 6 months.

1823, Nov. 4. Augustin Bequette, aged 3 yrs., 7 months.

1823, Nov. 8. Marguerite Rock, aged 59.

1823, Nov. 6. Marcel Porter, aged 6 months.

1823, Dec. 9. Francois Louis Valle, aged 13 days.

1823, Dec. 15. Leon Athanase Bossier, aged 20 months.

1823, Dec. 27. Joseph Girard, aged 39 years.

1824, Jan. 4. Jean Pepin, aged 32.

1824, Jan. 12. Pierre Larose, aged 25.

1824, Jan. 16. Vital St. Gemme, aged 51.

1824, Feb. 4. Charles Binot, aged 97.

1824, Feb. 6. Vital Tessro, aged about 18 years.

1824, Feb. 21. Augustin Aubuchon, aged about 50.

1824, March 12. Jean Baptiste Ange, aged about 27 drowned Mar. 5.

1824, Mar. 12. Felicite Leclere, aged 39.

1824, Mar. 27. Pierre Levrard, aged about 38.

1824, April 6. Pelagie Govreau, aged 4 yrs., 4 months.

1824, April 9. Joseph Antoine Augustin Boyer, aged 4 mo., 20 days.

1824, April 12. Bruno Bogy, aged 2 yrs., 1 mo., 18 days.

1824, April 27. Pierre Thorique, aged about 80.

1824, June 6. Jean Bapt Courtois, aged 16 years.

1824, June 6. Isabelle Lane, aged 17 days.

1824, June 7. Antoine Paul Simonau, aged 6 months.

1824, June 22. Marie Therese Francois Bishop, aged 8 days.

1824, June 28. Antoine Brugers, aged about 45.

1824, July 25. Pierre Porter, aged 3 months.

1824, July 28. Pierre Theodore Gorno, aged 8 months.

1824, July 31. Josette Levrard, aged about 40.

1824, Aug. 12. Marie Eile Valle, aged 2 years.

1824, Aug. 23. Marie Aubuchon, aged 2 years.

1824, Aug. 27. Marie Therese Zoe St. Gemme, aged 6 months.

1824, Sept. 5. Jean Boyer, aged 48.

1824, Sept. 5. Charles Grandison, aged 2 months.

1824, Sept. 10. Marcellin Hertick, aged about 6 months.

1824, Sept. 17. Francois Bequet.

1824, Sept. 24. Elizabeth Albert, aged about 6 months.

1824, Oct. 12. Marie Aurilie Range, aged 6 months.

1824, Oct. 13. Aselle Celeste Thomure, aged about 7 months.

1824, Oct. 17. Marie Jeanette Daguet, aged 40.

1824, Nov. 4. Marie St. Gemme, aged 47.

1824, Dec. 10. Julie Larose, aged 3 years.

1825, Jan. 9. Amable Bogy, aged 9 months.

1825, Jan. 27. Marie Therese Laclere, aged 46.

1825, Feb. 1. Louis Gonzaque Badeau, aged 5 yrs., 6 months.

1825, Feb. 4. Auguste Aubuchon, aged 79.

1825, Feb. 17. Antoine Lavigne, aged about 24 years.

1825, Mar. 2. Agathe Le Meilleur, aged 29.

1825, Mar. 24. Joseph Larose, aged 22.

1825, April 8. Henry Troquet, aged 4 years.

1825, April 17. Etienne Govreau, aged about 60.

1825, April 25. Antoine O'Neille, aged 55.

1825, April 28. Marie Louise Placet, aged 53.

1825, June 15. Louis Caron, aged 69.

1825, July 5. Cecile Thomure, aged 38.

1825, Sept. 19. Marie Simonau, aged 30 years.

1825, Sept. 23. Jean Baptiste Fortain, aged about 60.

1825, Sept. 26. Marie Olympe Bequet, aged 5 years.

1825, Oct. 22. Cecile Moreau, aged 76.

1825, Oct. 29. Marie Griffard, aged about 2 years.

1825, Oct. 31. Jean Baptiste Bequet, aged about 46.

1825, Nov. 12. Louis Aubuchon, aged 47 years.

1826, Jan. 23. Joachim Maurice, aged 55 years.

1826, Feb. 4. Odile Govreau, aged 21 years.

1826, Feb. 5. Pierre Beauchamp, who

was drowned the 1st of the month, aged 16 years.

1826, Feb. 7. Francois Beauchamp, who was drowned the 1st of the month, aged 21 years.

1826, Feb. 12. Gabriel Calliot, aged 59 years.

1826, Mar. 1. Eulalie Mathilde Lalumendiere, aged 5 weeks.

1826, Mar. 1. Antoine Emmanuel Lalumendiere, aged 5 weeks.

1826, Mar. 12. Antoine Napoleon Boyer, aged about 6 weeks.

1826, Mar. 23. Therese Levrard, aged 74.

1826, Mar. 30. Marie Louise Leclere, aged over 80.

1826, April 16. Julien Labruyere, aged 57.

1826, April 24. Emilie Louise Valle, aged about 2 years.

1826, May 21. Marie Anne Bisch, aged 21 years.

1826, June 19. Antoine Martial Calliot, aged 4 months.

1826, June 28. Marie Elizabeth Butler, aged 6 months.

1826, June 30. Francois Valle, aged 18 months.

1826, July 8. Elizabeth Sara Simonau, aged 1 year.

1826, July 15. Genevieve St Gemme, aged about 60 years.

1826, Aug. 3. Marie Bolduc, aged 70 years.

1826, Aug. 24. Jean Romas, aged 46 years, died the 20th.

1826, Aug. 26. Celeste Anne Allen, aged 3 months.

1826, Sept. 2. Charles Eugene Roi, aged about 1 year.

1826, Sept. 26. Jean Baptiste Sebastian Pratte, aged 87 years, died the 25th. He was the father of Rev. Henry Pratte.

1826, Oct. 12. Magdeleine Simonau, aged 68.

1826, Oct. 15. Pelagie Elizabeth Tessero, aged 1 year.

1826, Dec. 24. Charles Meagher, aged 2 years.

1826, Dec. 28. Therese Lahaye, aged 57.

1827, Feb. 19. Louis Sire Boyer, aged 1 month and some days.

1827, Feb. 22. Pelagie Marcelite Roussin, aged about 7 months.

1827, March 14. Pierre Augustin Janis, aged 3 years.

1827, May 3. Eulalie Valle, aged 27 years.

1827, May 4. Marie Louise Valle, aged about 29.

1827, May 26. Henri Charles Lehaye, aged about 5 months.

1827, June 12. Pelagie Griffard, aged about 22 years.

1827, June 26. Jeanne Roi, aged 23 years died same day, received baptism on condition.

1827, June 28. Augustin Janis, born the 4th son of Andre Janis and Jacinte Aubuchon.

1827, July 2. Jean Thomure, aged 18 months.

1827, July 7. Julie Bequet, aged 38 years.

1827, Aug. 13. Marie Therese Eulalie Valle, aged 4 months.

1827, Aug. 17. Marianne Valle, aged about 8 months.

1827, Sept. 21. Alexis Larose, aged about 3 years.

1827, Oct. 10. Marie Anne Calliot, aged 57 years.

1827, Nov. 10. Josephine Zebine Janis, aged 4 years, 10 days.

1827, Dec. 3. Marie Gregoire, aged 59.

1828, Jan. 16. Godefroy Boyer, aged 27 years.

1828, Feb. 4. Elizabeth Dubreuil, aged 41.

1828, March 2. Jean Baptiste Larose, aged 63.

1828, April 1. Pierre Range, aged about 80.

1828, May 24. Marcelle Portorico, aged about 74.

1828, Aug. 8. Euphrasie Viblars, widow Price, aged 28.

1828, Aug. 10. Marie Louise Albert, b. Oct. 23, 1825.

1828, Aug. 15. Catherine Meagher, aged about 3 years.

1828, Oct. 13. Felix Janis, aged 3 years.

1828, Oct. 16. Francois Henri Strickland, aged 1 month.

1828, Oct. 20. Joseph Simar, aged about 46. (May be Simon.)

1828, Nov. 3. Jeanne Maurice, aged about 90.

1828, Nov. 18. Edmond Janis, infant.

1828, Nov. 23. Catherine Albert, aged 26 years.

1828, Dec. 24. Abdele Bolduc, aged about 3 years.

1829, Jan. 11. Marie Therese Larose, aged 23 days.

1829, Jan. 16. Larie Louise Govreau, aged 51 years.

1829, Feb. 6. Francois Emile Edmond St Gemme, aged 2 years.

1829, Feb. 13. Marie Emilie Lecompte.

1829, Feb. 28. Marie Placide Beauvais, aged 47 years.

1829, March 11. Francois Leclere, aged 47 years.

1829, March 19. Francois Bequet, aged 4 years.

1829, May 2. Jeanne Ricar, aged 65 years.

1829, May 25. Hilaire Lecompte, aged 25 years.

1829, July 19. Francois Xavier Philippe Placide Misse, aged 9 months.

1829, Sept. 15. Louise Laplante, aged 46 years.

1829, Oct. 26. Pierre Edmond Labruyere, aged 9 days.

1829, Nov. 9. Martha O'Neille, aged 23 years.

1829, Nov. 24. Michel Bernard Boyer, aged 3 days.

1829, Dec. 10. Catherine Boyer, aged 29 years.

1830, Jan. 5. Elizabeth Parent, aged about 65.

1830, Jan. 7. Marie Aubuchon, aged 11 months.

1830, Mar. 11. Jean Baptiste Janis, aged 46 years.

1830, April 12. Marie Bequet, aged 19 years.

1830, April 24. Prudence Bolduc, aged about 27 years.

1830, Aug. 8. Susanne Leonille Butler, aged 15 months.

1830, June 11. Julie Digna Allen, aged 5 months.

1830, Aug. 22. Henriette Marie Jones, aged 1 month.

1830, Sept. 21. Trope Ricard, aged 37.

1830, Oct. 10. Joseph Govro.

1830, Oct. 12. Joseph Edmond Badeau, aged 3 years.

1830, Dec. 7. Marie Jeanne Govro, aged 63 years.

1831, March 29. Edmond Moreau, aged 7 months.

1831, April 12. Louis Mal, aged 2 yrs., 2 mos.

1831, April 13. Edmond Leclere, aged about 80.

1831, April 19. Jacques Courtois, aged 87 years.

1831, June 8. Julie Lalumendiere, aged 1 year, 5 months.

1831, July 6. Francois Antoine Aubuchon, aged 10 days.

1831, Sept. 3. Marie Louise Misse, aged 72.

1831, Sept. 4. Nicholas Israel Larose, aged 9 days.

1831, Oct. 28. Henry Lahaye, aged 75 years, buried by Father Francis Celline.

1831, Nov. 2. Etienne Pepin, aged 3 months.

1831, Nov. 21. Mary Turgeson nee Winfield, aged 36.

1831, Dec. 15. Louise Toulouse, aged 30.

1831, Dec. 22. Agnes Courtois, aged 67.

1831, Dec. 28. Jean Marie Legrand, aged about 65.

1832, Feb. 6. Celeste Dufour, aged 22.

1832, Feb. 24. Jean Roberson, aged about 70.

1832, Feb. 29. Louis Cavelier, aged 26 (or Cavallier).

1832, April 17. Julie Bequette, aged 19.

1832, April 23. Pierre Labruyere, aged 27.

1832. May 27. Joseph Simonau, aged about 40.

1832, Aug. 28. Marie Catherine Aubuchon, aged 3 weeks.

1832, Sept. 6. Marie Thomure, aged 18 months.

1832, Sept. 13. Pelagie Janis, aged 63.

1832, Sept. 16. Jeanne Elizabeth Sargeant, aged 18 months.

1832, Sept. 20. Marie Louise Aubuchon, aged 42, died 17th.

1832, Sept. 21. Pierre Banneau, aged about 43, died 19th.

1832, Sept. 28. Charles Robert, aged about 2 years.

1832, Oct. 3. Francois Janis, aged 72.

1832, Nov. 1. Michel Roussin, aged 44.

1832, Nov. 17. Charles Gregoire, pere, aged 76.

1832, Nov. 21. Henry Diel, aged 63.

1832, Nov. 28. Louis Joseph Valle, aged 2 months.

1832, Nov. 29. Marie Therese Aubuchon, aged 77 years.

1832, Dec. 15. Celeste Simonau.

1832, Dec. 15. Marie Govro.

1833, Jan. 11. Antoine Simonau, aged about 50.

1833. Jan. 20. Etienne Bernard Caron, aged 2 years.

1833, May 5. Marie Louise Durand, aged 37.

1833, May 7. Mathilde Simonau, aged 1 year.

1833, May 23. Jules Beauvais, aged 15 years.

1833, May 25. Rosalie Forquier, aged 41, died same day.

1833, May 26. Genevieve Seline Simonau, aged 23 days.

1833, June 1. Francois Xavier Mayotte, aged 6 days.

1833, Nov. 24. Sophie Thomure, aged 4 years.

1833, Dec. 12. Barb Roberson, aged 67.

1834, March 8. Marie Vilmere, aged 6 months.

1834, March 20. Leopole Janis, aged 2 years.

1834, March 30. Antoine Valle, aged 4 months.

1834, April 25. Paul Simonau, aged about 27 years.

1834, April 30. Francois Antoine Labruyer, aged about 11 months.

1834, May 16. Joseph Vilmere.

1834, June 2. Joseph Girard, aged 80.

1834, July 1. Lucy Cromer, aged 16 months.

1834, July 2. George Heiny, aged about 48.

1834, July 2. Charles Frederick Hug, aged 5 months.

1834, July 3. Pierre Vallon.

1834, July 4. George Cromer, aged 45 years.

1834, July 13. Alexis Onesime Moreau, aged 2 months.

1834, July 14. Marie Therese Cecile Thomure, aged 20 months.

1834, July 15. Pierre Elie Janis, aged 2 years.

1834, July 17. Catherine Trotier, aged 47.

1834, Aug. 13. Jean Baptiste Maurice, aged 8 days.

1834, Aug. 16. Felix St Vrain DeLassus, aged about 5 years.

1834, Aug. 17. Marie Jeanne Thomure, aged about 80.

1834, Aug. 20. Jacques Misse, aged 89; buried by the Vicar General of the diocese.

1834, Aug. 23. Louis Thomure, aged 17 years.

1834, Sept. 3. Marie Anne Grieshaber nee Werter, aged 44, died same day.

1834, Sept. 4. Charles Andre Thomure, aged 11 years.

1834, Sept. 7. Cyrille Prosper Misse, aged 3 months.

1834, Sept. 17. Eleonore Benoite Dorlac, aged 8 years.

1834, Sept. 29. Marie Anne Boyer, aged about 1 month.

1834, Oct. 18. Marie Therese Eichenlaub, aged 20.

1834, Oct. 27. Catherine Adams, aged 41.

1834, Nov. 18. Michel Placet, aged 66.

1834, Nov. 20. Joseph Prou, aged about 50.

1834, Dec. 5. Charles Thomure, aged 21.

1834, Dec. 7. Aselie Aubuchon, aged 25 years.

1835, Jan. 5. Jean Baptiste Girout, aged about 50.

1835, Jan. 13. Judith Dorlac, aged 6 years.

1835, Jan. 20. Antoine Larose, aged 15 years.

1836, Jan. 28. Pelagie Placet, aged 20 years.

1835, Feb. 2. Joseph Lalumendiere, aged 19 years.

1835, March 17. Andre Janis, aged 20 years.

1835, March 17. Pelagie Labruyers, aged 22 years.

1835, March 27. Rosine Govro, aged 6 years.

1835, April 3. Jean Baptiste Laurain, aged 62 years.

1835, June 5. Louis Griffard, aged 4 months.

1835, June 8. Jacob Klein, aged 81, died same day.

1835, June 15. Pelagie Roussin, aged about 22.

1835. July 1. Francois Edmond Dorlac, aged 9 months.

1835, Aug. 17. Louis Valle, aged 4 yrs.

1835, Aug. 22. Emelie Griffard, aged 2 years.

1835, Aug. 26. Melanie Thomure, aged 25 years.

1835, Sept. 11. Louis Griffard, aged 8 months.

1835, Sept. 9. Jean Lucas, aged 17 yrs.

1835, Sept. 20. Marie Louise Dufour, aged 70.

1835, Sept. 20. Benoit Tessro, aged 19.

1835, Sept. 24. Marie Louise Courtois, aged 1 year.

1835, Sept. 27. Harriet Maria Dickson, aged 1 yr., 9 months.

1835, Oct. 9. Susanna Lecompte, aged 68.

1835, Oct. 19. Charles Thomure, aged 2 months.

1835, Oct. 22. Clementine Range, aged 7 months.

1835, Nov. 4. Juliette Dufour, aged 8 years.

1835, Nov. 25. Aspasie Durocher.

1835, Dec. 13. Francois Langelier, aged 25 years.

1835, Dec. 13. Aurore Dorlac, aged 35.

1835, Dec. 14. Matthew Ziegler.

1835, Dec. 20. Francois Xavier Meidinger, aged 94.

1836, Jan. 1. Michel Griffard, aged 62.

1836, Jan. 28. Joseph Bequette, aged 88.

1836, Feb. 29. Francois Adelaide St Gemme, aged 2½ months.

1836, Feb. 29. Antoine Cerre, aged 30.

1836, March 3. Marthe James, aged 59, died Feb. 29.

1836, March 25. Reine Julie Range, aged 21.

1836, May 28. Marie Therese Maurice, aged 55.

1836, June 3. Henriette Scott, aged 37.

1836, June 13. Jean Baptiste Bequette, aged 39.

1836, July 15. Jean Baptiste Courtois, aged 7 years.

1836, July 3. Victor St Gemme.

1836, July 23. Felix Auguste Janis, aged two years.

1836, Aug. 29. Joseph Pratte, aged 2 months.

1836, Sept. 22. Felix Thaumure, aged 2½ years.

1836, Sept. 23. Marie Govro, daughter of J. B. Govro, aged 20 days.

1836, Oct. 4. Celeste Johnson, aged 24 years.

1836, Oct. 5. Constance Detchemendy, aged 37.

1836, Oct. 22. Jean Baptiste Janis, aged 78.

1836, Nov. 22. Francois St Gemme, aged 34.

1836, Dec. 17. Eusebe Cyprian Larose, aged 9 months.

1837, Jan. 11. Francois Cotlet, aged about 45.

1837, Jan. 16. Therese Boyer, aged 29 years.

1837, Jan. 19. Felicite Vital Beauvais, aged 20 years and 6 months.

1837, Jan. 28. Jean Baptiste Valle, aged 53 years, 4 months.

1837, Jan. 30. Joseph Shay, native of Pittsburg, aged 28.

1837, Feb. 2. Rosemond Bequette, aged about 35.

1837, Feb. 3. George Cromer, aged 9 years.

1837, Feb. 3. Eulalie Range, aged 18 years.

1837, Feb. 3. Maria Anne Troll, aged 30 years.

1837, Feb. 21. Jean Baptiste Govro, aged 27 years.

1837, Feb. 23. Pierre Aubuchon, aged 50.

1837, March 22. Louis Lasource, aged 56.

1837, April 3. Jean Baptiste Lambert Hamon, aged 3 months.

1837, April 10. Therese Odile Larose, aged 9 months.

1837, April 19. Gregorius Buchholtz of Walderswayer, near Offenbourg Grand Dutchy of Baden, aged 41.

1837, April 25. Agathe Courtois, aged 23.

1837, May 1. Jean Baptiste St Gemme, aged 36.

1837, May 12. Was exhumed the body of Father Maxwell and re-buried under the choir of the new church.

Witnesses:

Francois Xavier Dahmen, Priest,
Auguste St Gemme,
Nicholas Myotte,
Francois Durand,
J. Timon, Vical General.

1837, May 12. We, the undersigned, have proceeded to the exhumation of the corpse of Rev. Henry Pratte, ancient pastor of this parish; after we have established the identity of the tomb, which we have found entire, but a little sunken, we have taken out the remains, which tho only the bones, was entier, enveloped in sacred habits, with a plate of lead bearing the inscription: "REV. HENRI PRATTE, PASTOR OF STE. GENEVIEVE, XXXLV."

We have placed them in a box same for the purpose, and we have placed them under the earth in the choir of the new church before the witnesses signing and others.

In testimony of which are signed:

J. Timon, V. C.,

Boni St. Gemme,
Auguste St. Gemme,
Pierre R. Pratte,
Joseph Diel,
J. Guibourd,
Nicholas Myotte,
Francois Xavier Dahmen,
Priest of the Congregation of the Mission.

May 12, 1837. We, the undersigned, have proceeded to the exhumation of the corpse of Francois Corset, ancient chantre of this parish; after we have established the identity of the tomb, which we have found entier, but a little sunken, we have taken out the remains, tho nothing but the bones, all entier. We have placed them in a box made expressly. We have deposed them under the earth in the same part of the choir of the new church where, in the old church they had reposed, in the presence of those signing and others.

In testimony of which are signed:

Philippe Misse,
Henri Maurice,
Francois Bequette,
Jean Baptiste Larose,
Francois Durand,
Francois Xavier Dahmen,
Priest of the Congregation of the Mission.

THE END.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

BY THE LIBRARIAN.

Publications, manuscript and other matter intended for the Library of the National Genealogical Society should be addressed in full as follows:

Miss Cora C. Curry, Librarian,
National Genealogical Society,
1020 Monroe Street, N. W.,
Washington, D. C.

as quite a number of articles forwarded for this library have gone astray. The following have been received:

FOUR GENERATIONS IN AMERICA, OF THE HUGUENOT FAMILY OF STELLE, a manuscript compiled and presented by Miss Maud Burr Morris.

Portrait of CALEB OWINGS of Owingsbridge, Maryland; b. 1731-2; d. Feb. 26, 1816, from his gt.-granddaughter, Mrs. J. T. Watkins of San Francisco.

PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES, Seventh Series, Vols. 1 to 5, inclusive, being index of Sixth Series, from the State Librarian, Dr. Thomas Lynch Montgomery.

REGISTERS OF THE U. S. NAVY, years 1843 to 1846, and 1863.

U. S. OFFICIAL REGISTER, for 1863, being the so called Blue-Book of all employees, gift of Miss Morris.

HISTORY OF THE CRONE, PENCE, SWITZER, WEAVER, HEATWOLE, STOUT, STEEL AND FIZZEL FAMILIES from which are descended John S. and Ella (Weaver) Crone; brought up to Mch. 31, 1916, by Frank L. Crone, donor. This interesting compilation of 50 pages, contains matter relative to families of the above and other names not allied to this branch.

THE CURRY AND ROBINSON FAMILIES of Union County, Ohio. A pleasing little booklet prepared for the golden wedding anniversary of Col. William L. and Martha Jane (Robinson) Curry, is contributed by the author, Col. Curry, grandson of Col. James Curry of the 8th Virginia Regt., Rev. War. He owns the diary of his illustrious ancestor, who was active in the organization of the State of Ohio as well as in earlier affairs of Virginia.

CATALOGUES: List of family genealogies in the Library of the Connecticut Historical Society.

Museum of the Rhode Island Historical Society.

Publications issued by the Library of Congress, Jan., 1915.

Civil War Autographs, Robert H. Dodd.

Rare Books and Autographs, Reginald Atkinson, Nos 21 and 22, 1916, London.

Rare Bookshop, Washington.

LIST OF STOCKHOLDERS of the Mutual & Annuity Co., of Staunton, Va., undated but old.

D. A. R. YEARBOOK, State of Arkansas, proceedings, sent by Mrs. Frank Tomlinson.

BULLETIN No. 6, Connecticut State Library, Progress of Work upon the Public Records and Archives and early Connecticut Houses, Colonial Dames Series.

THE SKINNER KINSMEN, descendants of Thomas Skinner, b. 1617, in England, to America between 1649-51, gift of Mrs. Natalie R. Fernald.

KANSAS HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS, 5 Vols., Nos. 8 and 10 to 13, inclusive. Years 1903-04, and 1907 to 1914, inclusive. Also

BIENNIAL REPORTS OF THE KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 5 issues, viz: The ten years, July 1, 1904 to June 30, 1914, inclusive. These books are full of information covering personnel and periods of the many activities of Kansas. Students of genealogy will appreciate their including personal history and data as well as stating from whence the early settlers came to that state, when, and with whom. The Reports contain lists of Manuscripts and newspapers. Report for 1910-12 gives Field Notes of Joseph C. Brown, U. S. Surveying Expedition, 1825-1827. Report for 1912-14 has a Roster of Kansas for 60 years, 1854-1914.

KANSAS TROOPS in the Service of the U. S. in the Spanish and Philippine Wars, 1898-9.

GENEALOGY, Vols. 3, 4 and 5, bound (years, 1913, 14 and 15), and Jan. to Sept., 1916, gift of William Montgomery Clemens editor and publisher who also sent the MONTGOMERY FAMILY MAGAZINE, Vol. 1, No. 1, July, 1915 to Vol. 2, No. 1, July, 1916, inclusive. These two publications are exclusively genealogical data, collected from unpublished sources for the most part.

EUGENICS RECORD OFFICE BULLETINS No. 15 and 16, May and July, 1916, are genealogical studies of intense interest as showing what is to be avoided, one being of the celebrated Dack family, (descendants of two Irish emigrants, whose real names are hidden under the name of Dack), their numerous progeny have been a menace and charge upon various communities, not through feeble mindedness but rather through what the present day students name as Hereditary lack of emotional control. The other booklet treats of the Heredity of Pellagra in Spartansburg County, South Carolina. The charts in these publications are specially noted.

ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Transactions for 1814, 1915. Valuable maps illustrate the article on the Destruction of Kaskaskia by the Mississippi river, which also shows the Fort as it was in 1736-59 with the plan for its establishment in 1734.

A number of papers read before the Polly Sumner Chapter, D. A. R., furnish most interesting data, particularly of Quincy, Ill., and its first settlers and their ancestry and neighboring families. The Warrens of Warrenville is another of the many that might be mentioned, in addition to the papers read before the State Historical Society itself which are so appreciated.

MAGAZINES: American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia, Records, Sept. D. A. R. Magazine, Aug. to Dec.

Indiana Magazine of History; June and Sept.

Illinois Journal of the State Historical Society, Jan.

Kentucky, State Historical Society, Register, Sept.

Liberty Bell, Sons of the Revolution, Los Angeles, Cal., March.

Maryland Historical Magazine, June, and Sept.

Minnesota History Bulletin, May and July.

Missouri Historical Review, July.

New England Historic and Genealogical Register, July and Oct.

North Carolina Booklet, July and Oct.

Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, July.

Tennessee Historical Magazine, Dec., 1915 to Sept., 1916.

William and Mary College Quarterly, Oct., 1916.

DIVINE AUTHORITY FOR GOOD ANCESTRY.

There is but a simple instance of a Personage in the position of being able to choose his own ancestors. That is the selection of Mary and Joseph to be the parents of Christ.

Joseph and Mary were first cousins, therefore same lineage, of the Royal Line of the House of David; God might have chosen a line of less distinction, but as He made a Royal choice we have divine sanction to our pride in notable pedigree.

DANIEL SMITH GORDON.

OWINGS BIBLE RECORD.

The following record is from an old Bible, printed in 1767, now in the possession of a descendant, Mrs. J. T. Watkins, 170 23rd Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.

Caleb Owings & Susan'h Walters, were married November yr 20, 1768. Their first child, a son, born dead Sept. yr 8, 1769.

Mary Owings, daughter to Caleb & Susanna Owings, was born Sept. yr 16, 1770.

Mary Owings departed this life Novemb'r yr 29, 1770.

John Owings, son to Caleb & Susanna Owings, was born January yr 8th, 1772.

Achsah Owings, daughter to Caleb & Susanna Owings, was born January yr 16th, 1774.

Alexander, fifth issue, son to Caleb & Susanna Owings, born November 30th, 1775, and departeth this life yr 11th, January, 1776.

Milcah Owings, daughter to Caleb & Susanna Owings, was born May yr 23rd, 1777.

Susannah, daughter to Caleb & Susannah Owings, was born March yr 22nd, 1780.

Eleanor Owings, fifth daughter and eighth issue of Caleb & Susannah Owings, was born February 1, 1783.

Mary, the daughter to Caleb and Susanna Owings, was born Nov. 17th, 1784, and departed this life November 25th, 1784.

John Owings and Eleanor Long, his wife, were joined in the wholley estate of matrimony on the 23rd day of October, 1801.

John Owings, son to Caleb Owings and Susanna departed this life October 9th, 1804 in the 33rd year of his age.

Susannah Owings departed this life September 8, 1813 in the 71st year of her age with a full assurance of a happy resurrection.

Departed this life on the 26th February, 1816 Caleb Owings, aged eighty-four years.

MEETINGS OF THE SOCIETY.

The first meeting of the National Genealogical Society for the season of 1916-17 was held at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Frank S. Parks, Hobart Street, Saturday, October 7. Reports were received from the various officers and a committee was appointed to consider means for enlarging the Society's quarterly publication. Two new members were balloted for and accepted. The committee on old graveyards in Virginia reported progress. The President of the society, Dr. F. A. St. Clair, presided, and among the others present were Miss Maud Burr Morris, Mr. Alfred B. Dent, Miss Lillian A. Norton, Mrs. E. K. Woodward, Miss Mary C. Oursler, Mr. Daniel S. Gordon, Dr. G. M. Brumbaugh, Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch, Mrs. O. W. Ennis, Mrs. J. P. Woods, Mrs. J. R. Speight and Miss Speight of Norfolk, Va., and Mr. R. A. Smith. Refreshments were served by the host and hostess, assisted by their daughter, Miss Marie Parks.

The November meeting was held at the residence of the President, Dr. F. A. St. Clair, on the 4th. Three new members were elected. The principal business transacted was the nomination of officers to serve the ensuing year; after which Miss Morris read an extract from a manuscript diary of an Englishman named Hunter, describing a visit to Gen. Washington in Nov., 1785, and giving a vivid picture of the personal appearance and character of the General and of his home life and surroundings. Refreshments were served by Dr. and Mrs. St. Clair. The members present were: Dr. and Mrs. St. Clair, Mr. Johnson, Miss Curry, Mrs. Speight, Miss Wood, Miss Oursler, Mrs. Ennis, Miss Bailey, Mrs. Hill, Mr. Dent, Miss Morris, Dr. Bulloch, Mrs. Woods, Mr. Gordon, Mr. Smith, and guests, Miss Speight and Mr. Hill.

The Society at its meeting held Dec. 4, at the residence of B. F. Johnson, 1223 K street, elected officers as follows: National president, Frank Sylvester Parks; first national vice president, Mrs. Ruth M. Griswold Pealer; second national vice president, Robert Atwater Smith; third national vice president, Benjamin F. Johnson; national recording secretary, Miss Maud Burr Morris; national corresponding secretary, Mrs. Catherine Elliott Brumbaugh; national treasurer, Alfred Barbour Dent; national registrar, Miss Mary E. Oursler; national librarian, Miss Cora C. Curry; national editor, Dr. Gaius M. Brumbaugh; national organizer of societies, Mrs. John Spencer Bukey; national herald, Mrs. Overton W. Ennis; national counselors, Dr. Francis A. St. Clair (for three years), Mrs. Eula K. Woodward (for three years), Daniel Smith Gordon (for one year); national chaplain, the Rev. W. E. Callender.

Addresses were delivered by Dr. S. B. Weeks, Dr. J. G. B. Bulloch, Leonard Wilson and others. Mr. Johnson, serving as host for the occasion, was assisted by Miss Gladys Johnson and Miss Mattie Wear. The orchestra of the First Baptist Church Bible School gave a program of music. Harry H. Campbell, accompanied by Mrs. Susanne Oldburg, gave several beautiful songs.

NEW MEMBERS.

Miss Elvira H. Wood, 21 Madison Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Mr. Leonard Wilson, 926 Pa. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Hon. J. C. Ruppenthal, Russell, Kans.

Mrs. Susan E. Watkins, 170 23rd Avenue, San Francisco, Calif.

The title page to Vol. I of the National Genealogical Quarterly will be sent by the Librarian to subscribers upon receipt of a 2 cent stamp.

Index of Names

Vol. V.

The same name may appear twice or more on the same page. In such cases it appears but once in the index for that page.

ABBOTT, 42
Adams 11, 12, 21, 29, 30, 31, 32, 42, 43, 60
Addison 18, 20
Aime 26, 39
Ainslie 15
Albert 57, 58
Alden 14, 21, 23
Alexander 20, 31, 56
Alger 30
Allen 8, 20, 21, 48, 51, 58, 59
Allison, Alison 46, 47
Allyn 7
Alvord 44
Anciaux 32
Anderson 29
Andrews 17, 18
Ange 57
Anglois 3
Angois 2
Archaubeau 55
Armstrong 16, 29, 32
Aspinwall 6, 20
Atkins 6
Atkinson 62
Aubuchon 1, 3, 24, 25, 27, 38, 39, 40, 41, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
Austin 42
Axon 15
Aiers 14

BABCOCK 41
Backus 12, 43
Badeaud 41, 55, 57, 59
Bagget 18, 19
Baillie 29, 30
Bailey 12, 14, 16, 32, 44, 64
Baker 43
Balch 17, 19, 20
Bampfield 15
Banks 44
Banneau 5, 59
Baptiste 3
Barbau 41
Barber 41
Barcaloux 26
Barker 9, 22
Barleleau 25
Barnaby 21
Barnard 29
Barnes 23
Barnewall 17
Barney 52
Barnwell 30
Baron 1
Baroussel 38
Barrington 52
Barstow 22
Bartlett 10, 21
Barton 44
Barton 30
Bartow 44
Bass 23
Bates 11, 19
Baxter 7
Bayne 20
Bayone 39
Beale 15
Beauchamp 57, 58
Beaulong 26, 27
Beauvais 2, 25, 26, 27, 38, 39, 41, 55, 59, 61
Beck 44
Beckwith 11, 12, 43
Beers 6, 50
Billinger 16, 31
Bellmare 25, 27
Belmard 25
Benjamin 14
Bennett 9, 19, 36
Benson 43
Bequet 25, 27, 39, 40, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61
Bernier 25, 26, 41, 56
Beroteau 27
Berrien 31
Bertiny 25
Berton 56
Bess 2
Bertrand 2
Bigford 7
Biddle 44
Biggs 13
Billeron 24
Billington 9, 50
Bingham 12
Binnet 26
Binns 18
Binot 57
Birch 45
Biron (or Birou) 2
Bisch 58
Bishop 10, 42, 47, 57
Blackbourn 17
Blackwell 22
Bliss 53
Blossom 7
Blote 26
Blott 40
Blue 47
Blume 38
Boardman 19
Bogan 19
Bogardus 43
Bogi 56, 57
Bohannon 18
Boise 27
Boiseau 19
Bolduc 27, 39, 40, 41
Bolton 30
Bond 18
Bone 47
Boneau 39
Bonn 44
Bonney 10
Bontabac 39
Bontry 17
Bossier 56, 57
Bosworth 8, 51
Boucher 24
Bourbonais 25
Bourcher 26
Bourke 30
Bourne 8
Bours 47
Bowen 6
Bowker 16
Bowman 44
Box 30, 31, 44
Boyd 29
Boyer 24, 25, 26, 27, 38, 39, 40, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
Bradford 22, 23, 49
Brantley 31
Brayley 21
Brendaneaux 39
Brent 18
Brewster 21, 43
Brian 31
Brice 48
Briggs 10
Bright 17
Brinkerhoff 43
Brisbane 31
Briscoe 20
Bronson 42
Brooks 18, 23
Brown, Browne 4, 8, 9, 18, 20, 23, 41, 43, 44, 49, 53, 63
Brownell 21
Brownson 32
Bruce 10
Brugers 57
Brumbaugh 13, 16, 32, 44, 64
Brush 6
Buat 56
Buchholtz 61
Buchonnon 17
Buell 44
Bukey 64
Bull 41
Bulloch, Bullock 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 29, 30, 31, 32, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 64
Burghardt 43
Burke 30
Burns 38
Burrows 16, 22
Bursley 7
Burton 23
Bushnell 11, 12
Butcher 40
Butler 17, 58, 59
Butts 18

CABLE 42
Cach 40
Cadieu 3
Caldwell 18
Cale 29
Calkins 21
Callender 29, 32, 64
Calliot 58
Camber 30
Camp 42
Campbell 17, 43, 64
Canadien 39
Cannon 9
Carlin 17
Caron 40, 55, 57, 60
Carpenter, Carpentier 2, 25, 45, 51, 53
Carron 2, 3, 24, 25, 26
Carson 43
Carter 31, 44
Carver 21
Cary 8, 21
Case 41, 42
Casey 31
Cash 19
Catlin 42
Cattell 15
Cavelier 59
Cavaness 5
Cecil 30
Celline 59
Cerre 61
Chabotte 39, 41
Chaffon 10
Chagrin 3
Chalifous 27
Chapin 19
Chaplain 31
Chapman 42, 43, 45
Chappellier 3
Charlemagne 11
Charles 12
Charlesworth 6
Charleville 25, 56
Chatal 2
Chatillon 24
Chauvin 24, 41
Chenette 55
Chavallier 26
Childs 19
Chiles 5
Chipman 8, 42
Christ 63
Church 22
Churchill 9
Churchman 9
Clagett 19
Clark 1, 21, 39
Clay 29, 30
Clemens 63
Clerc 19
Cloud 11, 20
Coad 18
Cobb 8, 20, 43
Coe 23
Cole, Coles 6, 7, 9, 23, 32, 53
Coleman 39
Collier 47
Compton 47
Conant 9
Cone 12, 19, 42
Connor 13, 44

DAGUET 57
Dahmen 61, 62
Dale 15
D'Amour 39
Dancey 15
Danielson 42
Danter 30
Dart 16
Daskam 42
Datchurret 25
Davies 15
Davis 6, 19, 20, 30, 43, 50, 52, 53
Davoll 21
Dawson 19, 47
Day 31, 44
Deakings 18
Dean, Deane, Deans 7, 18, 20, 23, 34, 36
Deats 44
Decker 43
Decoux 26
Deganne 40
Degneau 3
Deguire 1, 3, 24, 25, 27, 38, 39, 56
Deiton 17
DeLaMater 43
Delano 9, 10, 20, 21, 22
DeLassus 41, 60
Delegal 31
deLor 2
deLuziere 41
Demere 31
Demorest 43
de Mun 55
Denison 7, 8
Dennis 30, 39
Dent 14, 16, 32, 44, 64
Depein 25
Depestre 55
Derouin 2
deRoussel 3
Detchemendy 56, 61
DeVeaux 30, 31, 32, 44
Devozier 25
Dewitt 43
deWolsey 2
Dickeson 42
Dickenson 42
Dickson 61
Diel 26, 56, 59, 62
Dierce 34
Diggins 42
Dilinette 27
Dimock 8
Dingley 21
Doane 9
Dobell 15, 16
Dodd, Dodds 17, 41, 62
Dodge 27, 38, 39, 40
Dolan 39
Dona 55
D'oro 25
Dorlac 40, 60, 61
Dorrance 52
Dorsey 46
Doty 20, 21, 22
Dougherty 18, Douglass 18, 33, 34
Dourlach 26

Drake 6
Drinkwater 21
Dublois 40
Dubreuil 55, 58
Duclos 2, 24
Duffy 19
Dufour 25, 26, 38, 39, 59, 60, 61
Duke 5
Dulieur 55
Dum 18
Dunham 18
Dunwodey 29, 32
Dupont 2, 39
Durand 60, 62
Durocher 61
Dutcher 43, 45
Dutton 11
Dwelly 10

EATON 6
Eckle 17
Edmonds 15
Egle 13
Eichenlaub 60
Elkins 6
Elliott 16, 29, 30, 31
Ellis 16, 42
Elmendorf 43
Elting 43
Elwes 4
Emerson 18
Emory 19
Ennis 32, 64
Enos 6
Eskridge 20
Esselsteyn 43
Evans 18
Ewell 18

FACTMAN 29
Faircloth 17, 19
Fairfax 18
Faunce 22
Fenwick 41, 55
Ferguson 15
Fernald 15, 44, 62
Ferry 15
Fiero 43
Filany 39
Finney 9, 23
Fish 23
Fitch 23
Fitzhugh 17
Fitzpatrick 6, 13
Fizzel 62
Flaming 3
Flammand 56
Flemming 24
Folger 9
Foord 15
Footman 44
Forbes 16
Ford 10, 15, 22
Forquier 60
Forteney 17, 19
Fortin 25, 26, 39, 40, 41, 57
Fortescue 15
Foster 16, 21, 32
Francis 42
Franklin 28
Frazier 42
Freeman 6
Frisbe 18
Fristoe 48
Frye 20
Fuget 18, 20
Fuiard(?) 2
Fullie 6
Fullierton 10
Fulton 19

GAINES 48
Galt 17
Ganier 39
Gardiner 43
Garle 40
Garman 44
Gates 19, 21
Gatien 26
Gansaeke 3
Gealy 38
Geer 36
Gelic 3
Gerald 14, 15, 32, 44, 46
Gerard 11, 12
Germain 24
Geuile 39, 40
Gibault 1
Gibbons 29
Gibbs 22
Gidkins 3
Gifford 21
Gill 15
Girard 40, 57, 60
Girardeau (Girardot) 26, 40
Girout 60
Gladding 51
Glaze 47
Glen 29, 30, 31, 32
Glover 19
Goff 52, 53
Goodall 6
Gooding 44
Goodwin 12, 42
Gordon 15, 16, 31, 32, 46, 63, 64
Gorham 7
Gorno 57
Gossom 19
Govreau 1, 3, 24, 39, 40, 41, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
Graeff 18
Grandison 57
Grant 43, 48
Gratier, (Gratiet, Gratoit) 2, 55
Gray, Grey 7, 19, 22, 42, 43, 44
Green 19, 20, 22, 29, 42, 47
Greentree 18
Gregoire 58, 59
Grenon 41, 56
Grenon 41
Grieshaber 60
Griffard 39, 57, 58, 60, 61
Griffith 17
Grimes 20
Gronin 46
Grover 47
Grovreau 1
Guelle 27
Guerard 29
Guerin 16
Guibourd 40, 41, 62
Guignon 56
Guile (or Diel) 2, 39
Gun 19

HABERSHAM 29, 30, 31, 32
Hagler 47
Haist 30
Hall 12, 16, 18
Hallett 7
Hamilton 48
Hamlin 7, 9
Hammond 10
Handley 8
Hanson 17
Hardin 11, 31
Harlow 21
Harper 31
Harred 42
Harris 5, 43
Harrison 17, 47
Hart 48
Haskell 21
Hatch 10
Harvey 6
Hawes 7, 10
Hawkins 14
Hawley 17, 18
Hayden 42
Hayward 23
Hazard, Hazzard 12, 30, 31
Heath 18
Heatwole 62
Hebert 55
Heiny 60
Henry 38
Henry VII. 4
Henry VIII. 4
Hepburn 47
Heron 17
Herriens 39
Hertick 57
Hewett 19
Hicks 20
Higgins 9
Hilaire 1
Hill 16, 19, 27, 64
Hillman 10
Hix 53
Hobart 9, 20, 22
Holbein 4
Holcombe 30, 31, 41
Holly 6
Holmes 10, 21, 23
Hopkins 6, 7, 23
Horney 47
Horton 52
Horwell 18
Houston, Houstown, 30, 31, 32, 44
Howard 31
Howland 7, 8, 9, 51
Hoxie 8
Huberd 3
Huberdeau 40
Huck 18
Huckins 7, 8
Hug 60
Huggins 41
Hurlbut 42
Humphrey, Humphreys, 41, 42, 48, 52
Huneau 3
Hunman 19
Hunt 23, 49
Hunter 29, 31, 64
Huntington 42
Hussey 7
Hutchins 6

INGRAHM 50
Innasse 39
Irish 22
Irvine 29, 60
Ivey 21

JACKSON 29, 32, 42
Jacoby 42
James 38, 39, 40, 61
James I. 27
James VI. 27
Janis 25, 39, 40, 41, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61
Janney, Janny 18, 20
Jaret, Jarrot, Jarrette 25, 27, 56
Jenkins 7, 19
Jenks 8
Jenney 21
Johnson, Johnston, 13 16, 18, 23, 30, 32, 49, 53, 61, 64
Jones 22, 29, 31, 32, 42, 59
Jonka 38
Joubert 25
Joyce 8
Joyeuse 24

KAUFMAN 45
Kean 10
Keating 18
Keene 23
Keller 6
Kendall 42
Kennedy 21
Kent 8
Kerlagon 39
Kincaid 17, 20
King 30, 42
King Philip 50
Kingsley 52
Kirkland 44
Kiser 47
Kitchen 17
Klein 60
Kluttz 16
Knox 13
Kollock 30, 31
Koones 20

LABRECHE 27
Labriere, Labruyere, 2, 25, 26, 39, 59, 60
Lachance 38, 39, 40
Lachange 25, 27
laChemay 3
LaChance 2
Lacombe 24, 38, 39, 40
LeClere 3, 26, 57
Lacrange 25
LaCroix 2, 3, 24, 26, 38, 41, 56
LaFatigue 56
Laffont 25, 26
LaFleur 2, 25, 39, 41, 56
Laforme 26
LaFramboire 24
LaFrancaise 24
Lagrand 27, 59
Lahaye 58, 59
LaJeunesse 2
Lake 52
Lalande 1, 2, 24, 40
Lalumandiere, Lalumansiere, 24, 26, 39, 40, 41, 55, 58, 59, 60
Lamar 30
Lambert 61
Lance 15
Lane 6, 56, 57
Langelier 2, 25, 61
Langlois 3, 55, 61
Lapeigne 40
Laplante 24, 55, 56, 59
Lapointe 25
LaPorte 56
Largean 40
LaRochelle 56
LaRose 1, 3, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62
Lasource 1, 2, 3, 24, 25, 55, 61
Latouche 39
Laurain 60
Lauthe 24
Lavigne 57
Lawrence 46
Laws 19
LeBeau 1, 2, 27, 40
Leclercq 25
Leclere 27, 40, 56, 57, 58, 59
LeCompt 1, 59, 61
Lee 6, 7, 52
Leek 11
Lefevre 1
Legardere 29
Legare 16
leMacon 27
LeMeilleur 57
Lennox 16
Leonard 6
lePatron 38
Lesieur 41
Lester 42
Letters 30
Levrard 56, 57, 58
Levry 56
Lewis 6, 29, 30, 31, 41
L'hivernois 3
Lievremont 24
Lincoln 44
Linn 15
Little 22
Locke 19
Lockhart 16
Lockwood 16
Loetspeich 48
Logan 44
Lombard 22
Long 64
Lord 23
Lothrop 9
Loughborough 42
Loce 19, 29, 30
Loveland 42
Lowry 32
Lucas 23, 29, 60
Luther 50, 53
Lyn 19
Lynde 23
Lyon 16

McALLISTER 13
McCleish 19
McCormick 17, 18, 19, 36

McDavid 44
McFarland 56
McGee 16
McIntosh 30, 31, 32
McKeeby 37
McKinzie 31
McKnight 47
McLeod 47
McLoughlin 38
McQueen 31
McWhir 30

MABRY 48
Mace 15
Machin 13
MacManis 55
Macon 39
Macrae 20
Magruder 14, 16
Maguire 55
Mahoit 56
Majoribanks 47
Mal 59
Malbauf 2
Manley 18
Mann 47
Marbury 29
Marcklot 55
Marcou 40
Mare 27
Margrave 38
Marquis 2
Marin 3, 24
Marsh 16, 32, 43
Marshall 41, 42
Martin 15, 30, 41, 50, 51, 52, 53
Mason 19, 52
Massasoit 49
Massoleth 18
Masters 18
Mathes 42
Mathiot 6
Matiolle 25
Matton 18
Maulton 50
Maurice 2, 26, 27, 57, 58, 60, 62
Mauve 31
Maven 47
Maxim 44
Maxwell 29, 30, 39, 41, 52, 61
May 10
Mayo 6, 7
Mayotte 60
Meagher 58
Meidinger 61
Menard 2
Mercer, Mercier 17, 24, 38, 39
Mereure 27
Merrick 6
Merrill 12
Michot 39
Mickley 15, 44
Milhomme 3
Milleage 30
Milledge 44
Milledoler 18
Millen 30
Miller 19, 31, 45
Mills 18
Milnor 18, 30
Milton 19
Miner 6
Minis 30
Misse 59, 60, 62
Mitchell 10
Mithosse 26
Mitis 26
Montgomery 42, 62, 63
Montmirel 40
Moore 29, 31, 32, 42
Moreau 26, 27, 39, 56, 57, 59, 60
Morel 25, 31
Morey 21
Morin 26, 40
Morisse 25
Moro 41
Morris 14, 32, 44, 47, 62, 64
Morton 7, 9, 23
Moses 42, 43
Moss 20
Mourcau 25
Muir 17, 18
Mulrine 30, 31
Munson 42
Murphi 17
Murdock 22
Murray 15, 42, 47
Muse 17
Myers 30
Myotte 61, 62

NAGLE 32
Nañterol 1
Nash 20
Nelson 6, 21, 53
Nephew 30, 31
Nettles 11
Neuland 32
New 5
Newman 50
Newton 17
Neyle 44, 47
Nicholson 15
Nickerson 23
Nicoll 17
Niles 51, 53
Norcutt 10
Norris 17, 18, 19
Norton 14, 32, 42, 44, 64
Nutting 43

OAKMAN 10
Oats 16
O'Brien 30
Ogden 46
Oldberg 64
Oldham 9
Olt 19
O'Neille 57, 59
Oram 30
Osborn, Osburn 6, 18, 19
Otis 7
Ouise 24
Oursler 5, 16, 32, 64
Overall 48
Overhall 20
Owens 32
Owings 46, 62, 63, 64

PABODIE 9, 23
Paine 7, 9, 49
Pamplin 5
Papin 2
Paquin 26, 38
Parens 3, 40
Parent 59
Park, Parke, Parks 15, 16, 21, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 64
Parker 31
Parnham 15
Partenet 55
Patot 30
Pattern, Pattin, Patton 19, 31
Patterson 17
Peake 20
Pealer 16, 64
Pearce, Pearse, 43, 53
Pease 12, 42 ?
Peck 49, 52, 43
Peckham 50, 51
Pelham 23
Pelletier 3
Pence 62
Pendleton 29
Penn 11
Pepin 57, 59
Perent 2
Perroneau 15, 16
Perry 6, 15, 17
Perthius 24
Peterson 20
Petit 3
Peyroux 26, 27
Peyton 17
Phelps 42
Phillips 10, 30
Picket 17
Pierce 30, 43, 50, 51
Pinckney 30
Pitt 30
Placet 1, 2, 3, 27, 40, 55, 57, 60
Placi 56
Plaute 27
Plumley 10
Pocahontas 44
Poilieure 39
Poinsette 16
Poffenberger 14
Pomeroy 42
Pooser 12
Pope 21
Popham 17
Porcher 16
Porte 27
Porter 57
Portorico 58
Post 6, 37
Postell 15
Potier 2
Potts 18
Powell 19, 31
Pratt 6, 11, 23, 44, 49
Pratte 3, 9, 24, 26, 39, 40, 41, 55, 56, 58, 61, 62
Pray 31
Prence 7
Prescott 19
Preston 19, 37
Prettyman 19
Priest 9
Prou 60
Purnell 18
Pyson 42

QUEEN ELIZABETH 4
Queen Mary 4

RACINE 26
Rae 30
Ralston 31
Randall 10, 23
Randolph 31
Range 40, 41, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61
Ranger 38, 53
Ratay 41
Ratel 38
Reboloise 3
Reed 13, 19, 20, 23
Remington 15
Regies 1
Renpre 24
Reynolds 17
Ricar 59
Richard III. 4
Richards 21
Richardson 30
Richmond 9, 10
Rickard 59
Rider 21
Riley 42
Ring 7, 21
Repley 17
Rivers 31
Robbins 17, 18, 19. 20
Robert, Roberts 3, 17, 40, 41, 56, 59
Roberson 59, 60
Robinson 4, 62
Rocheblave 3
Rock 57
Rogers 7, 9, 16, 23, 32
Roi 26, 55, 58
Romas 58
Romney 4, 5
Rompee 26
Root 18
Rose 16
Rosenel 30
Ross 28, 47
Round, Rounds 8, 53
Rouse 50
Roussin 41, 55, 58, 59, 60
Rowan 20
Roy 40, 57
Rudhale 47
Rugg 6
Rupenthal 64
Rush 15
Russ 38
Rutgers 17
Rutledge 15, 47
Ruxton 47

SALISBURY 53
Sampson 10, 20, 21, 23
Sargent 8, 59
Saterlee 34, 53
Saunders 18
Savage 29
Sawyer 10, 22
Schaaf 1, 24, 38, 55
Schley 31, 44
Schofield 11
Scott 15, 18
Scotto 22, 61
Screven 30
Serena 6
Serre 55
Seymour 41
Shannon 55
Shaw 7
Shay 53, 61
Shely 47
Sherman 7, 8, 21, 23
Sherreck 42
Sherrill 12
Shoemaker 32
Shirk 46
Short 42
Shove 8
Shundecker 47
Simmons 10, 20, 23
Simon 16, 58
Simoneau 3, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60
Simpson 14
Skiff 8, 22
Skinner 62
Skottowes 16
Slaughter 6
Smedley 17
Smith 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 29, 30, 32, 36, 37, 42, 44, 45, 52, 64
Smoot 20
Snow 7, 9, 22
Snyder 18
Soleil 41
Sommers 19
Soule 20, 21
Southworth 8, 9, 10, 20, 22,
Spaulding 6
Speak 19
Speight 64
Spencer 30
Spiler 19
Sprague 21, 22
Spoat 9, 10
Squire 18, 21
Stacy 8
Stafford 8
Stallings 30
Standish 10, 14, 20, 21, 23
St. Andrew 27
Stanford 10
Stanton 36
Stark 48
Starr 41
St.Aubin 24, 25
St. Clair 14, 15, 16, 32, 64
Steel 20, 42, 62
Stelle 62
Stenton 12
Stephens 32
Sterling 36
Stetson 10, 23
Stevens 19
Stewart 6, 16
St.Gemme 39, 40, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62
St. George 27
Stiles 29
St. Jean 29
St. Martin 24, 38
Stobo 31
Stone 19
Stoughton 42
Stout 62
Stow 42
Stratton 13
Strickland 58
Strong 42
Studley 10, 20
Sturgis 7

Sturtevant 8, 21, 22, 23
Sullivan 29, 51
Summers 18
Sumner 63
Swan, Swann 9, 17
Sweetzer 42
Swift 23
Switzer 62
Sylyard 5

TABERNIER 3
Talbot 22
Tatspaugh 19
Taylor 6, 7, 15, 45
Tebbs 18, 19
Tellier 2, 39
Terry 41
Tesier, Tessero 3, 38, 39, 56, 57, 58, 60
Teuilleteau 24
Thacher 7, 8, 20
Thaxter 22
Thayer 10, 43
Theus 15
Thibeau 25
Thibeault 24
Thibierge 2
Thomas 8, 9, 22
Thompson, Tompson, 14, 16, 17, 20, 23, 32, 38, 43
Thomure 25, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
Thorique 55, 57
Thornton 17, 48
Throop 43
Thurber 50, 51
Tibodot (Thibodeau) 2
Tiffany 42
Tilden 22
Tiler 20
Timon 61
Tinkham 9, 20
Tirard 1, 25
Tirat, Tiratte 2
Tisdale 9
Tobear 47
Toler 43
Tomlinson 62
Tomure 41
Toogood 8
Torrique 40
Toulouse 59
Townsend 8
Treat 11
Truquet 57
Troll 61
Trotier 60
Troup 31
Trudeau 2, 25, 55
Trutcar 1
Tucker 22, 40
Tuller 42
Turgeson 59
Tuttle 36
Twining 9
Tyler 10

URBAN II. 27

VALEAM 41
Valle 1, 2, 3, 24, 25, 26, 27, 38, 40, 41, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
Vallon 60
VanDeusen 43
VanPatten 6
Vassal 23
Vaughn 9
Veitch 17
Veroux 24, 25
Villars 2, 39
Vilmere 60
Virge 40
Vital 55
Vowell 18
Versaille 24
Viblars 58
Verreau 3
WADE 30
Wadsworth 20, 23
Wagner 38
Waine 40
Walcott 23
Waldburg 30, 32
Walden 7
Walker 7, 22, 53
Wallace 17, 20, 29
Walters 63
Ward 17, 19, 29, 30, 31
Wardell 30
Warder 18
Ware 5
Warner 32, 37, 38
Warren 21, 22, 23, 63
Washington 13, 18, 19, 28, 29, 64
Waterman 22
Watkins 62, 63, 64
Watts 48
Wayne 30
Wear 64
Weaver 62
Webb 16
Weber 12
Webster 41, 42
Weeks 42, 64
Weldon 6
Wells 18, 20, 34, 36
Wensley 23
Werley 16
Werter 60
Wheaton 51
Wheeler 23, 43
Whelden 7, 23
West 6, 19, 42
Weston 20, 21
White 17, 23, 29, 30
Whitledge 47, 48
Wiat (see Wyatt)
Wigg 31
Wilby 42
Wilder 22
Wilkerson 48
Wilkins 18
Williams 6, 9, 18
Williamson 15, 31
Wilmer 17, 18, 19, 20
Wilson 15, 18, 42, 47, 64
Winch 6
Winchester 49
Winfield 59
Wingate 29
Winslow 23, 49
Winston, Winsthon 25, 26, 40
Winter 17, 37
Withers 18, 19
Wood, Woods 6, 9, 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 32, 41, 53, 64
Woodside 19
Woodruff 30
Woodward 14, 15, 16, 64
Woolsey 4
Wright 9, 18, 20, 41, 45
Wyatt 4, 5
Wyle 50
Wylly 31

YONGE 29, 30
Young 6, 23, 29, 31

ZIEGLER 61
Zubly 30

#268

HECKMAN
BINDERY, INC.
Bound-To-Please®
MAR 03
N. MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962